VOLUME #3130

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 29th to Sept. 30th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 29th,	Laconia	Liverpool	66
	Arabic	Hamburg	46
	Josey	Progresso	2
	Calamares	Cristobal	9
	Mary	Santo Domingo	1
	Frances J. Elkins	N. Brunswick	1
	Fort Morgan	Port Antonio	2
	Cansnova	Cuba	1
	Zarembo	Bordeaux	2
Sept. 30th,	Tela	Cuba	1
	Siboney	Cuba	11

#3130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/30
Sept 29-30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 103396 FILED OCT 8 1924

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Verified 10-25-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Case, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing Cherbourg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [Master]," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ENGLAND" Royal Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1924, at Port of New York

Examiner
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Orig 9-29-24

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM H. T. X						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. REG	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	30				33	123	4			1		191
2nd CABIN	255	21	1		12	91	3			60		526
STEERAGE	190	19			2	56				8		269
TOTAL	475	17	1		47	370	7			69		986

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 68	123	191
2nd Cabin 335	191	526
Steerage 213	56	269
Total 616	370	986

Cunard $6

5

8130

(11)

PAGE 1

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
12/24 London	16344

NOTE.—
or who disb
of or affiliat
the duty, ho
other organiza

...ity of the Government of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGUNA" . Passengers sailing from COBE (UKAMSTOWN) , 21st SEPTEMBER , 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 33956	Grantham	James	32	M	M		Agricultural Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Sumatra	Kisaran	Father, J. Grantham, The Jungle, St. Ives, Manila.	Sumatra.	Kisarun	24 London	18344
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 2 / 30 are blank.

Purser

Burlinson Ship
92 & a Cm

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be act... of law, ...member ... teacher ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 29, 1924

FEB 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1920	'Frisco	U.S. Rubber Co. 1790 Broadway, New York City.	In transit Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Comp	Dark	Black	Grey	04 - 15 Sil	England	Betchworth Reigate.	Sept 12/24	London	18344
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ENCLOSURE No. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Cass, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of "A I R O A D" General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Cass
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23th day of September, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

10

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

29/24 Dublin 20064

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (CORK HARBOUR), 21st SEPTEMBER, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Jones	Tom (Rev.)	25	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Erish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Patrick Jones, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Fla.	St. Augustine	Dublin	20094
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

Purser

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

16—933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep 29, 1924

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	$60	No			Friend, Rev. Dr. Barry, St. Augustine, Florida.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	30-13 Hil	Ireland	Foxford	July 29/24	Dublin	20004
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten (*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer*) *Master, of the* Iacania, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th Sept, *day of* September, [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Lagonia, sailing 1 arrowth
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by
or more thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York NEW YORK

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	420
Dublin	413
Dublin	414
London	702
Cork	352

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or at any place in the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 21st SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'Donnell	Katherine Kathleen	40		F S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Mobile	Brotner, Frank O'Donnell, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ala.	Mobile			
2		O'Donnell	Elizabeth	42		F S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Mobile	Brotner, Frank O'Donnell, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ala.	Mobile			
3		Byrne	Thomas F	30		M S	Priest	Yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Hayward	Mother Mrs Johanis Byrne Newcastle Clonmel Co Tipp	Cal	Hayward	Aug 25/24	Dublin	413
4		McGovern	Vitaline	20		F S	Student	Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Uncle Patrick McGovern 197 Washington St, Hartford, Conn	Conn	Hartford	Aug 25/24	Dublin	414
5		Thorpe	Elizabeth	67		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, William Stirling, 10 The Crescent, Queenstown.	N.Y.	New York	Aug 8/24	London	782
6																		Aug 8/24	Cobh	332
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep 29, 1924 F... 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Poor	No	1924	Mobile	Resident returning. Mobile, Alabama.
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1919	Mobile	Resident returning. Mobile, Alabama.
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1924	Hayward	All Saints Church Hayward Cal
4	no	self	$10	yes	1924	Hartford	Uncle, Patrick Mulovern 147 Washington Street, Hartford.Conn
5	yes	Son	Col.	yes	yes	...	Daughter, F. Kathleen Hone. 15 E 87th Street, New York City
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a believer in or advocate of overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or to
No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ponto
No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ponto
No permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Black	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Moloug
No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ilan
Yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Grey	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Queenstown

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Aug 25/24	Dublin	412
Aug 25/24	Dublin	413
Aug 25/24	Dublin	414
Aug 8/24	London	782
Sept 8/24	Cobh	552

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Laconia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the Luconia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.Case

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—621

35 36

IMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Passed in transit (1)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., SEPT. 20TH., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT 32961		KURIHARA.	KANSHI.	46	7	M	M	PROFESSOR, COLLEGE	YES	ENG. FRCH. GERMAN.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	TOBATA.	Friends MESSRS. TAKATA. 57 BISHOPSGATE ST. LONDON. E.C.	JAPAN.	TOBATA.		
TRANSIT 1932		KODERA.	YOSHIKAZU.	30	-	M	M	TEACHER.	YES	JAPANESE. ENGLISH & FRCH. GER.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	KOBE.	MRS. S. KODERA. 45 KURNOCHI. KOBE. JAPAN. MOTHER.	JAPAN.	KOBE.		
		KODERA.	HANANO.	23	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	JAPANESE.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	KOBE.	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	JAPAN.	KOBE.		
TRANSIT 1930		WILSON	DAVID	36	-	M	S	E. INDIAN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER. MRS. JAMES WILSON. 9 RICHMOND TERRACE, DUNDEE.	Scot.	Dundee		
5 TRANSIT		WADE	FLORENCE EMMA	36	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS. ELPHICK, 67 NEWGATE ST. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	N.I	BERMUDA.		
6 32954		LAMB	ADELINE	34	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS. ROAKE, 7 MELROSE AVENUE, LONDON N.W. 2.	N.I.	BERMUDA.		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 7/30 are blank.

Pass, Immig. Dept. 9-20-24

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York Sep 29, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction (10) third part of this circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by the payment of any part of the passage by others, or as the result of any inducement, offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	JAPANESE GOVT.	$500	YES	NO	-	-	Friends TAKATA & CO. 150 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	1 month	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6		BLK	BLK.	041-17 NONE.	JAPAN.	TOKYO.
2	YES	SELF	$500	YES	YES	1920	N.YORK.	Mythui Bank Ltd 61 Broadway. New York City.	1 month	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	YELL.	BLK	BLK.	04 NONE. 17	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	DO.	-do-	-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	YELL.	BLK.	BLK.	6 NONE. 7	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI
4	YES	YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO. LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	Friend Mrs A. A. West 109 Maple Street. Malden. Mass.	4 months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9½	SAL	DK	GR.	03-16 SCAR.	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
5	YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	King Edward VII Memorial Hospital. Bermuda. W.I.	2 days	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GR.	04 LT LEG 15	ENGLAND	KINGS LYNN
6	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1924.		
✓ 1 Gratis N.Y.		
24th Jul. 24	London	340
12th Sept. Tokio	✓ Gratis	798
12th Sept. Tokio	✓ Gratis	799
13th Sept. London	✓ Gratis	1181/1182
14th Sept. London	✓ Gratis	1183/1849

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Written (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the L.conia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Written

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and factory clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W.Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

E K Kitt

Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

E 9

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Laconia

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 20TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BYRNE	THOMAS F (Rev)	29	-	M	S	R.C. PRIEST	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRELAND	IRISH	U S A	HAYWARD	MRS. JOHANNA BYRNE, MOLLOUGH HOUSE, CLONMEL, TIPP. CO.	CAL.	HAYWARD
2		HAMILTON	Cosmo	34	-	M	M	AUTHOR	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER, SIR PHILIP GIBBS, LADYEGATE, DORKING, SURREY.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
3		HAMILTON	JULIA wife	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
4	U S Cit	HAMILTON	RICHARD Son	15	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
5	U S Cit	HAMILTON	JOAN Dau	13	-	F	S	SCHOOL	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
6		HAMMEL	DAVID	65	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	WIFE, JULIA HAMMOND, 26 KEIGHLEY RD., BRADFORD.	ENG.	BRADFORD
7		HAMMEL	Amy	31	-	F	S	CLERK	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	MOTHER -DO-	ENG.	BRADFORD
8		HEWITT	CAROLINE D	52	-	F	S	TEACHER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER, HERBERT J. HEWITT. 115 BROADWAY. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		LAWRENCE	LOUISA CAROLINE	66	-	F	W	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON, T.B. LAWRENCE, THE MOUNT, EARLSWOOD, SURREY.	ENG.	LONDON
10		MURKETT	MARGARET MARY	56	-	F	S	SECRETARY	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. D. MURKETT, FOUNTAIN HOUSE, HUNTINGDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		RAY	EDITH EMMA	63	-	F	S	GOVERNESS CHAPERON	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	HARBOR BEACH	SISTER, MISS RAY, WENDOVER, NEWBURY, BERKS.	MICH.	HARBOR BEACH
12		RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	49	-	M	M	COTTON SHIPPER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	MEMPHIS.	c/o LIVESEY BROS. WINDSOR BDLGS. LIVERPOOL.	TENN.	MEMPHIS.
13		SALMON	JULIUS	36	-	M	M	DIRECTOR P.L.C.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, INLAW, MRS. M. GLUCKSTEIN, 36 HYDE PARK GATE, LONDON S.W.	ENGLAND	LONDON
14		SALMON	EMMA wife	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON
15		SALMON	BARNET ALFRED	28	-	M	S	MANAGER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER, ALFRED SALMON, 24 ALBERT COURT, LONDON S.W. 7	ENGLAND	LONDON
16		SIDEBOTHAM	CATHERINE JANE	78	-	F	W	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	WYMING.	13 GORDON STREET, LEAMINGTON, ENG.	OHIO	WYOMING.
17		SIDEBOTHAM	KATHERINE Dau	46	-	F	S	DOMES.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	-DO-	OHIO	WYOMING.
18		WALTER	HENRY	36	-	M	M	IND. PENDULM	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. WALTER, 37 CROMWELL RD, SOUTH KENSINGTON.	ENG.	LONDON
19		RUSSELL-FERGUSON	ELOISE	23	-	F	S	PIANISTE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	FATHER, WILLIAM RUSSELL-FERGUSON, ARGYLL, ARPIN, MAYLEGUEL.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
20		COOPER	ALICE MAY	57	-	F	W	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER, DOUGLAS MURRAY, ADMIRALTY, LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.
21		COOPER	ANTHONY Son	20	-	M	S	ACTOR	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	UNCLE.-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
22		DIGGLE	DONALD	20	-	M	S	CHEMIST	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	KALAMZOO	FATHER, CAPTAIN DIGGLE, WONDALE HOTEL, SOUTHPORT.	MICH.	KALAMAZOO
23		WHITEHEAD	EDITH ELIZABETH	24	-	F	S	TEACHER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER, T.R. WHITEHEAD, 27 EVERED AVENUE, FAZAKERLEY.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
24		Albrecht	John	21		m	s	Merchant Cotton	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Frank Albrecht Regents Court, St James Ct. London	Eng	Liverpool
25		Hughes	David J	25		m	s	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Miss Hughes, 38 Heath Road, Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool
26		Wolf	Rudolf	32	-	m	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	New York	Residence 236 West 70th Street, New York City	N.Y.	New York
27		Holland	Lois Amy	40		F	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	-do-	Philadelphia	Husband, Charles Holland 566 Montgomery Ave, Bryn Mawr, Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
28	U S Cit	Holland	Eunice C	9	-	f	s	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	English	-do-	Philadelphia	Father -do- -do- -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Lane	Margaret	54	-	f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	-do-	Philadelphia	Employer -do- -do- -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
30																		

Line 1 Thomas Byrne is deleted appearing on Sheet 9 Line 3. Line No 30 is blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 1924 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, other person, or by any other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Not including those who came to visit inmates.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any alien, CONTRACTED or engaged, or LABOR in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	CAL.	ALL SAINTS CHURCH, 870 SECOND ST., CALIFORNIA, HAYWARD,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2½	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CLONMEL			
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1924	N.Y.C.	500 MADISON AVE. N.Y.C. Residence	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	DRK	HAZEL	ONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Born San F'co	N.Y.C.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ONE 99	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO				
	Col 19. Line 2																												
4	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	Born	N.Y.C.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	16th Sept	-do-	1924
5	YES	-DO-	-	YES	Born	N.Y.C.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	FR.	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-do-	-do-	1924
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/14	N.Y.	George Washington Hotel. New York City	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	GR.	GR.	ONE 12	GERMANY	CREFELD	12th Sept	Bradford	73
7	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	BRN	GR.	ONE 12	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	13th Sept	-do-	74
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOME. 68 E. 79TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	ONE 15	ENGLAND	BARFORD	15th Sept	London	1904
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. G.F. SIDEBOTHAM. 203 WILMUTH AVE. WYOMING. O.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GR.	HAZL.	ONE 15	ENGLAND	CLEOBURY	17th Aug	-do-	1911
10	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1905 /24	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. Mrs M.C. Jones 21 E. ST 11TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHT.	GR.	ONE 15	ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON	17th Sept	-do-	1911
11	-DO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1924	CHICAGO.	EMPLOYER Mrs G. Somnton. Harbour Beach. Mich. Residence	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	GR.	BLUE	ONE 15	ENG AND SOUTHSEA.		12th Sept	-do-	1763
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	MEMPHIS	2281 COURT MEMPHIS TENN.	No.	Perm	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GR.	GR.	ONE 16	SCOTLAND	MOFFAT	19th Sept	Liverpool	473
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y. PA.	Plaza Hotel. New York City.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	DRK	BLK	BRN	ONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	10th Sept	London	1790
14	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	1790
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	ONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	1790
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1900 1924	N.Y.	203 WILMUTH AVE. Residence WYOMING. O.	NO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR.	GR.	GR.	ONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	1790
17	NO.	SELF	YES	YES	1900 1924	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	ONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	7th Aug	-do-	715
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/10	N.Y.	Helping Hotel, New York City.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	F.	FR.	GR.	MOLE LEFT KNEE 15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-do-	-do-	715
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/23	D.C.	SCHOOL. MRS WING, 1830 19TH ST., WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BRN	ONE 16	ENGLAND	LONDON	3rd Sept	-do-	17256
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/15	WASH:	HOME. 814 LEXINGTON. AVENUE. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	ONE 15	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	28th Sept	-do-	1790
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/14	N.Y.	-DO-	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	28th Aug	-do-	17256
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/22 /24	KALAMAZOO	8 W. MAIN ST. KALAMAZOO. Residence Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	1790
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. VOORHEES. IVY HALL RIVER RD. NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	ONE 15	ENGLAND	HEBDEN BR	18th Sept	Liverpool	459
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Care Hamilton Cotton Co. Fort Worth. Texas.	YES	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Drk	Blue	ONE 15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-do-	-do-	1790
	Partner in Cotton Merchant				19																							
25	Yes	Liverpool.	Yes	Yes	1913	Texas	Friend. J.S. Sache 42 Broadway. New York City	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Drk	Blue	ONE 15	England	Liverpool	7th Aug.	-do-	381
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1924	N.Y.	Residence	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	ONE 15	England	Chester	8th Aug	-do-	276
	See Col 12				19																							
27	Ye.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.Pa.	566 Mongenery ave. Bryn Mawr.Pa.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	ONE 15	Holland	Maastricht	2nd Sept	Rotterdam	141
28	No.	is above Father	-	Yes	Born	New York	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	ONE 15	England	Neulsford.	3rd Sept	London	140
	Col 19 Line 27				1914																							
29	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	NY Pa.	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Grey	Grey	ONE 15	U.S.A.	New York/ England	London	5th Sept	London	140
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.F.Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.E.Case, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Brit. in, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

L.E.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

E.F.K.F.G

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept.	London.	19776/1393
-do-	-do-	19775/1392
-do-	-do-	19764/1391
Aug.	London	19574.
-do-	-do-	19573
-do-	-do-	19576
Aug.	London	39
-do-	-do-	30
Sept	London	2047.
Sept	Manchester	4454
Sept	London	1359
Sept	London	271/6175
Sept	London	17612/1389
-do-	-do-	-do-
Sept	-do-	19238/1387
-do-	-do-	-do-
Sept	Stratford	67
Sept	London	19470
-do-	-do-	19464
-do-	-do-	19466
-do-	-do-	19465
Sept	London	19197/1446
-do-	-do-	19198/1447
-do-	-do-	19199/1448
-do-	-do-	19040/1437
-do-	-do-	19046/1437
June	London	7093/720
-do-	-do-	-do-

Nacionia
transit
1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT	3,654	ALBURY	JOSEPH BAIRD	47	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU N.P.	G.V.E HIGGS, NASSAU N.P. Friend	BAHAMAS	NASSAU			
TRANSIT	do	ALBURY	SARAH ELLEN	75	-	F	W	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU N.P.	-DO-	BAHAMAS	NASSAU			
TRANSIT	do	ALBURY	ALICE CAROLINE	50	-	F	S	H.HOLE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU N.P	-DO-	BAHAMAS	NASSAU			
TRANSIT	3,653	ARTHUR	BENJAMIN GEORGE	35	-	M	M	SECRETARY	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DULWICH	WIFE. MRS. E.O. ARTHUR, 9 DOVE COURT RD. E. DULWICH, S.E.	ENGLAND	DULWICH			
TRANSIT	3,655	ANGEL	HARRY REEVE	50	-	M	M	PAPER MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON, EDWARD R. ANGEL, 9 BRIDEWELL PLACE, LONDON E.C.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
TRANSIT	do	ANGEL	MARGARET	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON			
TRANSIT	do	ANGEL	GWLADYS MARGARET	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON			
TRANSIT	3,665	BARKER	ALFRED ERNEST	45	-	M	M	WOOL BUYER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	BROTHER, DYSON BARKER, 14 SHEFIELD ST. FARTOWN, HUDDERSFIELD.	N.ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH			
TRANSIT	do	BARKER	ANNIE ROBERTSON	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	Brother in law -DO-	N.ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH			
TRANSIT	3,656	COHEN	DAVID	58	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE. LYDIATE ASH. NR. BROMSGROVE, WORCESTERSHIRE	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM			
TRANSIT	3,657	DICKINS	WILLIAM MARSINGALE	51	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAMHALL.	WIFE. MRS. W.M. DICKINS. OAKLANDS BRAMHALL. CHESHIRE.	ENG.	BRAMHALL.			
TRANSIT	3,658	FIGG	CLIFFORD HENRY	34	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. WILLIAM H. FIGG. 33 BARKSTON GARDENS, LONDON S.W 5	ENG.	LONDON			
TRANSIT	3,659	GOURLEY	CYRIL EDWARD	31	-	M	S	SALES MANAGER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER. J. GOWLEY. WEST KIRBY CHESHIRE.	CENTRAL	AMERICA			
TRANSIT	3,660	INGRAMS	FRANK CHARLES	51	-	M	M	PRESIDENT P.T. ASSOC.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	WIFE. MRS. E.J. INGRAM. 17 BIRDHURST RD. SOUTH CROYDON.	ENGLAND	CROYDON			
TRANSIT	3,661	JONES	CHARLES HERBERT	56	-	M	M	ADVT. MANGR.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	WELSH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NEICE. MISS B. WOODBRIDGE. MILBERTON ST. MOONEE RD. VICTORIA.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.			
TRANSIT	do	JONES	ANNE	55	-	F	M	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE			
TRANSIT	3,664	JOHNSON	RICHARD W.D.	26	-	M	M	SHEEP FARMER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	CANTERBURY	UNCLE. E.W. JOHNSON, 4 NEVILL PARK, TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON			
TRANSIT	do	JOHNSON	ROSE E.C.	21	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	CANTERBURY	-DO-	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON			
TRANSIT	3,663	MIDDLEMOST	DONALD PEEL	29	-	M	S	CLOTH MANUF.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	MOTHER. LOUISA MIDDLEMOST. FOZHOLME. HUDDERSFIELD.	ENG.	HUDDERSFIELD			
20	DIPLOMAT	NATHAN	LAWRENCE	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	HEBREW	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	UNCLE. M.M. NATHAN. RAY ST. PERTH. WEST AUSTRALIA.	WEST AUSTRALIA	PERTH			
21	DIPLOMAT	NATHAN	BERNARD D.	19	-	M	S	CLERK	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	HEBREW	ABSTRALIA	PERTH	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	PERTH			
22	DIPLOMAT	NATHAN	CHARLES SAMUEL	54	-	M	M	FARMER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	HEBREW	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	BROTHER -DO-	AUSTRALIA	PERTH			
23	DIPLOMAT	NATHAN	BESSIE	52	-	F	M	DOMES.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	HEBREW	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	AUSTRALIA	PERTH			
TRANSIT	3,665	RAMIREZ	JOSE ANTONIO	33	-	M	M	FARMER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	LAZARD BROS & Co. LTD. 11 LOMBARD ST. LONDON E.C.	GUATEMALA.	Guatemala			
25	DIPLOMAT	RAMIREZ	JOHN FRANCIS	40	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	GUATEMALA	SPANISH AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHERINLAW. MR. JOHN CROM. MARYDENE, 94 GROVE ROAD, BALHAM	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA.			
TRANSIT		RAMIREZ	FELICITE LEOPOLDINE	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	GUATEMALA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA.			
TRANSIT		RAMIREZ	MADELAINE O.B.	20	-	F	S	DOMES.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE -DO-	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA			
28	DIPLOMAT	RAMIREZ	EILEEN BEATRICE A.	8	-	F	S	SCHOOL	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE -DO-	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA			
29	[illegible]	WILLISON	FREDERICK W.	54	-	M	M	CLEANER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FREDK: LESLIE WILLISON, STRATHAVEN, NARRATCH AVE. RANDWICK, SYDNEY	N.S.W.	SYDNEY			
30	[illegible]	WILLISON	WINIFRED	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO-	N.S.W.	SYDNEY			

G

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24.) See full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																									1924.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	Transit N.YORK	Hotel Collingwood. New York City.	1 week IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	HAZEL	04-85 NONE	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	2nd Sept.	London.	13706/1193
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.YORK	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	HAZEL	NONE	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	-do-	-do-	13709/1192
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.YORK	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	HAZEL	NONE	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	-do-	-do-	13704/1191
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NATIONAL ASSOC. OF FUR INDUSTRY. 370 7TH AVENUE. N.Y.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	02 NONE 15	ENGLAND	DULWICH			
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Reeve...ngel Co Inc. (Business) 7-11 Spruce Street, New York City.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	02 NONE 15	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	28th ug.	London	13674.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/21	N.Y.	-do- -do- -do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR.	FR.	HAZEL	02 NONE 7	WALES	MERTHYR TYD	-do-	-do-	13671
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/21	N.Y.	-do- -do- -do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	03 NONE 15	ENGLAND	STREATHAM	-do-	-do-	13676
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/23	BOSTON	In transit to New York. 10 days	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	28th ug.	London	39
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	TRANSIT	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	04 NONE 79	NEW ZEALAND	STIRLING	-do-		30
10	YES	COMPANY.	YES	YES	/24	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GR.	BRN	02 NONE 15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	17th Dec	London	13647.
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Hotel Commodore. New York City.	YES 60 DYS 5 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GR.	ENLARGED BONE 01 NAT LEG. 07	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	17th Sept	Manchester	4484
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Hotel Biltmore. New York City.	YES 60 DYS 2 wks 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	GR.	SOFT CORN 05 NAT L. 07	CEYLON	COLOMBO	1st Sept	London	13389
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Transit 1924	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel. New York City.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	5th Sept	Liverpool	871/1173
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	NEW YORK	Bruna Kaye Hotel Pellmore 165 Broadway. New York City Residence	YES 60 DYS 2 wks 3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRZD	GR.	BRN	02 NONE 15	ENGLAND	CROYDON			
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Milverton St, Moonee Pond. Melbourne	IN TRANSIT 3 wks 20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	BRN	04 NONE 78	AUSTRALIA	GEELONG	9th. Sept	London	1761/1359
16	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	04 NONE 78	AUSTRALIA	BONNIE DO	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to New Zealand.	IN TRANSIT 10 days 20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN	04 NONE 79	NEW ZEALAND	CANTERBURY	12th Sept	-do-	13630/1387
18	YES	HUSBAND as above	YES	YES	1921	TRANSIT	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT 3 wks 20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN	04 NONE 79	NEW ZEALAND	FEATHERSTON	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.Y.	Hotel Commodore. New York City.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BRN	GRN.	02 NONE 15	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	4th Sept	Bradford	87
20	YES	FATHER Aged 1 Year	YES	NO	-	-	High Commissioner of Australia. 44 Whitehall. New York City.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	BUTALMARK 04 L.FOOT. 78	AUSTRALIA	FREEMANTLE	15th Sept	London	13470
21	YES	FATHER Now in Perth	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BRN	04 NONE 78	AUSTRALIA	FREEMANTLE	-do-	-do-	13464
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/19	Transit N.Y.	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10¾	DRK	BLK	BRN	04 NONE 78	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	-do-	-do-	13466
23	YES	HUSBAND Now in Perth	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	-do-	-do-	13465
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	192-/00 /90	CAL.	Care Lazard Freres 19 Nassau Street. New York City.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	04 NONE 91	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	13th Sept	London	13647/1446
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/96	CAL.	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	AUB	HAZEL	04 NONE 71	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	-do-	-do-	13648/1446
26	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	no	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	AUB	HAZEL	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	13650/1446
27	NO	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	no			-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	AUB	HAZEL	NONE 04 NAT. CHECK 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	13646/1447
28	NO	AS ABOVE FATHER.	YES	no			-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	13644/1447
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/19	TRANSIT	In transit to Australia.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	GR.	GR.	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	1st June.	London	7982/1403
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	-DO-	-do- -do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	WALSALL	-do-	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. LACONIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 20TH, 192⁴, Arriving at Port of New York, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BABCOCK	PHILIP W.	45	✓	M	M	NYACK N.Y. 1879 9th May.		24 Stone Street, NYACK, N.Y. New York City.
2	BABCOCK	CAROLINE L.	42	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 1889 5th February.		DO
3	BROWN	WILLIAM	60	✓	M	M		Passport No. 423817. PHILADELPHIA COURT OCT. 4/1888	GLENSIDE, PENNA.
4	BROWN	EMELINE	44	✓	F	M	PENNA PHILADELPHIA APRIL 5/1880		DO
5	COON	WILBUR B.	54	✓	M	M	SOMERSET N.Y. APR. 3/1870		165 N. WATER ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
6	CRUSE	DONALD	24	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 23/99		50 W. 12TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	CRUSE	CONSTANCE	23	✓	F	M	MOUNT VERNON NOV. 16/1900		DO
8	DODD	JENNIE S.	53	✓	F	S	NEW YORK City 27th June, 1871		1105 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	DODD	HARRIET PHILIP	50	✓	F	S	NEW YORK City 5th May, 1874		DO
10	DODD	KATHARINE RILSY	46	✓	F	S	NEW JERSEY. Leseville. 12th Novr, 1878		DO
11	ELDER	HUGH M.	55	✓	M	M		District Court. BROOKLYN OCT. 18/01, Passport No. 461014.	49 CAMBRIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN
12	FORBES	ROBERT S.	73	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court, Detroit, Mich. 25th April, 1895.	1919 WEST GRAND BLVD. DETROIT. Mich
13	FORBES	SARAH	63	✓	F	M	[illegible]	By marriage. Passport 446899.	DO
14	GREY	WILHELMINA T.C.	49	✓	F	M		Husband's Citizenship. [illegible]. Passport. No. 413322.	6318 PERSHING AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
15	GREY	MINNETTA	16	✓	F	S	ST. LOUIS APR. 1908 19th	Father's Citizenship. Passport No. 413322.	DO
16	GREY	GLADYS GAVIN	12	✓	F	S	ST. LOUIS JUNE 1911 16th	-do- -do- -do- -do-	DO
17	HATFIELD	HUGH	49	✓	m	m	YARMOUTH MTS. MASS. 23rd June, 1875		Hanover. Mass.
18	HATFIELD	ELIZA	61	✓	f	m	HARRON MASS. 15th April, 1864		-do- -do-
19	MCDONALD	CHARLES H.	66	-	M	W	MICHIGAN CITY IND. SEPT. 30/1857		171 RAINE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
20	MONA	CHRISTINE	38	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 16TH JAN. 1885		MRS. C. ROHLEDER, 4328 RICHARDSON AVE. WAKEFIELD N.Y.
21	O'BRIEN	EMILY	57	-	F	M	U.S.A. Lisbon. Md. 29th Octr, 1924.		Canton Street, Dedjam. BOSTON MASS
22	O'BRIEN	LINCOLN	17	-	M	S	U.S.A. Boston, Mass. 4th February, 1907.		DO
23	PEARSALL	GILBERT H.	57	-	M	M	ALEXANDRA VA. 2nd Sept, 1866		432 SCOTLAND RD. SOUTH ORANGE
24	PEARSALL	LELIA S.	44	✓	F	M	LEXINGTON MISS. 20th Decr, 1880.		DO
25	GAWLEY	ELIZABETH	70	✓	F	W	MORTEREY VA. 14th May, 1855.		DO
26	PEARSALL	RUTH	14	✓	F	S	CHICAGO ILL 30th July, 1909		DO
27	ROSS	MINA	38	✓	F	S		Passport. No. 421994. U.S. ACOURT, BUFFALO JUNE 15/20	389 LAFAYETTE AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.
28	TURNER	ROBERT	53	✓	M	M		U.S. District Court PHILADELPHIA JUNE 11/00 Ppt No. 463807.	BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.
29	VALENTINE	MYRA	31	-	F	D		Passport No. 492141. COURT OF SUFFOLD COUNTY JULY 12/98	302 WEST 79TH ST. New York City
30	WATTS	ERNEST	52	-	M	S	BURLINGTON N.J. JUNE 27/72		SISTER. AGNES WATTS, BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

EPATH — Dog [illegible] & 5E Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
9/24	[illegible]	11537
9/24	[illegible]	11246
9/24	[illegible]	11501
9/24	[illegible]	10946
Sept 24	Dublin	46
do	do	46

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA. Sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPT 20TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 1924

SEP 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BINGHAM.	GEORGE CLIFTON.	65		M	M	FLETCHER. VT. JAN 16TH 1859.		190 Lewis Street BUFFALO. NEW YORK.
2	BINGHAM.	JULIA COBB.	65		F	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. JULY 6TH. 1858.		DO.
3	CRAWFORD.	JAMES C.	45		M	M	N.O. LA. JULY 4TH. 1879.		2027 Q ST. WASH. D.C.
4	CRAWFORD.	Helen	25		F	M	DEADWOOD. S.D. NOV 6TH. 1899.		DO.
5	CRAWFORD.	JOSEPHINE.	40		F	S	N.O. LA. DEC 29TH 1884.		BILAXI. MISS.
6	ELDER.	MARY.	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1904. Passport 298552	49 CAMBRIDGE PL.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
7	GIDDINGS.	MADELEINE.	38		F	S	BIRRELL. TEXAS. JAN 3RD 1886.		25-26 13TH ST. WASHINGTON.
8	GROUT.	JOHN H.	66		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. 4th December, 1857		c/o J.P.Poosa, U.S.Despatch Agent WASHINGTON. New York
9	GROUT.	KITTY E.	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Dip Passport 1467	DO.
10	GROUT.	JOHN A.N.	15		M	S		Husband's Citizenship -do-	DO.
11	GROUT.	AUSTIN M.C.	17		M	S		Father's -do- -do-	DO.
12	HALLIDAY.	LILLIAN B.	69	11	F	W	MUNCIE. IND. OCTOBER 1854. 17th		595 E.TOWN ST.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
13	HALLIDAY.	HERBERT B.	41		M	M	COLUMBUS. OHIO. MAY 1ST 1883.		505 N.PARKVIEW AVE.BEXLEY.COLUMBUS. OHIO.
14	HALLIDAY.	JEANNETTE N.	29		F	M	COLUMBUS. OHIO. JULY 9TH. 1895.		DO. DO.
15	KAUFMAN.	HAROLD JOHN.	54		M	M	COLUMBUS. OHIO. JAN 3RD. 1890.		8 BRUNSON AVE.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
16	KAUFMAN.	HAZEL SHARRARD.	29		F	M	DO DO JAN 5TH 1895.		DO. DO.
17	MC VICAR.	CHARLOTTE R.	41		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. DEC. 1920. Passport No449434	187 LINCOLN RD. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
18	MC VICAR.	MARGARET S.	38		F	S		DO. Passport 449433	DO.
19	MARSH.	MARTHA W.	64		F	M	MUNCIE. IND. 1859. 12th December.		MUNCIE. IND.
20	MILLER.	BEATRICE.	19		F	S	BEEVILLE. TEXAS. APRIL 20TH. 1905.		25-26 13TH ST. WASHINGTON.D.C.
21	MC INTYRE.	MARION BRUCE.	63		M	M	U.S.A. Carlisle, Ky, 11th Feb 1861		154 LINCOLN PL.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
22	MC INTYRE.	KATHERINE.	61		F	M	U.S.A. Covington. Ky, 6th Nov, 1863.		DO.
23	ROBERTS.	Mrs B. Jessie	50		F	W	CLEVELAND. OHIO. 1874. 15th April,		6525 Hollywood Blvd. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
24	WEEKS.	LEWIS GEORGE.	31	4	M	M	CHILTON. WISC. 22ND MAY 1893.		C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO. 140 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
25	FULLER	GERTRUDE	42		F	S	SEP. 6TH /81 SPRINGFIELD MASS.		27 E. 38 St., N.Y.C.
26	JONES	MARY C.	73		F	W	DEC. 12TH 1850 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		1 EAST 11TH St., NEW YORK
27	THORNE	ROBERTA	19		F	S	MAR 26TH /05 CHICAGO ILL.		1046 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.
28	WINTER	ERNEST H,	35		M	M	ORANGE N.J. 1889 4th August,		HOME. 323 HOLYWOOD AVENUE. ORANGE N.J.
29	Nolf	Janet	24		f	m	Atlanta. Ga. 29th November, 1899.		130 W 7Cth Street. New York City
30	Lewm	Herbert	51		m	m		Father's Citizenship. Passport 449437.	Rodney. N.C.

30

Application for Immigration Visa completed Sept 20th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-000

(2)

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
20th	11537
	11546
	11501
	10446
Dublin	46
do	46

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA, Sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 20TH., 192 4. Arriving at Port of New York. SEP 15 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANTHONY.	WILFRID E.	46	6	M	S	ORIENT. N.Y. 16th November, 1877.		10 EAST 44TH ST. NEW YORK.
2	BOND.	HUMPHREY DAVY.	46	4	M	M		SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK AT NEW YORK CITY. SEPT 11TH. 1919. 35795.	68 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	BOND.	GLADYS.	44	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Pt. 21216C.	DO.
4	Cornwell Brodrick Cornwell	EDWARD C.	62	6	M	M	YPSILANTI. MICH. APRIL 22ND. 1862.		209 Huron Street, YPSILANTI. MICH.
5	BROADRICK Cornwell	JENNIE Q.	62	6	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. DEC 3RD. 1862.		DO.
6	DIBBLE.	ANNIE H.	58	6	F	M	NEW BURG. N.Y. JULY 20. 1864.		50 W. 12TH ST. NEW YORK.
7	DONOVAN.	PATRICK J.	7	-	M	M		PASSPORT NO.444188.	819 COLUMBIA ST. HUDSON. N.Y.
8	DONOVAN.	MARGARET E.	45	-	F	M	HUDSON. N.Y.		DO.
9	DONOVAN.	PATRICK J. JNR.	11	-	M	S	DO DO		DO.
10	FLYNN.	CELIA.	48	7	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. Passport 3V917	Porter Hotel, San Fernando. Cal.
11	FLYNN.	CECELIA MARIE.	21	7	F	S	SAN FERNANDO. CALIF. OCT 12TH 1903.		PORTER HOTEL. SAN FERNANDO. CALIF.
12	HARCOURT.	VIVIAN.	51	4	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT STATE OF NEW YORK. FEBY. 8TH 1924. Passport 471568.	118 TANGLEWYLDE AVE. BRONXVILLE. N.Y.
13	HOPPIN.	SARAH C.W.	60	6	F	W	U.S.A. New York City. 13th Novr. 1863.		OYSTER BAY. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
14	WEEKES.	SARITA. Sarah	15	6	F	S	U.S.A. Costa Rica, 24th July, 1909.		DO.
15	WEEKES.	DOROTHY.	14	6	F	S	U.S.A. New York City. 21st December, 1909.		DO.
16	HINKLE.	EMILY MACFARLANE.	50	6	F	M	HOBOKEN. N.J. 1874. July, 13th		Southport. Conn.
17	HINKLE.	WILLIAM MACFARLANE.	19	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1905. September, 26th		11 E. 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
18	MERRILL.	SARAH LEWIS.	66	6	F	S	COLUMBIA. PA. 11th March, 1858.		DO.
19	SHERER.	JANE.	18	6	F	S	WORCESTER. MASS. 21st April, 1906.		FARMINGTON. CONN.
20	NEWTON.	ELIZABETH.	21 20	6	F	S	FALL RIVER. MASS. 25th June, 1903.		62 ELM ST. WORCESTER. MASS.
21	BROWN.	MARJORIE.	18	6	F	S	CHILLICOTHE. OHIO. 2nd August, 1905.		715 HIGH ST. FALL RIVER. MASS.
22	MEYER.	SALLY.	18	6	F	S	NEW YORK. Lawrence. 9th May. 1906.		64 CHURCH ST. CHILLICOTHE. OHIO.
23	COVEL.	ELIZABETH.	18	-	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. 6th November. 1905.		SUFFREN. NEW YORK.
24	MUNROE.	HARRINGTON.	46	-	M	S	~~ENGLAND~~	Essex County Court 1907. Passport 387900.	12 WORTHINGTON RD. BROOKLINE. MASS.
25	MAC DONALD.	HOWARD B.	25	9	M	S	NEW YORK. AUG 31ST 1898.		1932 HIGHLAND AVE. HOLLYWOOD. CAL.
26	PRESCOTT.	E. CLIFFORD.	38	6	M	M	PHILLIPS. MAINE. NOV 5TH 1885.		171 RAVINE AVE. YONKERS. N.Y. C/O H.S. PRESCOTT. LONGMEADOW. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
27	PRESCOTT.	BLANCHE L.	28	2	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 343116.	DO.
28	RILEY.	CATHRYN V.	33	4	F	S	WASH. D.C. JAN 30TH. 1891.		2141 LE ROY PL. WASH. D.C.
29	TILLSON.	MINNIE B.	65	-	F	W	ISHPEMING. MICH. APRIL. 11TH 1858.		ISHPEMING. MICH.
30	TIENKEN.	HENRIETTA S.	52	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 8/7/72.		323 E. 18TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.

Line 7 J. Donovan Line 8. J. Donovan Line 9 P. Donovan Jr. are deleted from this sheet being on sheet 5 lines 5, 7 and 8.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	11527
	11246
	11501
	10946
Dublin	46
do	46

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	Virginia, U.S.	St. Thomas, V.I.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		f	Missouri U.S.	1858 Jan, 1860	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		m			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	Providence, R.I.	14th June, 1907	
6	[illegible]	Lydia	48		f	Niagara, U.S.	9th December 1880	
7	[illegible]	Jane	10		f			
8	[illegible]	Walter	50		m	New York, N.Y.	19th July, 1856.	
9	[illegible]	Lulya	54		f	New York City.	10th [illegible] 1858.	
10	O'Neill	Ella	20		s			
11	O'Neill	Elizabeth	50		f			
12	[illegible]	George	46	M	s	Pittsburg Pa.	26 [illegible] 1874	
13	[illegible]	William	47		s	Washington, D.C.	21st November, 1861.	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]	17th [illegible] 1867	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Clinton, Iowa.	1st January, 1887	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Lusk, Wo.	12th January, 1898	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m			

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

(1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector

[illegible] Imp Completed 9 Dec 1899

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	11537
"	11846
"	11501
"	10946
Dublin	46
"	46

Form 500-A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "Mariposa" Sailing from [illegible] (Southampton), [illegible] August, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1924

1	Thom	Cleve A.	37	F	M	Born Lewisburg, Pa. Jan 1887					
2	Orr	Ora E.	41	F	S	Born Twelve Mile, Indiana, Oct. 8, 1883					
3	Mansfield	Lita	47	F	S						
4	Williams	Frank Wheeler	45	M	M	Born Canton,					
5	Williams	Annie Manley	41	F	M	Born Connellsville, Pa.					
6	Bowman	Harvey	44	M	M						
7	Bowman	Margaret	42	F	M						
8	Bowman	Marion	11	M	S						
9	Byrne	Thos. J. (Rev.)	48	M	S						
10	O'Connor	Patrick									
11	Kelly	John	51	M	S						
12	Gilmartin	Kate	40	F	S						
13	De Gournay	Mary	49	F	W	Born Poughkeepsie Maron 3rd 1875					
14	Schafer	Elizabeth	40	F	W	Born Poughkeepsie July 25th 1884					
15	McGovern	Patrick	41	M	M						
16	McGovern	[illegible]	38	F	M	[illegible]					
17	McGovern	Betty	11	F	S	[illegible]					

(1) Line is to be one more than # in record last entry except on 1st sheet being numbered on Sheet 2 Line 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Count one person including self to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Name one of more members of a family separately, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the SAME manifest. Separate extension may be used upon which manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. A claim to citizenship the truth of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	34	35	36
		IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	8/9/24	Cobh	11537
	8/9/24	"	11546
	8/9/24	"	11501
	8/9/24	"	10946
	do/24	Dublin	46
	do	do	46

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from COBH, SEPTEMBER 21st, 19 24

(7)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language. [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Sheehan	Patrick	24	M	S	Telegraph Operator yes	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	Mother - Mrs B Sheehan Waterville Co Kerry	Mass	Boston	9/5/24	Cobh	11067
2		Foley	John	24	M	S	Labourer yes	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newcastown	Father - Patrick Foley Langour Newcastown Co Clare	N.Y.	New York	9/5/24	"	11068
3		Crotty	Susan	30	F	SS	Waitress"	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbane	Father Patrick Crotty Kilbane Co Clare	N.J.	Ramsey	9/5/24	"	11069
4		Cotter	Kathleen	20	F	S	Maid yes	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Sister- Mrs Riordan The Beach.Cove	N.Y.	Long Island	9/9/24	"	11076
5		Murphy	William	55	M	M	Farmer yes	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Son. Wm.Murphy, Cloone. Co.Leitrim.	[illegible]	Cloone			
6		Murphy	Alice	56	F	M	Wife yes	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	do	[illegible]	Cloone			
7																				
8																				
9		Lines 7 to 30 - Blank.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 14

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 September, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:			Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister- Miss M Sneenan 47 Francis St.Malden Mass	np	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fresn	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	Waterville
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin- John Buckley 404 W 46 St. New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Banlaeane
3	no	Self	no	yes	1912	NewYork	Sister- Mrs J Mitchell 40 "C" St, Keyport N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fresn	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilbane
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brotner- John Cotter 667 5th Avenue Long Island Cy.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fresn	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cohn
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	718 W.Lynn St. Chicago,Ill.	byes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cloone
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Lough
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(6)

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Dublin	2[illegible]
24	Dublin	6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. Sutton *Master* *of the* Lucania *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.J. Sutton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September, *19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal passer, stationary engineer, foreman, accountant, mother, engineer, horse packer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, seaman, servant, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens are possessed.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Stewards, cooks, etc., should make the distinction as between professions and occupations.

If necessary, by instruction and consent, aliens leaving the vessel for examination of same accounts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" If exemption is claimed, insert what exemption."—In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, evidence of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by examiners and answers noted in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people passing aboard under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person who is of the color or blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, grandparents, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating if female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as "1904, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to have relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and entire address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by Immigration officers as to the truthfulness of same. However, to avoid many questions, if alien has been admitted to one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin 2[illegible]

Dublin [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...H.W.Cane..... , Surgeon of the Lucania , S.S. (or other means of transportation) herewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt.Britain , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.Cane

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon only with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, unless changes that may have occurred en route in the medical findings must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If there is no surgeon only with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(6)

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin 234

Dublin 606

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from COBH, SEPTEMBER 1 st, 1924

(6)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		C'Connor	Mary	30	-	F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Mrs Ann O'Connor Dartoon Castlecomer Co Kilkny	N.Y.	New York		
2		Quinn	Theresa	24	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Mrs Margaret Hanley 22 Kennedy's Villas Dublin	N.Y.	New York		
3		Harrington	Catherine																	
4		Crotty	Susan	40	-	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish							
5		Smyth	Catherine	43	-	F	S	H'keepryes	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	Sister- Mrs Annie Bryor Corrennagh Dunlinmore	R.I.	Providence		
6		Harrington	Catherine	29	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Father-in-law. J Harrington Castletownmore Co Cork	do	do		
7		Harrington	Daniel													Father as above	do	do		
8		SCULLY	John	34	-	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	GT.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr.J.Scully, Dolphin Barr, Dublin.	Ill	Chicago.		
9		MURPHY	David	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother.Patrick Thorne, South Main St.Cork.	Conn	Ansonia		
10		[illegible]	Margaret	18	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	do	Irish	do	Killoon	Father. Wm.Murphy, Killoon [illegible]. Ireland	Ill.	Chicago		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined. Papers completed.

Lines 23 to 30 - Blank. Line 3 Catherine Harrington. See line 6. Line 4. Susan Crotty See Sheet 23 line 3. Line 7. Daniel Harrington see sheet 8 line 21.

Pursuant to [illegible]

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. September, *19* 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Length of time and place if any such offer has been made.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	20 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested and deported, or ever applied for admission and withdrew same at port of entry on the advice of an immigrant inspector.	20 Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether previously deported and when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of—Hair.	29 Color of—Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self (Age 19)	yes	yes	1911	New York	Employer- Mrs P.A.Ward. 166 E 79 St. New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlecomer
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1922	Chicago	Returning Resident Alien 2496 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
3																													
4																													
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Providence R.I.	Residence. 425 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Drumaryon
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	do	Residence. 148 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Dunmanway
7	yes	self	yes	yes		do	ditto	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No				No	No	Good	No								
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	J.Dunne, Cousin. 5846 Evans Ave. Chicago.Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no				no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Dublin
9	no	Son See 19.	yes	no	-	-	Son. Maurice Aherne, 31 Burke St.Anson.Con.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no				no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	grey	none	Ireland	Ballintemp
10	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs.Nora Murphy, 310 J.Wesley Ave. Oak Park.Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no				no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcon
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

(6)

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
nte	Place of Issuance	Number

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Laconia *, from* Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E T Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September *, 19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated, as for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, lawyer, merchant, mining engineer, horse jockey, steel polisher, iron founder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner thereof.

Attention is especially called to the necessity of full and correct answers to the questions in Columns 7 and 8.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Questions 8 and 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject. The citizenship of the passengers, and consular visés, and countries named for nationality should be carefully examined, and nothing should be taken for granted. For instance, persons appearing under the head of Germany may be Poles, Russians (so-called), Bohemians, Austrians, Hungarians, Roumanians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Bukowinians, Galicians, Lithuanians, Finns, Esthonians, Lettonians, Jews, Germans, or Moravians, and persons appearing under the head of Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Poles, Bohemians, Hungarians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Bukowinians, Galicians, Lithuanians, Finns, Esthonians, Lettonians, Jews, Germans, or Moravians, and persons appearing under the head of Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Palestinians, Mesopotamians, Persians, Egyptians, Hedjas, Nubians, Abyssinians, Barbary States, Koords, Afghans, Beluchistanians, Arabians, Hejas, Yemens, Bedouins, Druses, Hebrews, Jews, Germans, or Moravians. In this connection, the following instructions should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be denominated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or permanent residence in the port should constitute permanent residence. That last country in which aliens resided for such a period of time as to establish domicile is the last permanent residence. Transient visits to other countries for business or pleasure, or temporary residence in connection therewith, should not be considered permanent residence. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that specific permanent and customary addresses in countries entirely other than country of last permanent residence, such as temporary or transient residence, commercial agents, consuls, etc., should not be given.

Columns of last permanent residence of aliens who are proceeding to residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad are to be filled in with "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides there, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intending resident of New York City should write "New York City." A resident of Greenwich Village should write "Greenwich Village, New York City." A visitor or temporary sojourner should write the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence. It should not write "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, brother, employer, or other person (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, not including any sum less than $30*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of alien, and not less than $30. Money in possession consisting of a draft should not be included, except the amount actually converted into money.

Columns 17 (*Are you going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, the name or names of such friends or relatives and their complete address.

Column 18 (*Are you going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—These questions are asked of aliens who have had the experience (the affirmative answer) are required to recognize the importance of answering in full and truthfully. However, no answer to question 26, of which has been imposed, unless such alien has the necessary at hand sufficient funds to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... F. J. Lee ....., *Surgeon of the* ..... Lapland ....., *sailing from* ..... (State whether employed by owners or by the line) ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... swear ..... *that I have had* ..... 25 ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... General Medical Council of ..... Gt. Britain ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 19 ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. J. Lee

Sworn to before me this ..... 29th ..... *day of* ..... September ....., *19* 24

at ..... New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Russian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

(4)

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/9/24	Dublin	21674
5/9/24	Dublin	21815
4/9/24	Cobh	11693
15/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
10/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
27/8/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
10/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
27/8/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
9/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
15/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
17/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
2/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
8/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
8/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Aug 19/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
9/24	Cobh	11679
9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]

U.S. Department of Labor

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 21st. September, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt from reading, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert other permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Murphy	Bridget	28		F	S	Dom st.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mrs. Agnes Murphy, Cahirciveen, Entry Agent's Co.	N.Y. New York				
2		Kelly	Mary	26		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Jane Kelly, [illegible]	Mass Boston				
3		Harrington	Catherine	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	Father-in-law, Jeremiah Harrington, Lisquinn, Lower, Dunmanway, Father, Jeremiah [illegible]	R.I. Providence				
4		Harrington	Daniel J.	29	6	M	M	Sales-man	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	Father, Jeremiah Harrington, Lisquinn, Lower, Dunmanway, Cork	R.I. Providence				
5		Yorke	Annie	39	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sawyer, Mrs. Ellen Lynch, 30, William St., Middleton Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York				
6		Crotty	Susan	20		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Father, Patrick Crotty, Kilnane Co. Clare	N.Y. Kilnane				
7		Walshe	Katie-n	26		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brookline	Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Pollough, Rosscahill Co. Galway	Mass. Brookline				
8		Walshe	Mary	26		F	M	H.Keeper	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brookline	- do -	Mass Brookline				
9		Walshe	Joseph	11				Infant with Mother as above													
10		Skipton	Sibelle A.	66		F	S	Artist	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Grevels Skipton, 20 King Street Athlone.	N.Y. New York				
11		Cassidy	Patrick	37		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. James Cassidy, [illegible]	N.Y. New York				
12		Kelly	Enis	30		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrowduff	Father, Thomas Kelly, Carrowduff, Derrywoony, Balla Co.	Mayo. N.Y. L.Island				
13		Moran	Helen	21		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Michael Moran, Baldersstown, Athlone Co. Westmeath	N.Y. New York				
14		Quinn	Dominick	27		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Mrs. Moriarty-Quinn, Scartagory Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York				
15		Quinn	Teresa	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Henry Hurley, Mr. Kennedy's Villas, Dublin	N.Y. New York				
16		Foley	Kate	24		F	S	Waitress		English	yes	Ireland	Irish			Brother, James Foley, Carrigallen, Corlaney, Co. Sligo.	N.J. Jersey C.				
17		Foley	Delia	40		F	S	H.Keeper	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Belle Mead	Brother, James Foley, Carrigallen, Corlaney, Co. Sligo.	N.J. Jersey C.				
18		Mannion	Mary Ellen	28		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Francis Mannion, Carrowcrel, Balla Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Brooklyn				
19		Mannion	Annie	26		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Irela d	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	- do -	N.Y. Brooklyn				
20		Carey	William	29		M	S	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Irelan	Irish	U.S.A.	Renton	Mother, Mrs. Carey, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	Wash. Renton				
21		Toole	Mary	22		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish								
22		McCoey	Honor	27		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. J. McCoey, Glenamaddy, Ballinasloe Co. Galway	N.Y. New York				
23		Rosse				M	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Patrick Rosse, Carrowmore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. L.Island				
24		Feeney	Margaret	20		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Delia Feeney, 2, Good Place, Limerick.	N.Y. New York				
25		Doherty	William	32		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	S.Lancy	Mother, Catherine Doherty, Williams Terrace, Co. Sligo	Mass Boston				
26		Cosgrove	Dominick J.	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Frank Mc Ginty, Castlerea Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York				
27		Rooke	Thomas J.	40		M	M		yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	L.Island	Brother, James Rooke, Cloonagh, Kilcolman Co. Mayo	N.Y. L. Island				
28		Freeke	Delia	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	L.Island	Father, Matthew Fonde, Kilcoon, Kilmaine Co. Mayo.	N.Y. L.Island				
29		Ignon	James	40		M	S	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, John Ignon, [illegible], Co. Galway.	Cal. San Francisco				
30		[illegible]	Mary	29		F	S	Domst.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mrs. Ellen Mulry, Carrigeen, Co. Carlow.	N.Y. New York				

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this paragraph shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. SEPTEMBER, *19* 24

(4)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, by relative, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporary sojourn, or intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Polygamy.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See contract law and 1917 act.)	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	yes	1899-	yes	'24	N.Y.	Resident returning, 609, E. 88th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	08-13 mth	Ireland	Cushonilla			
2	yes	self	yes	1914-	yes	'24	Boston	Sister, Mrs. J. Murphy, 408, Hipsalt Ave., Dorchester	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	08 mth 13	Ireland	Dysart			
3	yes	(has ticket)	yes		yes		Bro.		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Inchig-ela			
4	yes	self	yes		yes		Bro		no	permt																		
5	yes	Husband (no 19)	yes	1897	yes		N.Y.	Husband, Roland B. Yorke, 1290, Grand Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	08-mth 13	Ireland	Midleton			
6	no	self	yes	1912-	yes	'24	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. Mitchell, 720, I St., Elmira N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilcock			
7	yes	self	yes	1914-	yes	'24	Mass	Sister, Mrs. T. Walshe, 10, Auld Rd., Brookline Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	08-mth 13	Ireland	Pollough			
8	yes	self	yes	1914-	yes	'24	Mass	Husband, Mr. T. Walsh, 10, Auld St., Brookline Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	08-mth 13	Ireland	Pollough			
9												No	No	No	No	No	No		No						nil					
10	yes	self	yes	1915-'21.	yes	'24	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. E.S. Bronson, 10 West 43 St. New York City.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	08 mth 13	Ireland	Londonderry			
11	yes	self	yes	1915-	yes	'24	N.Y.	Resident returning, 650, E. 140th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	08 mth 13	Ireland	Swinford			
12	yes	self	yes	1918-	yes	'21	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Anna Bagley, 9, Rattle Pt., L.Island N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	28 mth 13	Ireland	Tarmonbarry			
13	yes	self	yes	1918-	yes	'24	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. C. Eyre, 180, E. 62nd. St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	08 mth 3	Ireland	Athlone			
14	yes	self	yes		yes		Chicago	Resident returning, 340, Amsterdam Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No											
15	yes	self	yes		yes		Chicago	do	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin			
16	no	self	yes		yes		Denver	Cousin, Miss May Foley, Belmont Ave., Jersey N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Pale	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Coolaney			
17	no	self	yes	1910	yes	'14	Cal.	Cousin, Miss M. Foley, [illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	08 mth 13	Ireland	Coolaney			
18	no	self	yes	1910	yes	'13	N.Y.	Husband. 59 Livingstone St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Carrowreel			
19	no	self	yes	1910	yes	'13	N.Y.	do	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Carrowreel			
20	yes	self	yes	1910	yes	'13	Wash.	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cahir			
21												No	No	No	No															
22	yes	self	yes	1913	yes		N.Y.	Brother, Mr. J.J. McEvoy 2nd, Lexington Ave., New York	no	permt	yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	08 mth 13	Ireland	Shanaway			
23	yes	self	yes		yes		N.Y.	Resident returning, 206 St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
24	yes	self	yes	1910	yes		N.Y.	Resident returning 2078, Webster ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dark	Brown Hazel	Grey	08 mth 13	Ireland	Limerick			
25	yes	self	yes		yes		Mass		no	permt	yes									5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Stranorlar			
26	yes	self	yes	1910	yes	'24	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Dominick Coyne, 2072, 40th St., Corona New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08 mth 3	Ireland	Charlestown			
27	yes	self	yes		yes		L.I.	Resident returning, [illegible] L.Island N.Y.	no	permt		No	No	No	No															
28	yes	self	yes		yes		N.Y.	do	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08 mth 13	Ireland	Kiltimagh			
29	yes	self	yes		yes	Sun	Francisco	Resident returning, 708 Edward St., San Francisco.	no permt.		yes									5	10	Pale	Fair Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Bridal			
30	yes	self	yes		yes		N.York	Resident returning. 311 E. 72nd St., New York.	no	permt.	yes									5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Castlegregory	9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Smith, Master, of the S.S. Lorain, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year, by those giving 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, partner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Care should be taken in this column and corrections should be made, if necessary, by transferring and reentering entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The column is controlled and contains the following question: "Race or people. The question is entered upon what ground?" In answering this question the [illegible] aliens to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of which citizen or subject*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race in general terms as listed.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Attention is directed to the instruction between each race and the country of which citizen or subject. The answer to this question should be made to the instruction between each race and the country of which citizen or subject. The answer to this question should be entered to indicate the last permanent residence, and country of birth, and travelers should not routinely be charged with permanent residence in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native or citizen under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, Europe, or Africa. See above with reference to Race of the African Negro element in general or any race mentioned.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, and not the country from which he comes to the United States, unless the latter is also his permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided for a long period of years in the United States does not necessarily indicate that the United States is his permanent residence. If he has resided in the United States for a long period of years, but has retained his allegiance to the country of his birth, and has not acquired United States citizenship, and intends to return to that country to live permanently, that country should be shown as his permanent residence. If he has resided in the United States for a long period of years, and has acquired United States citizenship, or has formed such relations as indicate that he has severed his allegiance to the country of his birth, and intends to remain permanently in the United States, the United States should be shown as his permanent residence. If he has resided in the United States for a long period of years, but has retained his allegiance to the country of his birth, and has not acquired United States citizenship, and intends to return to that country to live permanently, that country should be shown as his permanent residence. If he has resided in the United States for a long period of years, and has acquired United States citizenship, or has formed such relations as indicate that he has severed his allegiance to the country of his birth, and intends to remain permanently in the United States, the United States should be shown as his permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. An intended sojourn of a few years in the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended before permanent residence, if within the United States, is to be established.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is purchased by himself or by others*).—Entry should show whether ticket or tickets were purchased by the alien himself or by others, and whether the ticket or tickets were prepaid or unpaid.

Column 15 (*If ticket or passage paid for by others, name of person who purchased same*).—Entry should show the name of the person who purchased the ticket or tickets for whom passage was paid, whether relative or friend, employer, or agent, and the name of the steamship company.

Column 16 (*If going to join a relative, name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer should give the name (individual or family) and complete address of relative shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered opposite the name of the head of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place (as Boston, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa., etc.).

Columns 18 to 20.—These columns are self-explanatory and the answers should be clear. If any alien, [illegible] questions 8, 9, or 10 has been deported, the cause for such deportation and the number of times he has attempted to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(4)

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... E.S.Case ....., Surgeon of the ..... Laconia ....., ... (S.S. or Str.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... General Medical Council of ..... Great Britain ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 25 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... [signature] .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 29th ..... day of ..... September ....., 1924

at ..... New York.

..... [signature] .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4)

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/8/24	Dublin	21474
5/9/24	Dublin	21639
4/9/24	Cobh	10807
15/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
16/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
17/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
18/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
17/9/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
9/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
12/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
17/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
16/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
8/9/24	Cobh	10[illegible]
5/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Aug 19/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
8/9/24	Cobh	10[illegible]
8/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
8/9/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
3/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
4/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
7/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
7/9/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
24	Cobh	10[illegible]

U. S. Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), Aug. 30th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Doyle	Nora	20	F	S	Domest.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy		Father, Patrick Doyle, Lower, Glenamaddy Co. Galway	St Louis	
2		Nolan	John G.	20	M	S	Wireless Oper.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dennis		Mother, Mrs. Nolan, Dunlavin, Kildare Co. Wicklow		
3		Dolton	John	20	M	S	Laur.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Grange		Mother, Mrs. Dolton, Castlecomer Co, Kilkenny	Pa	
4		Mahon	Ellen	44	F	W	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney		Sister, Miss Ellen Flynn, Upper Bunnagill, Killarney Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Astoria
5		Mahon	Thomas	24	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney		Cousin Miss Ellen Flynn, Upper Bunnagill, Killarney Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Astoria
6		Mahon	Kathleen	17	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney		- do -	N.Y.	Astoria
7		Mahon	Ita	15	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney		- do -	N.Y.	Astoria
8		Lennon	Kathleen	19	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar		Father, Peter Lennon, 2a, Springfield Mullingar Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Astoria
9		Grimes	Mary Jane	25	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar		Father, Thomas Cannon, Curraghmore, Mullingar Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York
10		Grimes	Thomas	4	M	S	Child	no	———	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar		Grandfather	N.Y.	New York
11		Grimes	Mary	3	F	S	Child	no	———	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar		do	N.Y.	New York
12		Grimes	Margaret	2	F	S	Child	no	———	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar		do	N.Y.	New York
13		Mahoney	Patrick	28	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drimcleague, Carrigtwohill Co. Cork		Mother, Mrs Mary Mahoney, Father, Patrick Sullivan,	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Sullivan	Joan	18	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Benane		Millcorna, Benane Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
15		Sullivan	Patrick	22	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Benane		Father, Mr. M. Sullivan, Rough, Benane, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
16		Butler	Mary	28	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacill			N.Y.	New York
17		Joyner	Mary	24	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Thurles		Mother, Mrs. Winifred Joyner, Parnell St., Thurles, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
18		Dillon	Bernard	30	M	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis		Father, Garrett Dillon, The Square, Ballynaunis Co. Mayo	N.Y.	
19		Milligan	Alice	28	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis		Friend: John Gavin, Ballynaunis, Co. Mayo,	Ill	Chicago
20		Toole	Mary	24	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer		Brother, ——— Spain, Castlecomer, Carrigan, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York
21		Ahern	James	20	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monkstown		Brother, William Ahern, James Brown, Agness. Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago
22		Keenan	Margaret	17	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shanagolden		Father, James Keenan, Ballycormack, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick	Mass	Boston
23		King	Thomas	18	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote		Uncle Mr Barry Dowdall Rathmanna Curraghin Ballymote	Ohio	Cleveland
24		King	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote		- ditto -	Ohio	Cleveland
25		McGinty	Mary	75	F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monill		Friend Mrs Brady Farrensright Monill Co Leitrim	Wash	Seattle
26		Leahy	Ente	60														
27		Aherne	David	40	M	M	Labrer	Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork		Brother Patrick Aherne South Main St Cork	Conn	Ansonia
28		Driscoll	Catherine	47	F	S	H'Keepr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drimcleague		Brother John Driscoll Reanroe Drimcleague Co Cork	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Cannon	Mary	36	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Attyeon		Brother Mrs T Cannon Attyeon Athenry Co Galway	Mass	Cambridge
30		O'Keeffe	Nora															

Ellis Island letter A 45 Henry Dublin, 20 Westmoreland St. 26 Nora O'Keeffe - Did not sail. Line 2 Peter Kelly too short 21 line 10. One of David Aherne was short 27 line 9.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Head of household to be noted on the back of this sheet.

(4)

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/6/24	Dublin	21479
5/9/24	Dublin	21515
4/9/24	Cobh	11502
25/8/24	Dublin	21480
29/8/24	Dublin	21482
27/8/24	Dublin	21483
10/8/24	Dublin	21484
27/8/24	Dublin	21485
9/9/24	Dublin	21486
13/9/24	Dublin	21487
11/9/24	Cobh	11503
27/8/24	Cobh	11504
3/9/24	Cobh	11505
8/9/24	Cobh	11506
Aug 19/24	Dublin	21488
29/8/24	Cobh	11507
2/9/24	Dublin	21489
3/9/24	Cobh	11508
6/9/24	Dublin	21490
8/9/24	Dublin	21491
3/9/24	Cobh	11509
3/9/24	Dublin	21492
3/9/24	Cobh	11510
3/9/24	Cobh	11511
3/9/24	Cobh	11512
3/9/24	Cobh	11513
3/9/24	Cobh	11514
3/9/24	Cobh	11515
3/9/24	Cobh	11516

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEPTEMBER, 1924

(4)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported before. Length of time. Whether to return.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming as a contract laborer.	24 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming for any other purpose.	26 Whether ever before refused admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		(see 19)					Sister, Mrs. Bowling,																	
1	no	Sister	no				4220, Lucky St., St Louis Mo.	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown		nil	Ireland	Glenmaday
							Aunt, Mrs. Miller,																	
2	no	self	no				1009, Prairie Ave., Evanston.	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		nil	Ireland	Bonis
							Brother, James Collins,																	
3	yes	self	no				410, S. 10th St., Philadelphia Pa	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		nil	Ireland	Grange
							Sister, Miss J.J. Sullivan,																	
4	yes	self	no				27, Chapel St., Auburn N.Y.	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black Blue		nil	Ireland	Killarney
		(as above)					Aunt, Miss J.J. Sullivan,																	
5	yes	self	yes	no			27, Chapel St. Auburn N.Y.	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fsh	brn blue		nil	Ireland	Killarney
6	yes	Mother		no			- do -	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	brn grey		nil	Ireland	Killarney
7	yes	- do -		no			- do -	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	-	fr.	brn blue		nil	Ireland	Killarney
							Sister, Mrs. Harrington,																	
8	yes	self	no				3449, Blane Place, Chicago Ill	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Red Blue		nil	Ireland	Mullingar
		(see 19)					Husband, John Grimes,																	
9	yes	Husband	no				3rd, E. 97th St., New York	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair Brown		nil	Scotland	Dalmair
		(see 19)					Father, John Grimes,																	
10	yes	Father	-	no			158, W. 97th St., New York	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
11	yes	- do -	-	no			- do -	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no			do	no perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Scotland	do
							Brother, Michael Mahoney,																	
13	yes	self		no			4243, Army St., San Francisco Cal.	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown Grey		nil	Ireland	Drimoleague
		(see 12)					Cousin Miss Nora O'Connor,																	
14	yes	Father		no			147, E. 96th St., New York	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown Grey		nil	Ireland	Kenmare
		(see 12)					Aunt, Mrs. Mary Sullivan,																	
15	yes	Father		no			689, Columbus Ave., New York	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Pale	Brown Grey		nil	Ireland	Kenmare
							Cousin, John Byrne,																	
16	yes	self		no			412, E. 88th St., New York	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		Brown Blue		nil	Ireland	Ballinskill
							Brother, Michael Manor,																	
17	yes	self		no			208, E. 62nd. St., New York	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		nil	Ireland	Tourles
							Aunt, Miss Agnes McConville,	no																	
18	yes	self		no			661, S.12th St., Kansas City, Kansas	permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue		nil	Ireland	Ballynaunis
		(see 19)					Brother, Henry Mullingar,																	
19	yes	Brother		no			Wentworth Ave., Chicago Ill	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Hazel		nil	Ireland	Ballynaunis
							Cousin Miss. Cousin,																	
20	yes	self		yes			660, E.62nd. St., New York	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown Blue		nil	Ireland	Castlebar
		(see 19)					Sister, Miss M. Aherne,	no																	
21	yes	Sister		no			6000, Elizabeth St., Chicago Ill	permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey Blue		nil	Ireland	Midleton
		(see 19)					Aunt, Miss Katherine Madigan,																	
22	yes	Aunt		no			3[illegible] St., South Bend	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Brown		nil	Ireland	Shanagolden
23	yes	Mother		no			[illegible]	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark blue		nil	Ireland	Ballymote
24	yes	ditto		no			ditto	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark blue		nil	Ireland	Ballymote
		(see 19)					Nepote - Ellen Depreslin																	
25		niece		no			2601 -17th Avenue Seattle Wash	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No								
26																								
		(see 19)					Son - Maurice Aherne -																	
27	yes	Son		no			24 Bosse St Waterbury Conn	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fawn grey		nil	Ireland	Ballintemple
28		Self		no			Sister- Mrs H.[illegible]																	
							161 Harriet Avenue Syracuse N.Y.	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brn grey		nil	Ireland	Owenroe
29		Self		no			Cousin- Mrs J.Hamilto																	
							1[illegible] Russell St Canaringe Mass	no permt yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Brn Blue		nil	Ireland	Attymon
30																								

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
5/9/24	[illegible]	21[illegible]
4/9/24	Cobh	21[illegible]
10/9/24	[illegible]	21[illegible]
10/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
27/8/24	[illegible]	21[illegible]
15/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
27/8/24	Dublin	[illegible]
9/9/24	[illegible]	21[illegible]
12/9/24	[illegible]	21[illegible]
27/8/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
27/8/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Aug 29/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
6/9/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
6/9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
6/9/24	[illegible]	21[illegible]
6/9/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
6/9/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
6/9/24	[illegible]	21[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
6/9/24	Cobh	10[illegible]

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19 24

at [illegible] San Juan.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible] Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] use only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Nationality or race*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] or people of which each person is, for example, Irish, [illegible], Italian, German, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Scotch, English, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, etc., and not [illegible] such as African, Asiatic, Australian, European, North American, South American, etc. [illegible] and [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] Column 8 (*Last occupation*).—[illegible] No [illegible] is too high for the man who [illegible] it.

[illegible] Column 9 (*Seaport last from*).—[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—This column usually constitutes the [illegible] question: "Are you going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses?" In answering this question the immigrant should state definitely the [illegible] to which he is destined, and should be asked, if going to a relative or friend, the [illegible] and address of such relative or friend. If going to a city, the street address should be given. [illegible] requirements, this ground for such [illegible] should be given.

Column 11 (*Whether ticket to such final destination*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Columns 12 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] as given by said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Absence of [illegible] residence and country of lands, and inaccuracy should be carefully [illegible] inspectors and [illegible] heads in this regard. For instance, "Cuban" as meaning neither the [illegible] "Spanish American" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" as meaning neither the [illegible] a person of Polish race [illegible] Russian, German, or Austrian subject. [illegible] manifesting [illegible] passengers under the headings of Hebrew, Semitic, and [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

[illegible]

ENGLISH (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia. [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Arabic, Albanian, Armenian, or any [illegible] but [illegible] Italian dialect. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the Upper Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia). [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Arabic, Albanian, Armenian, or any [illegible] but [illegible] Italian dialect. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Literacy*).—[illegible] Column 14 (*Ability to read*).—[illegible] Column 15 (*Ability to write*).—[illegible] Column 16 (*Ability to read and write*).—[illegible] Column 17 (*Ability to read and write*).—[illegible] Column 18 (*Ability to read and write*).—[illegible] Column 19 (*Ability to read and write*).—[illegible] Column 20 (*Ability to read and write*).—[illegible] Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... F.A.Lane ....., Surgeon of the Lucania ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council ..... of St.Britain ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 26 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(A)

31 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/9/24	Berlin	2167
5/9/24	Berlin	2
4/9/24	Cork	1
15/9/24	Berlin	2
10/9/24	Dublin	1
27/8/24	Berlin	2
18/8/24	Berlin	1
27/8/24	Berlin	2
9/9/24	Dublin	21
18/8/24	Berlin	2
27/8/24	Cork	11
10/9/24	Cork	1
5/9/24	Cork	109
5/9/24	Cork	11
Aug 29/24	Dublin	2
3/9/24	Cork	1
3/9/24	Dublin	21
3/9/24	Dublin	2
3/9/24	Cork	11
3/9/24	Berlin	2
3/9/24	Cork	11
3/9/24	Cork	1

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 21st. September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		24	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Carroll	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballagan[illegible]	Father, John Carroll, Lyon Hill Ballaggaderreen Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	9/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Rogers	Anne	21	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annyclix	Mother Julia Rogers, Annyclix, Queens Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Ryan	Bridget	19	-	F	S	H.Keeper	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunaire	Father, Mrs. Ryan, Dunaire, Hosier.Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	4/9/24	Cobh	[illegible]
4		Bell	John Christopher	24	6	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father, Thomas Bell, Dulane,Kells Co. Meath	N.Y.	New York	15/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Connolly	Mary	24	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kel.gooonnelly.	Mother, Mrs. Ann Connolly, Mannis More, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	10/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Hartigan	Bridget	55	-	F	W	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunta	[illegible] Inglis, [illegible] Lower Ave. Dublin.	Ill	Chicago	27/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Hartigan	Lizzie A.	24	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunta	do	Ill	Chicago	18/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Hartigan	Patrick J.	29	2	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunta	do	Ill	Chicago	27/9/24	Dublin	[illegible]
9		Burke	Michael	19	-	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother, Mrs. Burke, Cannerlistrane, Tuam Co. Galway	Mo.	St Louis	9/9/24	Cobh	[illegible]
10		O'Meara	Kathleen	24	-	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Adare	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Ryan, 21 Aberdeen St., Dublin	Ill	Chicago	18/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Reidy	Patrick	20	-	M	S	Shpp Asst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ratheny	Mother, Mrs. Mary Reidy Ratheny. Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco.	17/9/24	Cobh	[illegible]
12		O'Brien	Edward	27	-	M	S	Carp.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father, James O'Brien, 62, Manor St., Waterford	Mass	Boston	17/9/24	Cobh	[illegible]
13		O'Conner	John James	24	-	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisyonney	Father, John O'Connor, Lisyonney Co. Clare.	Iowa	Des Moines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Brennock	Mary	25	-	F	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, James Brennock, Spittal. Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	3/9/24	Cobh	[illegible]
15		Donnelly	Catherine	20	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sd.	Father, John Donnelly, Lodge Achill, Sound, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Kirwan	Marion	24	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sd.	Father, Joseph Kirwan, Doniger,Achill Sound,Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Sheehan	Bridie	17	-	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Canir clve	Father, Daniel Sheehan, Top St., Caprirciveen Co.Kerry	N.J.	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Doone	Mary	25	-	F	S	Stuaen	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs. Dunne, 46, Seapains Barn, Dublin.	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Murphy	Hannah M	19	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father, William Murphy, Main St., Newmarket Co.Cork	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Quinn	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumlian	Mother, mrs. Mary Quinn, Down,Drumlian P.O. Co.Longford	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Dunne	Catherine	21	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, mrs. [illegible], Athboy. Co. Meath	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Murphy	Nora	20	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father, Jeremiah Murphy, Knockaveen, Newmarket Co.Cork.	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Duffy	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, Maurice Duffy, Chapmans,Kilkenny Co.Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Mahoney	Annie	21	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Sister, Mrs. Mahoney, Chapmans town,Co.Kilkenny	Mass	Jamaica Plain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Veale	Christopher	24	-	M	S	Baker	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycarven	Mother, Mrs. Mary Veale, O'Connell St., [illegible]	Mass	Ashton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Dalcarnett	Martin J.	20	-	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, Thomas Dalcarnett, Castlerea, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Mahony	Nora	19	-	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Father, Mr. L. Mahony, Tullow Co.Carlow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Kavanagh	Winifred	19	-	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Mother, Alice Kavanagh, 83 Shandon, Clarecastle Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Foley	Edward	22	-	M	S	Labr.	yes	American	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bally	Father, [illegible], Clonbullogue, Offaly Co. [illegible]	N.Y.	Delaware	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		O'Rourke	Nora T.	20	-	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Kinvara Co. Galway	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line 1. Change Joe Donnelly, Line 15 Marion [illegible], Line [illegible] Nora Murphy. - All but will.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 19 24

27

(4)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported at any time previously. Length of time after arrival in the United States. Whether coming to return to some other country after a temporary visit.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether ticket was purchased by or for the person who is to be admitted into the United States. (See instruction 10.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
							Aunt, Mrs. B. Sweeney, 231 Hunterdon St. Newark N.J.																						
1	yes	self (see 19)	$25	no	-	-	1644, Ocean Ave., Long Branch N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blue	nil	Ireland	Brigowill	9/9/24	Dublin	21674
2	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$25	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine McCormack, 104, Montgomery St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Abbeyleix	5/9/24	Dublin	21675
3	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Catherine Torpey. 79, Bouvers [illegible] New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Red Blue	nil	Ireland	Bunane	4/9/24	Cork	11667
4	yes	Cousin (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. [illegible] 617 W. 135th St., New York	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Kells	15/9/24	Dublin	21676
5	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$5	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Canning, 2250, 5th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballycoonell	16/9/24	Dublin	21677
6	no	Son (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Son, Bernard Hartigan, 4060, Ozkenwald Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grey	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballymote	27/9/24	Dublin	21678
7	no	Brother (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Brother, Bernard Hartigan, 4060, Ozkenwald Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	25/9/24	Dublin	21679
8	no	- do -	$20	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Srule	27/9/24	Dublin	21680
9	yes	Sister (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Sister, Miss Bridget Burns, 40, Westmoreland Place, St Louis Mo.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Tuam	9/9/24	Dublin	21681
10	yes	Sister (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary O'Meara, 28, Locust Rd., Winnetka, Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black Brown	nil	Ireland	Kilkenny	13/9/24	Dublin	21682
11	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Aunt, Miss Julia Reidy, 2200, Frederick St., San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Hannany	17/9/24	Cork	11668
12	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Edward Brown, Summit House, Boston Mass.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Waterford	20/9/24	Cork	11669
13	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	Uncle, James B. Foley, 1050, E. 7th St., Des Moines Iowa	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballycooney	3 [illegible]	Cork	11670
14	yes	[illegible]	$20	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Evans, 317 Jersey [illegible]	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Brown	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Tipperary	8/9/24	Cork	11671
15	yes	Cousin	$10	no	-	-	Cousin, Miss Mary Sweeney, 1970, Armory Ave., Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Dark	nil	Ireland	Antrim Co.			
16	yes	do (see 19)	$10	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Antrim Co.			
17	no	Aunt	$20	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Walsh, 29 Mercer St. Aux. Burnley St., Newark, N.J.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Castlerue Co	8/9/24	Cork	11672
18	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Julia, 6650, Byrne Ave., Chicago. Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin	Aug 16/24	Dublin	21683
19	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. O'Connor, 6440, Racine Ave., Chicago. Ill	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Brown Hazel	nil	Ireland	Newmarket	8/9/24	Cork	11673
20	yes	[illegible] (see 19)	$10	no	-	-	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Drumsiss	8/9/24	Dublin	21684
21	no	Uncle	$20	no	-	-	Uncle, Mr. James White, 416, Tecumseh Ave., Dayton Ohio	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Emo Laix	20/9/24	Dublin	21685
22	yes	self (see 19)	$20	no	-	-	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], 5010, S. California Ave., Chicago	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	12/9/24	Cork	11674
23	yes	Mother	$20	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Healy, 420, Arnesmere Ave., Bronx N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair Brown	nil	Ireland	Kilreilly	20/9/24	Dublin	21686
24	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Helena Flynn, 1, Carolina Place, Spanish Town, Jamaica, B.W.I.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	nil	Ireland	Curraclone	20/9/24	Dublin	21687
25	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	21, Ryan St., Doranester Mass	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Dunkerron	8/9/24	Cork	11675
26	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Aunt, Miss Kathleen Henery, 1-1 E. 42nd. St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	8/9/24	Dublin	21688
27	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Sister, Katrina Murphy, 240, State St., Bridgeport Conn	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Tallow	8/9/24	Cork	11676
28	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Sister, Margaret Mahoroque, [illegible], Jamestown Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	nil	Ireland	Clarecastle	16/9/24	Dublin	21689
29	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Cousin, Miss Anna Neil, 4, Bowler St., Roxbury R.I.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Mayo			
30	no	self	$20	no	-	-	Cousin, Mr. M. Mooney, 1547 Lake Michigan Building, Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Fair	Fair Hazel	nil	Ireland	Brosna	8/9/24	Cork	11677

IMMIGRATION VISA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the ... I Scotia ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... 1 & 2 = 26 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 29th ... *day of* ... September ..., 19 24

at ... New York.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, moulder, turner, etc. Particular distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be carried.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by immigration and registry officers during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative*).—This column is to be filled out and complete (not following question "Read or write" in completion is claimed, upon which ground he is excluded. If alien is unable to read and claims this he will be detained for examination by special inquiry officers. Special attention should be given examining [illegible] reading requirement, the ground for such exclusion should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Every effort should be made to secure correct and complete entries in this regard. For instance, a native of France, Normandy, Brittany, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country, should be carefully questioned as to his race or people. For instance, a native of France may be of the Basque, Breton, German, Flemish, Celtic, Italian, Jewish, or other race or people, and so on through the list. Take another example: The native of Ireland may be Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Irish, English, Scotch, or Jewish (Hebrew) by race or people. Again, a native of Scotland may be Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Scotch, English, Irish, or Jewish (Hebrew) by race or people. Another example: The native of Mexico may be Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or any other race or people. Still another example: The native of India may be Hindu, Bengali, Punjabi, Pathan, Afghan, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Parsee, Jew, Armenian, Arab, Turkish, Persian, Syrian, Negrito, Ainu, Papuan, Mongolian, Dravidian, Kolarian, Annamese, Tibetan, Siamese, or other race or people. Specific examples of the various races or peoples are given in the table printed on the back of this sheet, and in connection therewith the following facts should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW (JEWISH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Palestine northern Italy [illegible] Portugal, Lancashire, Yorkshire and London and large communities of other cities in the United States, Australia, Germany, as well as other countries, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia and Lombardia, also Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Corsica, Nice, Savoy, Canton Ticino, Switzerland, and Monaco, should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia and Lombardia, also Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Corsica, Nice, Savoy, Canton Ticino, Switzerland, and Monaco, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be either Yes (ditto) or No (or ditto).

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last arrived, and whether he was admitted or excluded. If he has been in the United States before, but cannot remember when or where he arrived or was admitted, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (*Seeking admission at this port?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ditto) or No (or ditto).

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, and the State. If he is going to a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or ditto).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by some relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by some person or society, and if by some person or society, whether by a philanthropic society or by the alien's employer, or by whom.

Column 17 (*In possession of how much money?*).—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be his own money or that of some relative or friend, or of some person or society.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before deported or refused admission, and if so, when and why?*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States or refused admission, and if so, when and why.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join a person or society, and if so, what person or society, and its name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a person or society, and if so, what person or society, and its name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*).—The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 23 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether possessed of farming implements or means, and how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and if so, whether he has farming implements or means, and how much.

Column 24 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or calling*).—The entry should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or calling.

Column 25 (*Whether a laborer, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The entry should show whether the alien is a laborer, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 26 (*Whether physically and mentally capable and free from contagious disease*).—The answer should be either Yes (ditto) or No (or ditto).

Column 27 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, why, and to what extent*).—The entry should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, why, and to what extent.

Column 28 (*Height*).—The entry should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 29 (*Complexion*).—The entry should show the complexion of the alien, as light or dark.

Column 30 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The entry should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, as light brown, dark brown, black, auburn, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 31 (*Marks of identification*).—The entry should show any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification of the alien.

Column 32 (*Number of pieces of baggage*).—The entry should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to the alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W.Case, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ashore," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt.Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W.Case

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

SEP 29 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

Sept.1924	Newcastle	T	58
do	do	do	do
Sept.1924.	London	T	18073/1382
do	do	do	do
Sept.1924.	Liverpool	T	6732/6733
Sept.1924.	London	T	1147
do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do
Aug.1924.	Glasgow	T	67
Aug.1924	London	T	15441/2135
do	do	T	do
Sept.1924	London	T	19820/1361
do	do	T	30059
do	do	T	30057
15.8.24.	do	T	30897
do	do	T	30096

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1924

O 12570 L.P. 574

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
TRANSIT															MOTHER 7 MOWBRAY ST.		
1		WILSON	JAMES F.	59	-	M M	MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SALVADOR	SONSONATE	HEATON Mrs.Wilson	SALVADOR.	SONSONATE
2	UNDER 16	WILSON	THOMAS	8	-	M S	CHILD	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH	"	"	GRANDMOTHER do	"	"
TRANSIT		CLARK.	LEONARD.	46	-	M M	HOUSE FURNISHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	MRS.CLARK.FRIEND.29 ETON ST. KINGSTON ON THAMES.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT		CLARK.	WINIFRED EMMA.	45	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	DO.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT		BRADSHAW.	WILLIAM.	47	8	M M	PLUMBER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	WM.BRADSHAW.JNR.SON. 41 COPPERAS HILL. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.
TRANSIT		STOCK.	DAVID.	44	10	M M	ESTATE AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.	CHRISTCHURCH.	ERNEST PERCY STOCK.WESTON RD. CHRISTCHURCH.BROTHER.	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
TRANSIT		STOCK.	MARTHA CATHERINE.	41	WO	M	DOMESTIC DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.	CHRISTCHURCH.	DO. Bro-in-law.	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH.
8	UNDER 16	STOCK.	DAVID ATHOLL	2	8	M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.	CHRISTCHURCH.	DO. Uncle.	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH.
TRANSIT		CURRIE.	MARIE KIRK.	43	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	CANADA.	VANCOUVER.	SISTER. MISS.SARAH AIRD.74 CROMWELL ST. GLASGOW.	CANADA.	VANCOUVER.
10		NEEDHAM	HENRIETTA E.	35	-	F	SWITCHBD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER.W.H.NEEDHAM, 3 WELLEN RD.- HAWTHORNE,VICTORIA	AUS.	MELBOURNE
TRANSIT		DOWNS	WALTER	48	-	M	MCONTRTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	W.H.MARTIN, LONGCROFT GDNS LINLITHGOW,SCOTLAND	N.Z.	DUNEDIN
TRANSIT		DOWNS	ELIZABETH R.	51	-	F	WH'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	DO	N.Z.	DUNEDIN
13		NEWTON.	CATHERINE M.	41	2	F	W H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	CANADA.	WINNIPEG.	MRS.JAS.HUNTER.275 BERRY ST.ST.JAMES. WINNIPEG. CANADA. SISTER.	CANADA.	WINNIPEG.
14																	
15																	
16		Line 10. Henrietta Needham - Did not sail.															
17							Purser.										
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

29

Arriving at Port of New York., 29th. September, *19*24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came, after temporarily visiting the United States	20 Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether polygamy by means of any law, custom, or belief is practiced by or is part of the organization of the government of any class of aliens coming to the United States	25 Whether she has been previously deported and by what law	26 Whether she has been previously deported with her own consent	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 months	1920. ROCHESTER	Mrs.Ethel Ostrander DAUGHTER.812 L.ST.S.E. WASHINGTON D.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.ON.
2	No	FATHER	no	NO	-	-	Sister. do	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SALVADOR	SONSONATE
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to New Zealand.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	do	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB	BRN.	NONE.	NEW ZEALAND.	AUCKLAND.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913.	IN TRANSIT.	UNCLE.JOHN [redacted] MINOR 1.401 GACKETT ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO.	-	-	In transit to New Zealand.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	GRN.	NONE.	NEW ZEALAND.	QUEENSTOWN.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	QUEENSLAND.	MARYBOROUGH.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	NEW ZEALAND.	CHRISTCHURCH
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	various	IN TRANSIT.	To Host in Vancouver .In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND.	NEW DUMNOCK.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLUE		NONE	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to New Zealand.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	GRY	HZL	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	KILMARNOCK.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Sept.1924 Newcastle 7 58
do do do
Sept.1924.London 19073/1382
do do do
Sept.1924. Liverpool 21/0722/0723
Sept.1924. London 19147
do do do
Aug.1924 Glasgow 67
Aug.1924 London 19441/1195
do do do
Sept.1924 London 19629/1401

do do 30869
do do 30867
5.8.24. do 30897
do do 30898

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britton (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case *, Surgeon of the* Laconia *, sailing therewith* (State whether employed regularly or specially by owners thereof, as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* September *, 19* 24

at New York.

Offord

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Immigration Visa	
Date	Time	Number
Sept.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.1924	[illegible]	120
Sept.1924.	Not [illegible]am	107
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.1924	Liverpool	447

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Sept.29.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.8.24.	DUBLIN	2U425	
2.9.24.	MANCHESTER	[illegible]9241	
11.8.24.	NEWCASTLE.	3UR56	
do	do	[illegible]	
do	do	30869	
do	do	[illegible]	
15.8.24.	do	3UR97	
do	do	[illegible]	

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leonia. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 20th. September, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOHNSON	Helga	31	9	f	m	Hwife	yes	Danish & English	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Sacramento Cal.	Father. Mr.C.Petersen, Strup. Jerglue.Denmark.	Cal.	Roseville
2		KERR	William	30	-	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	do	Newark N.J.	Aunt. Miss Smyth 8 Beechfield St.Belfast.	N.J.	Newark
3		SHELTON	Elizabeth	55	4	f	m	Hwife	yes	do	yes	do	English	do	East Boston	Sister. Mrs.Shorecroft, Church St. Basingroves.	Mass	East Boston
4	U.S.Cit.	SHELTON	Constance Jan	12	11	f	s	Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Miss Peggy	Mass	do
5		WHITE	Mary E.	56	8	f	w	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Sister. Mrs.Edwards, 347 Mevertree Nook Rd,Liverpool.	Texas	Dallas
6		CONCANNON	Edward	23	6	m	s	Shop Asst.	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Michael Corcoran, Edgewrthstown. Co.Longford.	N.Y.	New York City
7		LITTLE	Olive B.	36	-	f	m	Hwife	yes	do	yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Melrose	Father. Mr.J.Elliott, Portadown, Ireland.	Mass	Melrose
8		AYLESBY	Ivy G.	24	-	f	m	Hwife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oak Pk.Ill.	Uncle. Mr.R.Guilbert, Montrose St.Liverpool.	Ill	Oak Park.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		Lines 9 to 30 - blank.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place	Number
Sept.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.1924.	Mont [illegible]	107
-	-	-
Sept.192[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.1924	[illegible]lin	[illegible]
Aug.192[illegible]	Belfast	494
Sept.192[illegible]	Liverpool	447
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th. September, 19 24.

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an employer or another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily to United States as a visitor, temporarily to engage in business, or temporarily as a non-immigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this provision.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	32 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place	Number
1	No.	Self		yes	1913– 1924 Calif.		Husband. Julius Johnson, 112 Clinton Ave. Roseville.Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	brn	blue	08-08 None	Denmark	Strop.	3 Sept.1924	Cherbourg	100
2	No	self		yes	1920– 1924 N.Y.		Brother. Mr. J.Perr, 334 Belmont Ave. Newark. N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Belfast	18 Aug.1924	Cherbourg	100
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1906– 1924 Boston		Residence, Husb 173 Coleridge St. East Boston.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	blue	08-15 none	England	Codnor	24 Aug.1924.	Liverpool	107
4	yes	Mother accompanying	yes	yes	born	do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fsh	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	East Boston	-	-	-
5	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Son. R.K.Whyte, 802 Woodlawn ve.Oakcliffe	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fsh	aub.	blue	20-15 none	England	Liverpool	1 Sept.1924	Liverpool	
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Rev.J.J.O'Brien, Cousin, 424 W 34 St. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	grey	20-13 none	Ireland	Edgewrthstown	6 Sept.1924	Queenstown	
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	1914– 1924 Somerville		Residence 53 Whittier St. Melrose. Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Scarva	14 Aug.1924	Belfast	104
8	No	Husband	yes	yes	1921– 1924.Oak Park.		Residence. Husb 116 Washington Bvde.Oak Park.Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	05-15 none	England	Liverpool	16 Sept.1924	Liverpool	447
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sept.1924	do	1	
do	do	20043	
do	do	2.042	
do	do	20041	
15.8.24.	DUBLIN	20425	
2.9.24.	MANCHESTER	29241	
11.8.24.	NEWCASTLE	30856	
do	do	30	
do	do	30883	
do	do	30867	
15.8.24.	do	30897	
do	do	30898	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.Britton, Master, *of the* Lucania, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September, *19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case , *Surgeon of the* Laconia , sailing therewith (Make whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners aboard," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September , 1924

at New York.

E P Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug. 1924	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]
9.24.	MANCHESTER	29293
9.24.	LIVERPOOL	22661
	N B	
8.24.	SHEFFIELD	34
do	do	34
do	do	34
9.24.	SHEFFIELD	32709
do	do	32710
do	do	32711
Aug. 1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug. 1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.24.	LIVERPOOL	21466
do	do	[illegible]
do	do	21481
9.24.	LIVERPOOL	22673
do	do	22674
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	[illegible]
do	do	[illegible]
do	do	[illegible]
8.8.24.	DUBLIN	20425
2.9.24.	MANCHESTER	29241
1.8.24.	NEWCASTLE	30856
do	do	30858
do	do	30859
do	do	30857
6.8.24.	do	30897
do	do	30898

Form 509A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA : Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1924

G 5879 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BRAYFIELD	DOROTHY	23	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	PARENTS.MR & MRS.WM.BRADFIELD, 34 CLARENDON RD. WALLASEY,CHESH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Aug. 1924	Liverpool	[illegible]
2		HILL	NORAH	28	-	M	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PADIHAM	Father. Mr.P.Shaeburn. 1 PITT ST. PADIHAM.	WIS.	ST.FRANCIS	.9.24.	MANCHESTER	29293
3		HOLLAND	JOHN WALTER	48	-	M	M	DISPENSER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	WIFE.49 LINAKER ST. SOUTHPORT LANCS. Mrs.C.Holland.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	.9.24.	LIVERPOOL	22661
4		JONES	ANNIE C.	50	-	F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER. JANE REES, PANTPERLHOY, N.WALES.	MICH.	DETROIT			
5	DIPLOMAT	KEADY	KATE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRESWELL	MRS.J.BALL, 141 ELBTON RD. CRESWELL, VIA MANSFIELD.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	8.24.	SHEFFIELD	34
6	DIPLOMAT	KEADY	DOROTHY O.	11	-	F	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRESWELL	DO Grandmother	D.C.	WASHINGTON	do	do	34
7	DIPLOMAT	KEADY	AUDREY KATHERINE	7	-	F	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRESWELL	DO	D.C.	WASHINGTON	do	do	34
8		MALLINSON	MARY ELEANOR	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SON.MR.ERNEST MALLINSON, 30 MARGARET ST. SHEFFIELD.	PA	PITTSBURGH	.9.24.	SHEFFIELD	32709
9		MALLINSON	WINIFRED	20	-	F	S	DOM.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	BROTHER DO	PA	PITTSBURGH	do	do	32710
10	UNDER 16	MALLINSON	RAYMOND	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	DO DO	PA	PITTSBURGH	do	do	32711
11		MASEFIELD	MARGARET E.	40	-	F	S	TEACHR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHEADLE	RICHARD B. MASEFIELD, FATHER. ROSEBILL,CHEADLE,STAFFS	ENG.	CHEADLE			
12		RICHARDS	IRIS	23	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	GUARDIANS,MR.& MRS.R.H.FRODSHAM 39 VAUGHAN RD. WALLASEY,CHESH,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Aug.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		SHACKLEY	ATKINSON	56	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mr.I Shepley - Brother. Longholme - Leith.Scotland.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	21466
14		SHACKLEY	LUCY	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO Bro-in-law.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	do	do	21467
15	UNDER 16	SHACKLEY	LUCY A.	6	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO Uncle.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	do	do	21468
16		WILLIAMSON	ELIZABETH	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER.MR.A.BARRATT, 27 FIRDALE RD. WALTON. L'POOL	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD	.9.24.	LIVERPOOL	22673
17	UNDER 16	WILLIAMSON	FREDA	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO Grandfather,	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD	do	do	22674
18		WALSH	FRANCES	22	-	F	S	DOM.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MOTHER.MRS.M.WALSH, 14 PEPPER ST. NEWCASTLE,STAFFS	ENG.	NEWCASTLE			
19		WHARTON	WILLIAM	33	-	M	M	MECHAN.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	BROTHER.JOHN WHARTON,22 ELM DRIVE, SEAFORTH, BOOTLE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	[illegible].1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		WHARTON	NELLIE	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO Bro-in-law.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	do	21643
21	UNDER 16	WHARTON	HENRY	10	-	M	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	do	21644
22	UNDER 16	WHARTON	ELSIE	7	-	F	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	do	21645
23		WRIGHT	MICHAEL J.	20	-	M	S	GROO. ASSIST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ATHBOY	AUNT.MRS.O'ROURKE, CORNER HOUSE, ATHBOY, CO. MEATH.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	8.8.24.	DUBLIN	20425
24		LIPMAN	LILY	27	-	F	S	MAKEST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER.MRS.LIPMAN, 31 LIME ST.HIGHTOWN, MANCHESTER.	OH.	CLEVELAND	2.9.24.	MANCHESTER	29241
25		MEEHAN	ALICE	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	BROTHER.GEO. MARTIN, EAST MOUNT, HAUGHTON RD. DARLINGTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1.8.24.	NEWCASTLE	30856
26		MEEHAN	RICHARD MARY	15	-	M	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	do	30857
27		MEEHAN	HORACE MILES	13	-	M	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	do	30858
28		MEEHAN	KATHLEEN	11	-	F	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	do	30859
29		MORETON	BETTY	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	MOTHER.MRS.ROBINSON, 18 ROCKINGHAM ST. DARLINGTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6.8.24.	do	30897
30		MORETON	MABEL	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	Grandmother DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	do	30898

Line 18 Frances Walsh did not sail.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th. September, *19* 24.

F 33

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to secure final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes— Year or period of years	17 If yes— Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend, and if so, what person and his complete address	19 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	20 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to point beyond port of arrival	21 Condition of health, mental and physical	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	25 Color of— Eyes	26 Marks of identification	27 Place of birth Country	27 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	YES	SELF See 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. MR W.H. SIMPSON, C/O 203 WEST 123RD ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	2 Aug. 1924	Liverpool	[illegible]
2	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. A. SCHREIHART, Cousin. ST. FRANCIS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAPTON	4.9.24.	MANCHESTER	26293
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. THOS LAWSON, 342 WEST 25TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	2.9.24.	LIVERPOOL	22661
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-	DETROIT	HOME. 82 ALFRED ST. DETROIT. Mich.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	GRY	NONE	WALES	MACHYLAETH			
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	Polish Legation, 2640-16th.St. HUSBAND. Washington.D.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	TIBSHELF	7.8.24.	SHEFFIELD	34
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER do	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEIGHTON	do	do	34
7	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEIGHTON	do	do	34
8	NO	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	5 months 1901. Pittsburgh Pa HUSBAND. MR. ARTHUR W. MALLINSON 5156 BUTLER ST. PITTSBURGH, PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	1.9.24.	SHEFFIELD	32709
9	NO	FATHER SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	do	do	32710
10	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	MED	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	do	do	32711
11	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. R.L. LODGE, S. PITTSBURGH, TENNESSEE.	YES	10 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	GRY	ROUND SCAR	ENGLAND	CHEADLE	28 Aug. 1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. MR. O.D. LEAR, 203 W. 123RD ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	GLAENAVON	2 Sept. 1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909- '19	NEWBURN	1434-30th St. CHRISTY PARK, MC KEERFONT, VA. Mr. Hall. Bro/law	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	CONISTON	18.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	21466
14	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	do	do	DO Brother	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW INF	do	do	21467
15	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	Born	do	DO Uncle.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWBURN	do	do	21468
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WM. WILLIAMSON, 44 Hill ST. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	3.9.24.	LIVERPOOL	22673
17	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	Liverpool	do	do	22674
18	NO	RELATIVE	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. L.D. WESCOTT, CLARION, IOWA.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	AUB.	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT			
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PARENTS. MRS. WHARTON, 52 13TH AVE. ASTORIA, L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	1 Sept. 1924	Liverpool	[illegible]
20	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	do	do	22643
21	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	Grandparents DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	do	do	22641
22	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	do	do	22642
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. WM O'ROURKE, 212 N. BEAUMORY AVE. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	PORTARLINGTON	15.8.24.	DUBLIN	20425
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. L. DENNIS, 5819 THACKERAY AVE. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	2.9.24.	MANCHESTER	29241
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MILES M. MEEHAN, 63 W. 130TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PENGE	11.8.24.	NEWCASTLE	30856
26	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	do	do	30857
27	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	do	do	30858
28	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	do	do	30859
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WM. MORETON, 116 55-H ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	AYCLIFFE	do	do	30860
30	YES	MOTHER AS ABVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	Darlington	15.8.24.	[illegible]	30897
																										do	do	30898

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master *, of the* Laconia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September *, 19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W.Case *, Surgeon of the* Lconia *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

34

W W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September *, 19* 24

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 20TH. 19 24.

G 2870 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		AIRD.	WILLIAM.	43	3	M	S	MACHINIST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.	BEACON.N.Y.	124 BRIGHTON RD.BALSALL HEATH. BIRMINGHAM. Mother. Mrs.Aird	N.Y.	BEACON.	3 Aug.1924		
2		BRIGHTMORE.	STANLEY KEMLO.	23	3	M	S	DIE SINKER.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	MOTHER.MRS.E.BRIGHTMORE.16 LEES HALL RD. MEERSBROOK.SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTT	/8/24.	SHEFFIELD.	
3		BOWDEN.	MARION.	24	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.	OCEAN GROVE.	MISS.MARION BOWDEN.40 HOLDEN ST. OFF WHITE ACARS RD.ASHTON/LYNE. Sister.	MASS.	OCEAN GROVE	Aug.1924		234
4	UNDER 16	BOWDEN.	GLADYS MAY.	1	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.	DO.	Aunt. DO.	MASS.	DO.			
5		COWGILL.	MAY.	31	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	SISTER.MRS.M.BROWN.FENHAM HALL DRIVE. FARHAM.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	N.J.	NEWARK.	/8/24.		7191
6		CARTER.	ELIZ.	32	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FATHER.JOHN WRIGHT.56 ELIZABETH RD. ORRELL. LANCS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Sept.1924		2671
7	UNDER 16	CARTER.	JACK.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	do		2672
8		GRIMES.	MICHAEL.	23	-	M	S	FURRIER.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND	MULLINGAR.	MOTHER.ESSIE GRIMES.HARBOUR ST. MULLINGAR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	/8/24.	DUBLIN.	2057
9		GALLAGHER.	FRANCES.	35	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.	BROOKLYN.	C/O MR.WOOD.81 WEST MACOTT ST. NEWBURN-ON-TYNE.CO.NORTHUMBERLAND. Sister.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	Sept.1924	Dublin	180
10		GIBLIN.	MARGARET.	26	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	MRS.GIBLIN.37 THISTLE ST. EDINBURGH. Mother-in-law.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	/8/24.	EDINBURGH.	1141
11	UNDER 16	GIBLIN.	MARGARET.	3	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	Grandmother DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	1141
12		GIBLIN.	RAYMOND.	1	6	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	1141
13		KOTINSKY.	ISAAC.	23	-	M	S	WATERPROOF GARMENT MAKER.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	JEWISH.	ENGLAND	SALFORD.	MOTHER.MRS.RACHEL KOTINSKY.18 ELLIS ST. LR.BROUGHTON.SALFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	/8/24.	MANCHESTER.	20073
14		KAY.	JOAN.	25	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.	MERIDEN.	20 ARGYLE ST. PAISLEY. SCOTLAND. Mother.Mrs.Gorman.	CONN.	MERIDEN.	July 1924		30
15		MENADUE.	CHARLOTTE.	63	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FRIEND MRS.BURGESS.18 DERWENT RD. STONEYCROFT. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTT	/8/24.	LIVERPOOL.	27000
16		MENADUE.	MAUD.	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CIT	DO.	DO.	27001
17		MC KEE.	JOHN.	30	-	M	M	STORE-KEEPER.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	23 IVYDALE RD.HIGHER THANMERE. BIRKENHEAD. Wife. Mrs.C.McKee	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	/8/24.	LIVERPOOL.	22531
18		MC COROSKIN.	MARY.	37	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY.	MOTHER.MRS.C.E.YEARSLEY.OAE-HARRI. LLANFERIS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CIT	/8/24.	LIVERPOOL.	22515
19		MC COROSKIN.	MABEL.	16	-	F	S	TYPIST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CIT	DO.	DO.	22515
20	UNDER 16	MC COROSKIN.	DORCTHY.	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CIT	DO.	DO.	22515
21		O HARA.	WILLIAM FRANCIS.	18	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FATHER.P. O HARA. 10 RUTLAND ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	/8/24.		22552
22		ROBINSON.	EDWARD.	54	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	DAUGHTER.MRS. MC GLENNAN.132 CLAYTON LANE. MANCHESTER.	KY.	ASHLAND.	/8/24.	MANCHESTER.	20830
23		MOON.	JOHN.	31	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	SISTER. DO.	KY.	ASHLAND.	/8/24.	MANCHESTER.	20726
24		ROTHERY.	HILDA.	33	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	FATHER.MR.TREVAN.95 WOODCHURCH RD. BIRKENHEAD.	L.I.	GLENCOVE.	/8/24.	LIVERPOOL.	22550
25	UNDER 16	ROTHERY.	MARGUERITE.	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	L.I.	GLENCOVE.	DO.	DO.	22551
26	UNDER 16	ROTHERY.	JOAN.	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	DO.	L.I.	GLENCOVE.	DO.	DO.	22552
27	UNDER 16	ROTHERY.	NORA.	8	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	DO.	L.I.	GLENCOVE.	DO.	DO.	22553
28	UNDER 16	ROTHERY.	JOYCE.	2	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	DO.	L.I.	GLENCOVE.	DO.	DO.	22554
29		WICKS.	ANNIE BEATRICE.	23	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND.	MOTHER.MRS.GEO.DUNN.22 VICTORIA AVE. WALLSEND-ON-TYNE.	CONN.	NEWHAVEN.	/8/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	309
30		WILLIS.	HARRIET ROYAL.	23	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND.	MR.& MRS.H.J.DAVEY.PARENTS.276 STATION RD.WALLSEND-ON-TYNE.	CONN.	NEWHAVEN.	/8/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'24	N.YORK.	35 FRANKLIN AVE. BEACON. NEW YORK. Residence	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	NEWMILNS.	26 Aug.1924		
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.EDGAR G.GYGER.342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.	6/9/24.		
3	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1919 FALL '24	RIVER.	HUSBAND.JAMES BONDEN. OCEAN GROVE,MASS.& 64 TECUMSAH ST. FALL RIVER.MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ASHTON/LYNE	30 Aug.1924		
4	YES	SEE 19.	YES	yes	born	do	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Fall River	-		
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.SIMPSON COWGILL.34 SOUTH 12TH ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	EWDSAY..	18/8/24.		
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JOS. CARTER. NEW YORK. 311-W 20 Street	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	3 Sept.1924		
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	do		
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN,MARGARET HUGHES.1 WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	MULLINGAR.	27/8/24.		
9	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923- 1924	B'lyn.	Residence. 241 A Chauncey Street BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEWBURN/TYNE	5 Sept.1924		
10	yes	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.RAYMOND P.GIBLIN.294 NORTH 6TH ST. NEW YORK. Newark NJ	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BLK GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	KILMARNOCK	1/9/24.		
11	yes	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FRSH	FAIR BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.	DO.		
12	yes	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	2	6	FRSH	FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.	DO.		
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS. ANNIE WILKS.1717 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. 136 Bunker Verne,	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER	9/9/24.		
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921- '24	MERIDEN.	MERIDEN; CONN. Residence.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	LGUTH	LGHT BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	WEST KILBR IDE	10 July 1924		
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.THOS.MENADUE.804 ST.NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	STRATFORD	15/8/24.		
16	YES	MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	ARKRON.	DO.		
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.R.BERNEY.213 LOCUST ST. ROSELLE RD. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	15/8/24.		
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.W.H.MC CORDSKIN.30 WEST 115TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ROCK FERRY	11/8/24.		
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BR.BSBINGTON	DO.		
20	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.	DO.		
21	YES	SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	MR.FRANK O HARA.UNCLE. 100 WAKEFIELD AVE. YONKERS. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	14/8/24.		
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON/ ~~xxDAUGHTERxx~~ MR.W.ROBINSON.509 E. GARTER AVE.ASHLAND. KENTUCKY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN BELE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ALDERSHOT.	9/8/24.		
23	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	31/7/24.		
24	No	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.CLIFTON ULRIC HUME ROTHERY. YACHT "HUSSAR".GLENCOVE.LONG IS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN BRN.	SCAR L.CHEEK & NECK.	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.	30/8/24.		
25	No	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. Since Sea Office	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fr	brn blue	none	England	Southampton	DO.		
26	No	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	fr	brn brn	none	England	Southampton	DO.		
27	no	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	fr	brn. brn	none	England	Birkenhead	DO.		
28	no	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Birkenhead	DO.		
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.A.G.WICKS.C/O MR.I.AGLS. 1517 STATE ST.NEWHAVEN.CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MORPETH.	12/8/24.		
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR.W.P.WILLIS. 186 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BRN HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEW BRN/TYNE	13/8/24.		

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith (State whether American "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt.Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1924

at New York.

EP Arthur

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
24.	MANCHESTER	29119
		29360
24.	LEEDS	21357
	GLASGOW	322
24.	MANCHESTER	29359
24.	BELFAST	4931
24.	LIVERPOOL	22639
24.	LEEDS	1329

FORM 521A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 20th. September, 19 24

GPO 17-37M

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		ARNOLD	JOHN	23	-	M	S	MACHST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER MATILDE ARNOLD, 41 VERNON ST. ARDWICK, MANCHESTER	N.J.	PATTERSON	MANCHESTER	29119
2		BOYLE	JANE	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	HUSBAND. MR. B. I. BOYLE, 59 FIELDHEAD ST. BRADFORD	ENG.	BRADFORD		
3		BRAEMER	ELIZABETH	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	ALAMEDA	DR. GEO. WILSON, AUDLEY LANE, BLACKBURN, ENG.	CAL.	ALAMEDA		
4		BROOKS	WILLIAM	24	-	M	S	MECHNC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	PARENT. WM. BROOKS, 101 CLARE RD. BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
5		~~CLARKE~~	~~ELSIE~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~WELLS.~~	~~LLANGAMMARCH~~ MOTHER MRS. J. BURTON, ROSE COTTAGE, LLANGAMMARCH, WELLS.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~		
6		~~CLARKE~~	~~KATHLEEN~~	~~12~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~		
7		DIXON	SARAH JANE	65	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SON RICHARD B. BARKER, 44 STANSFIELD ROW, BURLEY, LEEDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
8		ELLIOTT	MARY	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	Mother. Mrs. Jane Fletcher. STAINDROP, DURHAM, ENG.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO		
9		GRIFFITHS	GEORGE ARTHUR	32	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FATHER. THOS GRIFFITHS, 8 HARPER ST. OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER	OH.	CANTON		
10		GRIFFITHS	ELSIE LEES.	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Father-in-law. DO	OH.	CANTON		
11		HARBIN	HENRIETTA L.	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER. MRS. A. HUGHES, 277 MERTON RD. BOOTLE, L'POOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
12		HARRIS	JOSEPH	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	FATHER. ABRAHAM HARRIS, 33 ENFIELD RD. LEEDS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4. LEEDS	21357
13		HILEY	ELLA BEATRICE	41	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	GO	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FATHER. CHARLES H. LAUBENBURGY ST. KILDA, OLTON, WARWICKSHIRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
14		HOLLING	ALICE ANN	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	OLARA GARDNERY 276 ELLESMEN R. SHEFFIELD. Sister	CAL	LOS ANGELES		
15		EVANS	MARGARET B.	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS. BELL, HOME PARK, WISHAW, SCOTLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
16		JEFFREYS	ALICE ELIZA	41	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER. MRS. H.W. DAW, 53 DOUGLAS RD. MAIDSTONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
17		JOHNSON	THOMAS Sailor	25	-	M	M	COTTON OPERATV	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	MOTHER. IN LAW. MRS. CRABTREE, 4 LANDSEER ST. OLDHAM.	MASS	NEW BEDFORD	4. MANCHESTER	29720
18		JOHNSON	EDITH	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	Mother DO	MASS	NEW BEDFORD		
19		KIRK	WILLIAM R.	27	-	M	S	DRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER. 272 CRIMEA ST. - BELFAST.	BONN	PUTNAM	4. BELFAST	49317
20		McDONOUGH	DELLA A.	26	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	~~KENAFFE HOUSE, KENAFFE,~~ SWINFORD, CO. MAYO. IRELAND	ILL	CHICAGO		
21		MILSOP	ELIZABETH	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	AGHALA	MOTHER. MRS. J. KING, SOLDIERSTOWN AGHALEA. LURGAN. ANTRIM .	PA	PITTSBURGH	4.	
22		MURTAGH	BERNARD	35	-	M	S	MOTOR-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER. MRS. B. MURTAGH, LUNGANKELL KILOURRY P.O. CO. LOUGH	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA		
23		MUNRO	CHRISTINE	56	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	QUINCY	MR. WILLIAM RATTER, 1 LITTLEJOHN ST. ABERDEEN. Uncle.	MASS	QUINCY		
24		PARKER	WALTER	31	-	M	M	SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ATLANTIC CITY	MOTHER. MRS. ANN PARKER, THORNLIE LODGE LANE, HYDE CHESHIRE.	N. J.	ATLANTIC CY.		
25		PARKER	MARY ELIZ.	31	-	F	M	SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ATLANTIC CITY	DO	N. J.	ATLANTIC CY.		
26		PHILPOTT	EMILY	54	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BEVERLEY	MRS. E. J. PHILPOTT, 136 (Mother-in-law) MERRIDALE RD. SMETHWICK.	MASS	BOSTON		
27		SHEPHERD	REBECCA	74	-	F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGREMONT	SON. MR. EDWIN SHEPHERD, 48 MOORE ST. BOOTLE, L'POOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4. LIVERPOOL	22639
28		VANCE	LETITIA	30	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	CAVANGARDEN, Father. Mr. R. Vance BALLYSHANNON, CO. DONEGAL.	MASS	BOSTON		
29		VANCE	CHRISTINA	29	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	DO	MASS	BOSTON		
30		VOLLANDS	FRANK	23	-	M	S	LABOUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	MOTHER MRS. M. VOLLANDS, 11 PLUMPTON ST. WAKEFIELD, YORKS.	ILL	CHICAGO	24. LEEDS	21329

Lines 5 & 6. Elsie & Kathleen Clarke, Line 20 Della McDonough - Did not sail.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

300

Form 433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th. September, 19 24. 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	YES	UNCLE SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. ALBERT BELL, 11-21 AVE, PATTERSON N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	9.24.	MANCHESTER	29119
2	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHEER. MRS. H. Holton, 63 DUNHAM ST. ATTLEBORO, MASS	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PL	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'24	ALAMEDA	1816 SAN ANTONIOTTE AVE. ALAMEDA. Residence	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN			
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	'24	N.Y.CTY	FRIEND. MRS. HAWLEY, 286 CLARKSON AVE. FLATBRUSH, BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE			
5	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	YES		N.YORK	HUSBAND R. CLARKE, III ROOSEVELT AVE. OSBORNO, L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	WALES	DISSERTH			
6	YES	FATHER SEE 19	YES	YES		N.YORK	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	AUB	BRN	NONE	WALES	LLANGAMM-ARCH.			
7	YES	SON SEE 19	£6	NO	-	-	SON. WILLIAM BARKER, 158 WEST 106TH ST. NEW YORK CY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	9.24.	LEEDS	21169
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	'24	1923- SAN FRANCISCO	372 21ST AVE. Residence SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	none	ENGLAND	STAINDROP			
9	NO	SELF	$500	NO	-	-	MR. H. C. HAIGHT, 1428 MARKET AVE. NORTH, CANTON, OHIO. Friend.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	9.24.	MANCHESTER	29359
10	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINTON	do	do	29360
11	yes	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	YES	1924	N.YORK	HUSBAND. Mr. Harbin 319 W. 46TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL			
12	YES	COUSIN SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN LOUIS TOBKES, 284 KOSQUIOKO ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	9.24.	LEEDS	21357
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'24	EUGENE	Friend. Mrs. Flanagan, 432 W 11 St. Eugene, Oregon.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	AUB	HZL	SCAR ON NECK	ENGLAND	YARDLEY			
14	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	YES	24	L. ANGELES	HUSBAND. 2485 W. 18TH ST. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	GRY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD			
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	'24	VARIOUS	HOME. 609 WEST 191ST ST. NEW YORK SITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	8.24.	GLASGOW	322
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'24	N.YORK	MRS. O. BEAUCHAMP, 1110 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. Friend.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PL	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER & BROTHER. MR & MRS. GUFFORD 862 SOUTH 1ST ST. NEW BEDFORD	NP	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	AUB	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	6.24.	MANCHESTER	22820
18	YES	SELF	$350	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	MED	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	do	do	
19	YES	UNCLE SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JAMES WHITE, 209 GROVE ST. PUTNAM, CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	Ireland	Belfast	9.24.	BELFAST	49317
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES		CHICAGO	6657 WOODLAWN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BONOLA			
21	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	$100	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JOSEPH MILSOP, 2816 SHERLOCK ST. NORTH SIDE, PITTSBURGH. Residence.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Deported	Feble	5	4½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	AGHALEA			
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'24	PHILAD.	4279 MANTUA AVE. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LUNGANKELL			
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	VERMONT	HOME. 178 INDEPENDENCE AVE. QUINCY MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN			
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES		ATLANTIC CITY	HOME. 116 N. ROSBOROUGH AVE. VENTNOR, ATLANTIC CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HYDE			
25	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES		Soon	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA			
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'24	BEVERLEY	[illegible], 65 WINTHROP AVE. BEVERLEY, MASS. Residence.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SMALL HEATH			
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MRS. BEATRICE BALMER, [illegible] ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	WHITE	BLUE		ENGLAND	LEICESTER	9.24.	LIVERPOOL	22639
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'24	BOSTON	16 CHARLES RIVER SQUARE BOSTON MASS. Residence.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	IRELAND	CO. DONEGAL			
29	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	'24	BOSTON	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	IRELAND	CO. DONEGAL			
30	YES	UNCLE SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JOHN FOLLIS, 5750 SOUTH SHIELDS AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	9.24.	LEEDS	21329

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Lancula, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W.Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing ther with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt.Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W W Case

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
...e	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	MANCHESTER	29336
.24	MANCHESTER	29205
.24	MANCHESTER	29383
.24	DUBLIN	20361
.24	MANCHESTER	29403
24	MANCHESTER	29091
24	MANCHESTER	29092
24	DUBLIN	13862
.24	CARDIFF	7581
.24	BELFAST	3656

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

G 23670 I. P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BUTTERFIELD	MILTON	22		M S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	AUNT MRS A CLARK 26 HODDER STREET BLACKBURN LANCS	MICH	DETROIT			
2		BRIGGS	HILDA	22		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	BROTHER HAROLD BRIGGS 15 LORNE GORVE FALLOWFIELD. M/CTR.	WASH.	EVERETT	9.24	MANCHESTER	29336
3		BIRD	JOSEPH	28		M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	ROCK SPRINGS	FATHER GEORGE WILLIAM BIRD 5 HALLS ROW. ELDON BISHOP A.	WYMG	ROCK SPRINGS	8.24	MANCHESTER	29205
4		DARMSTADTER	RACHEL	22		F S	MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	PARENTS 4 BACK VERDON STREET, CHEETHAM, MANCHESTER	N.J.	HOBOKEN.	9.24	MANCHESTER	29365
5		FLANAGAN	MICHAEL J.	31		M S	POLICE OFFCR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH FREE STATE	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER MICH. FLANAGAN MONABOY CLOONEGUIN. C.O. ROS.	ILL	CHICAGO.	8.24	DUBLIN	20961
6		HEMMING	ALBERT H.	51		M M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	LOS ANGELES	SISTER, MRS. W T ATKINS GLENDALE HEITERS HEATH LANE HOLLYWOOD KINGSHEATH BIGHAM.	USA	Los Angeles CALIFORNIA			
7		HEMMING	ELLEN ELIZABETH	47		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	LOS ANGELES	DO.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.			
8		HEMMING	ALBERT JAMES	23		M S	PACKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	LOS ANGELES	AUNT MRS W T ATKINS GLENDALE HEITERS HEATH LANE. HOLLYWOOD KINGSHEATH B'HAM.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.			
9		LAZENBY	EDITH MAY	35		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT	MOTHER MRS T. BURNS 24 OCEAN RD. BARROW IN FURNESS.	MICH	DETROIT.			
10	UNDER 16	LAZENBY	BETTY	6		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT	Grandmother DO.	MICH	DETROIT			
11		MURPHY	ALICE	56		F M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	OLOONSARNE	SON LEO. MURPHY, CLOONSARNE CO. LEITRIM. IRELAND	IRELD.	CLOONSARNE			
12		MURPHY	WILLIAM	55		M M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CLOONSARNE	DO.	IRELD.	CLOONSARNE			
13		MONK	MARGARET	33		F M	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	FATHER Mr. W.F. WARRINER. 162 LOWER AUDLEY ST. BLACKBURN	MASS	N.BEDFORD.	9.24	MANCHESTER	29403
14		NEDELMAN	RACHEL	25		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FRIEND MR. SHENKER 8 WATERLOO RD. CHEETHAM MANCHESTER	GEO.	SAVANNAH	24	MANCHESTER	29091
15		NEDELMAN	NANCY	22		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	DO.	GEO.	SAVANNAH	24	MANCHESTER	29092
16		O'REILLY	JOHN JOSEPH	10		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH FREE STATE	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	AUNT MISS O'REILLY 25 CHARLOTTE ST. DUBLIN IRELAND	USA	NEW YORK.			
17		O'CONNOR	CATHERINE	33		F S	MANAGER ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON	BROTHER MICHAEL O'CONNOR 4 PRUSSIA STREET, DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
18		O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	29		M S	PROF. AGRIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH FREE STATE	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	COUSIN MRS. MITCHELL 18 ST. DAVIDS TCE N.C. RD. DUBLIN.	MO	ST. LOUIS			
19		OWEN	DAVID THOMAS	25		M M	DOMIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BARRY	FATHER LAW MR. F. RUSSELL 110 MERTHYR ST. BARRY	WIS	MILWAUKEE	24	DUBLIN	13862
20		OWEN	ANNIE MAUD	23		M M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	BARRY	DO.	WIS	MILWAUKEE			
21		PETERSON	SARAH	36		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	SISTER, MRS. MARY McCARD 61 CALDWELL RD. WOOLTON L'POOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
22	UNDER 16	PETERSON	GLADYS EVELYN	5		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	Aunt DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
23	UNDER 16	PETERSON	ALEX.	3		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
24		REECE	ELIZABETH	25		F S	CLERK INSCE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	MRS. POWELL 48 HILTON STREET, BIRKENHEAD. Sister	S.CAR.	CHARLESTON			
25		RICHARDS	JOHN	29		M S	AGENT	YES	ENG.WELSH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONTLOTTYN	DANIEL RICHARDS FATHER 14 TYNEWYDD ST. PONTLOTTYN	PA.	SCRANTON			
26		WATSON	SARAH ANN	38		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE TYNE.	BROTHER, WILLIAM LAMLIE. 51 MAPLE ST. NEWCASTLE	IND.	ELKHART			
27		WATSON	ROBERT HURST	7		M S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE TYNE.	Uncle. DO.	IND.	ELKHART			
28		McNALL	JULIA	26		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURNE	FATHER Mr. JOHN McNALL CARRICKISTICKEN FORK HILL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA			
29		WACHER	JENS THORSTED	31		M M	M ENGNR.	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK & GRAND.		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	WIFE Mrs. E. JENSEN FREDERIKSGAD 21 ST COPENHAGEN.	CAL.	SOLVANG.			
30		WALSTOW	HAROLD EDWIN	30		M S	SEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	UNCLE Mr. ROBERTS LUMBER VILLAS STANDHILL RD. NOTTINGHAM	VA.	PHEOBUS.			

Lines 11 & 12. Alice & William Murphy - See sheet 23 lines 5 & 6.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th. September, 1924.

39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by transportation company or by relative or friend in the United States, or by the immigrant himself, or by any other person or company, as per agreement)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	$5	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER MRS O. BUTTERFIELD 2111 ANTOINETTE AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	GREY	20-15	ENGLAND	STANLEY.	8.9.24	MANCHESTER	29336
2	YES	BROTHER SEE 19	£60	YES	NO	-	-	STEP BROTHER ERNEST DOLPHIN 2718 WALNUT ST. EVERETT WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRH	BRN	BRN	20-15	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIE	14.8.24	MANCHESTER	29205
3	YES	SELF		YES	YES	'24	1921-ROCK SPRINGS	BROTHER JOHNSON H. BIRD 123 SHERMAN ST. ROCK SPRINGS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND.	6 Sept.'24	MANCHESTER	29371
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS RANCH 930 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRH	BRN	BRN	20-15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	10.9.24	MANCHESTER	29353
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER U.J. FLANAGAN 8226 SO SANGARNON ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	20-13	IRELAND	Co. ROSCOMM	27.8.24	DUBLIN	20661
6	NO	SELF		YES	YES	'24	1923-LOS ANG.	FRIEND MR. SCHOMTEN 4706 SOUTH NORMANDIE LOS ANGELES	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	D.B.	BRN	08-15	ENGLAND	GUISBOROUGH	11 Sept.'24	MANCHESTER	29?
7	NO	SELF		YES	YES	do	1924 DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	NO	SELF		YES	YES	do	1924 DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	NO	SEE 19		YES	YES	'24	DETROIT	HUSBAND R G LAZENBY 3006 14TH STREET, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS.	11 Sept.'24	MANCHESTER	29?
10	NO	FATHER	do	-	YES	do	DETROIT	Father DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	HAZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS.	11 Sept.	MANCHESTER	29?
11	-	SELF	-	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, REV. WILLIAM McNAMES 718 WEST ADAM ST. CHICAGO.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CLOONSARNE			
12	-	SELF	-	YES	NO	-	-	BRO. LAW. DO.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR		NONE	IRELAND	CLOONSARNE			
13	NO	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND MR. THOMAS MONK. 102 ASHLEY BLVD. NEW BEDFORD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	LGT.	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CLOONSARNE			
14	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE MR GERTMAN 203 W. ANDERSON ST. SAVANNAH GA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	B'BURN.	11.9.24	MANCHESTER	29403
15	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	7.8.24	MANCHESTER	29091
16	YES	AUNT SEE 12.	£10	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE PATRICK O'REILLY 107 MANHATTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	7.9.24	MANCHESTER	29092
17	YES	SELF		YES	YES	'24	1916-N.YORK	SISTER, MRS S GLEESON 1729 2ND AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	5 Sept.1924		
18	YES	SELF SEE 19		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE M. MOHER. KINGS HIGHWAY ST. LOUIS MO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	HZL.	NONE	IRELAND	ASHEL	28 July 1924		
19	No	PARENTS	£50	YES	NO	-	-	PARENTS MR. OWEN 285 HIGH LAND PLACE, MILWAUKEE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK.	GREY	MOLE ON RIGHT LEG.	IRELAND	MENAGH	2.9.24	DUBLIN	13847
20	No	PARENTS SEE 19		YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	WALES	COLWYN BAY.			
21	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR ALEX PETERSON 113 E. 129TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.			
22	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR	FR.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE			
23	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE			
24	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE MR F W TAYLOR NAVY YARD CHARLESTON S.CAROLINA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE			
25	NO	SELD	£50	YES	NO	-	-	BRO. LAWR E. GRIFFITHS £115 MAIN ST. SCRANTON PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	11 Sept.'24		
26	No	SELF	£15	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND ROBERT H WATSON 214 DURSION STREET, ELKHART IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	D.B.	BRN	NONE	WALES	PONTLOTTYN	5.9.24	ROLFE	7581
27	No	MOTHER		NO	-	-	-	345 W Franklin Ave DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	11 Sept.'24		
28	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. JOHN McWALL - 2214 S. Hemlock St 1847 WOLFE ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dr	Brn	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	20		
29	NO	SELF	£100	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.LAW. L.W. LAURITZEN SOLVANG SANTA BARBARA CO.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CARRICKIST LICKEN.	8.9.24	EAST	
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS. LEE HARRIS 9 EAST HOWARD ST. PHEOBUS VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	FREILER	20 Aug.1924		
																											ENGLAND	LINCOLN.	17		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.T. Britton, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw ear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the Lacon ia, (State whether sailing alone or with the vessel employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
MANCHESTER	29225
DO.	29226
DO.	29227
DO.	29228
BIRMINGHAM	6520
DO.	6521
MANCHESTER	29327
MANCHESTER	29328
MANCHESTER	29356
LIVERPOOL	22710

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20TH SEPT., 19 24

G 28079 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		BESWICK	JAMES BOOTH	43		M M	IRON TURNER	YES ENGLISN	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	BROTHER, TOM BESWICK 8 LODGE STREET MIDDLETON LANCS.	PENN	BLOOMSBURG	MANCHESTER	29225
2		BESWICK	EMMA	42		F M	HWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	Bro-in-law. DO.	PENN	BLOOMSBURG	DO.	29226
3	UNDER 16	BESWICK	CONNIE	7		F S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	Uncle. DO.	PENN.	BLOOMSBURG	DO.	29227
4		BESWICK	JOHN	16		M S	APP. FITTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	DO.	PENN	BLOOMSBURG	DO.	29228
5		BAKER	ELSIE	30		F M	HWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST SMETHWICK	MOTHER, MRS. L. SHERWOOD 24 FEEDER ST. WEST SMETHWICK.	MICH	DETROIT.	BIRMINGHAM	6520
6	UNDER 16	BAKER	MAURICE	4		M S	CHILD	No CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	GRANDMA. - - DO.	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	6521
7		CROMPTON	JAMES	29		M M	COLLIER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNWORTH	MOTHER, MRS. CROMPTON 31 ST. GERMAIN ST. FARNWORTH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	MANCHESTER	29327
8		CROMPTON	ANNIE	25		F M	HWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNWORTH	Mother/law. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	MANCHESTER	29328
9		CRAIK	MARGARET S.	46		F M	HWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	AMERICA	HONOLULU	SISTER, MRS MARSHALL II ELDRED ST. CARLISLE ENG.	HONOLULU			
10		HILL	SAMUEL	29		M M	MASTER BAKER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	FATHER, MR. S. HILL. PRINT ST. BURNLEY.	USA	BOSTON.		
11	TRANSIT	MILDON	JOHN WILLIAM	55		M M	CONTRAC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF.	BROTHER, C.T. MILDON 26 ALEXANDRA RD. CARDIFF.	B.C.	VICTORIA.		
12	TRANSIT	MILDON	ELIZABETH	42		F M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF.	DO.	B.C.	VICTORIA.		
13	1039213 6/11/35	MILLEA	MARY ANGELA	28		F M	CTN. WEAVER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	MOTHER MRS. DEBARY 26 TRAVIS STREET, BURNLEY.	CONN.	HARTFORD.	MANCHESTER	29330
14	TEACHER		LILY	27		F S	MUS. STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SISTER, MRS SMYTH CARRICKMOGROSS, CO. MONOGHAN	IRELAND	DUBLIN		
15		O'BRIEN	MARGARET	45		F S	DRESS MKR	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER, MISS N. O'BRIEN. HIGH ST. KILLARNEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
16		PERKINS	FLORENCE MARY	48		F M	HWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW FURNESS.	DAUGHTER MRS. STAINTON MILL HSE. GRIZEBECK. KIRKBY-FURNESS	NY	SYRACUSE.		
17		THOMPSON	MARY	62		F S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Sister. Mrs. Bartholomew The Mount, Belfast. Ireland.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
18		WOLSTENCROFT	SELINA H	32		F M	HWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.	FATHER, ERNEST FINNEY 417 BURY ROAD, ROCHDALE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.		
19	UNDER 16	WOLSTENCROFT	ENA	1		F S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	Grandfather. DO.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.		
20		MC CAY.	MARY.	32		F M	H/KEEPER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	29 MOSCOW ST. BELFAST. IRELAND. Sister. Mrs. Hunter	MASS.	BOSTON.		
21		HUNTER.	Wilhelmina	28		F M	BENCH WORKER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	DO. Aunt.	MASS.	BOSTON.		
22		SCOTT.	ESTHER.	58		F M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	27 CARLTON RD. PENDLETON. MANCHESTER. Niece. Miss Mottishead	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY		
23		LEITCH.	JESSIE.	30		F S	NURSE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	97 LOVE ST. PAISLEY. SCOTLAND. Mother. Mrs. Leitch	MASS.	BOSTON.		
24		LAMBE.	MARY. E.	28		F S	DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	SAN MATEO.	BRO. R.P. LAMBE. 182 BARTON LANE. SCALES. MANCHESTER.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO		
25		QUINN.	JULIA.	44		F W	H/KEEPER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	MISS QUINN 20 BANKS RD. BOOTLE. LIVERPOOL. Sister-in-law.	ARIZ.	BISBEE.		
26	UNDER 16	QUINN.	MARY P.	8	6	F S	SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	ARIZ.	BISBEE.		
27	UNDER 16	QUINN.	ELLEN F.	5	10	F S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	I.F.S.	IRISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	ARIZ.	BISBEE.		
28		GIBBIN.	ELIZABETH L.	49		F W	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	21 SAXONY RD. KENSINGTON. Daughter. Mrs. Berry	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.		
29		GIBBIN.	RUTH.	9		F S	SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Sister DO.	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.		
30		MCGARTY.	HANNAH.	38		F S	TEACHER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	MISS WALSH, NURSE. 34 RESERVOIR ST. WOODHOUSE LANE. LEEDS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th. September, *19* 24. 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether for pleasure or business, or to join friends or relatives, or to study, and how long intended to remain)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in transit through the United States to a country of which he is a citizen or subject	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political character (See Note)	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States (See Note)	Whether alien had been previously deported and why (See Note)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	SELF	£175 YES NO	-	-		FRIENDS MRS. F. RAYNES. 134 ANTHONY AVE. BLOOMSBURG COLUMBIA. 63 west Broad St Train ticket Pa	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN	D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	14.8.24	MANCHESTER	29225
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	14.8.24	DO.	29226
3	NO	FATHER	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	14.8.24	DO.	29227
4	NO	DO.	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	14.8.24	DO.	29228
5	NO	SEE 19.	£25 YES NO	-		T.A.	HUSBAND. MR.LOUIS VICTOR BAKER. 5804 AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM;	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WEST SMETHW	8.9.24	BIRMINGHAM	6620
6	NO	SEE 19.	YES NO	-		T.A.	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.	8.9.24	DO.	6621
7	NO	SELF	£120 YES NO	-	-		SISTER & BROTHER/LAW.MR.&.MRS.WATSON. 41 WOORRILOW ST.LENWOOD.PHILA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	FARNWORTH.	8.9.24	MANCHESTER	29327
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BOLTON.	8.9.24	MANCHESTER	29328
9	YES	SELF	YES YES '24		HONOLULU.		HUSBAND. JAMES CRAIK. HONOLULU. c/o F.L.Waldron	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLK.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	DALBEATTIE	4.9.24		
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		Cousin. Mrs.A.Schreihart, St.Francis. Milwaukee. Wis.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR AUB.	GREY	LEFT EYE. MARK OVER		ENGLAND	WIDNES.			
11	NO	SELF	YES YES		IN TRANSIT		FRIEND DEAN QUANTON DEANERY VICTORIA B.C.	YES	6 MTHS 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.			
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES		IN TRANSIT		DO.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.			
13	NO	SELF	£30 YES NO	-		T.A.	FRIEND PATRICK O'REILLY, 32 SEYMOUR ST. HARTFORD. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLISH	BURNLEY.	9.9.24	MANCHESTER	29336
14	YES	SELF	£70 YES YES '21 (1916) £20 '24		N.Y.		SISTER, MRS. W. NOONE, 68 WEST 107TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.			
15	YES	SELF	£15 YES YES '24		N.Y.		72 WEST 97 STREET, NEW YORK. CITY. Residence.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PLE	BRN	BRN	NONE	Ireland	Killarney			
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-		HUSBAND FREDERICK G. PERKIN 509½ TOWNSEND ST. SYRACUSE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER.	8.9.24	LIVERPOOL	22710
17	YES	SELF	£50 YES 1924		N.Y.		160 EAST 57TH STREET. Residence.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CASTLEBLANE			
18	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-		HUSBAND FRANK WOLSTERCROFT. 60 HUETTER AVE. STATION B BUFFALO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.	5.9.24	MANCHESTER	29330
19	NO	MOTHER	YES NO	-	-		Father DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.	5.9.24	MANCHESTER	29331
20	YES	SELF	£150 YES '24		BOSTON.		505 4TH STREET. BOSTON. MASS. Residence.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.			
21	YES	SELF	£50 YES do		DO.		Aunt. DO. Mrs McCloy. 116 WEST 98TH ST.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.			
22	YES	SELF	£300 YES '24		N.Y.CITY.		NEW YORK CITY. Residence.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	brn	blue	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.			
23	YES	SELF	£50 YES '24		ST N.		Hotel Somerset, Commonwealth Ave. BOSTON. Mass. Residence.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY			
24	YES	SELF	£300 YES '24		SCO.		AN FRAN EDDYSTONE APTS.APT 403.MRS.BOYLE. EDDY ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	No	perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	TULLAMORE			
25	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		SISTER.MRS.WHELAN. BISBEE. ARIZONA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	I.F.S.	BALTINGLAS			
26	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	-	-		AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL			
27	YES	DO	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3½	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.			
28	YES	SELF	YES YES '24		St.Vernon		486 SOUTH AVENUE. MOUNT VERNON. N.Y. Residence.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.			
29	YES	MOTHER	YES YES	do			DO. Mother. Mr.J.Hogarty.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fsh	brn	brn	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DOUGLAS...			
30	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		BROOKLYN. N.Y. 503-61 St.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	LISTOWEL.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. Britten (Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, F.W.Case, Surgeon of the Lacchia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Case

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

EPAtlee

Commissioner

(If signature and title of immigration or other officer empowered to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Form 502A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 20TH., 19 24.

G 22870 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		GRIFFITH.	LAURA ANN.	45	3	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.K.	WESTFIELD.	AUNT.16 WELLFIELD RD. WALTON. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CIT		
2		FREEDMAN.	ANNIE.	23	-	F	S	Machine OPERATOR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	FATHER.CASPER FREEDMAN.125 DERBY ST. CHEETHAM. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BRONX.		
3		HARMER.	GERTRUDE ELIZ.	40	0	F	S	SALESWOMAN.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.K.	NEW YORK.	RICHARD HARMER. 36 ALEXANDRA PL. NEWCASTLE/TYNE. Father	N.Y.	NEW YORK CIT		
4		VAN [illegible]	ANNIE.	44	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	Netherlands [illegible]	ENGLISH	U.K.	BALTIMORE.	MOTHER. 64 LENOX RD. WOLVERHAMPTON. Mrs.S.Baker	MD.	BALTIMORE.		
5		HENDERSON.	HERBERT.	30	9	M	S	ENGNR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	BROTHER.MR.T.HENDERSON.5 BRAMPTON GROVE.CHEETHAM. MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.		
6		TURBURFIELD.	SARAH ELLEN.	38	8	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST BROMWICH.	SISTER/LAW.MRS.TURBURFIELD. 88 ARTHUR ST.WEST BROMWICH.	CAL.	OAKLAND.		
7	UNDER 16	TURBURFIELD.	DOROTHY MARY.	10	6	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST BROMWICH.	AUNT. DO.	CAL.	OAKLAND.		
8		GASS.	DOUGLAS TEMPLETON.	31	-	M	S	ARCHITECT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	FATHER.MR.GEORGE GASS.2 BEACONSFIELD TCE. HAWICK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
9		GREAVES.	ELIZABETH.	18	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND	SKERRIES.	AUNT.MRS.HICKEY.THE HOAR ROCK. SKERRIES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
10		GREAVES.	ALBERT.	13	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND	SKERRIES.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
11		GREAVES.	PATRICK.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND	SKERRIES.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
12		GREAVES.	MARY.	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	SKERRIES.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
13		FREDERIKSEN.	JENS AUGUST.	38	-	M	M	ASBESTOS WORKER.	YES ENGLISH DANISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER.MR.FREDERIKSEN.HYLDEGAARDSVEJ 24 CHARLOTTENLUND.DENMARK.	ILL.	CHICAGO.		
14		FREDERIKSEN.	MABEL E.	27	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES DO	YES	Denmark, Columbia U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	do	FATHER/LAW. DO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.		
15		WALLIS.	MARY GRACE.	27	4	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KETTERING.	ROBERT BURLEY WALLIS.J.P.8 QUEENSBERRY RD. KETTERING. FATHER.	ENG.	LEICESTER.		
16		GOOSEY.	LILLA MARY.	40	8	F	S	TEACHER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KETTERING.	W.G.GOOSEY.45 BOWLING GREEN RD. KETTERING. Father	ENG.	LEICESTER.		
17		~~HANSEN.~~	INGRID MARGRETHE.	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES ~~DANISH~~ ENGLISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	GRENAA.	~~FATHER.MR.A.C.C.HANSEN.SOGADE 10.GRENAA HAVN.DENMARK.~~	N.J.	UPPER MONT		
18		SMITH.	GEORGE.	50	5	M	M	TIMBER EXPERT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	KINGHORN.	MRS.GEO.SMITH 51 HIGH ST. KINGHORN.FIFESHIRE. WIFE.	SCOT.	KINGHORN.		
19		SMITH.	JOHN.	20	11	M	S	TIMBER GRADER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	DO.	DO. Mother	SCOT.	KINGHORN.		
20		McKILLOP	HUGH	25	-	M	S	FARMER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LARNE	THOS.MCKILLOP, AUGHALRY. GLENARY CO.ANTRIM Father	ILL.	CHICAGO		
21		ANDERSEN	MAGDALENE	47	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	BERGEN	SISTER-MISS- MARIA ANDERSEN, 13FJELDGATEN.BERGEN NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
22																			
23		BINGLEY	Clare	45	-	f	s	Costumier	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Cousin. Mrs.Pogson, 235 Enich Road,Grimsby.	Col.	Denver		
24		HUTTON	Ethel	34	5	f	m	Hwife	yes English	yes	do	do	do	Tynmouth	Father, Mr.W.Park, 15 Nelson St.Plymouth.	Mass.	Worcester		
25	UNDER 16	HUTTON	Phyllis	9	3	f	s	Scholar	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	Mass	Worcester		
26	UNDER 16	HUTTON	Muriel	7	5	f	s	- do	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Worcester		
27	UNDER 16	HUTTON	Norman	3	8	m	s	——	ne ——	ne	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Worcester		
28		FILLING	Fred	23	6	m	m	Sales-man	yes English	yes	do	do	do	Accrington	Fatherin-law. Mr.F.Ingham Lime Street Accrington	N.J.	Trenton		
29		FILLING	Mary	22	2	f	m	Hwife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. do	N.J.	Trenton		
30		JOHNSON	Mary J.	32	4	f	m	Hwife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Uncle. Mr.Thew, Old Hartley. Northumberl nd.	Ind.	Indianapolis		

Line 17.Ingrid M.Hansen. Did not sail. Line 28 - blank.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

Burnma 7/8/24. 3.21 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29th, 1924

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, was prepaid by himself or herself, by parent, husband, other relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or agent, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write; whether in possession of ticket through to final destination; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race or people (nationality, as Irish, Scottish, English, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Magyar, Slovak, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Armenian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Indian, Ethiopian, Arabian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Moravian, Silesian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Cuban, Haitian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Egyptian, Palestinian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other Australasian, Other European, Other North American, Other South American, Other West Indian, Other nationalities, Stateless)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	YES	SELF	$550 YES	1920	'24	WESTFIELD.	1038 JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY. RESIDENCE	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.			
2	YES	SELF	$150 NO	-	-		UNCLE. JOSEPH FREEDMAN. 935 LONGWOOD AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BLK	HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.			
3	YES	SELF	$130 YES	1911	'24	N.Y.CITY.	302 WEST 79TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. RESIDENCE	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.			
4	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	$50 YES	(1919-'24)		BALTIMORE.	CURTIS BAY. BALTIMORE. MD. (Husband.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PENNFIELDS.			
5	YES	SELF	$100 NO	-	-		MOTHER & BROTHERS. MRS. HENDERSON. 12330 ASHBURY AVE. N.E. CLEVELAND.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.			
6	No.	SELF	$400 YES	NO	-	S.A.	HUSBAND. MR. WM. F. TURBURFIELD. 6610 DOVER ST. OAKLAND. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WEST BROMWICH.			
7	No.	MOTHER	$100 YES	NO	-	S.A.	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WEST BROMWICH.			
8	YES	SELF	$40 NO	-	-		FRIEND. MR. MARK CURRIE. 400 MORNING-SIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	HAWICK.			
9	YES	SEE 19.	YES NO	-	-		FATHER. J.J. GREAVES. 122 E 129TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	SKERRIES.			
10	YES	SEE 19.	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin			
11	YES	SEE 19.	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	-	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
12	YES	SEE 19.	YES NO	-	-		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
13	NO	SELF	$30 YES	1914	'24	CHICAGO.	1451 FAIRFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. RESIDENCE	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	fsh	DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	DENMARK.	CHARLOTTENLUND			
14	NO	HUSBAND	$50 YES	born		do	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	fair	L-Brn.	blue	NONE.	U.S.A.	RACINE. WISC.			
15	NO	SELF	$400 NO	-	-		FRIEND. MR. F.W. GREEN. IONIA. MICHIGAN.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	KETTERING.			
16	NO	SELF	$100 YES	1916	'16	N.YORK.	FRIENDS. MR. GREEN. IONIA. MICHIGAN.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN. SCAR FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND.	KETTERING.				
17	YES	SELF	YES YES			N.YORK.	~~MRS. A.F. DOWNEY. FRIEND. RICHMOND HILL. UPPER MONT CLARE. N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~LGHT~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~DENMARK.~~	~~SKIVE.~~			
		M. GIBSON	$50	TO. Sept-Dec.																									
18	No	KINGSBURY	YES	'23		VARIOUS.	C/O L.M. HOLDEN. SOUTH FERRY BLDGS. NEW YORK.	YES	3 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	RUDDY	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	MEIGH.			
				Sep. '23-																									
19	No	DO.	$50	YES	June '24	do	DO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	RUDDY	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	DUNDEE.			
20	YES	SEE 19 BROTHER	$50 NO	-	-		BROTHER. DANIEL MCKILLOP. 514 KILBOURN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	GLENARON.			
21	YES	SELF	$40 YES	1916	'24	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. G. WATSON. 397 JUNION ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN			
22																													
23	yes	Father	$15 yes	no	9		Father. Mr. Dinkelbihler 177 S. Ogden St. Denver. Col.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	L.brn.	blue	none	England	Liverpool			
24	No.	Husband See 19.	yes	no	-	--	Husband. Andrew Hutton, 14 Charlton St. Worcester.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	blue	none	England	Plymouth			
25	no	Father See 19.	no	no	-	--	Father. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Portadowne			
26	no	do	no	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	do			
27	no	do	no	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Belfast			
28	no	self	$20 no	-	-		Friend. Mr. J. Cook 51 Spring Street, Trenton. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	blue	none	England	Chorley			
29	no	Husband accompanying	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	none	England	Church			
30	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Iowa	Husband. Mr. Fred. Johnson, 2826 N. Talbert Ave. Indianapolis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	blue	none	England	Newcastle			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Luconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.W.Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
1	
24. MANCHESTER	27734
24. BELFAST	47907
24. BELFAST	5078
24. STOKE ON T	33118
do	33119
24. MANCHESTER	29267
24. DUBLIN	81
24. NOTTINGHAM	31402
do	31403
do	31404
do	31405
24. STOKE ON T	33121
do	33122
24. NEWCASTLE ON	30760
do	30761
do	30762
24. MANCHESTER	29271
24. LIVERPOOL	32711
do	32712
24. NEWCASTLE	30917
do	30918
do	30919
do	30920
24. NEWCASTLE ON T	30915
do	30916
24. do	30952
do	do
do	do

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 22670 L.P. 5/24

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		ASHWORTH	JAMES	57	-	M	W	CLOTH MAKER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEFIELD	SISTER. MRS. SANDIFORD, BRIDGAFIELD ST. RADCLIFFE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BARR	HUGH	19	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	NEWTONWARDS	FATHER. HUGH BARR, CUNNINGHAM. Co.Down.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
3		BOTHWELL	MARION	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURN	MOTHER. MRS. M.E. BENNETT, 38 LLEWELLYN AVE. LISBURN.	MASS	BOSTON
4	UNDER 16	BOTHWELL	MARGARET ELIZ. dau	2	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURN	GRANDMOTHER DO	MASS	BOSTON
5		BRAIN	MARGARET	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANLEY	SISTER. MRS. M. DAY, 38 EASTBOURNE RD. HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT.	IND.	KOKOMO
6	UNDER 16	BRAIN	DOUGLAS Son	13	-	M	S	SCHOLR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANLEY	Aunt. DO	IND.	KOKOMO
7		CLOSE	HORACE JOHN	25	-	M	S	FITTER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORWICH	FATHER. JOHN CLOSE, 177 CROWN LANE, HORWICH.	OH.	TILTONVILLE
8		CONNOLLY	WILLIAM	38	-	M	M	CHAUFF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.					
9		CONNOLLY	KATHERINE	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	Mother Mrs E Sweeny, Killimore, Ireland.	MASS	BOSTON
10		DONSON	EDWARD	46	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKESTON	MOTHER. ELIZ. DONSON, 101 WINDAS RD. TINSLEY, SHEFFIELD.	WYO.	KEMMERER
11		DONSON	ELIZA	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKESTON	Mother-in-law. DO	WYO.	KEMMERER
12	UNDER 16	DONSON	WILLIAM son	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKESTON	Grandmother DO	WYO	KEMMERER
13		DONSON	EDITH dau	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKESTON	Grandmother DO	WYO	KEMMERER
14		FROST	MIRA wife	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANLEY	MOTHER LYDIA MOUNTFORD, 5 PAK ST. HANLEY	IND.	KOKOMO
15	UNDER 16	FROST	HAROLD Son	14	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANLEY	Grandmother DO	IND.	KOKOMO
16		FROST	JANE	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	FATHER. THOS. DOUFALL, 15 OFFERTON ST. MILLFIELD, SUNDERLD	ILL	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	FROST	IRENE dau	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	GRANDFATHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	FROST	BENJAMIN Son	7	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO DO	ILL	CHICAGO
19		LEWIS	SARAH	26	-	F	S	FINISHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	PARENTS. MR & MRS. LEWIS, 6 MARKLAND ST. CHEETHAM, MANCHESTER	ILL	CHICAGO
20		PERKINS	CHRISTINA wife	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	SISTER. MRS. M. WALKER, 31 NEWPORT ST. BARROW IN FURNESS	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
21	UNDER 16	PERKINS	EDWARD GEORGE Son	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	Aunt. DO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
22		SCOTT	RENA	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SISTER. MISS N. RICHARDSON, 132 CHURCH ST. N.M.W.M. SUNDERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	SCOTT	A. ERIC Son	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	SCOTT	GORDON "	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SCOTT	FRANK L.	-	9	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		STOTHARD	JANNET	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	FATHER. THOS DOUGALL, 15 CLIFTON ST. MILLFIELD, SUNDERLD.	ILL	CHICAGO
27		STOTHARD	IRIS dau	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	Grandfather. DO	ILL	CHICAGO
28		WILLIAMS	EMILY	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	Daughter. Mrs. M. Bookvath 3 Sellington St. Southwick.	OH.	STEUBENVILLE
29		WILLIAMS	ENID dau	12	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	Aunt. do	OH.	STEUBENVILLE
30		WILLIAMS	GEORGE	8	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	do	OH.	STEUBENVILLE

Line 8. William Connolly See sheet 4 line 28.

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

List 10

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th. September, 19 24.

45

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage. Whether paid by himself, cash, express order, bank draft, etc. Whether paid by relative, society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a contract laborer, coming to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and what cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, and length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years																					
					Where																					
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	MRS. MARSH, TRAINS MEADOW RD WOODSIDE, LONG ISLAND,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	RADCLIFFE			
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	5	MR. JOHN ADAMS (COUSIN) ALPNIE AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GUNNINGHAM	15.8.24.	BELFAST	47900
3	YES	SELF MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WM. JOHN BOTHWELL 6 SPENCER ST. WESTLYNN, MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	LISBURN	22.8.24.	BELFAST	5078
4	YES	AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FRSH	FR	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	LISBURN	16 Sept/24	Belfast	5081
5	YES	SELF MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ISAIAH BRAIN, WALNUT AVENUE, KOKOMO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HANLEY	4-10.9.24.	STOKE ON T.	33118
6	YES	AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HANLEY	do	do	33119
7	NO	FATHER	YES NO	-	-	COUSIN. JIM MITCHELL, PRESTON AVE, Tiltonville, Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKROD	3.9.24.	MANCHESTER	29267
8	YES	SELF	YES YES	-	BOSTON	77 PLEASANT ST. WOBURN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	GRY	NONE	IRELAND	CO. DONEGAL			
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1924	Woburn	Residence.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	blue	NONE	Ireland	Millinasole	16 Sept/24	Dublin	
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	77 Pleasant St. Woburn. Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LANGLEY MILL	11.8.24.	NOTTINGHAM	31402
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR JOHN B. MATTHEWS, BOX 661 KEMMERER, WYO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	ILKESTON	do	do	31403
12	YES	Father	YES NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4½	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ILKESTON	do	do	31404
13	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ILKESTON	do	do	31405
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. CHARLES P.O. FROST, KOMO P.O. KOKOMO, IND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HANLEY	5-9.9.24.	STOKE ON T.	33121
15	YES	FATHER SEE 19	YES NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HANLEY	do	do	33122
16	NO	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. B. FROST, 10543 PERRY AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EYEMOUTH	28.7.24.	NEWCASTLE ON T.	33760
17	NO	FATHER See 19	YES NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FRSH	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	do	do	30758
18	NO	See 19	YES NO	-	-	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	do	do	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	do	do	30759
19	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. SHAFFER, 5546 MARYLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	3.9.24.	MANCHESTER	29271
20	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. H. C. PERKINS, 509½ TOWNSEND ST. SYRACUSE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	MARYPORT	8.9.24.	LIVERPOOL	32711
21	YES	Mother	YES NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW	do	do	30712
22	YES	SELF	YES YES	22	JERSEY CITY.	HUSBAND. ARTHUR H. SCOTT, R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, FURNESS WITHY & CO. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	19.9.24.	NEWCASTLE	30917
23	YES	FATHER	YES YES	do	do	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	do	do	30918
24	YES	do	YES YES	do	do	DO DO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	do	do	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	do	do	30919
25	YES	do	YES NO	-	-	DO DO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	do	do	do	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	do	do	30920
26	NO	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. F. STOTNARD 10543 PERRY AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EYEMOUTH	19.8.24.	NEWCASTLE ON T.	30915
27	YES	FATHER SEE 19	YES NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	do	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	do	do	30916
28	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. WILLIAMS, 943 LINCOLN AVE. STEUBENVILLE OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CONWAY	21.8.24.	do	30952
29	YES	FATHER SEE 19	YES NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	fsh	brn	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Junierlnd	do	do	30953
30	YES	do	YES NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fsh	brn	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Junierlnd	do	do	30954

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

E. Elliott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith (Make whether "serves" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 46

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1924

at New York.

E P A T Trot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., SEPT 20TH., 1924.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		1		ANDREW.	CLARA.	28	10	F	M	COTTON OPERATIVE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	MR.&MRS.JELLEY.17 DAVIS ST. OLDHAM. ENGLAND. Father & Mother.	MASS.	BOSTON.		
2		2	UNDER 16	ANDREW.	RONALD.	2	7	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	Grandparents DO.	MASS.	BOSTON.		
3		3		CROSSLEY.	INEZ GERTRUDE.	19		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	AUNT.MRS.A.CROSSLEY.19 WHITELEY ST. TONG RD. LEEDS.	N.Y.	ONEIDA.		
4		4		FROST.	CHAS.P.	18	1	M	S	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANLEY.	GRANDMOTHER.LYDIA MOUNTFORD.5 PARK ST. HANLEY.	IND.	KOKOMA.		
5		5		GRIFFITHS.	GOMER DAVID.	38	2	M	M	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	CHARLEROI.	MRS.E.GRIFFITHS.27 STUART ST. ABERDARE. MOTHER.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.		
6		6		GRIFFITHS.	ESTHER JANE.	39	4	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	DO.	MRS.A.FIELDING.MOTHER.19 GRANGE ST. PORT TALBOT.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.		
7		7		HALL.	ANNIE.	52		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.	BROTHER.GEO.DALGLEISH.20 MORDEN ST. GREENWICH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.		
8		8		HALL.	DORA.	19		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.	UNCLE. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.		
9		9		HALL.	EDWARD BALLANTINE.	21		M	S	FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.	DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.		
10		10		ILLING.	MARY.	52		F	M	AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	DAUGHTER.ROSE WILLIAMSON.22 KNOTT ST. OLDHAM. LANCS.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET.		
11		11		LAW.	JAMES.	38		M	M	FIREMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	FATHER.MR.HENRY LAW.34 CHERRY ST. BLACKBURN.	MASS.	LAWRENCE.		
12		12		LAW.	VIOLET.	37		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	FATHER/LAW. DO.	MASS.	LAWRENCE.		
13		13	UNDER 16	LAW.	RICHARD.	3		M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	MASS.	LAWRENCE.		
14		14		LEMON.	MARIEN G.	24	9	F	S	CHEMISTS ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND	BELFAST.	PARENTS.MR.&.MRS.LEMON.89 DELHI ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
15		15		MC KAY.	SARAH.	22	2	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	NICHOLAS LAWSON.FATHER.35 POTTS ST. BYKER.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.		
16		16	UNDER 16	MC KAY.	DORIS.	1		F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.		
17		17		MC LOUGHLIN.	JOSEPHINE.	28	4	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	FATHER.THOS. MC LOUGHLIN.75 JERUSALEM ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	BRONX.		
18		18		MORGAN.	CATHERINE THOMSON.	23	8	F	S	WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY.	FATHER.JAMES MORGAN.13 W.MARCH ST. KIRKCALDY.	N.J.	NORTH PLAINFI		
19		19		MC CANN.	CATHERINE.	23	5	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	PARENTS. 8 BURNHAM ST. TYNE DOCK.CO.DURHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY		
20		20		MORRIS.	CHARLES.	37		M	M	FISH BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY.	FATHER.MR.ROBT.MORRIS. 382 CLEETHORPE RD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		
21		21		MORRIS.	HETTIE.	27		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY.	FATHER/LAW. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		
22		22		MC MILLAN.	JEAN.	45		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	MOTHER/LAW.MRS.AGNES MC MILLAN. 25 KIRKGATE. IRVINE.	N.J.	MADISTON.		
23		23		MC MILLAN.	EFFIE.	23		F	S	TYPIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.J.	MADISTON.		
24		24		MC MILLAN.	ROBERT.	18		M	S	JOINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	DO.	N.J.	MADISTON.		
25		25	UNDER 16	MC MILLAN.	DAVID.	13		M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	DO.	N.J.	MADISTON.		
26		26		O CONNOR.	ANNIE.	39		F	S	WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	FATHER.DANIEL O CONNOR.20 SMITHERS ST. BLACKBURN.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET.		
27		27		[illegible]	NICHOLAS.	27		M	S	BAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BALLRIGGAN	PTK.SMYTH.3 HAMPTON ST. BALLRIGGAN.FATHER.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.		
28		28		WINDLE.	V.E.M.	33		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FATHER.MR.FORMBY.8 BEECH GROVE. SEAFORTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CIT		
29		29	UNDER 16	WINDLE.	ELSIE.	11		F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
30		30		WINDLE.	BRIAN.	7		M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th.September, *19* 24. No. 47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid his own passage, whether ... by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is to have his passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	See 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.S.A.HEADQUARTERS. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	DRK BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	5/9/24.	MANCHESTER.	
2	NO	do	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	-	FAIR L GHT BRN.		NONE.	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	DO.	DO.	
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER.MRS.C.LAMBER.208 WASHINGTON AVE. ONEIDA. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	8/9/24.		
4	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.CHARLES P.C.FROST. KOKOMO P.O. KOKOMA.IND.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HANLEY.	9/9/24	STOKE ON T.	
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	PITTSBURGH	CHURCH ROOMS.325 OLIVER AVE. DISTRICT.PITTSBURGH. PA. RESIDENCE	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	11	DRK BLK	BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	ABERDARE.	17/9/24.	CARDIFF.	
6	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	do	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN	GREY.	NONE.	WALES.	CARDIFF.	DO.	DO.	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.ALF.W.HALL.5825 WALTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	2/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	DRK BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DARLINGTON.	DO.	DO.	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.ALF.W.HALL. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DRK BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	DO.	DO.	
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	S.A.	BROTHER.SAMUEL EDWARDS.684 CENTRAL AVE.PAWTUCKET.R.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	DRK DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DARWEN.	4/9/24.	MANCHESTER.	
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER/LAW.MRS.BYROM.66 TENNEY ST. LAWRENCE. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	MED BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BLACKBURN.	5/9/24.	DO.	
12	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	SUSTER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	LGHT LGHT	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BLACKBURN.	DO	DO.	
13	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BLACKBURN.	DO.	DO.	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSINS.MISS.L.HALL.104E 31ST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FRSH FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	21/8/24.	BELFAST.	
15	No	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.CHAS .C.MC KAY.129 EAST UTICA ST.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRSH FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE.	7/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	
16	No	SEE. 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER . DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	-	-	none	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE.	DO.	DO.	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS.F.GRIMALDI.SISTER.2247 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRSH BLK	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	CLOONFAD.	5/9/24.	BELFAST.	
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE.ROBT.THOMSON.54 JACKSON AVE. NORTH PLAINFIELD. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	PALE BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	KIRKCALDY.	15/9/24.	DUNFERMLINE.	
19	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	(1923-1924)	N.YORK.	MRS.J.CARROLL.826 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	1	FAIR FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	FELLING/TYNE	18 [illegible]		
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.DORA POSNEL.1829 KINGS HIGHWAY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FRSH BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GRIMSBY.	27/8/24.	DUNDEE.	
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911-1924	CHICAGO. N.YORK.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	27 AUG.'24		
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.DANIEL MC MILLAN. ~~472~~ 179 MAIN ST. ~~WOODLANDS RD.~~ MADISON.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FRSH BRN	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GIFFORD.	5/9/24.	GLASGOW.	
23	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	AIRDRIE.	DO.	DO.	
24	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	AIRDRIE.	DO.	DO.	
25	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	AIRDRIE.	DO.	DO.	
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.LUKE O CONNOR. 62 DUNELL AVE. PAWTUCKET. R.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BLACKBURN.	5/9/24.	MANCHESTER.	
27	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	1920	JERSEY CITY.	UNCLE.RICHARD TIERNEY.159 MERCER ST.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	PALE DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BALLRIGGAN.	14/9/24.	DUBLIN.	
28	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.DAVID WINDLE.204 E. 53RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DEVON.			
29	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	8	fair brn	blue	none	England	Scotle	DO.	DO.	
30	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	fair brn	blue	none	England	Saterloo	DO.	DO.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 49

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER, 20TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th.September, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BURKE	LUCY J.	37	-	F	M		P.P.411242. BY MARRIAGE. FEB. 23. 1915.	MR. FRANCIS B. BURKE. LOUISIANA 1909. BORDEAUX ST. NEW ORLEANS
2	CAMPBELL	JAMES	35	-	M	S		P.P.439270 15. 1. 1924. CIRCUIT CT. DETROIT	HOME. MICH. 5235 MAPLEWOOD ST. DETROIT
3	CARTER	FRED M.	59	-	M	M		DISTRICT CT. BOSTON P.P.456373.	10. WEST AVE. FRAMINGHAM MASS.
4	CARTER	SARAH J.	57	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE do	DO. 543 Washington Street WHITMAN MASS.
5	DORNAN	WILLIAM W.	56	-	M	M		1892. BOSTON MASS. P.P.378325	HOME. 63 CHURCH ST. GREENWICH. CONN.
6	EGERTON	MARGARET	34	-	F	M		PASSPORT 264677. By marriage.	DO.
7	EGERTON	CHARLES	4	-	M	S	Greenwich.Conn. 17th.March 1920.		DO.
8	EGERTON	GAVIN	3	2	M	S	do 19th.July 1921.		WIFE. MRS. MAGUE. 683 SECOND ST. FALL RIVER MASS.
9	EAGUE	WALTER	41	-	M	M	FALL RIVER MASS. 8 Oct.1882.	P.P.3c6502.	28 Richard Street
10	HILL	GEORGE	79	-	M	M		OCT. 1885. SUPREME COURT. N.J.	AUBURN RHODE ISLAND.
11	HILL	MARY A	61	-	F	M		By marriage. do P.P.455233	DO.
12	HURST	HARRY	37	-	M	S		OCT. 8. 1923. HARTFORD. CONN P.P.379830 PHILA. PA.	GLASTONBURY. CONN.
13	JACQUES	PHYLLIS	35	-	F	M		APRIL 10. 1919. EASTERN DIST. CT.	1613 W.Wenonge St.Philadelphia.Pa.
14	JACQUES	DOROTHY	2	-	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 7th.September 1919.		do
15	LAWTON	WILSON	60	-	M	M		P.P.424419 BRIDGETON. N.J. OCT. 3. 1903. CT. OF COMMON PLEAS.	82 W.Street Newburgh.N.Y.
16	MORGAN	JAMES	69	-	M	M		P.P.302447 CONN. OCT. 14. 1904. U.S. DIST. CT. HARTFORD	8 Highland St.Hartford.Conn.
17	MORGAN	MARGARET A.	47	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do
18	NICHOLSON	SUSANNAH	67	-	F	W		HUSBANDS PAPERS. PENNA 7. SEPT. 1891. CLEARFIELD COUNTY S.S. P.P.418837.	PENNA. BEAVERDALE. CAMBRIA CONTY
19	NICHOLSON	HENRY	41	-	M	S		FATHERS PAPERS DO. P.P.418836	BEAVERDALE.CAMBRIA CO.PENNA.
20	PICKHOVER.	BEN.	54	6	M	M		SECOND DISTRICT COURT OF BRISTOL CO. AUG 23RD 1900. P.P.441815.	32 WILLIAM ST. WESTERLEY.R.I.
21	PICKHOVER.	SARAH.	52	5	F	M		By marriage. DO.	DO.
22	PRUDHOE.	THOMAS.	42	6	M	M		County Court ELENSBURG. JAN 16TH 1919.	BEAVERDALE. CAMBRIA CO.PA.
23	RYAN.	MARY.	53	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P.451587	248 SO.20TH ST. NEWARK.N.J.
24	RYAN.	MARY.	21	-	F	S	LOWELL. MASS. SEPT 9TH. 1902.		DO.
25	ROBSON.	CLARA ISABEL.	46	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1907. P.P.405768	407 EAST ST. WARREN.PA.
26	ROBSON.	ADA.	8	-	F	S	WARREN.PA. 1916. Jany.1923.		DO.
27	SULLIVAN.	JOHN M.	55	-	M	M	CAMBRIDGE. MASS. AUG 17TH. 1869.		59 ELLERY ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
28	WHITAKER.	FRED.	50	-	M	W		P.P.435780 SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. JAN 26TH 1917.	DAUGHTER. MRS. W.BUCK. 88 BRUCE AVE. YONKERS. NEW YORK.
29	WILSON.	GEORGE.	49	-	M	M		FEDERAL COURT. HONOLULU. OCT 1910.	KAWAILVA. WAIALUA. OAHU. HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.
30	WEIR.	JOSEPH.	69	-	M	W		UNION COUNTY. NEW JERSEY. OCT 1887. P P.412127	325 WESTFIELD AVE.ELIZABETH.N.J.

(14)

Last Page. Duty completed. 7.45 a.m.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 619 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th.September, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									FRIEND MRS. I.H. TIRELL 285 BROADWAY METHEUN. MASS.
1	ANDREW	SARAH ANN	54		F	S	LAWRENCE MASS, 1870. August 12th.		
2	BAXTER	MINNIE A	49		F	M		HUSBAND'S PAPERS 1906. P.P.441576	HOME, 116 VERNDALE AVE. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
3	BELL	JOSEPH	53		M	M	~~PROVIDENCE R.I.~~	U.S.Court Providence R.I. 1902. P.P.434291	HOME, 4 SMITHFIELD AVE. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
4	BELL	EMMA	58		F	M	Springfield Mass. ~~PROVIDENCE R.I.~~ 14th.Sept.1872.		DO.
5	BROWN	LAMA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P.392906	MRS. LAURA BROWN. 24 DORCHESTER AVE. PROVIDENCE.
6	COOKE	JESSE	49		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT BRISTOL CO. P.P.413314	HOME. OCEAN GROVE. MASS.
7	COOKE	ELIZA	61		F	M		By marriage do	DO.
8	CROOKS	ELIZABETH	50		F	M		By marriage. P.p.414240 SUPERIOR COURT BRISTOL CTY	16 Quequechane St. ~~Fall~~ Fall River. Mass.
9	DUFFY	FANNY	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	~~1 REMINGTON STREET,~~ DORCHESTER. MASS.
10	DUFFY	MARY T	20		F	S	BOSTON MASS. FEBRUARY 3RD 1904.		DO.
11	FALL	FLORENCE C	42		F	M	US Citizen FP 432990. 9/5/24 By MARRIAGE P.P.432990.		206 NEPONSON STREET, CANTON MASS.
12	FALL	FLORENCE C.	6		F	S	Canton Mass. 21st.Jany.1918.		DO.
13	FADDEN	AGNES	50		F	M	~~ST ALBANS VT.~~ 13TH 1872	By marriage. P.P.441236	HUSBAND WILLIAM FADDEN 120 SARGEANT ST. HOLYOKE. MASS.
14	GRIER	JANE LLEWELLYN	46		F	S		P.P.404612 U.S.D.C. PHILADELPHIA. 4.11.23.	2255 N. UBER STREET, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
15	GELOTTE	ERNEST	26		M	S	QUINCEY MASS. August 10th.1897.		88 GODDARD STREET, QUINCEY MASS.
16	JONES	MARGARET	45		F	M	W	WILKES BARRES PA. P.P.436513	HUSBAND 60 HOWARD STREET. WILKES BARREE PA.
17	JACKSON	FREDERICK A	50		M	M		U.S. COURT BOSTON 1914. P.P.387898	~~29 Copley Street, Somerville. Mass.~~
18	JACKSON	MARY A	51		F	M		By marriage. P.P.387898.	DO.
19	HARROP	JAMES E	52		M	W		SUPERIOR COURT BRISTOL CO. P.P.427811	HOME 30 OAK STREET, NEW BEDFORD MASS.
20	McHARDY	ISABELLE R	27		F	S		P.P.418983	MISS J. McHARDY WASHINGTON COUNTY HOSP. BARRY VT.
21	McGRAIL	PETER	68		M	W		P.P.442637 DISTRICT COURT LAWRENCE MASS. 27.10.88	FAMILY, 84 PLEASANT STREET NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.
22	OLDHAM	JOHN R	57		M	M		LYNN ~~1920~~ Mass. July 1900. P.P.48823	46 E SPRINGFIELD STREET, BOSTON MASS.
23	OLDHAM	CARRIE E.	52		F	M	Cincinnatti. O. 27th.October 1873		DO.
24	RYDER	LILY NAIRN	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1916. P.P.413089	HOME, 35 SALEM STREET, ANDOVER, MASS.
25	ROEBUCK	HARRY	57		M	S		FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT LOS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO. P.P.399256	EAST LOS VEGAS. NEW MEXICO.
26	SARGENT	CARDELIA C.	38		F	S	GARDNER MASS. JULY 25TH 1885.		HOME, 131 FLORIDA STREET. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
27	SIDEBOTHOM	RACHEL E.	53		F	M		By marriage. P.P.431094 SUPERIOR COURT BRISTOL CTY. FALL RIVER	HOME, JAMES W. SIDEBOTHAM. 35 KELLOGG ST. FALL RIVER. MASS.
28	SIDEBOTHAM	HILDA MARY	21		F	S	FALL RIVER MASS. 1st.May 1903.		DO.
29	SIDEBOTHAM	RUTH F.	14		F	S	FALL RIVER, MASS. 12th.Oct.1910.		DO.
30	WESSEL	HARRIET GRACE	66		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF JASPER CTY. P.P.421415	45 SOUTH PEARL STREET, DENVER COLO.

Lines 9 & 10. Fanny & Mary Duffy See sheet 8 lines 18 & 19.

38

Pursuant to

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 518 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 51

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 20TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th. September, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARKOWITZ	ESTHER	29		F	S	N.Y. BROOKLYN OCT. 1 1894		
2	AVILDSEN	CLARENCE	25		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. SEPT. 22/98		42 11TH AVE. WHITESTONE, L.I.
3	AVILDSEN	IVY C.	24		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	116 WASHINGTON BLVD. OAK PARK ILL
4	BROWN	SARAH	39		F	M		P.P.448456	DO
5	BROWN	SARAH JUNR.	8		F	S	NEWPORT R. I. 7th. March 1916.	SUP. COURT OF RHODA ISLAND JUNE 9/21	HUSBAND, JAMES BROWN, TUCKERMAN AVE. NEWPORT R. I.
6	FARMER	BERNARD	66		M	M			DO
7	FARMER	MARY	55		F	M		P.P.467159 COUNTY COURT COOK CO. ILL OCT. 86M	4505 WILCOX ST. CHICAGO ILL
8	GILMOUR	ARTHUR	31		M	S		do By marriage.	DO
9	HANLON	JAMES	38		M	M		P.P.453927 3RD DIST. COURT PENN. SEPT. 1919	12 WATKIN ST. LYNBROOK L.I.
10	KERSHAW	MURIEL C.	20		F	S	U.S.A.	COOK COUNTY COURT MAR. 16/17 P.P.3599	8047 Sir Thorp St. Chicago. Ill. PARENTS. Mr. & Mrs. KERSHAW, 1527 DELLWOOD AVE. JACKSONVILLE.
11	LATHAM	JAMES H.	54		M	M		P P.408874 MAY 21 1898, SUPERIOR COURT MADERA	WIFE MRS. LATHAM, 216 NORTH AVE. MADERA, CAL.
12	OATIS	JOHN	54		M	M		MASSACHUSSETTS 28TH OCT. 1892. P.P.451709	WIFE. MRS. A. OATIS, 285 BARNABY ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.
13	O'CONNOR	MARY S.	22		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND. JOHN O'CONNOR, 1504 FOURTH ST. NORTH MINNEAPOLIS
14	SHARKEY	FRANCES	29		F	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN. 3rd. Octpber 1894.		HUSBAND. 67 WEST 101ST ST. NEW YORK
15	SHARKEY	NICHOLAS	5		M	S	NEW YORK 3rd. Dec. 19161		DO
16	SHEPHERD	JOHN	38		M	M		MONROE COUNTY 26.3.18 P.P.390049	156 MILLERDALE ST. ROCHESTER N.Y
17	SHEPHERD	ANNIE	39		F	M		By marriage.	DO
18	SHEPHERD	WILFRED	14		M	S		By parents.	DO
19	SMITH	THOMAS	66		M	M		DIST. COURT PROVIDENCE R. I. P.P.104854	68 HOPE ST PAWTUCKET. R.I.
20	TATE	FRED R.	50		M	M		DETROIT DEC. 12. P.P.457493	10802 FIDELITY AVE. CLEVELAND OH.
21	TATE	FLORENCE C.	41		F	M		DETROIT MICH Circ. Ct. P.P.374523	DO
22	THOMSON	ISABEL V.	15		F	S	N.J. ENGLEWOOD NOV. 30/08		110 LIBERTY RD. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.
23	THOMPSON	EMMA	50		F	S	ENGLEWOOD N.J. 18 July 1872		DO
24	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE	47		F	M			HUSBAND. LITTLE FALLS RD. CEDAR GROVE, N.J.
25	YOUNG	THOMAS HARRISON	36		M	M		BY MARRIAGE P P.431095 P.P.422032 SUP. COURT OF COOK COUNTY, JUNE 19/14	Peoria 123 HANSSLER PLACE, [illegible], ILL.
26	[illegible]KY.	[illegible]L LE ROY.	28	6	M	S	READING. PENNA. APRIL 11TH 1898		518 N. BROADWAY. BALTIMORE. MD.
27	T[illegible]	JAMES.	44		M	S		[illegible] CO. ALA. 1918. P.P 456621	P.O. BOX 141. MONTGOMERY. ALA.
28	CONNOLLY	William J.	36		M	M		Dist. Court. Boston. Mass. 23 Oct. 1919. P.P.422471	77 Pleasant St. Woburn. Mass.
29	GOULD	John	62		M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 30 Dec. 1901. P.P.441161	314 W 19 St. New York City.
30	LAWTON	Eliza	60		F	M		By marriage P P.4[illegible]19	82 West St. Newburgh. N.Y.

Line 3. Ivy C. Avildsen See sheet 17 line 8. Lines 10 & 13. Muriel Kershaw & Mary O'Connor - did not sail

[signature] Purser.

GRATIS Pass

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 20TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th.September, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COZINE	EDITH CAROLINE	52		F	W	18th.June 1872.		204 Union St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	COZINE	DOROTHY CATHERINE	5		F	S	LYNEBURG L. I. 1898-26th.April		do
3	DARBY	ELIZABETH	37		F	M		P.P.415076 MAY 2. 1922 ALFRED SUP. COURT, ALFRED. N. Y.	PALM BEACH, SANFORD MAIN,
4	DARBY	JOSEPH	4		M	S	Sanford. Me. 16th.Sept.1920	DO	DO
5	DUFF	MARY	49	-	F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	
6	DUFF	RUBY	9	-	F	S			
7	DONOHUGH	THOMAS SMITH	48		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT. 13/75		150 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
8	DONOHUGH	Agnes	48		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 25/76		31 WEST 76TH ST. NEW YORK
9	DONOHUGH	CAROL	16		F	S	DO NOV. 30/08		DO
10	DONOHUGH	Crafford	13		M	S	DO DEC. 23/11		DO
11	GAY	ANDRE MAURICE	50	-	M	M		3.7.1910 BOSTON MASS. P.P.449534	108 BELVIDERE ST. BOSTON MASS.
12	GAY	MAGGIE DAVIDSON	45		F	M		By marriage do	DO
13	GAY	ANDRE DAVID	13		M	S	BOSTON Mass. 18th.Jan.1911.		DO
14	GAY	MARIE CECILE	22		F	S	NEW YORK 27 Nov.1900.		DO
15	GAY	MARGUERITE FLORENCE	16		F	S	BOSTON Mass. 26 June 1908.		DO
16	HALL	BETSY	54		F	W		P.P.383291 U.S.COURT MONT. BUTLE, JUNE 1896	5339 THOMAS ST. OAKLAND Cal.
17	SCARFE	ANNIE	30		F	M	DENVER COL. 3/18/94		DO
18	SCRAFE	MARJORIE	9		F	S	NEVADA CITY COL. 5/17/15		DO
19	HARVEY	ELIZABETH	65		F	M		P.P.453277 CITY COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 26/93	9020 111TH ST. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
20	HADDLETON	MAUD	29	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P.274942	840 SUMMIT GROVE AVE. BRYN MAWR. Pa.
21	HOWDEN	ELIZABETH A.	60	-	F	M		By marriage. P.P.377902	MRS. E. STEVENSON, 695 CRIND AVE. OAKLAND CAL.
22	MAHAN	ELLEN COOK	58		F	W		P P.354159 CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW YORK NOV. 22/23	95 BUNKERHOFF ST. RIDGEFIELD PARK, NEW JERSEY
23	MEDLODAY	JAMES	65	-	M	M		Dist.Court.Phila.Rhode Island. P.P.404648	169 BENEFIT ST. PAWTUCKET R.I.
24	MUNRO	ELIZABETH	16		F	S		BY PARENTAGE P.P.444528	178 INDEPENDENCE AVE. QUINCY MASS
25	RICHARDS	JOHN	59	-	M	M		STARK CO. OHIO JUNE 28/07 P.P.446202	1127 BELDEN AVE. CANTON OH.
26	RIDGWAY	RALPH	30		M	S		Court of Common Pleas. June 10 1918. CAMP MERRIT, NEW JERSEY P.P.411402	32 LEWRENZ ST. NO. DETROIT.
27	RUSHTON	JABEZ	55		M	M		KITTIGNING PA. 1898 P.P.453132	616 10TH ST. WELLSVILLE OH.
28	SAICH	ANTONY	30	-	M	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL JUNE 1893		936 SO MANHATTAN PL. LOS ANGELES
29	STEEDMAN	ANNIE	69		F	W		AUG. 22/1904 P.P.396440 SUPERIOR COURT OF CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	1400 - 15th.Ave. San Francisco Cal.
30	WALL	MILLICENT	21		F	S		Father naturalised. P.P.419261 COMMON PLEAS COURT, TRENTON N.J.	481 RUTHERFORD AVE. TRENTON N.J.

(27) Lines 5 & 6 Mary & Ruby Duff. See sheet 1 lines 10 & 11. Line 28. Antony Saich - did not sail.

Purser.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Form 6080 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. Luconia sailing from Liverpool, 20th.September, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 29th.September, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLISSOE	Robert	43	-	m	s			Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 1916. P.P.455183	140 W 113 St.New York City.
2	CHARLES	Samuel B.	32	-	m	s	Agawam Mass	18 May 1887.		34 Ivy Street Boston.Mass.
3	CHARLES	Anna B.	63	-	f	m	New York City	30 March 1863.		do
4	SMITH	John C.	68	-	m	w			Ct.of Common Pleas. Harrisburg.Co.Dauphin. 13 Aug.1890.P.P.444050.	325 H.W.Hellman Bldg. Los Angeles.Cal.
5										
6										
7	Lines 5 to 30 - blank.									
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EPA Exit Insp Completed 10/2 am

J. C. Carlowes
Purser.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAUSANIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), Sept. September 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept September, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Costello	Julia	8		F	S	New York October 26th 1916		4 East 88, New York City.
2	Grady	Joseph W.	60		M	M	North Andover. Mass. 23 Feby.1864		327, Tremont St., Boston Mass.
3	Grady	Mary	54		F	M	Manchester.N.H. 22 Feb.1871.		- do -
4	Mullen	Lillian T.	18		F	S	Roxburh Mass. 16 Jan.1906		- do -
5	Le Moine	Annie	72		F	S	Arctic Centre.R.I. 19 Feb.1892.		327, Point St., Providence R.I.
6	Harrington	Daniel J.	22		M	M			
7	Hagan	Annie M.	48		F	S			
8	Sutphen	Anna	60		F				
9	Donahue	Mary	46		F	M			
10	Cassidy	Mary	36		F	M			
11	Dunne	Joan J.	34		M	M			
12	Dunne	Bridget A.	32		F	M			
13	Dunne	John J.	8	5	M	S	Chicago.Ill. 13th April 1916.		
14	Dunne	Margaret	6		F	S	do 21 Feb.1913.		
15	Dunne	Patricia	5		F	S	do 28 March 1913.		
16	Dunne	Rita	-	76	F	S	do 29 Dec.1915.		
17	McArthur	John	63		M	S			
18	Shea	Mary	18	9	F	S	New York December 13th. 1908	Bank Cert 42-437 TA.	
19	Daly	Juliet	24		F	M	New York. Oct.3rd.1889.		
20	Daly	Thomas	4		M	S	New York. 1 Jan.1920.		
21	Daly	Rita			F	S	New York 23 Nov.1923.		
22	McDermott	Peter	49		M	M			
23	McDermott	Margaret	48		F	M			
24	Moran	Francis	34		M	S			
25	Burke	John Martin	40		M	S			
26	Daly	William	39		M	M			
27	Daly	Mary	39		F	M	New York City. 11th Nov.1893.		
28	Daly	William J.	3	6	M	S	New York City 14 Oct.1920.		
29	Fennell	Matthias A.	36		M	S			
30	Perso	Thomas J.	40		M	M			

P.P.436457
District Court Oct. 2/1917. 284, Wayland Ave., Providence R.I.
By marriage. P.P.488499 186, Wakeman Ave., Newark N.J.
By marriage. P.P.380912 117, St Elliott Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
P.P.376912 880, W. 140th St., New York
Passport No. 3010.
Issued Wash. May 19th.1924. 6860, Evans Ave., Chicago. Ill.
By marriage. P.P.3015. - do -
- do -
- do -
- do -
- do -
P.P.462792
Hamilton Co.Court Ohio 1897. 1000, Bd, Davis Ave., Brookline. Mass.
201, W. 77th St., New York
2892, Valentine Ave., New York.
- do -
- do -
P.P.352517 Co.3t.Buffalo.Nov.1923. 506 Pearl Street. Buffalo N.Y.
By marriage. P.P.352517 do Buffalo
P.P.393295. 689, 10th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
District Court Boston. 14 June 1901. P.P.[illegible] 58, Adams St., Boston Mass.
P.P.[illegible]
Supreme Court New York July 1912 1500, William Bridge Rd., Bronx N.Y.
- do -
- do -
P.P.[illegible]
Chancing Cty.Supreme Court. Nov.1919. 130 W.Clinton St.Elmira N.Y.
Superior Court San Francisco. -Dec.16/18. 11 Lot. Woodside L.I. N.Y.

Line 6. Daniel Harrington. See sheet 8 line 31. Line 10 Thos. Forde. See sheet 9 line 20.

J. Costanzo Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M-314

Form 430

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 55

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 21st. September, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 29th 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hale	Jessie A.	66		F	W		Passport 418659 issued Washington, 15th May 1924.	Shatucket St., Norwich, Conn.
2	Donlon	Delia	64		F	W			42cc, Sullivan Ave., St Bernard Cincin a.t.[illegible] ance
3	Tynan	Mary J.	27	5	F	S	New York City 14th.March 1897.		211, E.39th St., New York
4	Haley	Jonannan	62	10	F	M		Passport No. 422979 issued Washington By marriage 21/5/24.	15, Summer St., Charlestown, Boston Mass.
5	Donlon	Delia	64		F	W		Passport No. 43[illegible] issued Washington 14th June 1924 By marriage.	2222 Canton St., Walnut Hill, Cincinnatti.
6	Courtney	John J.	70		M	W		P.P.450687	24 Sycamore Ave., Cambridge Mass.
7	Fitzgerald	Thomas	54		M	S		Ct.Common Pleas, New York. June 1[illegible]	57 59 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Ford	Thomas J.	40		M	M		Passport No. 263996 issued Washington 20th April 1920. By marriage.	2910 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Collier	Cath. F.	68		F	W		Passport No. 447365 issued Washington 31st June 1924. By marriage	84 Belmont Ave., Newark, N.J.
10	Roswell	Elis. M.C.	46		F	M		Passport No. 431890 issued Washington 3rd June 1924.	892 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	McNamee	Joseph	59		M	S		Passport No. 417985 issued Washington 17th May 1924. By marriage. P.P.403474	3210 South Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Fitzgibbon	Susan	52		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, 10th Sept. 1907.	201 Erie St., Jersey City, N.J.
13	Quinn	Dominick	37		M	M		Passport No. 44928 issued Washington 10th June 1924. By marriage	2496 Amsterdam Ave., New York
14	Morrissey	Delia	58		F	M		Passport No. 2062 issued Washington 21st July. 1924.	311 North Waller Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Farley	Anna	32	6	F	S	Newark N.J. 27 April 1892.	[illegible] 9th May 1924. By marriage	247 Lafayette St., Newark, N.J.
16	O'Connor	Mary	32		F	M		Passport No 409752 issued Washn May 8/24	1504 4th St Minneapolis Minn
17	Flynn	Bridget	54		F	M		By marriage Passport No 460979 issued Washn, July 22/24	26 Robbins Place Yonkers N.Y.
18	Duffy	Fanny	49		F	M		By marriage Passport No. 432961 issued Washn June 4/24	1 Remington St Dorchester Mass
19	Duffy	Mary	20		F	S	Boston, Mass. 5 Feb. 1904.		1 Remington St Dorchester Mass.
20	FORD	Thomas J.	40		M	M		Super. Ct. San Francisco. 16 Dec. 1912. P.P. 263996	2910 Howard St. San Francisco.
21	HALLINGTON	Daniel	29	[illegible]		M		Supreme Court. New York City, April 1919. P.P. 394975	148 Broadway, Providence. R.I.
22	WALSH	Joseph	1		M	S	Boston, Mass. 15 July 1923.		15 Ward Road, Brookline, Mass.
23									
24									
25	Line 2. Delia Donlon. See line 5. Line 6. John J.Courtney. Did not sail. Line 8 Thos.J.Ford. See line 20.								
26	Lines 23 to 30 - blank.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

EP&AGOOO Insp completed 11.15 am

Purser.

(11)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

56

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case *, Surgeon of the* Laconia *, sailing therewith* (State whether employed by owner or otherwise) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* General Medical Council of Great Britain. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September *, 19* 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the lists or manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

15—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 20th SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Brien	Daniel J.	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father, Christopher O'Brien, Rossross, Clonakilty, Co.Cork.	Conn.	Hartford
2		Mulryan	Michael	26		M	S	Driver Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Pontefract	Father, Michael Mulryan, Clonakilty Street, Clonakilty.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
3		Cronin	Denis	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father, Mrs Cronin, Lauragh-Glen-n Bantry Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York
4		Mahoney	Mary	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Firies	Father, Denis Mahoney, Firies Co.Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Mahoney	Tim Joe	1		M	S	Child	no	- - - - -	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Firies	Grandfather, Denis Mahoney, Firies, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Griffin	John J.	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father, John Griffin, Ennis Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
7		Line 7 to 30. Blank.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Scarlett Joseph Sept.30, 1924.

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet - 9 -

ut of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1924

57

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (See proviso for fiancé.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before. (See proviso for fiancé.)	Whether a child (under 16 years) accompanying parent not coming for permanent residence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																							
					Sister, Mrs Kremen, [illegible], Gardener St., Hartford Conn.		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Kantry	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11600
					Cousin, Marvin Cunagh, 11 Acorn St., Roxbury L.I. N.Y.		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dark Brown	Brown	nil	Ir land	Clonmore	Sept 1/24	Sheffield	27669
					Brother [illegible] Cronin [illegible] Ave New York		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresn	Grey	Dark	nil	Ireland	Kantry	Sept 19/24	Coun	11605
					Husband, James O'Mahoney, [illegible] Flushing L.I. N.Y.		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gn	Blue	nil.	Ireland	Firies	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11677
					Brother, Thomas Corcoran, [illegible] Waterbury Ave [illegible] N.Y.		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	C H I L D Fresn	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kantry	Sept 20/24	Cobh	11618

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, mother, shoe passenger, brass finisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, laborer, machinist, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Whether read and write*).—This column must be filled out to answer the question: "Can said immigrant [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the answer or answers that can be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to see that unusual entries appear in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or a native of Scotland should not be entered under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Latium (Lazio), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia (Puglia), Calabria, Basilicata (Lucania), and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien can not be admitted unless he has a permanent residence. The last permanent residence is the place where the alien has lived for a year or more, or where he has resided for a shorter time if that was his last permanent residence in point of time. Thus, if in coming to the United States an alien has resided for a year or more in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, and has also resided for a shorter time in the United States, the place where he resided for a year or more is to be entered. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants correctly show country of last permanent residence. Indefinite entries of temporary residence, commercial hotels, watering places, etc., are to be avoided.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have never resided in the United States and are returning to a foreign country should be described as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. Entries should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence of alien in the United States contemplated outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and if not, how much money he has*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the amount of money shown should not be limited to the exact transportation charges to the destination.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place or places of last visit.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be, and if yes, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (Yes or No) shown on the sheet are subject to the correction of the inspector at the port of arrival. [illegible] question 19 [illegible] persons who are coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, an application for the admission of such persons to the United States may be refused. Assistant Secretary of Labor may authorize them to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Leconia, sailing therewith (State number employed by owners thereof on this vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists or sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—486

Sheet - 6 -

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept 16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
July 29/24	Cobh	10[illegible]
Sept 16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 17/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 18/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 17/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
Sept 15/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
Sept 2e/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
Sept 4/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
Sept 25/24	Dublin	20[illegible]
Sept 3/24	Dublin	21230
Sept 25/24	Dublin	20749
Sept 3/24	Dublin	21229
Sept 15/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
Sept 11/24	Dublin	21677
Sept 11/24	Dublin	21699
Sept 16/24	Dublin	21869
Sept 16/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
Sept 12/24	Dublin	21761
Sept 5/24	Belfast	4[illegible]
Sept 16/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 19/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 21st. September, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		O'Connor	Katherine	18	6	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyneligue	Father, David O'Connors Tiernadmon, Ballyneligue.Co.Ker	Mass	Birmingham	yes
2		Barry	Hannah Rosie	19		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killeagh	Father, John D. Barry, Main St., Killeagh.Co.Corr	N.Y.	New York	yes
3		O'Keeffe	Timothy	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Father, Patrick O'Keeffe, Glountane, Curren Millstreet Co.Corr	N.Y.	Buffalo	no
4		Collins	Edward	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Father, John Collins, Curren, Rock Chapel.Co.Corr	N.Y.	New York	yes
5		Fitzgerald	James	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir	Father, John Fitzgerald, Greystone St., Co. Tipperary, Suir	Mass	Boston	yes
6		Jennings	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymount	Mother, Mary Jennings, Carrowmore, Ballymount. Co. Mayo	Ohio	Youngstown	yes
7		Walsh	Mary																
8		Davoren	Noran	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moycullen	Father, Martin Davern, Kilcullen, Moycullen Co.Mayo	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes
9		Hernon	Nora	25		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Michael Hernon, Cullantaga, Dunmore Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York	yes
10		Kielty	Thomas	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Thomas Kielty, Shanvallymore, Dunmore.Co.Galway	Ill	Chicago	no
11		Mitchel	Margaret	25		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother, Mrs. Mitchel, Cloonagh, Dunmore.Co.Galway	N.J.	Elizabeth	no
12		Kielty	Martin	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Martin Kielty, Shanvallymore, Dunmore Co.Mayo	Ill	Chicago	no
13		Burke	Winifred	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Martin Burke, Cloonmorgan, Dunmore.Co.Galway	Ohio	Cleveland	yes
14		Thornton	Norah	17		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown	Mother, Julia Thornton, Sirane, Irishtown.Co.Mayo	Conn	Hartford	yes
15		Cunningham	Celia	17		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, Patrick Cunningham, Knoxnoy, Westport.Co.Mayo	Ill	Chicago	yes
16		O'Reilly	James P.	30		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crowdrumain	Father, James O'Reilly, Crowdrumain, Drumlish, Longford	N.J.	Newark	yes
17		Martyn	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, John Martyn, Dracusane, Dunmore.Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York	yes
18		Govin	Maria	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, Michael Govin, Cloonmore, Claremorris Co.Mayo	N.J.	Jersey	yes
19		Govin	John	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	do -	N.J.	Jersey	yes
20		Foley	Barbara	25		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Letteragh-more	Father, Bartley Foley, Ballinasilla, Letteragh-more.Co.Galway	Ill	Chicago	yes
21		Gaffney	Mary	17		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumsarry	Father, Patrick Gaffney, Drumsarry Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	yes
22		Moare	Mary Kate	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Mother, Mrs Margaret Moare, Mullaghmacdonnell. Co Roscommon	N.J.	Passaic	yes
23		Meaney	John	17		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Meaney, 11, Castle St., Limerick	N.Y.	New York	yes
24		Crowley	Peter	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Father, John Crowley, Moore, Adrigole Bantry Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York	yes
25		McMahon	Daniel	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	Father, Thomas McMahon, Kilcorkan, Kilmaley.Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	yes
26		Kildea	John	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Father, John Kildea, Castletown, Castlemaine.Co. Kerry	Mass	Boston	yes
27		McCarthy	Kate	45		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Brother, Patrick McCarthy, Mill St., Clonakilty.Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York	yes
28		Buteman	Thomas	16		M	S	S.Boy	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Uncle, Patrick McCarthy, Mill St., Clonakilty.Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York	yes
29		McCarthy	John	16		M	S	S.Boy	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	- do -	N.Y.	New York	yes
30		McCarthy	Tim	11		M	S	S.Boy	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	- do -	N.Y.	New York	yes

Line 7. Walsh Mary did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16	17	18	19	20
				VISA
			Issuance	Number
				11914
				10 11
				11849
				11944
				11838
				21998
				21798
				20949
				21266
				20783
				21230
				20749
				21229
				21823
				21677
				21699
				21869
				21885
				21701
				4680
				21942
				11870
				11572
				11884
				21
				11896
				11899
				11898
				11897

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet - 8 -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		(see 19) C. Finlan.					Nephew, Patrick Finlan,																				
1	yes	Nephew	$60	no	-	-	1[illegible], Cotton Ave., Birmingham [illegible].	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Fresn	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballyhelgu	Sept 18/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
2	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Uncle, David F. O'Connor, [illegible], Sumner St., Hartford Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresn	Fair Brown	nil	Ireland	Killeagh	July 29/24	Cobh	10[illegible]
3	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt, Margaret Gelligan, 5940 Deviese St. Buffalo New York	no	permt	yes	[illegible]																
4	no	self	$12	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs T. O'Keefe, 501, West 144th St., New York	no	permt	yes	[illegible]						Good	No	5	6	Fresn	Brown	nil	Ireland	Millstreet	Sept 18/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
5	yes	(see 19) P. Doyle. sister	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary P. Doyle, [illegible] 196 Dalyston St Boston Mass.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]						Good	No	5	7	Fresn	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Rock Chapel	Sept 17/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
6	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother, Michael Jennings, 1082, Oakwood Ave., Youngstown O.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]						Good	No	5	7	Fresn	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Carrick-or	Sept 18/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
7																											
8	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. C. O'Connor, 4705, Mossfield Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresn	Dark Dark	nil	Ireland	Moycullen	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21795
9	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt, Delia Herman, Williams State Hospital, Sonyea N.Y.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Dunmore	Aug 28/24	Dublin	20849
10	no	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Sister, Margaret Kielty, [illegible], Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	6	Fresn	Brown Hazel	nil	Ireland	Dunmore	Sept 4/24	Dublin	21385
11	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. James Boyle, 4[illegible], Catherine St., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Dunmore	Aug 25/24	Dublin	20783
12	no	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother, James Kielty 7[illegible]7, S. Green St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Dunmore	Sept 3/24	Dublin	21230
13	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin, Nellie Burke, [illegible] C, Lucas Ave., Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresn	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Dunmore	Aug 25/24	Dublin	20749
14	yes	(see 19) E. Collins Aunt	$50	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary E. Collins, 73, Oakland Ave., W. Hartford Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Irishtown	Sept 3/24	Dublin	21229
15	yes	(see 19) M. Joyce Sister	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Joyce, 4[illegible], W. Congress St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresn	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Westport	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21023
16	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thos. Feenan, [illegible], Jackson Ave., Bronx N.Y.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	4	Ruddy	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Drumlish	Sept 11/24	Dublin	21677
17	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Dowd, 64, Pleasant St., S. Bridge Mass	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								4	11	Fresn	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Dunmore	Sept 11/24	Dublin	21699
18	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Hanlon, 1240, Broomfield St., Hoboken N.J.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Claremorr	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21869
19	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Claremorr	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21885
20	yes	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister, Delia Percy, 1048, E. Franklin St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark blue	nil	Ireland	Lettermore	Sept 12/24	Dublin	21751
21	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Charleston, [illegible], Bedford St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Drumcarry	Sept 5/24	Athlone	4800
22	yes	(see 19) C. Willis Aunt	$50	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. George Willis, 224 Madison St., Passaic, N.J.	no	permt.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Mullagmac	Sept 16/24	Dublin	219[illegible]
23	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Thomas Delaney, 820, A. Broadway New York	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Limerick	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11570
24	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother, Jean Crowley, 290, W. Houston St., New York	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	6	Dark	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Roosk	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11572
25	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt, Catherine Lynch, [illegible], W. 42nd St., New York	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Kilmeley	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
26	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother, Denis Kilcoyne [illegible], Morris St., Jamaica Plain Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresn	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballinasl	Sept 19/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
27	yes	(see 19) S. Bateman Son	$50	no	-	-	Son, Samuel Bateman, 302, Herman St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Roscrowery	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11596
28	yes	(see 19) S. Bateman Brother	$50	no	-	-	Brother, Samuel Bateman, 302, Herman St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								5	-	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Rucnroos	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11590
29	yes	(see 19) S. Bateman Brother	$[illegible]	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								C H I L D				nil	Ireland	Clonmult	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
30	yes	Brother	$[illegible]	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes	[illegible]								C H I L D				nil	Ireland	Clonmult	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11[illegible]

Cert. 2645 Visa not issued, [illegible]

Cert. 2646 Visa issued (Lift)

Cert. 2642 Simple Joiner

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which has been formed for the purpose of teaching or advocating the doctrines hereinbefore described, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, its merit, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, according to said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared, attention and exercise being had in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head in the majority of cases does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Again, Germans, or Hebrews alien by race may in all respects, according to the laws of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the former political divisions of Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, together reckoning in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy [illegible] Rieti, Pontecorvo, i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants born in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer in this column should show the country in which alien has last had a permanent residence, meaning one year or more. The last country in which the person has had a permanent residence, regardless of length of time, shall constitute last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country record only of the last permanent residence, if it is important for statistical purposes that statistics as to permanent residence, etc., be compiled, the information should be obtained by inspectors at the time of examination of aliens. However, in ascertaining period of residence, [illegible] temporary visits to foreign countries by persons having a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as [illegible] residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens immigrating to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Central and South America, and adjacent islands should be entered as the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. Mere transient residence of a few days or weeks is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not to the United States [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] or other friend, or relative (name).

Column 17 (*How much money alien has in his possession*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several items of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Case, Surgeon of the Leonin, Sailing therewith (state whether regularly employed by vessel or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet - 7 -

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
15/24	Cobh	11391
15/24	Cobh	11392
19/24	Cobh	11395
17/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
15/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
5/24	Dublin	21362
16/24	Cobh	11369
15/24	Dublin	21820
17/24	Cobh	11458
Second Class		
17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
16/24	Cobh	11460
17/24	Cobh	11563
9/24	Cobh	11178
16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
10/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
15/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
9/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
18/24	Cobh	11499
18/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
21/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
25/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
17/24	Dublin	21[illegible]

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- 7 -

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), Sept. September, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on list.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Passenger admitted or debarred)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		Soane	Nora	21	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingarvan	Farmer, Stephen H, none, Cahirin, Kingarvan Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
2		Morgan	Elizabeth	19	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	[illegible] Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Rochester	Cobh	[illegible]
3		Leonard	Jane	23	F		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
4		Donovan	Nora	20	F		S	Dom'c Serv't	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Abington	[illegible] Co. Henry Co.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
5		Kenny	Mary Kate	18	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
6		Sullivan	Jeremiah	22	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Canary	[illegible]				
7		Mulloy	Patrick	20	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh	[illegible]	Mass	Boston	Cobh	[illegible]
8		Nealy	Thomas	20	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	[illegible] Co.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	[illegible]
9		Desmond	Cornelius	26	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco	Cobh	[illegible]
10		Shine	Mary	21	F		S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	[illegible]	Mass	Roxbury	Dublin	[illegible]
11		Carter	Bridget	24	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
12		Foran	Mary	19	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	[illegible]	Mass	Boston	Dublin	[illegible]
13		Burke	Patrick	28	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Glencaign	Mother Mrs. Ellen Burke, Upper Drum, Glencaign. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Binghamton	Cobh	[illegible]
14		Foley	John	23	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	
15		Jordan	Anthony F.	20	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	[illegible] Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	[illegible]
16		Collins	Dan	22	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brook Cashel	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
17		O'Driscoll	Patrick	20	M		S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cappaquin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
18		Foley	Michael	20	M		S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
19		Moroney	Patrick	25	M		S	Black-smith	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	[illegible]	Conn.	New Haven	Cobh	[illegible]
20		Tuite	Patrick	20	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
21		Hannon	Christina	21	F		S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Cobh	[illegible]
22		Grady	Julia	20	F		S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	[illegible]	Mass	Boston	Dublin	[illegible]
23		Feeley	Mary E.	18	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	Dublin	[illegible]
24		Curtin	John	18	M		S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rock Chapel	[illegible]	Mass	Lowell	Cobh	[illegible]
25		Sullivan	Eugene	19	M		S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	[illegible] Co. Kerry.	Mass	Lowell	Cobh	[illegible]
26		Feeley	Mary	19	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Lancaster	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	[illegible]
27		Donnelly	Catherine	21	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Nolan	Patrick	22	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roxbury	Dublin	[illegible]
29		Regan	James	27	M		S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Mary	20	F		S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Permanent residence is not to be stated if the alien has not actually or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races or peoples in use at the port of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1924

61

Sheet - 7 -

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether admissible as other immigrant.	22 Length of time (also intends to remain) in the United States.	23 Whether also intends to return to country whence he came.	24 Entry there or residence in the U.S. as a contract laborer.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	28 Whether ever before rejected for the fulfillment of the labor contract.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	30 Whether in addition to the foregoing you have a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	Carter, Miss Catherine Shine, 201 W. Lenox St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Tipperary	Sept 5/24	Cobh	
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
3	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
7	yes	Aunt	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Tullamore	Sept 9/24	Dublin	
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Hair Blue	Blue	nil		Ireland	Macroom	Sept 16/24	Cobh	
10	yes	sister	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
11	yes	Cousin	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	Step-Brother, Michael Burke, 10 [illegible], Southampton N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	Brotner, Patrick Jordan, [illegible], Putnam ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	Blue	nil		Ireland	Kilfinane	Sept 17/24	Dublin	
16	no	self	yes	no	-	Uncle, Denis J. Collins, 1872, 85th St & Av [illegible] Bronx N.Y.	No	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Auburn Grey	Grey	nil		Ireland	Rock Chapel	Sept 16/24	Cobh	
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	Brother, Mrs [illegible], [illegible] 2602 [illegible] Ave. New York	no	permt	yes																			
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	Brother, Denis P. Foley, [illegible] Pennsylvania Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	no	permt	yes																			
19	no	self	yes	no	-	Brother, William Mahoney, 47, View St., New Haven Conn.	no	permt	yes																			
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	Cousin Mary Stenson, 17 Prevost Place Bronx [illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
21	no	self	yes	no	-	Brother, Andrew Rooney, [illegible] Lenox Ave. Chelsea, Mass	no	permt	yes																			
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	Sr. John St., Worcester Mass	no	permt	yes																			
23	yes	Cousin	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Blue	nil		Ireland	Clarecastle	Sept 15/24	Dublin	
24	yes	Cousin	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
25	no	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
28	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
29	yes	Cousin	yes	no	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																			
30	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	[illegible]	No	permt	yes																			

Note.—Ballot of question: "Are you a believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?" [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.D. Britton, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.D. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H. W. Case ....., Surgeon of the ..... Lucania ....., sailing to-day with ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... General Medical Council ..... Of Great Britain. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country from which last permanently resided in, as Ireland, not England; Scotland, not Great Britain; Germany, not Austria; Turkey, not Greek. Use simplest term obtained under this classification. Do not enter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Afghi).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian.
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet - 6 -

(63)

24 35 38

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17/24	Dublin	
17/24	Cobh	
17/24	Dublin	
17/24	Cobh	
17/24	Dublin	
18/24	Dublin	
19/24	Dublin	
8/24	Dublin	
18/24	Dublin	
18/24	Dublin	
18/24	Dublin	
18/24	Dublin	
18/24	Dublin	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), Sept. September, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if examined stained, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Kelly	Patrick	22	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, James Kelly, [illegible]	Ill	Chicago		
2		Sullivan	Peter	[illegible]	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ghengarrin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
3		Kelly	John	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cummer	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
4		Finucane	Cornelius	25	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse		
5		Holleran	Patrick	20	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago		
6		McGlenchy	Annie	[illegible]	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinnane	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago		
7		Jennings	Patrick	20	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glounard	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
8		White	Julia	18	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcrohy	[illegible]	Mass	Boston		
9		Crean	Bridget	20	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	[illegible]	Mass	Boston		
10		Gill	Annie	22	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lettermore	[illegible]	Mass	Chicopee		
11		Crenahan	Sarah	19	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Renvyle	[illegible]	Mass	Boston		
12		Coppa	Frank	20	M	S	Labr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonaque	[illegible]	Mass	Boston		
13		Cready	Mary	18	F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glengowla	[illegible]	N.J.	Weehawken		
14		Kelleher	Jane																
15		Kelleher																	
16		Lenihan	Thomas																
17		Kelleher	Peter																
18		Kelleher	Margaret																
19		Gilvary	Johnny																
20		Connolly	Anna																
21		Kennedy	John																
22		[illegible]	Elena																
23		[illegible]	[illegible]																
24		[illegible]	[illegible]																
25		[illegible]	[illegible]																
26		[illegible]	[illegible]																
27		[illegible]	[illegible]																
28		[illegible]	[illegible]																
29		[illegible]	[illegible]																
30		[illegible]	[illegible]																
31		[illegible]	[illegible]																
32		[illegible]	[illegible]																
33		[illegible]	[illegible]																
34		[illegible]	[illegible]																
35		[illegible]	[illegible]																
36		[illegible]	[illegible]																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or years of; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time, after arrival in the United States, intended to remain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
1	yes	(see 15) T. Kelly	no	- -	Brother, Thomas Kelly, 2200, N. Clarus St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballinamore			
2	yes	Sister	no	no	[illegible]																			Sept 17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
3	yes	see 15. T. Kelly.	no	- -	Brother T. Kelly, 1754 4th Av., N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Glengarriff	Sept 17/24	Cork	11457
4	yes	(see 15) [illegible]	no	- -	Sister, Mrs. McNamara, 671, 42nd St., Bayridge Brooklyn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Cummer	Sept 17/24	Dublin	220[illegible]
5	yes	(see 15) C. Crimlen	no	- -	Cousin, T. Griffin, [illegible] Clement Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Glen[illegible]	Sept 17/24	Cork	11450
6	yes	(see 15) M. [illegible]	no	- -	Brother, Michael Downe, 1897, S. Elmore Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Athenry	Sept 16/24	Dublin	225[illegible]
7	yes	(see 15) D. [illegible]olly.	no	- -	Aunt, Mrs. J. Connolly, 2000, Union Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Mt. Delvin	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
8	yes	Sister	no	no	Sister, Delia White, 647, Columbus Av., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Tubercurry	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
9	yes	(see 15) M. McLoughlin	no	- -	Cousin, Mary McLoughlin, 21, Chilton St., Milltown Boston Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Tubercurry	Sept 8/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
10	yes	(see 15) [illegible] Gill.	no	- -	Cousin, Annie Gill, [illegible] Queen St., Gardner Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Lougharne	Sept 16/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
11	yes	(see 15) C. Coughlin	no	- -	[illegible] 76, E. 6th St., Passaic Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Roscrea	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
12	yes	(see 15) P. Murray.	no	- -	Cousin, Miss Bridget Conroy, 27, Willis St., Passaic Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Roscrea	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
13	yes	(see 15) P. Darby	no	- -	Aunt, Miss Rose Grady, 217, Hudson St., Southbridge R.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Greglannan	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	yes	(see 15) [illegible]	no	- -	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballinamore	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
28	yes	(see 15) [illegible]	no	- -	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballinamore	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
29	yes	(see 15) [illegible]	no	- -	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]
30	yes	(see 15) [illegible]	no	- -	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22[illegible]

Note.—Subject to certain exceptions, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britton, Master, of the Deconia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M.E. Cane ..... Surgeon of the ..... Lacania ....., sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ..... General Medical Council ..... ed Great Britain. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), Sept. September, 191 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	
No. on List. Whether having a ticket	No. on List. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ION VISA Issuance	Number
1 ye	1	Fenegnan	John	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycor	Father, Michael Fenegnan, Ballycor, Newtownbar. Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York		
2 ye	2	Keating	Katie	21		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Patrick Keating [illegible] Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City		
3 ye	3	Joyce	Patrick	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenmyle	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
4 ye	4	Larkin	James	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corofin	Corofin, Co. Galway	N.J.	Jersey		
5 yes	5	Earlant	Margaret	23		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisserlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		
6 ye	6	Lavin	Saran	19		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Caherlistrane	[illegible] Co. Galway.	Ill	Chicago		
7 ye	7	Moore	Nora	21		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Australia	[illegible] Co. Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh		
8 yes	8	Lydon	Bridget	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killasne	Father, Michael Lydon Ballingobe Co Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
9 yes	9	Kilcoyne	Katherine	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Kilcoyne, [illegible] Co. Mayo.	Conn	Cleveland		
10 yes	10	Healy	Bridget	23		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corofin	Father, Patrick Lavin, Corofin, Clanmor Co. Galway.	Kay.	Louisville		
11 yes	11	McNulty	Winnie	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Michael McNulty, Foxford, Swinford Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston		
12		Daly	Lizzie	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liscosel	Father, Daniel Daly, [illegible] Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
13 yes	13	White	John J.	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother, Thomas White, Spitalfield, Clonmel. Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York		
14 yes	14	Reidy	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyneilan	Philip Reidy, Father. Grendanakin, Ballyneilan. Co. Kerry	Mass.	[illegible]		
15 yes	15	O'Connor	Michael	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, Pat O'Connor, Connerina, Tralee. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		
16 yes	16	Cunningham	Delia	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, [illegible] Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York		
17 yes	17	Murphy	Helena	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Lincolnia	Father, Joseph Murphy, Murphy Agent, [illegible] Co. Cork.	Del	Wilmington		
18 yes	18	Keating	Patrick	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father, Edward Keating, [illegible] Co. Galway.	Ohio	Cleveland		
19 yes	19	Keating	Margaret	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	- do -	Ohio	Cleveland		
20 yes	20	Tully	Michael	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Meelinna	Father, James Tully, [illegible] Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York		
21 yes	21	Joyce	Bridget A.	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father, John Joyce, [illegible] Co. Galway.	Ill	Chicago		
22 yes	22	Dunlea	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Mrs. Catherine Dunlea, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
23 yes	23	[illegible]	Daniel	27		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcormac	[illegible] Co. Offaly	Mass	Fitchburg		
24 yes	24	Trant	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, [illegible] Trant, [illegible]	Mass	Boston		
25 yes	25	Keane	Patrick	18		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston		
26 yes	26	Porter	Mary	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Brighton		
27 yes	27	Keane	Henry	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Quincy		
28 yes	28	Gilmore	Mary	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	Mass	Boston		
29 yes	29	[illegible]	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
30 yes	30	[illegible]	Thomas	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1924

65

Sheet - 5 -

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to same final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mary Monaghan, Rehoboth, Hospital New York										5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Carrickmac	Sept 16/24	Dublin	
2	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Winifred Hanley, 108, Bayonne Ave., Bayonne C. N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Kilmore	Sept 17/24	Dublin	21990
3	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister C. Joyce 330 3rd Av, N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmore	Sept 17/24	Dublin	21990
4	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mary Lawlin, 202, Bayonne St., Bayonne City N.J.	no	permt	yes									5	0	Fair	Brown Fine	nil	Ireland	Kerry	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22002
5	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Lenox, Union Apt., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes									5	0	Dark	Black Grey	nil	Ireland	Kerry	Sept 18/24	Dublin	22045
6	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. O'Neill, 231, W.Economy Av., Chester Ontario	no	permt	yes									5	0	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Cavan	Sept 11/24	Cobh	11347
7	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J.J. Melville, 1, Preston St., Dunmanway	no	permt	yes									5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Skibbereen	Sept 16/24	Dublin	22007
8	yes	Cousin (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Mooney, 314 3rd Av, Bronx N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	0	Fresh	Black Grey	nil	Ireland	Augavrin	Sept 17/24	Cobh	11472
9	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. McCrory,	no	permt	yes									5	3	Fresh	Brown	nil	Ireland	Killistane	Sept 16/24	Dublin	22004
10	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mary Manly,	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland	Achill Sd			
11	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Alice Mahony,	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Corofin	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21971
12	yes	Brother (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	41 Osborne Pl., Fitchburg Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Rosford	Sept 16/24	Dublin	22038
13	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Ward, Wendt. ave Ave., New York	no	permt	yes									5	0	Dark	Black Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Ferrantor			
14	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mary Reidy, Indiana Harbour, Indianapolis.	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Clonmel	Sept 11/24	Cobh	11304
15	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mary L e, 2000, Avenue Crescent, Kingsbridge	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyneig	Sept 18/24	Cobh	11561
16	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Margaret Cunningham, 2, 42nd St., New York	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Tralee	Sept 18/24	Cobh	11
17	yes	Brother (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Brother, John Murphy, 2002, S.Avon Sq., Wilmington Del.	no	permt	yes									5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Sept 19/24	Dublin	20991
18	yes	Brother (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Joseph Keating, 1002, E. 55th St., Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes									5	6	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ennenga	Sept 11/24	Cobh	11
19	yes	- do - (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	- do -												5	7	dk Dark	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Achill Sd	Sept 17/24	Dublin	21
20	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ann Gilligan, 311.320 E.178th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland	Fahreny	Sept 17/24	Dublin	22
21	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. E. Glynn, 7844, Ashland Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballycush	Sept 8/24	Dublin	21
22	yes	Sister (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Kent, 1714, 10th Av., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	2	Fresh	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Mountmy	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21
23	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Mahony, Hazard Rd Hanover.	no	permt	yes									5	5	Light	Brown Fair	nil	Ireland	Cong	Sept 12/24	Cobh	1
24	yes	Uncle (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Kelly, Mass.	no	permt	yes									5	9	Ruddy	Brown Fair	nil	Ireland	Killoughil	Sept 15/24	Cobh	1
25	yes	Cousin (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Miss Mary Kelly, 48, Cranberry St., Brooklyn, Mass.	no	permt	yes									5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Kinnewel	Sept 13/24	Cobh	1
26	yes	Cousin (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Miss Mary Foster, Mass.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Lenlooney	Sept 17/24	Dublin	21
27	yes	Aunt (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mary Mary Mary,	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Black Grey	nil	Ireland	Lettermacaw	Sept 10/24	Dublin	21
28	yes	Cousin (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Miss Mary Mary,	no	permt	yes									5	7	Fresh	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland				
29	yes	Cousin (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Miss Mary Mary,	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Lenlooney	Sept 12/24	Dublin	21
30	yes	Brother (see 19)	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Mary Mary,	no	permt	yes									5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland				

Note.—Full text of question 30 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the commission of crimes, sabotage, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act on account of which he will be tried and punished by penal servitude or imprisonment for a period of more than one year by the laws of the country from which he comes, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of two offenses, or who has been confined for an aggregate period of five years, or who has been convicted of a felony, or who is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any other unlawful occupation, or who has been deported under the provisions of this act, or who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of any law, or who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this act, or who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after entry, or who has been deported at any time after entry as an alien who has become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to entry, or who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after entry from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to entry, or who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge at any time after entry

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Felton Master, of the L conia, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers ...

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... should be either M (male) or F (female). ... answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ... The entry should describe as accurately as possible the ... as for example, fair complexion, dark hair, ... should be written, and if none, then neither. ... entry should show the country of which the alien is a ... A ... in cases between husband and wife and between ... regardless of the amount of money ... a time, either for himself or for others. ... on the ... and ... should be made. ... If ... the ... Each ... If ... the ... E ... should be substituted to name the country of which alien ... ... of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... to the ... the ... of which person or ... Every ... ... by this ... For ... ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Wm. Case ....., Surgeon of the ..... Laconia ....., sailing through ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the ..... General Medical Council ..... of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 24
at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien as to the race or people to which he belongs when asked by the immigrant inspector what is his race or people. The original stock or lot to which he belongs should be given, and not any modern composite nationality. Care should be taken to use the same race or people designation for all persons belonging to the same race or people, irrespective of the country from which they come. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Canada should be returned as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, and Canadian, respectively, if they belong to those races or peoples, and not as natives of Great Britain, Canada, or other country. Natives of Germany should be returned as Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, German, Hebrew, etc., if they belong to those races or peoples, and not as natives of Germany. Natives of Russia should be returned as Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Hebrew, etc., if they belong to those races or peoples, and not as natives of Russia. Natives of Turkey should be returned as Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, etc., if they belong to those races or peoples, and not as natives of Turkey.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Negro).

Sheet - 4 -

F 66

14 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
e 17/24	Dublin	
n. 14/24	Cobh	
pt 19/24	Cobh	
ept 17/24	Dublin	
ept 18/24	Dublin	
Sept 18/24	Cobh	
Sept 18/24	Cobh	
Sept 11/24	Cobh	
Sept 12/24	Cobh	1,297
Sept 15/24	Dublin	
Sept 18/24	Dublin	
Sept 5/24	Dublin	
Sept 13/24	Dublin	
Sept 1e/24	Cobh	
Sept 17/24	Cobh	
Sept 17/24	Cobh	
Sept 19/24	Cobh	
Sept 17/24	Cobh	
Sept 17/24	Dublin	
Sept 19/24	Dublin	
Sept 1e/24	Dublin	
Sept 18/24	Dublin	
Sept 11/24	Dublin	

U S [illegible] LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, STEER[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] September, 19[illegible]

No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether can be told, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kelly	Sarah	24		F	S	Domest.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cregra	[illegible]	N.J.	New Jersey
2		O'Sullivan	George															
3		Twomey	Timothy	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	[illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]
4		Keane	Michael															
5		Feeny	Edward	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		Keane	Patrick	19		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York
7		Courtney	Katy	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	[illegible]		[illegible]
8		Jeffers	Bridget	19		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
9		McCreedy	Thomas	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrittain	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
10		Finnegan	David	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrittain	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
11		Finnegan	Ellen	22		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownshandrum	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Goff	Mary	26		F	W	H.Keeper	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownshandrum	- do -	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Goff	William	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhea	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		Hanrahan	Mary	21		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15		Fitzgerald	Maurice	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungar	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		Lyons	Mary	22		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	[illegible]		
17		Monroe	Patrick	24		M	S	Cutter	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		Duffey	Julia	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lyrenbeg	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		Duncan	Edwin	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunlow	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		Clifford	Timothy	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrittain	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		O'Connell	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcorny	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
22		Lyons	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athea	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
23		Fogarty	Ellie	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	[illegible]		Chicago
24		Fitzgerald	Annie	24		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungar	[illegible]		New York
25		McCarthy	Margaret	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26		Sullivan	Katie	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghada	[illegible]	N.J.	New Jersey
27		Sullivan	Bridget	24		F		Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghada	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
28		Fenton	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghada	- do -	Ill	Chicago
29		Ryan	James	6		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghada	[illegible]	N.Y.	Auburn
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghada	- do -	N.Y.	Auburn

[illegible] Passengers who intend to remain permanently in the United States shall be actual intended residents thereof.

[illegible] Passengers who intend to return after a temporary absence.

[illegible] Passengers in transit through the United States.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Sheet - 4 -

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to own final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.	Whether afflicted with or has had previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1							Sister, Mrs. J. Lonergan, 14, W. 29th St., Bayonne N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Causeway	Sept 17/24	Dublin	
2																												
3	no	self	$50	no	-	-																						
4																												
5	yes	self	$50	no				no	permt	yes								5	-	Fair								
6	yes	self	$50	no				no	permt	yes								5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	Mil					
7	yes	sister	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Agnes Courtney, 18. S.Hampton Av, Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes								5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Castlemore	Sept 16/24	Cobh	
8	yes	self	$50	no	-	-		no	permt	yes								5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 17/24	Dublin	
9	yes	self	$50	no	-	-		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 16/24	Dublin	
10	yes	self	$50	no	-	-		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Newtownsa	Sept 18/24	Cobh	
11	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Slight Cast on left eye	Ireland	Newtownsal	Sept 18/24	Cobh	
12	yes	aunt	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Mr. M.J. madden, 303 W. 118th St N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes								5	4	Brown	Grey	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kyle cogg E	Sept 11/24	Coun	
13	yes	Sister	$50	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes								5	10	Fr	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Mantaye E.	Sept 12/24	Cobh	
14	yes	Brother	$50	no	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Barry, Lee, 208 Bond Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes								5	0	Dark	Black	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Castleren	Sept 15/24	Dublin	
15	yes		$50	no																								
16	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin, Aquiley Bolloughrke, 2467 8th Av, N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes								5	4	Brown	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Wexford	Sept 18/24	Dublin	
17	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother, John Brewer, 247, E. 116th St., New York	no	permt	yes								5	10	Fair	Auburn	Mixed	Mil	Ireland	Mallyjamon	Sept 5/24	Dublin	
18	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Margaret Rafferty, 49, W. 72nd. St., N. York	no	permt	yes								5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Mt.Belvin	Sept 13/24	Dublin	
19	yes	Uncle	(see 15)	no	-	-	Uncle, Martin Hannon, 116, 108th Pine st., New York	no	permt	yes								5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Carrowfore	Sept 16/24	Cobh	
20	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin, John J. Lerton, Avenue M...Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Knockvote	Sept 17/24	Cobh	
21	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Wife, Bridget O'Connell, 1476, Taylor Av, St Paul Minn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Agnes	Sept 17/24	Cobh	
22	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Father Tara Lane, Queenstown Co Cork. Ire	no	permt	yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mil	Ireland	Gouseny	Sept 19/24	Cobh	
23	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	4 W. E. 52nd St. New York	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Tempione	Sept 17/24	Cobh	
24	yes	Brother	$50	no	-	-		no	permt	yes									5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Dromard	Sept 17/24	Dublin	
25	yes		$50	no	-	-		no	permt	yes									5	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Loughrutt	Sept 19/24	Dublin	
26	yes		$50	no	-	-		no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 1/24	Dublin	
27	yes	-	no	-			- do -	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 18/24	Dublin	
28	no		$50	no	-	-		no	permt	yes									5		Brown	Brown	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Geashaun	Sept 11/24	Dublin	
29	no	-	no	no	-	-	- do -	no	permt	yes											CHILD			Mil	Ireland	Geashaun	Sept 11/24	Dublin	
30	yes		$50	no				no	permt	yes									5	0	Dark	Brown	Dark	Mil	Ireland	Gouseny			

Note.—Subject of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and a complete description of such person; and the date, number, and place of issuance of the certificate issued in his behalf by the consular officer. Applicants for visas may be required to state under oath whether they are coming to the United States to engage in any of the above-described classes of activities. Any person who knowingly issues a visa or other travel control to any person coming to perform any of the above-described activities, or who fails to refer such cases to a board of special inquiry for examination, shall be subject to such penalties as may be provided by law. Any alien who seeks to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in any of the activities described in the above-mentioned classes, or who has been excluded and deported and who thereafter returns to the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, and may be deported. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this act. Any person who aids, abets, counsels, advises, or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section, or who conspires with any other person to bring any alien into the United States in violation of this section, or who harbors any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. Any person who solicits or advises any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Lomia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

[illegible] year of age.

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the

[illegible] other place, by occupation (trade, profession, or particular kind of work), such as

[illegible] laborer, some profession, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not

[illegible] be made between farmers and tenant farmers, regardless of the amount of money

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] if necessary, to secure the [illegible] on the statements and corrections should be made,

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britainn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at Liverpool

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each such alien and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).	
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.	
Finnish.	Mexican.	Turkish.	
French.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.	
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian.	
	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

Sheet - 2 -

24	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ept 15/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
ug 9/24	London	[illegible]
ept 18/24	Dublin	[illegible]
ug 27/24	Dublin	[illegible]
ug 27/24	Dublin	[illegible]
ug 26/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Aug 25/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 18/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 15/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 17/24	Dublin	21977
Sept 19/24	Cobh	[illegible]
Sept 17/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 17/24	Dublin	21991
Sept 18/24	Dublin	22045
Sept 15/24	Cobh	11507
Sept 16/24	Cobh	11414
Sept 15/24	Dublin	21919
Sept 11/24	Dublin	21661
Sept 15/24	Dublin	21929
Sept 18/24	Dublin	22071
Sept 18/24	Cobh	11519
Sept 16/24	Dublin	21917
Sept 15/24	Dublin	21889
Sept 17/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 1[illegible]/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 1[illegible]/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 17/24	Dublin	[illegible]
Sept 2[illegible]/24	Dublin	[illegible]

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), Sept. September, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Blanks reserved for use of Commissioner of Immigration)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future residence in U.S.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	No.
1		Farrington	Mary	21		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father, Denis Farrington,	[illegible]		Cobh	[illegible]
2		Ferguson	Annie	17		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Bromley	Mrs Jane Friend [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	London	[illegible]
3		Fannon	Sarah	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmia	Cousin, Tom Fanning,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
4		Kelly	Esther	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Mrs. Kelly,	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	[illegible]
5		Cleere	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Thomas Cleere,	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	2[illegible]
6		Mullins	Julia	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	Dublin	[illegible]
7		Ferguson	Mary	23		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Sister Miss Mary Ferguson	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
8		Loughnin	John	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clough	J. Father James Loughnin,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
9		Gilligan	Martin	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoy	Father, Michael Gilligan,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
10		Kelly	Julia	20		F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belvia	Father, John Kelly,	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	[illegible]
11		Cotter	Nellie	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knockgraffon	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. Ext.	Cobh	[illegible]
12		Kelly	John	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father, Patrick Kelly,	Mass	Everett	Dublin	[illegible]
13		Kane	Penelope	24		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Silvo	Father Mr. Frank E Kane,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
14		Kevill	Peter	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Brother, Mary Kevill,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
15		Naylon	George	28		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	Brother, Edward Naylon,	N.J.	Trenton	Cobh	[illegible]
16		Naylon	Delia	18		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	[illegible]	N.J.	Trenton	[illegible]	
17		Doon	Mary	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father, Michael Doon,	Mass	Holyoke	Cobh	[illegible]
18		Davis	Thomas	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lettermore	Father, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	[illegible]
19		Durr	Thomas	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, T. Durr,	N.J.	[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
20		Quinn	Samuel	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrybrien	[illegible]	Mass	Dorchester	[illegible]	
21		Greene	Margaret	20		M	S	H.Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cuilla	[illegible]	Mass	Boston	[illegible]	
22		Lyons	Edward	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	Michael	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	
24		Hallinan	Bridget	22		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	
25		Greaney	Catherine	24		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	John	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	
27		Lyons	Thomas	19		F	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcloone	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	Katie	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	Jane	19		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	John	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	

[illegible] Stowaway Waiting Hearing not entered.
[illegible] Second Class not entered.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence refers to country of intended actual permanent residence of non-resident aliens.
† Nationality and race or people should be stated in accordance with the usage of the country from which the alien comes.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Sheet - 3 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1924

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 No.	36
1	no	self	$10	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Julia Harrington [illegible], Fall River Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Glenmore	Sept 16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
2	no	Sister	$20	no	-	-	Sister K. Ferguson 19 W. 101st New York City.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ashy	Brown	Black	nil	Ireland	Dromore	Aug 9/24	London	2[illegible]
3	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	[illegible] Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
4	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kelly, [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Red	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Aug 27/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
5	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	[illegible], St Justins St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Aug 27/24	Dublin	24[illegible]
6	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	Brother, Peadar Mannion, 7 [illegible], Auburn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Aug 28/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
7	no	self	$10	yes	-	N.Y.	Grocer, John Donlevy, [illegible] St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Aug 25/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
8	[illegible]	self	$10	no	-	-	[illegible], Mariam Lonergan, [illegible], St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Sept 16/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
9	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Cooper, Peter Gilligan, [illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	brown	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Sept 15/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Sister (see 18)	$20	no	-	-	[illegible] Ave. Conn., [illegible], Lawrence St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Dancy	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Sept 17/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
11	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Hayes; [illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	Sept 19/24	Cobh	1[illegible]
12	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Driver, Mrs. Catherine O'Donnell 28, Amorita St., Jamaica Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballycleary	Sept 17/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
13	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Cannon, Miss Regina, [illegible] St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Dromore W	Sept 17/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
14	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Cohalan, Owen Gallery. 21 Cemetery Ave., Jersey City	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Boyle	Sept 18/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
15	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brouder, Miss Nessel Regina, 39, Duane Ave., Hoboken N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmaley	Sept 18/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
16	no	self	$50	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmaley				
17	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Hayes, Frank D. [illegible], Franklin St., [illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Castlegregory	Sept 16/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
18	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Brouder, Miss Nessel Regina, [illegible] Ave., Hoboken N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Letterfrac	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
19	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	[illegible], Michael Hart. 2, [illegible] Place, W. Orange, N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Sept 11/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
20	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	[illegible], 46 [illegible] St., [illegible] Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Clonmel			
21	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Harper, Joseph Brown, [illegible], Washington St., [illegible]	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Cootes	Sept 13/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
22	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	[illegible], [illegible] Ave., New York	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballymacon	Sept 13/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
23	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Hayes, John Owen, [illegible] St., New York	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Sept 15/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
24	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Ahern, Mrs. Hannah Hennessy, [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballina	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
25	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Hayes, Mrs. Delmont Hennessy [illegible]	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballina	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
26	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes									5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Sept 17/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
27	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	[illegible] St., [illegible] N.H. Conrad P.S. McDermott, [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes									5	11	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ki [illegible]	Sept 15/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
28	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	[illegible] Mary Ann, [illegible] Ave., Bayonne N.J.	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Causeway	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21[illegible]
29	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	[illegible] Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes									5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark	nil	Ireland	Mount Bel	Sept 17/24	Dublin	2[illegible]
30	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	[illegible], [illegible] St., New York	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Tuam	Sept 2/24	Dublin	21[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britton, Master, of the Lucia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
of this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
either M (male) or F (female).
Will (citizen) or
Thereby should describe as accurately as possible the nationality
for example, English, Scotch, Irish, German, Swedish, etc., and not
in more between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
from either for himself or for others.
if born in the port of embarkation.
should be made.
Question 9 should be answered so as to show the country, of which alien is a
the list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show
the
to the distinction between race and the country of which
and
Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Lapp, Finn, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, East Indian, Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, South American, or other race or people.

CUBAN

This term should be confined to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

This term should include the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

This term should refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

This term should include Negroes born in Africa, and those born in the West Indies, Central America, South America, Canada, or the United States of African parentage.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom deponent appears to administer oath)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

LON QUOLA

24 25 26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Numb	
16/24	Cobh	134	
29/24	Dublin	482	2
19/24	Cobh	299	3
			4
			5
9/24	Dublin	554	6
United States Citizen			7
United States Citizen			8
United States Citizen			9
pt 20/24	Cobh	427	10
pt 20/24	Cobh	416	11

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" . . . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), Sept. September, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 GRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Numb
1		Stanton	John	39		M	S	Railway Guard	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Stanton, Old Castletown, Kilcorney, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	194
2		Rafferty	John J.	40		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife E. Rafferty Oranbaid Co Roscommon	Pa.	Philadelphia	Dublin	482
3		Owens	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domest.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Michael Owens, Cornamona, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	389
4	—	Crowley	[illegible]	20		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Arlington	Sister, Mrs. Allen Sweeney, Ballymacadig, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston		
5	—	Donan	[illegible]																	
6		Bolger	[illegible]	40		F	W	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Buckley, Fonary St., Kilkenny	N.Y	New York	Dublin	584
7	U S	Bolger	[illegible]	9		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, Margaret Buckley Fonary St., Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	States Citizen	
8	U S	Bolger	Margaret	6		F	S	Child	no	-----	no	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	- do -	N.Y.	New York	States Citizen	
9	U S	[illegible]	Helen	5		F	S	Child	no	-----	no	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	- do -	N.Y.	New York	States Citizen	
10		Kennedy	John	26		M	S	Attendant	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, Mrs. Mat. Byrnes, 29.A. Broad St., Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	427
11		Kennedy	Anna	20		F	S	Attendant	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	- do -	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	416
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 4. Crowley Julia Did not embark.
Line 5. Donan Michael Did not embark.
Line 12.to 30. Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NON QUOTA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1924

71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country of birth or country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary visit abroad	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming to United States to practice polygamy, or to advocate or practice anarchy after admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yes	self	$100 yes	1913 /24	N.Y.	703 9th Av, N.Y.C. Resident returning.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kildorrery	Aug 16/24	Cobh	134
2	Yes	self	$100 yes	1914 /24	Phil.	6412, Sherwood St., Philadelphia.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Aug 28/24	Dublin	482
3	yes	self	$30 yes	1884 /24	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs T. Feeney 171, Church St., Mooncalle N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Sept 19/24	Cobh	390
4	yes	self	$35 yes	1907 /24	Kan.	1239, Pleasant St., Arlington Kansas. Resident returning.	no	permt	yes									5	1					Ireland	Kinsale			
5	yes	self	$60 yes	1907 /24	N.Y.		no	permt	yes									5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Ireland	Rosstown			
6	yes	Self (see above)	$80 yes	1907 /24	N.Y.	Mrs P. Selger Resident returning. 206 E. 124th St., New York.	no	permt	yes									5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Monastown	Sept 9/24	Dublin	585
7	yes	Mother	-	yes	Born	N.Y.	- do -	no	permt	Yes								C H I L D					None	U.S.A.	New York	United States Citizen		
8	yes	do	-	yes	Born	N.Y.	- do -	no	permt	Yes								C H I L D					none	U.S.A.	NewYork	United States Citizen		
9	yes	do	-	yes	Born	N.Y.	- do -	no	permt	Yes								C H I L D					none	U.S.A.	New York.	United States Citizen		
10	yes	self	$60 yes	1920 /24	N.Y.	Resident returning. Box 107, King'sCord L.I. N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Limerick	Sept 20/24	Cobh	417
11	yes	self	$60 yes	1920 /24	N.Y.	- do -	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Limerick	Sept 20/24	Cobh	416
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING AWAY MANUSCRIPTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Lanconia sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at New York,

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivi

3 Lin

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 25TH., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Mandated former permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.
1		FOSTER.	JANE ANNE.	31		F	M	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. ENGLISH		U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE.	MR. JOSEPH FOSTER. 151 LOWER CUTHBERT ST. GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE. HUSBAND.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE.	YES	
2	UNDER 15	FOSTER.	MARY Agnes	4	2	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN. ENGLISH		U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE.	FATHER. DO.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE.	YES	
3		HERTZ.	VIOLET G.	30		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S. IRISH.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	PARENTS. N. DAVOREN. 6 CARMEN ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	
4		POWELL.	ANNIE.	40		F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. WELSH.		U.S.A.	BLAENAU FFESTINIOG.	LLEVE ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		EARLES.	MARTHA.	33		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. WELSH		WALES.	WREXHAM.	MOTHER. MRS. SARAH RASTALL. 27 BERNARD RD. WREXHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	
6		EARLES.	JOHN.	11		M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. WELSH.		WALES.	WREXHAM.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	
7	UNDER 15	EARLES.	PATRICK.	11		M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. WELSH.		WALES.	WREXHAM.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	
8		PARKES.	JAMES.	30		M	M	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. IRISH.		U.S.A.	NEWARK.	WIFE. MRS. KATE PARKES. 3 SHAETO BURY GREEN. BARKING. ESSEX.	N.J.	[illegible]	YES	
9		LALLY.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	ENGINEER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH.	BROTHER/LAW. MR. J. DEVANEY. 1 LINDHURST RD. HEDDON.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.	YES	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER. HARRY BRAIN. SOUTHLEIGH. KINGSWOOD. BRISTOL.	ENG.	BRISTOL.	YES	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDERGRAD-UATE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. ENGLISH		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	BROTHER. MR. J. C. BRAIN. CATHEDRAL CLOSE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	
12		MC CONNON.	ELIZABETH.	47		F	S	DOM.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S. IRISH.		IRELAND.	CARRICKMACROSS.	BROTHER. MR. T. MC CONNON. CC. [illegible]	CO.	[illegible]	CARRICKMACROSS.	
13		[illegible]	ALFRED ARTHUR.	[illegible]		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. ENGLISH		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	MRS. A. C. BRANT. AUNT. FAIRFIELD HOUSE. [illegible]	ONT.	TORONTO.		
14		REEVES.	VIOLET [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN. ENGLISH		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	DO.	ONT.	TORONTO.		
15		SMITH.	NORMAN E.	27		M	M	Painter	yes	English	Yes	Britain English		U.S.A.	Sonora	Mother. Mrs E. Smith. 7, West [illegible], Derby - England	Cal	Sonora		
16		SMITH.	EVA J.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	britain English		U.S.A.	Sonora	Mother in law. -do-	Cal	Sonora		
17		SMITH.	HELEN.	4		F	S	Child				Britain English		U.S.A.	Sonora	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Cal	Sonora		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 . to 30. Alien.
Line 4. Powell Annie Did not embark.
Line 8. Parkes James Did not embark.

Exception 4(8), Scarlett Circular Sept 30, 1924.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Report on Alien ... Passengers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th September, 1924

73

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, represented by him, after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 24).	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	YES	SELF	$120	YES	PROVIDENCE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	Sister		Sister. MRS. M.G. KELLY. 148 COLFAX ST.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	GREY	08-15	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GATESHEAD/T	18.9.24	N.R.	
2	YES	MOTHER		YES	YES	DO.		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLUE.		08-14	NONE.	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE.			
3	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1912	HUSBAND. HERBERT HERTZ		215 St Ann St New York City	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN.	5-13	NONE.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.			
4	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1905	BLACKINTON.	61 MILL ST. BLACKINTON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	LANDUDNO.			
5	YES	SELF	$140	YES	1912	HUSBAND. MR. JAMES EARLES.		AVE.																						
6	YES	MOTHER		YES	YES	1919	DO.	FATHER.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OSWESTRY.			
7	YES	DO		YES	YES	1919	DO.		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	NORTH WALES.	WREXHAM.			
8	YES	SELF		YES	YES			150 SOUTH 7TH STREET. NEWARK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	DO.	DO.			
9	YES	SELF	$60	YES	1923			NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.																			TATTOO MARK ON R.				
10	YES	SELF	$100	NO				1918 5TH AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	FOREARM.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.			
11	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1907			AUNT. MRS. EDITH DOWLING. 5 ALBION AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	08-15	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURY.		N.R.	
12	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1923			434 EAST 68TH ST. New York. Residence	NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	03-15	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.		Nov 5/1924	Non-Imm. Bristol Eng. 41
13	NO	SELF	$50	NO				816 E. 68TH ST. New York. Residence	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	GREY.	08-13	NONE.	I.E.S.	MONAGHAN.			
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924			In Transit to. Walter Rimse Corporate Agent.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	SAL	BRN	BRN.	5-13	NONE.	I.E.S.	MONAGHAN.			
15	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1924			temporary % Mrs Albert Hammond -de- Residence. 630 Washington St,	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	MARYBOROUGH.			
16	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1924		Berkeley, Cal. temporary % John L. Lear -do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CARDIFF.			
17	NO	WIFE	YES	YES	1924			Allentown Penna.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-15	None	England	London	18.9.24	N.R.	
18									No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	08-11	None	U.S.A.	California	do		
19									No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	F	I	L	D	08-17	None				
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Debent No 2628. Varicocele (Left)

made permanent as of April 25, 1898 see file 924-132

Debent No 2637 - Varicocele (Left)

Board Exit No 31. Nov 25, 1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel worker, laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race or people, as the case may be, arriving in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–1902, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank margin ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.W. Case, *Surgeon of the* Louisville, Kentucky, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September, *1924*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
9/24	BELFAST	
9/24	DUBLIN	
9/24	QUEENSTOWN	
9/24	LONDON	
9/24	LONDON	
9/24	SHEFFIELD	
9/24	DUBLIN	
9/24	DUBLIN	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 20TH., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
SS LAUNITIA														13						
1		DORAN.	EDWARD.	19	-	M	S	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DOWNPATRICK.	MOTHER, SUSAN DORAN, SAUL. DOWNPATRICK, Co Down	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	BELFAST.	2.
2		WALSH.	MICHAEL.	24	10	M	S	Secretary FIREMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	13 IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	FATHER, JOHN WALSH, 15 M'DONNELL TCE, DUBLIN.	L.I.	ASTORIA.	DUBLIN.	2.
3		WAITKUNAS.	NICODEMUS.	21	-	M	S	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	FATHER, JOSEPH WAITKUNAS, 20 LIVESEY ST. ROCHDALE RD. MANCHESTER.	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS.	MANCHEST	2.
4		SLOCHIN	~~XXXX~~ DMITRY	25		M	S	AGRICULTURALIST	YES	RUSSIAN & ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	15 ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	WIFE OLGA SLOCHIN, 56 FALMOUTH RD. HEATON, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	N.Y.	GARRISON	NEWCASTLE	2.
5		HERLIHY	JULIA	23		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COUSIN, MRS. MURPHY, 4 BOW LANE, POPLAR, LONDON	ILL	CHICAGO	LONDON	2
6		HERLIHY	MARY	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COUSIN, -DO- -DO-	ILL	CHICAGO	LONDON	2
7		HUNT	JAMES	25	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	FATHER, MR. PETER HUNT, 52 UNION ST. DONCASTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SHEFFIELD	2
X 8		DAVOREN	JOHN ANTHONY	20	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I F S	IRISH	13 IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER, WILLIAM DAVOREN, 6, CARNEW ST. N.C.RD. DUBLIN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	DUBLIN	2
9		BROWNLOW	MAURICE H.	25		M	S	DRAPERS ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I F S	IRISH	13 IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER, J.F. BROWNLOW, 55 S.C.R. DUBLIN.	ILL	CHICAGO	DUBLIN	2
10		Line 10. To 3a. Block.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sister with Sister man 3. To 3.

Landed Dublin, Oct 20/1924

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

the duty entrusted to him by the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Record on this Blank United States ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th September, 19 24

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for transportation himself or herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, whether paid by transportation company, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether able to read and write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF	$49	NO	-	-	96, Doyle St E. Buffalo New York. BROTHER, GERALD DUHAN. [redacted]	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR	RED	HZL.	NONE.	IRELAND.	DOWNPATRIC	10/9/24.	BELFAST.	[illegible]
2	NO	SELF	$60	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MR. JOHN V. LAVELLE, CHAPLOCY ST. ASTORIA, L.I. ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	SAL	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	8/9/24.	DUBLIN.	[illegible]
3	NO	SELF	$25	YES	NO	-	SISTER, MRS. KAY, 752 7TH ST. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FRSH	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	12/9/24.	MANCHESTER.	[illegible]
4	NO	SELF	$65	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MR. C.G. MICHALIS, GARRISON, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK BRN	GREY.	NONE	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	16/9/24	HE CASTLE	[illegible]
5	NO	SELF	$55	NO	-	-	BROTHER JOHN HERLIHY, 4229 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	GREY.	NONE	IRELAND	KINGWILLIA MSTOWN	15/9/24	LONDON	[illegible]
6	NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN	GREY.	NONE	IRELAND	KING WILL-IAMSTOWN	15/9/24	LONDON	[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	$43	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, JAMES McHUGH, 619 85TH ST. PARKWAY, FORT HAMILTON, BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KELLMOVEE	1/9/24	SHEFFIELD	[illegible]
8	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. HERBERT HERTZ, [redacted]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	RED	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	OUGHTERARD.	10/9/24	DUBLIN	[illegible]
9	NO	SELF	$150	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MR. J. NEWBOURNE. 2432 S. 50th Av, CICERO CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	ATHLONE	7/9/24	DUBLIN	[illegible]
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Drulent No 2648 Valvular disease chronic cardiac rheumatic affect 20-13

Drulent No 2644 - Varicocele (Left) 20-32

Temporary address Aunt Hannah Grace 20-13

£5 12 £ 83rd St NYC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... E.T. Britten ..... master ....., of the ..... Lucania ....., from ..... Liverpool ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

..... Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 29th ..... day of ..... September ....., 1914

at ..... New York. .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, *Surgeon of the* Lucania, *sailing therewith* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon employed by or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* September, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

76

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/24	BELFAST	3[illegible]
/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0/24	LIVERPOOL	27[illegible]
/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
/24	BELFAST	5007
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
5/24	BELFAST	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
/9/24	MANCHESTER	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/8/24	SHEFFIELD	[illegible]
[illegible]	SHEFFIELD	[illegible]
/9/24	SHEFFIELD	[illegible]
[illegible]	MANCHESTER	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	DUBLIN	[illegible]
[illegible]	DUBLIN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
/9/24	HULL	[illegible]
2/9/24	HULL	[illegible]
/9/24	BELFAST	[illegible]
1/9/24	MANCHESTER	[illegible]
/9/24	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]
1/9/24	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA, *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SMYTH	JOHN	25	-	M	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DOWNPATRICK	FATHER. JOHN SMYTH. SAUL MILLS DOWNPATRICK. Co Down	N.Y.	CHADWICKS	24	BELFAST	30
2		NORTH	ERNEST JOHN	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT MON.	FATHER. ALBERT E. NORTH. 8 TUDOR TER., ROGGIETT, NEWPORT	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO			
3		HODGKINSON	JOHN FRANCIS	32	-	M	M	MOTOR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	WIFE. BEATRICE HODGKINSON. 11 MILL HILL ST. BLACKBURN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24		
4		KENNY	EVELINE MARY	18	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	EDGEWORTHSTON	FATHER. CHARLES KENNY. LESMAGOONLEN. Co Longford	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
5		BRADY	EDWARD F.	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ATHLONE	FATHER. E. BRADY. 30 MAGIZINE LANE, NEW BRIGHTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24	LIVERPOOL	
6		BEVIN	WILFRED	24	-	M	S	COTTON OPERATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNWORTH	MOTHER. MRS. J. BEVIN. 8 BRIDGEWATER ST. FARNWORTH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	24		
7		MCALLISTER	ROBERT	26	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LARNE	FATHER. JOHN MCALLISTER. 10 ST. JOHN'S PLACE. LARNE.	ILL.	CHICAGO	24	BELFAST	
8		MCGUIRE	CHRISTOPHER	20	-	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLKNOCK.	FATHER. MICHAEL MCGUIRE. BALLKNOCK. BALLYCASTLE. MAYO.	MASS.	LOWELL.	24	DUBLIN	
9		MCENANEY	PETER	46	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	SHERLOCK	WIFE. MRS. M. MCENANEY. CORRAHARRA SHERLOCK. CO. CAVAN.	ILL.	ST. LOUIS	24	BELFAST	
10		NOLAN	RICHARD	17	-	M	S	RAIL: WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER. THOMAS NOLAN, 25 DEBOURCY ST., GLASNEVIN. DUBLIN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK.	24	DUBLIN	
11		DONELAN	DELIA	17	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLINAPEAK.	FATHER. PATRICK DONELAN. BALLINAPEAK. GLENAMADDY.	MO.	ST. LOUIS			
12		GROARKE	PETER	26	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	SWINFORD	MOTHER. MRS. GROARKE. BALLINDOHER SWINFORD. MAYO.	ILL.	CHICAGO	24	DUBLIN	
13		MILLER	WILLIAM	24	-	M	S	CROFTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	MRS. GEORGE CLARKE. 41 ORM ST., BOLTON. LANCASHIRE.	MICH.	LANSING.	24	MANCHESTER	
14		PRYLE	MICHAEL	20	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	UNCLE. MR. M. PRYLE, 2 CURZON ST., CLITHEROE. LANC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24		
15		SHEERIN	EDWARD JOSEPH	30	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	BROTHER. MR. SHEERIN, 20 WECKFORD RD. SOUTH INSTON, SHEF.	111		24	SHEFFIELD	
16		SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	23	-	M						BRITAIN							24	SHEFFIELD	
17		ROACHE	JAMES	23	-	M	S	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	MR. NED. ROACHE. SANDY LANE, ORFORD, WARRINGTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24	SHEFFIELD	
18		READ	GEORGE HENRY	32	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	MOTHERINLAW. MRS. CHETHAM. 7 SCHOFIELD ST. SALFORD.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	24	MANCHESTER	
19		READ	JANE	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	MOTHER -DO-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	24	MANCHESTER	
20		READ	GEORGE HENRY JR.	7	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	MOTHERINLAW. MRS. CLITHEROE. 7 SCHOFIELD ST. SALFORD.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	24	MANCHESTER	
21		KIRWAN	DENIS	26	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER. MATTHEW KIRWAN. ENNISCARTHY. CO. WEXFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8/24	DUBLIN	
22		MURPHY	LEO F.	22	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER. THOS. MURPHY. 18 LR. COLUMBAS RD. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8/24	DUBLIN	
23		KEELAGHAN	JOHN	3	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LATTON	FATHER. JOHN A. KEELAGHAN. CORTAHART. LATTON.	OKLA.	TULSA			
24		CASTLEY	NELLIE	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND. MR. C. STLEY. 9 RUSSELL WOOD VILLA. DELLSTEA. HULL.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	24	HULL	
25		CASTLEY	DENIS	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	FATHER. MR. CASTLEY. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9/24	HULL	
26		GAFFNEY	MARY	17	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMDARRY	FATHER. PATRICK GAFFNEY. DRUMDARRY. KINALEGK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24	BELFAST	
27		LAVIN	AUGUSTINE	17	-	M	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	STEPFATHER. MR. UTTLEY, 1 CROFT ST. BARNLEY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.	9/24	MANCHESTER	
28	X	FLOYD	ROBERT	17	-	M	S	FURNACE FOLLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	FATHER. JAMES H. FLOYD, 18 WARBURTON ST. WARRINGTON.	OHIO	CLEVALAND.	9/24	LIVERPOOL	
29		FLOYD	JOHN WILLIAM	20	-	M	S	GALVANIZER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON.	-DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	9/24	LIVERPOOL	
30																					

Line 1. North Ernest did not embark.
Line 16. Sullivan Michael did not embark.
Line 26. Gaffney Mary did not embark.

#987 Health Dept. 16/4/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Record on this Blank Collect Statistics

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such immigrant's destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time (if temporary) he intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DANIEL CONNOR, 129 ELM ST., CHADWICKS. N.YORK	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DOWNPATRICK	20/8/24	BELFAST	
2	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	FRIEND. R. J. CRAIG. 1536 ELLIS ST., SAN FRANCISCO.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	CHEPSTOW			
3	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW. VICTOR A. BO. 2 COLOMBIA PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	5/9/24		
4	Yes	SELF	£10	No	-	-	UNCLE FRANCIS KENTY, 1315 3RD AVENUE, NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	COOLATHTOW			
5	Yes	FATHER	Yes	No	-	-	UNCLE. CAPT. JAMES A. BRADY. 405 LOWERIE PLACE, N.Y.C.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	O'BRIENSBR	11/9/24	LIVERPOOL	
6	Yes	UNCLE	Yes	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JAMES LIGHT, 601 E WILLARD ST., PHILADELPHIA. Pa	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	FARNWORTH	5/9/24		
7	Yes	SELF	£50	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JOHN WARD, ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	DRK	BRN	RIGHT ARM	IRELAND	GLENARM	6/9/24	BELFAST	
8	Yes	BROTHER	Yes	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JOHN [illegible]. 561 CENTRAL ST., [illegible]	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KILLYKNOCK			
9	Yes	SELF	£5	NO	-	-	FRIEND. W. S. [illegible]. 2312. UNIVERSITY ST. LOUIS ILL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GRN	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	CORRAHAIR	12/9/24	BELFAST	
10	Yes	SELF	£25	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. S. L. JOHN, 539 EAST 79TH ST. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELLINA	4.9.24	Dublin	
11	Yes	BROTHER	Yes	NO	-	-	BROTHER. P. [illegible] CONNELAN, 2033 [illegible] ST. LOUIS. Mo.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLINAPLACK	13.9.24	Dublin	
12	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	Brother [illegible]. [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	SWINFORD	13.9.24	Dublin	
13	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	-	-	SISTER. MRS. JOHN [illegible] ELLITT, 2401 ALPHA CT. LANSING. MICH.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GR.	DARK CHEEK. CUT R. BLADE	ENGLAND	BOLTON	4/9/24	[illegible]	
14	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. PATRICK RUANE. 4 HATTON AVE. [illegible] YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	FOXFORD	1.9.24	[illegible]	
15	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	Brother T. Harrington to 3 Hanover St Superior St. Chicago Ill.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	FOXFORD	29/8/24	SHEFFIELD	
16																												
17		SELF			-	-	BROTHER. [illegible]. 140, Lincoln Ave Orange [illegible] New York.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CASTLEBAR	1/9/24	SHEFFIELD	
18		SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	FRIEND. J. TURNER, 275 [illegible] AVE. JERSEY CITY.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	TATTOO T. R. L. FOREARM	ENGLAND	SALFORD	4/9/24	MANCHESTER	
19		AVE		NO	-	-	-DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD	4/9/24	MANCHESTER	
20	Yes	FATHER	-	No	-	-	-DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD	4/9/24	MANCHESTER	
21		SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JOHN F. VAUGH. [illegible] W. [illegible] ST. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LOUISCOFTHY	29/8/24	DUBLIN	
22		SELF			-	-	FRIEND. ALFRED [illegible] STEVENS, ARCH., [illegible]	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	29/8/24	DUBLIN	
23		SELF			-	-	BROTHER. EDWARD REGLINHAN. [illegible] ELGIN AVE, TULSA OKLA.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LATTON	14.9.24		
24		SELF			-	-	SISTER. MRS. C. [illegible] 303 MADISON ST. HOBOKEN. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL	12/9/24	HULL	
25		Nellie Dooley			-	-	AUNT -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL	12/9/24	HULL	
26		SELF			-	-	AUNT. MRS. E. [illegible] 426 [illegible] 39TH ST. NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DERRYCITY	5/9/24	BELFAST	
27		SELF			-	-	SISTER. [illegible] THEEN LAVIN. 266 [illegible] ST. [illegible]	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR.	DRK	OLIVE	NONE	ENGLAND	SKIPLEY	11/9/24	MANCHESTER	
28		SELF			-	-	UNCLE. ALBERT FLOYD. 7523 [illegible] AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	11/9/24	LIVERPOOL	
29		SELF			-	-	UNCLE. ALBERT FLOYD. 7523 [illegible] AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	11/9/24	LIVERPOOL	
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, coal miner, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, glass worker, hostler, iron worker, laborer, mason, merchant, nurse, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to make sure that proper entries in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the heading "country from which we came" or "country of birth" by means or people, and similarly, "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" as country appearing under the head of nearest relative left behind mean "France" by countries. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of visits to other countries (unless such visits amount to an abandonment of former residence). If permanent residence is claimed in any country, the alien must state the length of time actually passed in such country. If stated that alien has resided in country of last permanent residence for a number of years, it should always be understood that such residence has been continuous unless otherwise stated. If temporary residence is claimed, it should always be stated how long alien intended to remain and the reason for temporary residence. For statistical purposes it is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (whether alien has permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad or should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or group) to the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Ind. Penitentiary.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officials at time of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been required within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 20TH., 1924., Arriving at Port of New York 29th September, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	UNDERWOOD.	JOHN H.	38		M	M		428169 Rhodes 28th May 1924 [illegible] COUNTY. MISS. [illegible]	4821 KENWOOD AVE. KANSAS CITY. MISS.
2	MALONE	~~[illegible]~~ Patrick Lee	21		M	M	24TH FEBRU[illegible] NEW BEDFORD, MASS		HOME 30 GEORGE.S STR. NEW BEDFORD. MASS.
3	Line 3. to 30. Blank.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Carlwright
PURSER.

1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 611
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 9/[illegible]/24, 192, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Comp	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Boston Mass					1	1
1	Fitzgerald	James	10:00	8	5		1	[illegible]	RR to Sister Johana Hughes 1175 Washington St						
2	Hannon	Sarah	10:00	65	3		1	to call	Dis. Felice, 176 Franklin St. Boston Mass		10/1	11 30			
3	Scully	Mary	10:05	7	26		1	to call	Con. Ella Scalici 1346.96" Ht. Nice Italy	"	"	2 31	—	1	—
4	Lyons	Mary	10:10	4	16		1	to call	Con. Bridie Bolenbook, 2467-8" Nice. Fr.	"	"	1 30	—	—	—
5	Fitzgibbon	Annie	10:20	4	24		1	to call	Cons. Lieutenant, from London via Liverpool S.S.	"	"	2	—	1	—
6	Doherty	Ellie	10:20	4	25		1	to call	Cons. John Delaney, 3246.33" St., Nice Italy	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
7	Foley	Mary	10:20	7	5		1	to call	Cons. Bridget Lucky, 471-39" Ft. Bizerta	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
8	Mitchell	Margaret	10:30	8	11		1	to call	Cons. Rev. Thos. H. Burke, 733 Lafayette, St. John	"	"	12 45	—	—	—
9	Jennings	Kate	10:25	7	30		1	to call	Con. John, 111 Summit St. Oyster Bay, L.I.	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
10	Dooley	Julia	10:30	4	18		1	to call	Cons. Mary Eugene, 1778 Avenue du Prince de Galles	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
11	Donoghue	Nora	10:30	7	4		1	to call	Cons. Kate Sawyer, 1666 Lexington Ave. Nice Italy	"	"	1 30	—	—	—
12	Mc Carter	[illegible]	10:30	3	17		4	to call	do	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
13	Dutcher	Thomas							do						
14	Mc Darby	John							do						
		Ida							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	Halligan	Mary	10:40	4	14		1	to call	Cons. Mary Feeney, 115 Bedford Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
16	Hussey	Mary Kate	10:40	8	28		1	to call	Cons. Alice Ellis, 164 Madison St. Nice Italy	"	"	12 45	—	1	—
17	White	Julia	10:45	6	8		1	to call	Dis. Alicia Conelley, 647 Clarkson Ave B'klyn	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
18	Kelly	Sarah	10:50	4	1		1	to call	Dis. Mary Condon, 14 W. 17th St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	1 30	—	—	—
19	Ferguson	Annie	11:00	3	2		1	to call	Dis. Catherine F. 19 W. 101st St.	"	"	1 45	—	—	—
20	Gibbons	Mary	11:00	65	23		1	to call	Cons. Helen Corbbon 30 Montcrey St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	10/1	10 30	—	1	—
21	McGowan	Mary	11:00	4	25		1	to call	Cons. Mary Gill, 160 Lexington Ave B'klyn	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
22	Rowe	Penelope	11:00	3	12		1	to call	Cons. Agnes Regan, 645 W. 178th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
23	Mahoney	Mary	11:05	9	4/5	1	1	to call	Cons. James, 127 Lindsey St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	12 30	—	2	—
24	Shine	Sarah	11:10	7	1		1	to call	Dis. Ida S., 151 W. 116th St.	"	"	1 30	—	—	—
25	Burke	Martin	11:15	3	7		3	to call	Cons. James, 673-7th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	1 30	—	3	—
		John													
		Patrick													
26	Barry	[illegible]	11:30	1	4		1	to call	Dis. Francis, 1315 - 42nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30	6	7		1	to call	Cons. [illegible], 16 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	1 30	—	1	—

Form 888.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Number

M

F 82

from

S. S. [illegible] Dated

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived [illegible] Sept 30, 1915, 192, M., F 81, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	SEALS Boneless	SEALS Paper	SEALS Salt
	[illegible]	Katie	11:00	2	88		1	to call	Hoboken NJ Ant Mary 1834 Clinton Ave W.	Johns	10/1	11.50			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	11:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	to call	C/o Coach Patrick Griffin 6 Bellfield Pl, Wilkinsburg	Johns	10/3	12.45	3	3	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30	2	14		1	to call	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00	2	15		1	to call	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	Daniel J	1:00	2	1		1	to call	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	Violet	1:00	2			2	to call	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	John Antony		2	3										
	[illegible]	Mary	1:00	2	21		1	to call							
33	Floyd	John W	4:00	1	29		1	Bro. in hosp							
34	Coller	Nellie	10 00	03	11										
35	Floyd	Robert		1	28		1	to Ward 10/4 11.00							

Form 502.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived SEP, 30, 1924, 19, M., from [illegible] NO.

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Detained. Date	Sold	Remarks	Manifest No.
1		Mc Caroslin, Mary 2nd Cab.	15	18/30	UK	L.P.C.	9.30	Devine														
1		" Ethel																				
1		" [illegible]																				
2		Peterson, Sarah " "	13	21/43	UK	L.P.C.	9.30	" "														
2		" Gladys																				
2		" Alex																				
3		Fallon, Elizabeth	4	28/49	IMS	L.P.C.	Under 16															
3		" Teresa																				
4		Bland, Ellen 2nd Cab.	20	4/7	UK	L.P.C.	9.30	Pieggio														
4		" Thomas																				
4		" Mary M																				
4		" Ida																				
5		Rollins, John	3	30	IMS	L.P.C. Phy Def	21.00	Ryan														
6		O'Keefe, Timothy	8	3	IMS	L.P.C. Phy Def	10.30	Bishara														
7		Burton, Jennie	3	11	IMS	NO Visa	19.45	Scarlet														
8		Castelay, Nellie	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.P.C.	1.15	Durkin														
9		McShannon, Elizabeth	3	12	IMS	NO Visa	1.05	Scarlet														
		Mc Devitt, Arthur Douglas	3	10	UK	No Visa	1.10	" "														
		Mullin, Catherine	8	12	IMS	Phy Def & L.P.C.	1.40	Finnare														
		Lawler, Jane Anne	3	1/2	UK	L.P.C.	2.00	Scarlet														
		" Mary Agnes																				
		Lowe, Edward	2	1	UK	Phy Def & L.P.C.	1.55	Scarlet														
		Castley, Rose	1	25	"	L.P.C.																
		Deargan, Elizabeth	1	2	"	L.P.C.																

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S.S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 21st. September 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th September, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGoey	John J.	20		M	S		411650 Hughes 14th May 1924 Supreme Court New York June 7th 1923. By Marriage.	224, Lexington Ave., New York.
2	Heron	Catherine	26		F	M		404241 Hughes 6th May 1924.	268, N. 2nd. St., Denby [illegible]
3	Heron	James	8		M	S	Phila, Penn 27th June 1916		- do -
4	Heron	Anne	7		F	S	do 21st Aug 1917.		- do -
5	Walsh	Patrick	35		M	S		P.P.451517 Hughes 28th June 1924	524 West 126rd., St., New York
6	McGuire	James Patrick	32		M	M		442663 Hughes 16th June 1924	Davenport St., Bridgeport. Conn.
7	Walsh	Michael J.	33		M	M		454466 Hughes 3rd July 1924.	573, Ernst Ave., Rochester. N.Y.
8	Mahoney	John	52		M	M		430114 Hughes 31st May 1924.	3, Gold St., Meriden Conn.
9	Fallon	Frank	37		M	M		432976 Hughes 4th June 1924. District Court Pittsburgh March 1/24	1310, Center St., Turtle Creek Pa.
10	Mulrooney	James J.	34		M	M		433073 Hughes 4th June 1924. District Court Pittsburgh Sept. 26/16	610, Kingston Ave., Turtle Creek, Pa.
11	Barry	Richard	29		M	S		Passport No. 455635 Issued Washington July 8th 1924.	200, E.115th St., New York
12	Mulnern	Frank	32		M	M		460700 Hughes 21st July 1924 Supreme Court Bronx, Dec.1st 1915	1654, 3rd Ave., New York City
13	Daly	Thomas	68		M	M		P.P.468117 Hughes 17th Aug 1924. District Court Boston 1878.	136, Centre St., Roxbury Mass.
14	Craven	Annie E.	29		F	S		Passport No. [illegible] Issued 355037 Hughes Washington Dec. 1st. 1923.	150 South St Jamaica Plain Mass.
15	McHugh	Joan	37		M	M		395527 Hughes 17th Apl 1924. Supreme Court New York April 25/1921	707, 3rd Ave., New York
16	McHugh	Margaret	36		F	M		- do -	- do -
17	McHugh	Thomas	6		M	S	New York August 9th 1918		- do -
18	McHugh	Peter	[illegible]		M	S	New York Eanurary 13/24		- do -
19	McHugh	Margaret	11		F	S	New York Eanurary 13/24		- do -
20	Breslin	Stephen J.	39		M	M		455614 Hughes 8th July 1924. Supreme Court New York Aug 9th 1916	809, Third Ave., New York.
21	County	Michael	39		M	S		P.F.440621 Hughes 12th June 1924	400 State Brooklyn N.Y.C.
22	Line 22. to 30. Blank.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609

Printed and Sold by
McCLURE & COLEMAN, NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 4th. October 19 24

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lucania from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 410 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th. September 1924, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Company Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 4th. October 1924, for Queenstown & Liverpool via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Burslem 1st class waiter	36	British	17th. Sept. Liverpool
C. Bentley 1st class waiter	24	do	do
J. Veitchen Pantry Steward	25	Austrian	do
B. Chapman 2nd class waiter	25	British	do
F. Plotnicki 2nd class waiter	24	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14	McKinnon	[illegible]												
15	Annett	George		Storss & A.B.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
16	Jelley	James		C.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
17	Sullivan	James		C.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	154	"
18	Johnson	Hugh		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	143	"
19	McMiller	Arthur		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	151	"
20	Price	H.W.		A.B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Flint	William		A.B.	20th Sept.	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5.7	160	None
22	Maguire	James		A.B.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
23	Openshott	Albert		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
24	Metcalf	Christopher		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
25	Hayner	Robert		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
26	Gillett	James		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
27	Davis	Henry		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	143	"
28	McKenzie	Murdoch		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
29	Lockett	Harry		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
30	Prior	James		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	141	"

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish information required by the [illegible] and the penalties [illegible]

Page 2

SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W.Wall ng. Asst Eg. 3rd	30	British	17th.Septr.1924. Liverpool
F.Zmula 3rd Class Asst.	21	Czecho-Slovak	do
T.Cassidy Asst. Cook	45	British	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN LEFT ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J.S.Hodgman	32	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.T.Bartlett

Master.

[OVER]

16	Jelley	James	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
17	Sullivan	James	F.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	154	"
18	Johnson	Hugh	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	143	"
19	McMiller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	151	"
20	Paine	H.W.	A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Flint	William	A.B.	20th Sept. Liverpool		No	56	Male	English	British	5.7	160	None
22	Maguire	James	A.B.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
23	Cpahshott	Albert	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	137	"
24	Metcalf	Christopher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
25	Hooper	Robert	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
26	Gillett	James	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
27	Davis	Henry	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	143	"
28	McKenzie	Murdoch	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Lobett	Harry	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
30	Price	James	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	141	"

F
F
F

VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or invalided; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE 2.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at [illegible], SEP 29 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coughlin	William	A.B.	20th Sept.1924	Liverpool	No.	48	Male	English	British	5'8	137	None.
2	Pitt	Maurice	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
3	Dumball	George	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	137	"
4	Ross	William	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
5	Olden	Denis	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Hobday	Charles	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'	160	"
7	Singleton	Ernest	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	143	"
8	Keelan	Edward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
9	McKay	Norman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
10	O'Leary	Daniel	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	153	"
11	Hamill	Patrick	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	143	"
12	Graham	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	151	"
13	Cooper	Ernest	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
14	Jones	Henry	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	153	"
FIRST 15	Sloane Lyne	Harry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	157	"
FIRST 16	Quinn	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
FIRST 17	Shroeder	Thomas	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
18	Hamill	James	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
19	Courtney	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	143	"
20	Kerchur	Oscar	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
21	Le Broag	James	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
22	Morse	Richard	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
23	Cartwright	John	Purser	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1	150	"
24	Clubb	Crofton	Senr.Asst. Purser	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
25	Jerdan	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
26	Carlyle	James	Junr.Asst. Purser	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	135	"
27	Low	Stuart	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	152	"
28	Case	Harry	Surgeon	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'	155	"
29	Middleton	William	Hosp. Attendant	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'	140	"
30	O'Shaughnessy	Frank	Barg. Master	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	160	"

* See list of races on 3d page hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DMK 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *,* SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Robert	Inspector	20th Sept.1924	Liverpool	No.	49	Male	English	British	5'6	175	None.
2	Dawson	Nathaniel	Asst. "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'	180	"
3	McCall	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	16 5	"
4	Waugh	George	Asst. "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
5	Rattue	George	1st. W'less Op.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
6	Shore	Robert	2nd " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
7	Fraser	John	3rd " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
8	McGregor	George	Senr. Printer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
9	Keens	George	Printer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
10	Heywood	Charles	Printer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
11	Sexton	Victor	Bandmaster	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Wilson	Alfred	Musician	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	Arnold	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	Warren	Allen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
15	Barrett	Bryan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	Manheim	Charles	Interpreter	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	156	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	Robert												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* .....

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. *, do declare*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine 1.

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glenn	John	Chief Engineer	20th Sept.24	Liverpool	No.	62	Male	English	British	5.7	168	None.
2	~~Sutherland~~	A.	Scnr. 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
3	Tate	James	1nt. 2nd	"	20th Sept.24	Liverpool	No.	49	Male	English	British	6'	153	None.
4	Richards	Robert	Jun. 2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	181	"
5	Steel	Thomas	Senr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
6	Taylor	William	1st. 3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	151	"
7	Bains	George	Junr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
8	Welsh	Robert	Senr. 4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
9	Waddell	William	1nt. 4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
10	Clitty	Peter	Jun. 4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
11	Leyfield	Richard	Senr. 5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
12	Morris	William	Jun. 5th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
13	Davies	Templin	1st Electn.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
14	Baker	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
15	Caldwell	D.B.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
16	Forrest	Edward	Plumber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
17	Rice	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
18	Lawrenson	George	Engrs. Stores	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
19	Little	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
20	Martin	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
21	Lancaster	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
22	Collins	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	162	"
23	Tumilty	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
24	Sheridan Brendin	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
25	Belger	James	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'	130	"
26	Major	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	McAteer	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	137	"
28	Hird	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	126	"
30	Rotherham	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE 2.

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson	William	Greaser	20th Sept. 24	Liverpool	No	42	Male	English	British	5'6	140	None.
2	Horrigan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	153	"
3	MARRAN Mahon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
4	Paul Parish	Stephen	Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
5	McCormish	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
6	Ballard	William	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Thompson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
8	Brogun	Peter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
9	Wilson	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
10	Moore	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
11	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
12	Thompson	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
13	Weeds	Harry	Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
14	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
15	Fairbrother	Thomas	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
16	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
17	Gallagher	Walter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
18	Mulligan	John	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'	150	"
19	Powell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	143	"
20	McCormick	James	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
21	SINCLAIR Quartermaster	John	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
22	Muir	Walter	Extra Engineer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 Vessel LACONIA, arriving at [illegible], SEP 29 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Robert	Ch. Steward	20thSept '24	Liverpool.	No	43	Male	English	British	6'	144	None
2	Burnett	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
3	McGovan	William	Writer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
4	Skuce	Thomas	Asst. Writer.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	[illegible]												
6	Davidson	James	Barkeeper	20thSept '24	Liverpool	No	49	Male	English	British	5'5	160	None
7	McGuinn	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
8	Tanner	Fred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	120	"
9	Whiteside	Richard	Asst. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
10	Bernard	William	Head Waiter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
11	Jevons	Leopold	Saloon	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
12	Holford	Clarence	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	147	"
13	Pattinson	Arthur	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
14	Sutton	William	Asst. L.keeper	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
15	Storer	Arthur	Barber	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'7	150	"
16	Ryan	Redmond	Gen. Attendant.	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'6	144	"
17	Knill	Frank	Pantry	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
18	Hazelhurst	James	Asst.Pantry.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
19	Henderson	William	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	146	"
20	Hinds	Walter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
21	Begg	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
22	Donaldson	Thomas	Plate Pantry	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
23	Passnyham	Eric	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
24	Brooks	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
25	Parker	William	Asst. Deck.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
26	Brereton	William	Smokeroom	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
27	Ambrose	Henry	Asst. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
28	Bates	William	Lounge	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
29	Rimmer	Joseph	Gdn. Lounge	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
30	Green	Charles	Gdn. Lounge	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEAMER . 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7 Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NY, SEP 29 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delamere	Ernest	Library	20thSept.'24	Liverpool	No	44	Male	English	British	5·8	168	None
2	Norris	James	Officers	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
3	Davis	Robert	Asst. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
4	Williams	Frank	Engrs.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
5	Bates	Leonard	Asst. Engrs.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
6	O'Keffe	Francis	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	137	"
7	O'Hagen.	William	Ch. Bedroom	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'7	180	"
8	Hunt	Edmond	1st Cl.Bedroom	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'8	156	"
9	Lawson	Percy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
10	Moffitt	William	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
11	Cunningham	Alfred	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	147	"
12	Moulton	Robert	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
13	Irving	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
14	Morris	John	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
15	Brown	Edward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
16	Powell	John	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
17	Bowman	David	1st Cl.Bedroom	20th Sept '24	Liverpool	No	57	Male	English	British	5'9	160	None
18	Powell	John	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
19	Collins	Sam	Boots	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	49	Male	English	British	5'11	180	None
20	Kelly	Matthew	Asst. Boots.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
21			Baggr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bonici	Henry	Captains	20.9.24	Liverpool	NO	27	Male	British	English	5'8	140	"
23	Mack	James	Ch. Engrs.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
24	Petterson	John	Pursers	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	5'5	156	"
25	Geo	Lioner	Asst. "	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'6	130	"
26	Mills	Albert	Doctors "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Gardner	Richard	Ch. Stewards	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
28	Williams	Evan	Wireless	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
29	Pugh	Thomas	Crookeryman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
30	Lea	John	Silverman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	162	"

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 29 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baxter	William	Lift attendant.	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	39	Male	English	British	5'3	112	None
2	Burgess	William	Fruitman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
3	Collins	Joseph	1st Cl.Waiter.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
4	Schofield	Walter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
5	Foster	George	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
6	Richards	Fred	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
7	Anderson	William	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	182	"
8	Thorpe	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
9	Bayley	Robert	1st Cl.Waiter.	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5'7	140	None
10	Nicholas	George	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
11	Hunter	Roberts	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
12	Donaldson	John	1st Cl.Waiter	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	29	Male	English	British	5'8	146	None
13	Lenton	Ernest	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
14	King	James	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
15	Devine	James	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
16	Burston	Walter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
17	Needham	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
18	O'Brien	Matthew	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	143	"
19	Wylie	Robert	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
20	Byrne	John	"	"	"	"	24	Male	English	British	5'6	156	None
21	Kneal	William	"	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No.	31	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
22	Kenny	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
23	Beattie	Charles	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
24	Blenkinsop	Andrew	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
25	Hymes	Edward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
26	O'Brien	Fred	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
27	Backhouse	Charles	1st Cl.Waiter	20th Sept.'24	Liverpool.	No	28	Male	English	British	5'9	156	None
28	Ennis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
29	Lonergan	James	1st Cl.Waiter	20th Sept'24	Liverpool.	No	27	Male	English	British	5'10	146	None
30	Perkins	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	156	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.

STANDS 4.

Sheet No. 9

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEAMER 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. No. 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST													
1	Purcell	Richard	1st Cl. Waiter.	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	43	Male	English	British	5'8	152	None
2	Evans	Thomas	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
3	Williams	Hugh	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
4	Evans	Eustace	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
5	Stanton	Robert	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
6	Woosnam	Joseph	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	Hardy	Robert	Stewards Boy	20.9.24.	Liverpool	No	17	Male	English	British	5.2	130	None
20	Kefalas	Edward	Barber	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
21	Piden	Edward	Stewards Boy	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	15	Male	English	British	4'8	110	None
22	Lee	James	"	1st trip	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0	112	"
23													
24	Revell	Harold	Stewards Boy	20thSept'24	Liverpool	No	16	Male	English	British	5'2	125	None
25	Collins	George	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
26	Elgin	Edmond	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
27	Gough	Thomas	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
28	Larton	Arthur	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
29	Dodgson	William	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0	129	"
30	Crane	Albert	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'8	116	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERALE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Cl. Stewards (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* 744 SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool. 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	James	Ch. 2nd Cabin.	20th Sept'24	Liverpool.	No	51	Male	English	British	5'8	220	None
2	Flett	Charles	Asst. Barkeeper	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
3	Brown	Percy	Saloon	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
4	Jarvis	Walter	Saloon	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
5	Thomson	Fred	Deck	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
6	Bailey	Robert	Smokeroom	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	139	"
7	Hanlin	Joseph	Lounge	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	172	"
8	Powell	Robert	Barber	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
9	Parkes	Frank	2nd Class Pantry	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
10	Simons	Robert	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
11	Muttall	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
12	Horsley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
13													
14	Smith	Charles	Plate Scullery	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	19	Male	English	British	5'8	135	None
15	Jordan	Tom	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
16	~~Frank~~ Wladislaw VSITICKI	Joseph	"	"	"	"	25	"	Czechoslovak.	Czechoslovak	5.7	150	"
17	Garner	William	Bedroom Std	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'8	130	"
18	Redmond	William	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
19	Price	William	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
20	Holden	Edward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
21	Watson	William	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
22													
23	Carden	Hubert	Bedroom Steward	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	50	Male	English	British	5'7	150	"
24	Latham	Albert	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
25	Sedwick	John	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
26	Rush	Henry	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Miller	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
28	Brady	Owen	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
29	Roe	Charles	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	186	"
30	Jejson	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	136	"

FIRST

FIRST

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side

Sh 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Fo 03 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Cl. Stewards (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at 7/24, SEP 29 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

F 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	William	Bedroom Steward	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	49	Male	English	British	5'9	160	None
2	Golding	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
FIRST 3	Crosbie	Douglas	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	186	"
4													
5	McCarthy	William	Lift Attendant	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5'9	140	None
6	Graves	William	2nd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
FIRST 7	Scott	Leslie	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
8	Stewart	Walter	2nd Cl. Waiter	20th Sept'24	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5'6	156	None
9	Hogg	Robert	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
10	McDonald	Harold	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
11	Merriman	Cewil	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
12	Dagnall	Frederick	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
13	McHale	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
14	Mitchell	Ross	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
15	Quirk	Frank	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
16	Barlow	Cyrus	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
17	Murphy	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	154	"
18	Roberts	Robert	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
19	Fowler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
20	Hockley	George	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	Frickelton	Alick	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
22	Exton	Ernest	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
23	Raven	Cecil	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	205	"
FIRST 24	Adams	Fred	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
FIRST 25	O'Brien	Michael	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
FIRST 26	Phelps	George	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
27	Morgan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
28	Peacock	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
FIRST 29	Crispin	John	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
30	Fernyhough	Stan.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	136	"

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd.Cl. STEWARDS. (3)

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 29 1924

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 96

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Quayle	John	2nd.Cl. Waiter	20th Sept.	Liverpool.	No.	28	Male	English	British	5'8	136	None.
FIRST	2	Williams	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
	3	Wallace	Patrick	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
	4	Plotnicki	Edward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
FIRST	5	Widdas	Walter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	141	"
FIRST	6	Peet	Alexander	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	188	"
	7	Hannah	Joseph	2nd.Cl. Waiter	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	33	Male	English	British	5'8	156	"
FIRST	8	Johns	Reginald	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
FIRST	9	Brownbill	Matthew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	136	"
FIRST	10	Richman	Lewis	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
FIRST	11	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
FIRST	12	Horton	Harold	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
FIRST	13	Chapman	Baden	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

* Specify of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish all correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3RD CLASS STEAMERS (1)

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *,* SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whitehead	Victor	Ch.3rd. Class	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	36	Male	English	British	6'0	140	None
2	Craig	Thomas	X.Ch.3rd.Class	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
3													
4	Thrift	Charles	Pantry	20th Sept.	Liverpool	No.	37	Male	English	British	5'7	140.	None.
5	Pennington	John	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
6	Williams	William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
7	Gibson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
8													
9	Brett	Nicholas	Hosptl.Steward	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	36	Male	English	British	5'7	140	None.
10	Nicholls	George	3rd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
11	Gready	Henry	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
12	Alexander	Robert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
13	Williams	Robert	3rd.Cl.Waiter	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	28	Male	English	British	5'8	138	None.
14	Griffiths	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
15	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
16	Almond	James	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
17	Sweetman	Ralph	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
18	Banner	Leslie	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
19	Bonnashaft	Alfred	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
20	Morrissey	John	3rd.Cl. Waiter	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	24	Male	English	British	5'8	146	None.
21	Prucha	Paul	"	"	"	"	21	"	Czecho Slovak.	Czecho Slovak.	5'9	137	"
22	Radie	Henry	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.6	160	"
23	Exton	George	3rd.Cl. Waiter	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	19.	Male	English	British	5'7	150	None.
24	Taylor	Alexander	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	660	112	"
25	Purvis	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
26	Saunders	Philip	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
27	Tullet	Fred	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
28	Ralphs	Charles	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
29													
30													

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3RD. CLASS STEWARDS (2)

Sheet No 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at [illegible] SEP 29 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oswald	Alex	3rd.Cl. Waiter	20 Sept.	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5'7	140	None
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	Curtis	Edward	Glory Hole Steward	20 Sept.	Liverpool	No.	50	Male	English	British	5'7	140	None.
18	Allan	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
19	Morris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
20	Bradley	James	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Campbell	Harold	C.H. STEWARD	20 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	137	NONE
23	Poston	Joseph	Night Steward	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'8	137	"
24	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	60	"	Danish	Danish	5'7	140	"
25	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	British	5'9	138	"
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Soc. 1676.9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS (1)

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *,* SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marty	Rubert	Chef	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	31	Male	French	French	5'8	160	None.
2	APPleton	George	X. Chef	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'7	150	"
3	~~Downie~~	~~Gerald~~	~~Pastry Cook~~	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	Betrad	George	Larder "	20 Sept.	Liverpool	No	29	Male	French	French	5'7	152	None
5	Harrison	Geoffrey	Veg. "	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'8	143	"
6	Hughes	Peter	Asst.Veg.Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
7	McGorrin	Owen	Roast "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8,	134	"
8	Smith	Sam	2nd.Kitchen	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
9	Myers	John	X.2nd. " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
10	Smith	Francis	3rd. " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
11	Adgey	Robert	X.3rd. " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
12	Crome	Albert	X.3rd." "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
13	Woods	Harold	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
14	Hogan	Robert	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
15	Van Eher	Charles	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
16	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
17	Norton	Sidney	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
18	Donnelly	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
19	Lunt	James	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
20	Perry	Thomas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
21	Merchant	Ambrose	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	141	"
22	Cassidy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
23	Roach	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
24	Daly	John	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	142	"
25	Benson	Joseph	Jew Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
26	Henderson	Harold	1st Asst. Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	137	"
27	Rohrer	Leo.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
28	Cutter	Herbert	3rd.Cl. Cook	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
29	Taylor	William	X "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	127	"
30	Flynn	William	Asst. 3rd.Class	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	128	"

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4906. 14/6-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3001E (2)

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beamish	John	Ships Cook	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	56	Male	English	British	5'8	143	None.
2	Fitzgerald	Ostu	1st.Ships Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
3	Hogan	John	Confectioner	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	141	"
4	Ashton	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
5	Curtis	Herbert	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
6	McInnes	Albert	2nd. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
7	Giblin	Thomas	X.2nd. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	121	"
8	Quinn	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
9	McNeal	James	X.3rd. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
10	Rowberry	Arthur	Asst. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
11	Hawkes	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
12	Haywell	Albert	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
13	Paul Harold	Richard	2nd. "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
14	Roberts	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
15	Littler	Samuel	X.3rd "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
16	Keenan	Joseph	Asst. "	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	21	Male	English	British	5'8	140	None.
17	Wills	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
18	Molyneux	Eliz	Stewardess	20.Sept.	Liverpool	No.	37	Female	English	British	5'2	120	None.
19	Kelly	Lily	Matron	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
20	Mitson	Isabel	Stewardess	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
21	West	Kate	STEWARDESS	20 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	40	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	152	NONE
22	Osborne	Jean	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
23	Ennion	Elsie	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	127	"
24	Hutton	Mary	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
25	Ellis	May	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	123	"
26	Harrison	Gertrude	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
27	Harrod	Eleanor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
28	Moore	Edith	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	137	"
29	Birch	Margaret	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	124	"
30	Morris	Edith	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	130	"

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

IRST

RST

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1924—14276-6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN, OF CREW,

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 1922, from the port of .....

FIRST LIST	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
FIRST	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
FIRST	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Assist Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	8	[illegible]	Aged	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	9	[illegible]	Dresser	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	10	[illegible]	Pantry	Asst. Commissioner	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													

Sheet No. 18

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Lacania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 29 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL *1924*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be lawfully admitted to the United States	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Date	Where								
65 1	[illegible]	Clarence	Asst.Steward	20/9/24	Liverpool	No	39	M	English	British	5'10	166	None
FIRST 65 2	KILBURN	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	no	33	F	English	British	5'8	120	None
FIRST 65 3	[illegible]	Charles	Saloon Cook	do	do	no	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	170	None
FIRST 65 4	[illegible]	Joseph	1st.class waiter	do	do	no	46	M	English	British	5'7	160	None
FIRST 65 5	[illegible]	Walter T.	2nd.class waiter	do	do	no	39	M	English	British	5'7	139	None
FIRST 65 6	[illegible]	philip	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	No	20	M	English	British	5'9	136	None
FIRST 65 7	[illegible]	Thomas	T.H.Std.	do	do	No	22	M	English	British	5'8	150	none
65 8	[illegible]	Edward	1st.cl.waiter	do	do	No	40	M	English	British	5'7	146	none
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													

American Consulate General
Liverpool, England
September 20/1924

6905
SEEN
J. Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

No fee

9-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

18 Sheets

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1924.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor... Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slove...
Greek.	S...
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (sou...	
Japanese.	...ndian (except Cuban)

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 18th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Siegrist	Karl	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Germany	yes Germany	German	Gremany	Groetzingen	Mother Magdalena Siegrist, Groetzingen, Mittelstr.4	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Sobanski	Elisabeth	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Heuwerk	Father Adalbert Sobanski, Gelsenkirchen, Rolandstr.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Spindler	Elsa	23		f	s	hlerk	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father Michael Spindler, Stuttgart, Boeblingerstr.81	N.Y.	New York
4		Schlensack	Emma	20		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Wawrochen	Mother Karoline Chudaska, Wawrochen.Kr.Ortelsburg	Ill.	Springfield
5		Schlensack	Helmuth	1	6	m	s	—	—	—	— Germany	German	Germany	Wawrochen	Grandmother Karoline Chudaska, Wawrochen, Kr. Ortelsburg	Ill.	Springfield
6		Schwarz	Frieda	28		f	m	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann Ott, Frankfurt/M. Bornheimerstr. 18	N.J.	New Jersey
7		Stammel	Anna	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Halle/S.	Mother Frieda Fischer, Halle/S Augustastr.1	N.Y.	New York
8		Stuerzinger,	Waldemar	29		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Wuerzburg	Mrs. E. Stuerzinger, Wuerzburg, Neuburgstr. 30	N.Y.	Belkton
9		Uhry	Albert	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Germany	yes Germany	German	Germany	Ottersweiler	Meinrad Uhry Ottersweier	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Wenner	Emil	19		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Altdorf	Father Konrad Wanner, Altdorf.	N.Y.	New York
11		Wirth	Heinrich	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Creussen	Father Hans Wirth, Creussen, Oberfr.	Nebr.	Cuming County
12		Wuensche	Katharina	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Brother Georg Graf, Mannheim, Mittelstr.13	N.Y.	Schenectady
13		Wuensche	Rudolf	18		m	s	looksm.	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Uncle Georg Graf, Mannheim, Mittelstr.22 13.	N.Y.	Schenectady
14		Wuensche	Martha	5		f	s	—	—	—	— Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Mother Emma Zengerle, Bretten, Pflugstr.5	Ill.	Chicago
15		Zengerle	Emma	20		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Bretten	H'wife E.Hohn, Bad Schwartau, Nicolausstr.13	Cal.	Long Beach
16		Hohn	Wilhelm	39		m	m	engin.	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Bd.Schwartau	Father Bernadt Laut, Com. Varia, Timis. Rouman.	Pa.	New Brighton
17		Laut	Maria	20		f	s	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Rouman. Germany	Com Varia			
18		[illegible]	Elisabeth	50		f	m	matron	yes	English	yes Germany	German	German	Harburg	Falkensteide 82, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1. SIEGRIST, Karl Did not embark

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

.....PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY.

SEP 18 1924

PASSED

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, or by other persons, relatives, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.) Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Whether in possession of a ticket or passage to a final destination. / Whether in possession of $50 in cash. / Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Whether going to join a specific employer in the United States. / Whether coming for a specific employer in the United States. / Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. / Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. / Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. / Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. / Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Gustav Walter, Cleveland, 3424 Laveo Ave	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fairfairbrwn	none	Germany	Groetzingen	14.8.24	Stuttgart	38943
2	yes	self	25	no	Mr. Friedrich Mueller, Jersey City, 415 Liberty Av.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairdarkgrey		Germany	Huellen	2.9.24	Koln	943
3	yes	as 19	25	no	Aunt Mrs. Julie Hamel, 8907-78 St. Woodhaven L.I.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairbrwnbrwn	none	Germany	Stuttgart	23.8.24	Stuttgart	40286
4	yes	as 19	25	no	Husband Hermann Schlensack, 905 Nord 14 St. Springfield	yes 5 years INDEF	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Wawrochen	12.8.24	Königsberg	26679
5	yes	as 19	—	no	Father Hermann Schlensack, 905 Nord 14 St. Springfield	yes 5 years INDEF	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fairfairbrwn	none	Germany	Wawrochen	"	"	26680
6	yes	as 19	yes	no	Husband Willy Schwarz, Hoboken, 218-11 th Str.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblckbrwn	none	Germany	Frankfurt	9.9.24	Frankfurt	19686
7	yes	as 19	yes	no	Husband Hubert Stammel, New York, 309-3 Av.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairbrwngrey	none	Germany	Bernburg	10.9.24	Leipzig	28792
8	no	as 19	yes	no	Uncle Henry Tumpert, 301 E 63 st.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fairbrwnblue	none	Germany	Wuerzburg	22.7.24	München	29600
9	no	self	50	no	Uncle Basilius Burger, Cincinnati Elgo St. 144	no always no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Ottersweie	11.8.24	Stuttgart	38220
10	yes	as 19	25	no	Cousin Wilhelm Marquardt, 662 10th Av. New York	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairfairbrwn	none	Germany	Altdorf	9.8.24	"	38215
11	no	self	50	no	Friend Michael Freiberger, Cuming County	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fairblckbrwn	none	Germany	Creussen	5.8.24	München	29580
12	yes	self	25	no	Husband Paul Wuensche, 609 Av. Schenectady	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Breufa	"	"	40288
13	yes	self	25	no	Father Paul Wuensche, 609 Av. Schenectady	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fairfairbelu	none	Germany	Mannheim	"	"	40286
14	yes	self	25	no	Aunt Frieda Brod, 1910 Av. Chicago	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Bretten	9.8.24	"	40210
15	yes	as 19	25	no	Friend Theodor Freitag, Long Beach, 1030 E. 16th st.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Ellerbeck	12.9.24	Hamburg	28816
16	yes	self	yes	no	Brother i.l. Carl Meyer, 113 3rd Av. New Brighton Pa.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrwnbrwn	none	Rouman	Com. Varias	4.8.24	Bucarest	00064
17	no	as 19	—	no	c/o White Star Line, Broadway, New York.	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair greygrey	none	Germany	Wieddorfer	12.9.24	Hamburg	3899
18	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1924 N.Y.C.																		
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRATION VISA

Note — Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by steamship company, master, owner, or agent, as the case may be)

G. B. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 24

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.24	Berlin	2672
8.24	Hamburg	23683
9.24	Hamburg	2266 Pol.
8.24	Stuttgart	35654
9.24	Hamburg	23689
	"	23972
	"	23870
	"	23871
8.24	Budapest	200
9.24	Stuttgart	40175
	"	28
9.24	Köln	991
	"	988
	"	986
8.24	Köln	11940
8.24	Bucarest	01216
	"	01217
8.24	Bremerhaven	10254
	"	10255
	"	10256
	"	10257
	"	10258
9.24	Köln	1089
	"	2082
	"	1994
8.24	Stuttgart	40330
9.24	"	134
	"	135
	"	136
8.24	"	137

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. "ARABIC" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , September 18th , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Able to— Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lill	Martha	49		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Bohnsdorf	Mother Ernestine Demmin, Berlin O.Grauleuserstr.4	Ill.	Chicago
2		Luecke	Agnes	57		f	s	teacher	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Luebeck	Friend Miss M.Fahrenkrug, Luebeck, Johannisstr.28	Cal.	S.-Francisco
3		Luetgens	Margarete	35		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother J. Theod. Cordes Hamburg, Muehlenstr.21	N.Y.	Middletown
4		Maehr	Michael	32		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Eratsrein	Father Johann Maehr, Eratsrein	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Mauritz	Helene	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Sister, Auguste Ritzkat, Hamburg, Holstenwall 21	Maryl.	Baltimore
6		Mauritz	Helmuth	17		m	s	— none	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Aunt Auguste Ritzkat, Hamburg, Holstenwall 21	M.	Baltimore
7	UNDER 16	Mauritz	Helene	15		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Aunt Auguste Ritzkat, Hamburg, Holstenwall 21	M.	Baltimore
8	UNDER 16	Mauritz	Wiltrud	4		f	s	—	—	—	— Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Aunt Auguste Ritzkat, Hamburg, Holstenwall 21	M.	Baltimore
9		Mayer	Istvan	22		m	s	watch maker	English yes	German	yes Hungary	Hungar.	Hungary	Budapest	Father Josef Mayer, Budapest, VII Thoeroty u.38	N.Y.	New York
10		Meuser	Albrecht	20		m	s	lookem.	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Hardheim	Julchen Meuser, Hardheim, Baden	N.Y.	New York
11		Minzlaff	Rudolf	49		m	m	saddler	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	H'wife, Maria Minzleff, Koltzsche Konigsbruckerstr.72	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Mueller	Friedrich	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	M.-Gladbach	Dominikus Derichs, Neuwerk Hoven 140, M.Gladbach	N.J.	Jersey City
13	UNDER 16	Mueller	Heinz	8		m	s	—	yes	German	yes Germany	Germany	Germany	M.-Gladbach	Dominikus Derichs, Neuwerk Hoven 140, M.Gladbach	N.J.	Jersey City
14	UNDER 16	Mueller	Marie	8		f	s	—	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	M.-Gladbach	Dominikus Derichs, Neuwerk Hoven 140, M.Gladbach	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Noe	Richard	41		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	H'wife Mrs. Noe, Bodenhof, /Kuenselsau,	N.Y.	New York
16		Chramaya	Sura	19		f	s	h'work	yes	Hebrew	yes Russia	Hebrew	Rouman.	Bukarest	Mother Ester R.Chramaya, Pestshonka, Ukr.	Iowa	Des Moines
17		Chramaya	Rivca	17		f	s	h'work	yes	Hebrew	yes Russia	Hebrew	Rouman.	Bucarest	Mother Ester R.Chramaya, Pestshonka, Ukr.	Iowa	Des Moines
18		Ostenfeld	Friedrich	39		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Triftsede	Father Hinrich Ostenfeld, Triftsede, Hannover	N.J.	Whippany
19		Ostenfeld	Clara	30		f	m	IN HOSPITAL h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Triftsede	Father i.l.Heinrich Ostenfeld, Triftsede, Hannover	N.J.	Whippany
20		Ostenfeld	Alfred	3		m	s	—	—	—	— Germany	German	Germany	Triftsede	Grandfather Hinrich Ostenfeld, Triftsede, Hannover	N.J.	Whippany
21		Ostenfeld	Fredy	2		m	s	IN HOSPITAL —	—	—	— Germany	German	Germany	Triftsede	Grandfather Hinrich Ostenfeld, Triftsede, Hannover	N.J.	Whippany
22		Ostenfeld	Frieda	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL —	—	—	— Germany	German	Germany	Triftsede	Grandfather Hinrich Ostenfeld, Triftsede, Hannober	N.J.	Whippany
23		Overath	Josef	39		m	m	expert	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	Friend Hermann Aretz, M.Gladbach, Eickenerstr.284 b	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Overath	Hubertine	40		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	Friend Hermann Aretz, M.Gladbach, Eickenerstr.284 b	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Overath	Johannes	12		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	Friend Hermann Aretz, M.Gladbach, Eickenerstr.284 b	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Raichle	Albert	21		m	s	turner	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Nellingen	Father Ludwig Raichle, Nellingen, Riegelstr.21	Ohio	Zanesville
27		Rosenbloom	Clara	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	English	yes Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father David Koenig, Rohatyn, Galicia Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Rosenbloom	Abraham M.	9		m	s	—	yes	English	yes Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather David Koenig, Rohatyn, Galicia Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Rosenbloom	Lillian	3		f	s	—	—	—	No yes Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather David Koenig, Rohatyn, Galicia, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		Sampson	Margaret	49		f	s	Infirmarian Private School	yes	English	yes British	English	Bungarn	Budapest	Baron Hatlany, Budapest, Verbosczy u.	N.C.	Hendersonville

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 1924 — 106

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEP 18 1924

PASSED

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	100 yes	10 Chicg.	Husband Otto Lill, Chicago, 5748 Grace St.
2	yes	as 19	30 no	— —	Brother Jl. Heinr. v. Pahlern, S. Francisco, 266 Richland Av.
3	yes	self	40 yes	15 New York	Husband John Luetgens. Middletown N.Y.
4	yes	brother	25 no	— —	Cousin Wendel Southeimer, 1657 Dawey Av., Cincinnati
5	yes	self	30 no	— —	Heinr.Mauritz, Baltimore, Husband 1219 Glynton Av.
6	yes	self	— no	— —	Father Heinr. Mauritz, Baltimore 1219 Glyndon Av.
7	yes	self	-- no	— —	Father Heinr. Mauritz, Baltimore 1219 Glyndon Av.
8	yes	self	— nos	— —	Father Heinr. Mauritz, Baltimore 1219 Glyndon Av.
9	yes	self	25 no	— —	Uncle Siegmund Gold, 1115, Broadway New York
10	yes	as 19	25 no	— —	Cousin Anna Gerstl, 35 W. 96 St. New York
11	yes	as 19 brother	yes no	— —	Brother Ottomar Minzlaff, Los Angeles Cal.3666 2nd av.
12	yes	self	yes no	— —	Husband Friedrich Mueller, Jersey City, 415 Liberty Av.
13	yes	self	yes no	— —	Father Friedrich Mueller, Jersey City, 415 Liberty Av.
14	yes	self	yes no	— —	Friend George Frühauf, Manufacturing Co. Richmond Hill, 716 98 St.
15	yes	self	yes no	— —	Father Sam. Ohramaya, 1046 3rd St. Des Moines
16	yes	as 19 father	15 no	— —	Father Sam. Ohramaya 1046 3rd St. Des Moines
17	yes	as 19	— no	— —	Sister i.l. Frieda Barnes, Whippany N.J. R.D.2
18	yes	as 19	50 no	— —	Sister Frieda Barnes, Whippany, N.J.
19	yes	as 19	— no	— —	Aunt Frieda Barnes, Whippany, N.J.
20	yes	as 19	— no	— —	Aunt Frieda Barnes, Whippany N.J.
21	yes	as 19	— no	— —	Aunt Frieda Barnes, Whippany N.J.
22	yes	as 19	— no	— —	Friend Henry Shipges, Cleveland 8613 Superior Av. Suite 15
23	yes	self	yes no	— —	Friend Henry Shipges, Cleveland 8613 Superior Av. Suite 15
24	yes	self	yes no	— —	Friend Henry Shipges, Cleveland 8613 Superior Av. Suite 15
25	yes	self	yes no	— —	Aunt Mrs. Friederike Christmann, Zanesville, Muskingum, 1029 Lexington Av.
26	yes	self	25 no	— —	Husband Jacob Rosenbloom, 1440 Wilkens Av. New York
27	yes	as 19	yes yes	17 N.Y.	Father Jacob Rosenbloom, 1440 Wilkens Av., New York
28	yes	as 19	yes yes	— —	Father Jacob Rosenbloom, 1440 Wilkens Av., New York
29	yes	as 19	yes yes	— —	Home
30	no	self	yes yes	11 Henders.	Hendersonville

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no				fair	dark	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		gair	dark	grey none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		fair	fair	grey none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		fair	fair	grey none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		fair	fair	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		fair	fair	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	fair	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		fair	dark	grey none
no	always	yes	6 months	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		fair	brwn	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		fair	dark	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	dark	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	dark	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6			fair	brwn	grey none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		fair	black	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		fair	dark	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		fair	fair	grey none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	fair	blue none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		fair	dark	grey none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		fair	brwn	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	brwn	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			fair	brwn	brwn none
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		fair	grey	blue none

Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Germany	Berlin	5.9.24	Berlin	3672
Germany	Luebeck	25.8.24	Hamburg	23083
Poland	Samotschin	2.9.24	Hamburg	2266 Pol.
Germany	Halmerstaig	1.8.24	Stuttgart	35684
Germany	Gr.Holstein	16.9.24	Hamburg	23869
Germany	Harburg	"	"	23872
Germany	Harburg	"	"	23870
Germany	Harburg	"	"	23871
Hungary	Budapest	27.8.24	Budapest	200
Germany	Hardheim	8.8.24	Stuttgart	40175
Germany	Dresden			28 N.J.
Germany	M.Gladbach	2.9.24	Köln	961
Germany	Neuwerk	"	"	988
Germany	Neuwerk	"	"	985
Germany	Westernhausen	13.8.24	Köln	11940
Russia	Pestshanka	29.8.24	Bucarest	01218
Russia	Pestsh.	"	"	01217
Germany	Triftsett	13.8.24	Bremerhaven	10254
Germany	Paterson	"	"	10255
Germany	Triftsette	"	"	10256
Germany	Triftsette	"	"	10257
Germany	Triftsette	"	"	10258
Germany	M.Gald Gladbach	3.9.24	Köln	1159
Germany	M.Gladbach	"	"	1160
Germany	M.Gladbach	"	"	1161
Germany	Nellingen	18.8.24	Stuttgart	40330
Poland	Rohatyn	16.8.24		1158 N.Y.
Poland	Rohatyn	"	"	1159
Poland	Rohatyn	"	"	1160
England	London	1.8.24	"	1161 N.Y.

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of individuals which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or the unlawful killing or injuring of any officer or officers, either specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. H. Hickson Master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal-passer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading country descended means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Japanese alien of any race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. H. Jones.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

le	Place of Issuance	Number	
.8.24	Koln	11971	
.8.24	Stuttgart	40280	
.24	Stettin	35211	
	"	35212	
	"	35213	
	"	35214	
	"	35210	
5.24	Munchen	2793	N.C
7.24	"	6/1880	n.C
7.24	Konigsberg	28597	
	"	28598	
	"	28599	
.24	Stuttgart	35675	
5.24	Leipzig	28668	
	"	28669	
	"	28670	
.24	Stuttgart	28011	
.24	Stuttgart	2380	
.24	Berlin	2376	
	"	2377	
.24	Hamburg	21461	
	"	21462	
.24	Stuttgart	40269	
.24	Hamburg	21413	
.24	Koln	12014	
	"	14416	
	"	12017	
	"	12016	
	"	12015	
	"	12018	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 18th, 1924.

(Printed in England)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Hanning	Franz	24		m	s	expert	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Father Adolf Hanning Bielefeld, Friedrichstr.16	La.	New Orleans	Koln	11971
2		Heilemann	Gustav	29		m	s	expert	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wendlingen	Mother Marie Heilemann, Wendlingen	N.Y.	Ridgewood	Stuttgart	40288
3		Helm	Carl	53		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Barth	Franz Rutnig, Barth/Pom. Gertrudenstr.	Ill.	Chicago	Stettin	35211
4		Helm	Frieda	43		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barth	Franz Rutnig, Barth, Gertrudenstr.	Ill.	Chicago	"	35212
5		Helm	Charlotte	16		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barth	Franz Rutnig, Barth, Gertr.Str.	Ill.	Chicago	"	35213
6	UNDER 16	Helm	Walter	15		m	s	--	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barth	Franz Rutnig, Barth, Gertrudenstr.	Ill.	Chicago	"	35214
7		Helm	Grettie	9		f	s	--	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barth	Franz Rutnig, Barth, Gretrudenstr.	Ill.	Chicago	"	35210
8		Henle	Hans	36		m	m	manufacturer	y.	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nuernberg	Mrs. Koerner, Nuernberg, Pilotystr. 31	N.J.	Cranford	München	2793
9		Henle	Adele	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	Germann	Germany	Nuernberg	Mrs. Koerner, Nuernberg, Pilotystr.31	N.J.	Cranford	"	6/1280
10		Herrmann	Ferdinand	32		m	m	engin.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	Mother Rose Herrmann, Metgethen	Tex.	San Antonio	Koenigsberg	28597
11		Herrmann	Charlotte	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	Mother i.l. Rose Herrmann, Metgethen	Tex.	San Antonio	"	28598
12	UNDER 16	Herrmann	Rolf	4		m	s	NIL	NO	———	No	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	Grandmother Rose Herrmann, Metgethen	Tex.	San Antonio	"	28599
13		Herter	Wilhelm	30		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moessingen	Father Bernhard Herter, Moessingen	Conn.	Winsted	Stuttgart	35675
14		Hoffmann	Otto	27		m	m	expert	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Brother Fritz Hoffmann, Altfaldensleben	Ohio	Cleveland	Leipzig	28668
15		Hoffmann	Hedwig	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Brother i.l. Fritz Hoffmann, Altfaldensleben	Ohio	Cleveland	"	28669
16	UNDER 16	KRUGER	Gerhard	11		m	s	-	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Uncle Fritz Hoffmann, Altfaldensleben	Ohio	Cleveland	"	28670
17		Kern	August	31		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Blankenloch	Father Gottfried Kern, Blankenloch	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	28811
18		Kohnle	Bertha	43		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother Eva Kohnle, St.Ilgau b.Heidelberg	N.Y.	Mr Brooklyn	Stuttgart	2880
19		Kopatschek	Friedrich	58		m	m	locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother K.Kopatschek, Wilmersdorf, Augustastr. 37	R.I.	Pawtucket	Berlin	2376
20		Kopatschek	Alma	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother i.l.K.Kopatschek, Wilmersdorf, Augustastr.37	R.I.	Pawtucket	"	2377
21		Kuehl	Claus	74		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Molfsee	Son i.l. Hermann Dienhoff, Eckernfoerde, Jungfernstieg 33	Ill.	Chicago	Hamburg	21461
22		Kuehl	Caroline	55		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Molfsee	Son i.l. Hermann Dienhoff, Eckernfoerde, Jungfernstieg 33	Ill.	Chicago	"	21462
23		Kuehnass	Frida	40		f	w	cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Frida Kuehnass, Mannheim O 5, No.1	N.Y.	Long Beach	Stuttgart	40269
24		Lewerens	Theodor	40		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marne	H'wife Amanda Lewerens, Marne	Nebr.	Gr.Island	Hamburg	21413
25		Lochner	Maria	53		f	m	farmer h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Selgersdorf	Father Wilh. Rosbergen, Selgersdorf/Jeulich	N.Y.	Gloversville	Koln	12014
26		Lochner	Elissbeth	16		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Selgersdorf	Grfather Wilh. Rosbergen, Selgersdorf/Juelich	N.Y.	Gloversville	"	14416
27		Lochner	Constanze	15		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Selgersdorf	Grandfather Wilh. Rosbergen, Selgersdorf	N.Y.	Gloversville	"	12017
28		Lochner	Hedwig	14		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Selgersdorf	Grandfather Wilh. Rosbergen, Selgersdorf	N.Y.	Gloversville	"	12016
29		Lochner	Gregor	11		m	s	--	NIL	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Selgersdorf	Grandfather Wilh. Rosbergen, Selgersdorf	N.Y.	Gloversville	"	12015
30		Lochner	Ida	9		f	s	--	NIL	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Selgersdorf	Grandfather Wilh. Rosbergen, Selgersdorf	N.Y.	Gloversville	"	12018

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, *19* 24

198

SEP 18 1924

PASSED

16

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether or not such passage has been previously refunded in whole or in part, or repaid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of—Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	1500	no			Friend Henry Kraack, New Orleans La. 1425 Ellinor St.	no	always	yes	ou	poor	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	6u	5	8	fairblckgrey	none	Germany	Bielefeld	14.8.24	Köln	11971
2	yes	as 19	25	no			Cousin Gottfried Schmid, 1830 Madison Av. Ridgewood L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairbrwn	none	Germany	Wendlingen	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40668
3	yes	as 19	100	no			Brother i.l. Dornquast, Chicago Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Luedershagen	9.9.24	Stettin	35211
4	yes	as 19	—	no			Brother Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	35212
5	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	35213
6	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	35214
7	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Moosham	16.5.24	München	2793 N.O.
8	yes	self	yes	no			Sister i.l. Hildegard Palm, Cranford, 31 Burchfield Av.	Yes.	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Nürnberg	29.7.24	"	6/4280 n.O.
9	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Hildegard Palm, Cranford, 31 Burchfield Av.	Yes	6 weeks	No.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Widminnen	31.7.24	Königsberg	26597
10	yes	as 19	75	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Königsberg	"	"	26598
11	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Mössingen	1.8.24	Stuttgart	35675
12	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St. Winsted, 64 Bankstreet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Ergleben	16.6.24	Leipzig	28668
13	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin William D. Gauger,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Magdeburg	"	"	28669
14	yes	as 19	30	no			Brother August Hoffmann, Cleveland 4304 Franklin Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fairblckbrwn	none	Germany	Magdeburg	"	"	28670
15	yes	as 19	—	no			Brother i.l. August Hoffman, Cleveland 4304 Franklin Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	fairdarkblue	none	Germany	Blankenloch	12.8.24	Stuttgart	28811
16	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle August Hoffmann, Cleveland, 4304 Franklin Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	fairdarkbrwn	none	Germany	Heidelber	20.8.24	Stuttgart	2380
17	yes	as 19	25	no.			Cousin Max Dengler, New York 42 E. 65 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairgreybrwn	none	Germany	Podilratt	26.7.24	Berlin	2378
18	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	Home Brooklyn,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	fairbrwnbrwn	none	Germany	Milatschütz	"	"	2377
19	yes	self	12	no			Son Karl Kopatscheck, Pawtucket R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	fairgreybrwn	none	Germany	Rade	15.8.24	Hamburg	21461
20	yes	self	—	no			Son Karl Kopatscheck, Pawtucket R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Schenefeld	"	"	21462
21	yes	self	yes	no			Son Andreas Kühl, Ing. Chicago, 3036 Edgewood Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		4	10	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Schwarzenberg	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40269
22	yes	self	4000	no			Son Andreas Kuehl, Chicago, 3036 Edgewood Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Grabow	13.8.24	Hamburg	21.413
23	yes	as 19	25	no			Friend Miss Johanna Weissert, New York. 162 E.Penn.St.L.B.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10	fairgreyblue	none	Germany	Odenkirch	3.9.24	Köln	12014
24	yes	self	25	no			Uncle John Paulsen, Grand Island Second Av. W. City Hall	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10	fairbrownbrwn	none	Germany	Grevenbroich	"	"	14446
25	no	self	100	no			Husband Joh. Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Düsseldor	"	"	12017
26	no	self	—	no			Father Joh. Lochner, 61 2nd Av. St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Düsseldor	"	"	12016
27	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Holzheim	"	"	12015
28	no	self	—	no			Father Joh. Lochner 61 2nd Av. St. Gloverville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Holzheim	"	"	12018
29	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville																					
30	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd Av. St. Gloversville																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY.

SEP 18 1924

PASSED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

198

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by, and relationship, if any, to, passenger, or by other person, or by steamship company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind heretofore made to the alien, or to any person, company, or corporation in behalf of the alien, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	yes	self	150	no			Friend Henry Kraack, New Orleans La.1425 Ellinor St.		no	always	yes										5	8	fairblckgrey	none	Germany	Bielefeld	14.8.24	Koln	11971
2	yes	as 19	25	no			Cousin Gottfried Schmid, 1830 Madison Av. Ridgewood L.I.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairbrwn	none	Germany	Wendlingen	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40268
3	yes	as 19	100	no			Brother i.l. Dornquast, Chicago Addison St. 2053		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Luedershagen	9.9.24	Stettin	35211
4	yes	as 19	—	no			Brother Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St.2053		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	35212
5	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	35213
6	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	35214
7	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Moosham	16.5.24	Munchen	2793
8	yes	self	yes	no			Sister i.l. Hildegard Palm, Cranford, 31 Burchfield Av.	Yes. 6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Nürnberg	29.7.24	"	6/4280
9	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Hildegard Palm, Cranford, 31 Burchfield Av.	Yes 6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Widminnen	31.7.24	Königsberg	26597
10	yes	as 19	75	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Königsberg	"	"	26598
11	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Königsberg	"	"	26599
12	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Mössingen	1.8.24	Stuttgart	35675
13	yes	cousin	25	no			Winsted, 64 Bankstreet Cousin William D. Gauger,		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Erglehen	16.6.24	Leipzig	28668
14	yes	as 19	30	no			Brother August Hoffmann, Cleveland 4304 Franklin Av.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Magdeburg	"	"	28669
15	yes	as 19	—	no			Brother i.l. August Hoffman, Cleveland 4304 Franklin Av.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fairblckbrwn	none	Germany	Magdeburg	"	"	28670
16	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle August Hoffmann, Cleveland, 4304 Franklin Av.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	fairdarkblue	none	Germany	Blankenloch	12.8.24	Stuttgart	28811
17	yes	as 19	25	no.			Cousin Max Dengler, New York 42 E. 65 St.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	fairdarkbrwn	none	Germany	Heidelber	20.8.24	Stuttgart	2830
18	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	Home Brooklyn, 382 Clermont Av.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairgreybrwn	none	Germany	Podilratt	26.7.24	Berlin	2376
19	yes	self	120	no			Son Karl Kopatscheck, Pawtucket R.I.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	fairbrwnbrwn	none	Germany	Milatschütz	"	"	2377
20	yes	self	—	no			Son Karl Kopatscheck, Pawtucket R.I.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	fairgreybrwn	none	Germany	Rade	15.8.24	Hamburg	21461
21	yes	self	yes	no			Son Andreas Kuhl, Ing.Chicago, 3086 Edgewood Av.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Schenefeld	"	"	21462
22	yes	self	4000	no			Son Andreas Kuhl, Chicago, 3086 Edgwood Av.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		4	10	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Schwarzenberg	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40269
23	yes	as 19	25	no			Friend Miss Johanna Weissert, New York. 162 E.Penn.St.L.B.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Grabow	13.8.24	Hamburg	21413
24	yes	self	25	no			Uncle John Paulsen, Grand Island Second Av. W. City Hall		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10	fairgreyblue	none	Germany	Odenkirch	3.9.24	Koln	12014
25	no	self	100	no			Husband Joh. Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10	fairbrwnbrwn	none	Germany	Grevenbroich	"	"	14446
26	no	self	—	no			Father Joh. Lochner, 61 2nd Av. St. Gloversville		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Düsseldor	"	"	12017
27	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Düsseldor	"	"	12016
28	no	self	—	no			Father Joh. Lochner 61 2nd Av. St. Gloverville		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Holzheim	"	"	12015
29	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Holzheim	"	"	12018
30	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd Av. St. Gloversville		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Holzheim	"	"	12018

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY.

198 SEP 18 1924

PASSED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival.	Whether ever before refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yes	self	100	no			Friend Henry Kraack, New Orleans La.1425 Ellinor St.	no	always	yes	ou	poor	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	5	8	fairblckgrey	none	Germany	Bielefeld	14.8.24	Köln	11971
2	yes	as 19	25	no			Cousin Gottfried Schmid, 1830 Madison Av. Ridgewood L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairfairbrwn	none	Germany	Wendlingen	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40268
3	yes	as 19	100	no			Brother i.l. Dornquast, Chicago Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Luedershagen	9.9.24	Stettin	38211
4	yes	as 19	—	no			Brother Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St.2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	38212
5	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	38213
6	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	38214
7	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Dornquast, Chicago, Addison St. 2053	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Barth	"	"	38210
8	yes	self	yes	no			Sister i.l. Hildegard Palm, Cranford, 31 Burchfield Av.	Yes.	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Moosham	14.5.24	München	2793
9	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Hildegard Palm, Cranford, 31 Burchfield Av.	Yes.	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Nürnberg	29.7.24	"	6/4280
10	yes	as 19	75	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Widminnen	31.7.24	Königsberg	26597
11	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Königsberg	"	"	26598
12	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle Paul Schulze, San Antonio 130 Idaho St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Königsberg	"	"	26599
13	yes	cousin	—	25	no		Winsted, 64 Bankstreet Cousin William D. Gauger,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Mössingen	1.8.24	Stuttgart	35675
14	yes	as 19	30	no			Brother August Hoffmann, Cleveland 4304 Franklin Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Erxleben	16.6.24	Leipzig	28668
15	yes	as 19	—	no			Brother i.l. August Hoffman, Cleveland 4304 Franklin Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Magdeburg	"	"	28669
16	yes	as 19	—	no			Uncle August Hoffmann, Cleveland, 4304 Franklin Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fairblckbrwn	none	Germany	Magdeburg	"	"	28670
17	yes	as 19	25	no.			Cousin Max Dengler, New York 42 E. 65 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fairdarkblue	none	Germany	Blankenloch	12.8.24	Stuttgart	39311
18	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	Home Brooklyn, 382 Clermont Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fairdarkbrwn	none	Germany	Heidelber	20.8.24	Stuttgart	2830
19	yes	self	12	no			Son Karl Kopatscheck, Pawtucket R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairgreybrwn	none	Germany	Podilratt	26.7.24	Berlin	2376
20	yes	self	—	no			Son Karl Kopatscheck, Pawtucket R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fairbrwnbrwn	none	Germany	Milatschütz	"	"	2377
21	yes	self	yes	no			Son Andreas Kühl, Ing.Chicago, 3036 Edgewood Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairgreybrwn	none	Germany	Rade	15.8.24	Hamburg	21461
22	yes	self	4000	no			Son Andreas Kuehl, Chicago, 3036 Edgewood Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Schenefeld	"	"	21462
23	yes	as 19	25	no			Friend Miss Johanna Weissert, New York. 162 E.Penn.St.L.B.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fairdarkgrey	none	Germany	Schwarzenberg	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40269
24	yes	self	25	no			Uncle John Paulsen, Grand Island Second Av. W. City Hall	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	Grabow	13.8.24	Hamburg	21.413
25	no	self	100	no			Husband Joh. Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fairgreyblue	none	Germany	Odenkirch	3.9.24	Köln	12014
26	no	self	—	no			Father Joh. Lochner, 621 2nd Av. St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fairbrownbrwn	none	Germany	Grevenbroich	"	"	14446
27	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Düsseldor	"	"	12017
28	no	self	—	no			Father Joh. Lochner 61 2nd Av. St. Gloverville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fairfairblue	none	Germany	Düsseldor	"	"	12016
29	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Holzheim	"	"	12015
30	no	self	—	no			Father Johann Lochner, 61 2nd Av. St. Gloversville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fairfairblue	none	Germany	Holzheim	"	"	12018

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - Rupsus Seen left

11 - Rupsus left 2 Rupsus left here -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. K. Hickson Master, of the Arabia, from Hamburg, do
(Name of master, Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. K. Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893—New Rochelle.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, G B T Jones, Surgeon of the Arabia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. T. Jones.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

...y of the United States or of any

15

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
19.8.24	Hamburg	21517	
5.9.24	Köln	14631	
"	"	14629	
"	"	14630	
5.9.24	Köln	14510	
"	"	14511	
.9.24	Stuttgart	35963	
2.8.24	Königsberg	26282	
8.8.24	München	29935	
"	"	29936	
.8.24	Köln	11846	
		1243	N.I.
.8.24	Frankfurt/[illegible]	[illegible]	Stm.
8.24	Stuttgart	35677	
	London	10994	
.9.24	Bremen	6200	N.I.
.9.24	Bremen	6200	N.I.
"	"	6200	N.I.
0.24	Hamburg	3061	N.I.
.24	Köln	14473	
	"	14474	
.24	Stettin	35197	
	"	35198	
	"	35199	
	"	35200	
.24	Berlin	2617	
	"	2618	
.24	Königsberg	26618	
.24	Berlin	2641	
.24	Köln	13967/	
	"	13968	

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ARABIC". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 18th, 1924.

(Printed in Holland.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	Number
1		von Ahnen	Hermann	18		m	s	farmwork.	y.	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenkirchen	Stepfather Rudolf Roeter, Nordleda b.Otterndorf Hann.	N.Y.	New York		21517
2		Becker	Clara	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoesohen	Brother i.l. Julius Stuckmann, Hesslinghausen 249	Mich.	Detroit		14531
3	UNDER 16	Becker	Ernst	5		m	s	—	—		—	Germany	German	Germany	Hoesohen	Uncle Julius Stuckmann, Hesslinghausen 249	Mich.	Detroit		14529
4		Becker	Felise	1		f	s	—	—		—	Germany	German	Germany	Hoesohen	Uncle Julius Stuckmann, Hesslinghausen 249	Mich.	Detroit		14530
5		Beyer	Adolf	38		m	m	meroh.	yes	German etc.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wesel	Brother Robert Beyer, Leer, Germany	N.Y.	New York		14510
6		Beyer	Erna	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wesel	Brother i.l. Robert Beyer, Leer	N.Y.	New York		14511
7		Eberhardt	Karl	29		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinbronn	Brother Gotthilf Eberhardt, Steinbronn	Mich.	Ann Arbor		38963
8		Eckert	August	27		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuerstenau	Father Andreas Eckert, Fuerstenau Kr. Roessel	W.Va.	Wheeling		26282
9		Eglinger	Max	26		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fussen	Mother Anna Eglinger, Fuessen, Ritterstr.10	Kans.	Atchison		29935
10		Eglinger	Margarete	21		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fussen	Mother i.l. Anna Eglinger, Fuessen, Ritterstr.10	Kans.	Atchison		29936
11		Eltzbacher	Bernhard	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neunkirchen	Father Arthur Eltzbacher, Neunkirchen Kr. Wiedenbruck	N.Y.	New York		11846
12		Faust	Julius	54		m	m	meroh.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	China	Tientsin	Father i.l. G. Ritter, Wiesbaden, Kapellenstr.55	China	Tientsin		1243 N.I.
13		Geist	Franz	36		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Veringenstadt	Father Josef Geist, Veringenstadt, Hohenzollern	Tenn.	Nashville		35677
14		Godman	Thomas	35		m	m	meroh.	yes	German etc.	y.	England Germany	English German	Germany	Gruppenbuehren	Father i.l. August Koehler, Gruppenbuehren 2	N.Y.	New York		10994
15		Godman	Mathilde	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	England	English German	Germany	Gruppenb.	Father August Koehler, Gruppenbuehren 2.	n.Y.	New York		6200 N.I.
16	UNDER 16	Godman	Thomas	3		m	s	—	—		—	England	English	Germany	Gruppenb.	Grandfather August Koehler, Gruppenbuehren 2	N.Y.	New York		6200 N.I.
17	UNDER 16	Godman	Kathleen	8		f	s	—	—		—	England	English	Germany	Gruppenb.	Grandfather August Koehler, Gruppenbuehren 2	N.Y.	New York		6200 N.I.
18		Willmann	Gertrud	21		f	s	Gouvernessy.	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father H. Willmann, Hamburg, Hegelshof 12	N.Y.	New York		3061 N.I.
19		Gossens	Marie	30		f	s	teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alten-Essen	Father Franz Gossens, Altenessen, Altenessenerstr.211	N.Y.	Trenton		14473
20		Gossens	Therese	25		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Mother Maria Gossens, Altenessen, Altenessenerstr.211	N.Y.	Trenton		14474
21		Grunst	Erich	31		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Peterfitz	Willy Grunst, Lustebur, b. Fritzen /Pom.	Ills.	Chicago		35197
22		Grunst	Emilie	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Peterfitz	Willy Grunst, Lustebur, b. Fritzen /Pom.	Ill.	Chicago		36198
23	UNDER 16	Grunst	Erwin	9		m	s	—	—		—	Germany	German	Germany	Peterfitz	Willy Grunst, Lustebur, b. Fritzen, /Pom.	Ill.	Chicago		35199
24	UNDER 16	Grunst	Irmgard	5		f	s	—	—		—	Germany	German	Germany	Peterfitz	Willy Grunst, Lustebur, b. Fritzen /Pom.	Ill.	Chicago		35200
25		Gungowski	Johannes	33		m	m	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Auguste Gungowski, Berlin O.34 Friedenstr.69	N.Y.	New York		2617
26		Gungowski	Irene	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Wilhelm Weiss, Berlin W.57, Schwerinstr.18	N.Y.	New York		2618
27		Guenther-Geffers	Eva	21		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Curt Guenther-Geffers, Konigsberg. Father Hintertragheim 37	Pa.	Philadelphia		26618
28		Guentner	Johanna	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Berlin, Zinnkirchestr.18	N.Y.	Rye		2741
29		Haas	Elfriede	28		f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuwied	Sister Mrs. Mollignon, Neuwied, Pfarrstr.53	Pa.	Philadelphia		12897
30		Haas	Annelie	1		f	s	—	—		—	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Aunt Mrs. Mollignon, Neuwied, Pfarrstr.53	Pa.	Philadelphia		12898

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 1924 110

SEP 18 1924

PASSED

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or his relative or friend, or his employer, or his employer's agent, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or as a visitor, or in search of work, or in transit to some other country, or otherwise, stating which)	21 Whether able to read. (Whether able to read some language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	as 19	30	no	Uncle E. Miller 872 E Tremont Av. Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neunkirchn	19.8.24	Hamburg	21517
2	yes	self	50	no	Husband Ernst Becker, 3928 Jillman Av. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9		fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Hassling-hausen	5.9.24	Köln	14531
3	yes	self	--	no	Father Ernst Becker, 3928 Illman Av. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—			fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Solingen	"	"	14529
4	yes	self	--	no	Father Ernst Becker, 3928 Illman Av. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—			fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Solingen	"	"	14530
5	yes	self	50	no	Friend John Götze, 111 Kemnoe Place Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10		fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Wesel	5.9.24	Köln	14510
6	yes	self	50	no	Friend John Götze, 111 Kemno Place Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9		fair	fair	dark	none	Germany	Hannover	"	"	14511
7	yes	as 19	25	no	Cousin Geo Aprill R F D 3. Ann Arbor	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6		fair	blck	blue	none	Germany	Steinbronn	4.9.24	Stuttgart	38963
8	yes	as 19	50	no	Aunt Sister Armella S D P St. Michael School Edgwood Wheeling	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7		fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Fürstennu	12.8.24	Königsberg	26282
9	yes	as 19	25	no	Cousin Thomas EglingerAtchison Santa Fe 1112	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Füssen	12.8.24	München	22935
10	yes	as 19	25	no	Cousin Thomas Englinger Atchison, Santa Fe1112	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Füssen	"	"	22936
11	no	self	25	no	Aunt Mrs. Emilie Leopold, Rensselaer	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11		fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Neunkirchn	6.9.24	Köln	14532
12	yes	self	yes	no	Gravenhorst & Co., New York Beaverstreet	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5			fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Hannover	5.8.24	Frankfurt1.	1243	N.I. Str.
13	yes	as 19	yes	no	Cousin John Geist, Jefferstn Str. 311 Nashville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10		fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Weringen-stad	1.8.24	Stuttgart	35677
14	yes	self	yes	no	(Friend)Du Ranel Corporation 20 Nassaustr. New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9		fair	dark	brwn	none	Yorkshire	Hull		London	10994
15	yes	self	yes	no	Du Ranel Corporation 20 Nassaustr. New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3		fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Berne	11.9.24	Bremen	6200	N.I.
16	yes	self	yes	no	Du Ranel Corporation 20 Nassaustr. New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6		fair	dark	brwn	none	England	Liverpool	11.9.24	Bremen	6200	N.I.
17	yes	self	yes	no	Du Ranel Corporation, 20 Nassaustr. New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gruppen-bühren	"	"	6200	N.I.
18	yes	Mr.Godman	yes	no	Du Ranel Corporation, 20 Nassaustr. New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6		fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Lehe	12.9.24	Hamburg	3061	N.I.
19	yes	as 19	25	no	Grandmother Mrs. Maria Raulf, Trenton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Alten-essen	5.9.24	Köln	14473
20	yes	as 19	25	no	Grandmother Marie Raulf, Tranton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7		fair	blnd	blue	none	Germany	Essen	"	"	14474
21	yes	as 19	50	no	Brother 1.1. Berney Peglow, Chicago 2457 N Richmond Av	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6		fair	Bair	blue	none	Germany	Suppen-hagen	4.9.24	Stettin	35197
22	yes	as 19	yes	no	Brother Berney Peglow, Chicago 2457 N.Richmond Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Timmen-hagen	"	"	35198
23	yes	as 19	yes	no	Uncle Berny Peglow, Chicago 2457 N Richmond Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Petersit	"	"	35199
24	yes	as 19	yes	no	Uncle Berney Peglow, Chicago 2457 N.Richmond Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Petersitm	"	"	35200
25	yes	self	50	no	Uncle Wilhelm Benecke, General Oelivery Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5			fair	grey		none	Germany	Berlin	21.8.24	Berlin	2617
26	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Wilhelm Benecke, General Oelivery Boston G.P.O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3		fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin	"	"	2618
27	yes	as 19	25	no	Brother Arnim Guenther Bekwood Farms Montgomery	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Heiligen-beil	18.8.24	Königsberg	26618
28	yes	as 19	50	no	Husband Franz Guenther Rye New York 45 Purchase St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Berlin	16.8.24	Berlin	2611
29	yes	fiancé	25	no	Fiance Ernst Curinga 246 W Erie Av. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Neuwied	23.7.24	Köln	12937/
30	yes	as 19	yes	no	Father Ernst Curinga, 246 W. E Erie St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		—			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neuwied	"	"	12938

PASSED

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. H. Hickson, Master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. H. Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, state if less, how much*).—The answer must be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B H Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B H Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a steamship sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shall be noted thereon by the surgeon. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		MOLNAR (Iedak)	Charlotte	41		F	M	Actres	Yes	Hung. German. French. English	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	19		Iedak Theo. V Kemelynok n.16 Budapest	N.Y.	New-York
2		PETZOLD	Edward	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Engl. French						Marie Petvold,		
TRANSIT		FISCHER	Anna	54		F	S	Servant	Yes	Germ. German.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Hungary	Budapest	Iedak Theo. V Kemelynok n.16 Budapest	Mass.	Cambridge
4		[illegible]	Marie	28		F	S	None	Yes	German, French	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.		Father : Mr. Arnold [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1923	Hungarian Theatre. 1520 Second Ave. New-York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	02-19 None	Hungary	Budapest	6. 9. 24	non-quota Budapest	17
2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1923	Cambridge	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1923	New-York	Hungarian Theatre. 1520 Second Ave. New-York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	02-06 None	Czechoslov.	Schonbach	6/9/24	Budapest	20
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Mr. Tuff, East 70 Street 1[illegible]	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Montreux	20/7/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4. GUJER, Marie. Disembarked at Halifax.

Chalk

.....NUMBER.

NOTE.—Full text of questions as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with or belongs to any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. K. Hickson, Master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. W. Hickson.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or kindred from that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which passport was issued" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of passport particulars does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in those compartments, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. For convenience for statistical purposes that country in which person has resided for longest time during three years last past will be considered country of last permanent residence, independent of sojourn of temporary residence in country of little importance, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a contiguous country should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year only constitutes permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, as to town or city, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as by name, father, mother, grandparent, friend, employer, employer's agent, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family). If in possession of $50 or more, the exact amount should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Chicago.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29, inclusive.—These questions are mainly for statistical purposes and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the time of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission the authority for such reception should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, G B H Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B H Jones

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 24

at Liverpool

Wm Hedderwick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5.9.24	London	2011
19.8.24	Hamburg	1677
8.9.24	London	1961
25.8.24	Brussels	2..
19.8.24	Bremen	17..
0.8.24	London	14..
0.8.24	London	14214
8.9.24	do	1..
0.9.24	do	0..
6.8.24	do	9..
.9.24	Glasgow	17..
.9.24	London	171..
14/9/24	do	1..
8.24	LONDON	720
9.24		1641
xxxxxx	London	x...
.8.24	Cardiff	78
9.24	London	1..
1.9.24	LONDON	1..
8.24	Glasgow	61..

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
25 yes		Peterson N	Joan Anna	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	do	dc	do	Scotch			22 Stadsgarden,	N.Y.	New York		
																Father:				
																8 Matthieson St, Sjvan	N.Y	do		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

114

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before rejected	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6							Mr Futhman, 335 W.86 St, New York City																				
7							do																				
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19							2nd Mackinley Avenue, Avalon, Pittsburgh, Pa.																				
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	yes	Sec col.19	yes	yes	1924	NYC	Mrs H.Reed Hayes 38 W. 9th St, New York City	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	08 nil 11	Scotland	Govan	15.8.24	Glasgow	018
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temp admission extended until Sept. 29, 1926. File 940/268

Temp admission extended until March 29, 1926. File 940/178

16. [illegible], Geoffrey Herbert Did not embark
17. [illegible], Beatrice M do
18. [illegible], Edith K do
21. [illegible], Leo
22. [illegible], Minnie L. Did not embark
23. [illegible], Calvin J. do

Note.—The act of October 16, 1918, as amended, excludes from admission into the United States aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; aliens who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow; aliens who advocate the assassination of public officials; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes any such advocation, teaching, or publication; and aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization that has a literature containing such advocation, teaching, or publication. The act also excludes from admission into the United States aliens who have been convicted of or who admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, aliens who are coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, aliens who are polygamists or who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate polygamy, aliens who are insane, aliens who have had one or more attacks of insanity, aliens who are epileptics, aliens who are mentally defective, aliens who are afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, aliens who are afflicted with chronic alcoholism, aliens who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, aliens who are afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, aliens who are afflicted with any mental or physical defect which may affect their ability to earn a living, aliens who are paupers, professional beggars, or vagrants, aliens who are persons likely to become a public charge, aliens who are afflicted with any dangerous physical disorder, aliens who have been deported, aliens who have been arrested and deported, aliens who have been arrested and deported more than once, aliens who have been arrested and deported more than once at the expense of the United States, aliens who have been arrested and deported more than once at the expense of the United States within one year after entry, aliens who have been arrested and deported more than once at the expense of the United States within one year after entry and

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U W Hickson Master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U W Hickson.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, stove molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic abbreviations will make the detection of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly employed in the primary examination of aliens, as well.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read and write language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which each alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly corrected in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the mainland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the mainland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Answer to this question should show the country to which alien belongs or in which he has resided and which he regards as his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently residing is meant, and not the country in which he may have resided temporarily or the last permanent residence claimed merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws of the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the municipality and civil division of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient to state merely that the country, compartimento, or province is the residence of an alien, as the municipality or independent territory of importance, such as city, county, or district, must be given.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized citizens of the United States and are returning to their former abiding place should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, exactly as it would be if written on a letter.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (or Ket) or No (or Te-ket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as by alien, whether father, mother, or other relative, friend, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should be given in each case in dollars or fractions thereof, and not in terms of foreign currency. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the cash possessions of the members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," or "Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative, friend, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to close.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by statutes for the information of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission at the customary localities, such reapplication should be given.

List

115

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B H Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing on the vessel named herein or sailing as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B H Jones.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Transit Visa		
9. 24	Plymouth	100
7.24	London	313
8.24	London	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
2		FERGUSON	KATE E.	37		F	S	Salvation Army	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Bovey Tracey	Mrs Ferguson, Bovey Tracey, Devonshire	N.Y.	New York
3		WILSON	MADELINE	53		F			yes	do	do	do	Canadian	U.S.	New York U.	Mr Carigie, Bideford	N.Y.	New York
4		MORGAN	Ivy	30		F	M	None	yes	do	do	do	English	England	London	Aunt: Mrs Coles, 308 Goldersway, Golders Green, London	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		ECER	Bassia	62		F	W	None	no	-----	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	None	N.Y.	New York
6		THORNEYSEN	Wilhelm	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Mrs Thornesen, Albanvorstadt 37, Basle	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 1924 116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							In Transit, New Zealand
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1924	Jan Dec N.Y.	130 E. 62nd St, New York
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1897 1924	Jan NY.	200 Waverley Place, N.Y.C.
4	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs Devereaux: San Francisco
5	Yes	[illegible]	50	19	10	no	Sister: 110 Collingwood St, Son. Harry Nazkin 16 Hunsdalat St Brooklyn
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	17 West 108 St New York City
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant or deported.	26 Whether ever had previously applied to take part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Yes Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	nil	England	Bovey Tracey	13. 9. 24	Plymouth	130
yes Permt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sal	dk	blue	nil	Canada	Windsor	24.7.24	London	312
yes 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Grimsby			
no	Yes Merchant	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia	Libau	14.8.24	London	1
Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Basle	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the practicability or propriety of overthrowing the Government of the United States or any other organized government by unlawful means or becoming such member or affiliate, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or the assassination of such officials generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any class or classes of persons, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or the assassination of such officials generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. Hickson Master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, C (clergyman, minister, priest), E (engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, etc.), F (farmer, stock raiser, etc.), L (laborer, general laborer, factory laborer, etc.), M (merchant, dealer, banker, etc.), O (officer, government official, etc.), P (professor, teacher, etc.), S (servant, waiter, cook, housekeeper, etc.), or W (author, writer, artist, journalist, actor, actress, musician, etc.), and not simply as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, or child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer performs the ordinary labor incident to the occupation.

Stockmen or persons employed in connection with stock should be specifically described, and not returned as laborers, herders, or drivers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column should contain the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as entered in the columns for nationality, last permanent residence, and country of birth, and care should be exercised to report the various races in the proper manner. For instance, "France" appearing under the last three columns means "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "Germany" appearing under the same columns means "German" for race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native, citizen, or subject of any one of several countries other than Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, and in connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are natives of the Republic of San Marino, Canton Ticino, and the Austrian Littoral, Dalmatia, Trentino, Istria, and Trieste, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and the Canton of Grisons should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended permanent residence, and not temporary sojourn, should be stated. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more should be stated as last permanent residence, unless alien proves intention to return to former permanent residence. If uncertain as to intention, the fact should be stated. The name of the country, and not of the city or town, should be given in every case. It should show the country and the town of last permanent residence of each alien arriving at a port of entry from foreign contiguous territory, except that aliens arriving at ports in Canada who have resided in the United States may be returned as having last permanent residence in the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended temporary visit shall not be considered permanent residence. Aliens arriving at ports in the United States in transit to Canada should be reported as destined to Canada. Aliens arriving at ports in Canada who have resided in the United States for one year or more and intend future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be reported as destined to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show as intended by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name relationship), friend (name), or other person (name).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show as to each alien (including wife and minor children) the actual amount of United States money in possession. Money in the form of drafts should not be included, but money orders should be counted.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (as 1907 or 1903 to 1907). Place also.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should indicate whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given for each and every alien, in the manner prescribed by the head of the bureau to which the same are forwarded. Any person who knowingly or willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation in reference to the same is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. If alien has been arrested and deported, the Secretary of Labor has authority to grant him permission to reapply for admission, the authority to and the application should be given.

List 117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. H. JONES, Surgeon of the "ARABIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 24

at Halifax

C. B. H. Jones

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1 HALIFAX N.S. 61
24 HALIFAX, N.S. 691
1 HALIFAX N.S. 639.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form No. 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 27th September, 19 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOHNSON,	Jean Gladys	29		F	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Dartmouth, N.S.	Mother, Mrs A.L.Johnson, Dartmouth, N.S.	Ohio	Yellow Springs
2		JONES	Trevor Morgan	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	do	yes	do	Welsh	do	Spring Hill N.S.	Mother, Mrs Lena Jones, Spring Hill, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
3		PROCTOR	Lyla	20		F	S	Student	Yes	do	yes	do	English	do	Halifax, N.S.	Mother, Mrs Nova Proctor, 14 Henry St, Halifax, NS	N.Y.	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 36

RATION VISA

ce of Issuance | Number

LIFAX N.S. 691

FAX, N.S. 691

FAX N.S. 691

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, ; 19 24

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free or in part or wholly at expense of any other person or corporation. If not in possession of sufficient funds, whether in part or in full sent for. Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
				No.																						
1	No	Self		Yes Yes 1921 N.Y.C	Antioch College, Yellow Springs Ohio	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	18-50 none	Canada	Truro, NS	8 9 24	HALIFAX N.S.	611
2	yes	no	do	do do 1923 Hornell N.Y.	Friend: James town, NYC Wally Reid, 45 Fairmount Ave	yes	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	09-50 do	do	Ontario	27. 9. 24	HALIFAX, N.S.	601
3	no	Father	do	No ———	Friend: Amos C. Rogers, 2406 Walker Ave, N.Y.C.	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	1 9-50 do	do	Ont.	27. 9. 24	Halifax, N.S.	639
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650 A. Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W.Hickson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ARAMIC *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V.W.Hickson

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Sept *, 19* 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Data given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] farmer, tailor, seamstress, housewife, or other [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nationality and race*).—These columns should be carefully scrutinized, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by comparison with evidence brought together previous examination and other sources.

Columns 8 and 9.—The entries should be considered together in answering this question: "Read what they were [i. e., if entered as born in a country], upon what ground?" In answering this question the following should be considered: If aliens were naturalized and claims exemption from the military duties, they ceased to be considered subjects.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

"Race or people" refers to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Certain of the races mentioned are not countries, and countries should be entered as to race or people only in cases where the immigrant himself so describes his race or people. Thus, a native of Ireland should be entered as Irish, not English, and a native of Wales as Welsh, not English. Persons born in Asia Minor should be entered as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, or Hebrew, according to race or people, and not as Asia Minor. Persons born in Scotland should be entered as Scotch, not English. Natives of Bohemia should be entered as Bohemian, not German. Natives of Finland should be entered as Finnish, not Russian. Natives of India should be entered as Hindu, Parsee, Mahratta, Afghan, Punjabi, Bengali, Kanarese, Pathan, Tamil, Telugu, Singhalese, Marathi, Gujarati, Kashmiri, Rajput, or Dravidian, according to race or people, and not as Indian. Natives of Mexico should be entered as Mexican, not Spanish. Natives of Newfoundland should be entered as Newfoundland, not English. Natives of Wales should be entered as Welsh, not English. Natives of Canada should be entered as Canadian, French Canadian, English Canadian, Scotch Canadian, Irish Canadian, Canadian Indian, Canadian Negro, or Canadian Hebrew, according to race or people, and not as Canada. Persons born in Australia should be entered as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Maori, Fijian, Papuan, Samoan, Tongan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, or Australian Negro, according to race or people, and not as Australia. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be entered as Filipino, Tagalog, Visayan, Moro, Pampangan, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Bicolano, Cuyonon, Zambal, Igorot, Negrito, Ibanag, Tinguian, Abra, Kalinga, Bontoc Igorot, Nueva Vizcayan, Ifugao, Mayoyao, Isinai, Kiangan, Quiangan, Ifugao, Batangan, Subanun, Kalamian Tagbanua, Calamian Negrito, Agutaino, Cagayan Negrito, Mangyan, Manobo, Tinguian, Bukidnon, Dunipia, Bilaan, Tirurai, Mandaya, Mansaka, Kalagan, Kinki, Sanguil, Ata, Manguangan, Tagakaolo, Kuteran, Bagobo, Samal, Lutangan, Yakan, Sibutu Tausug, Suluan, Tausug, Molbog, Palawan, Cuyunon, Calamian Tagbanua, Kagayanen, Subanun, Ilanon, Tiruray, Tboli, Bukidnon, Mamanwa

Form 603 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular ~~possessions~~
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 120

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., 20th, 19 24; Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband's papers [illegible] 1922	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father's papers 1922.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		855 Virginia Street, [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband born Seneca County, New York.	530 White Street, Toledo, Ohio.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Fulton County, Ohio		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hackensack, N.J. 16.3.1874		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Providence, R.I. 25.5.1879		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502
Revised 1924
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 20th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 23th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			25		M	S			
2			58		M	M			
3			28		M	S			
4			61		M	M			
5			62		M	M			
6	XXXXX MURRAY		48		F	W	Dayton, Ohio. 7.5.1876		
7									
8			29		M	S			
9			26		M	S			
10			72		M	M			
11			52		M	M			
12	XXXXXXXX DEVEREAUX		20		F	S	Husband U.S.Citizen Admitted and Returning Cert. File # 711/93		
13			22		M	S			
14			52		M	M			
15			5		M	S			
16			5		M	S			
17			5		M	S			
18									
19									
20			71		M	M			
21			57		M	M			
22			55		M	M			
23			28		M	M			
24									
25									
26			27		M	M			
27			24		M	S			
28			27		M	M			
29			26		M	M			
30			28		M	M			

(71)

59

24.

Passenger.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 20th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	XXXXXXXXX GRUNEBAUM		30		M				
3			75				[illegible]		
4			37				[illegible]		
5			45		M		3.2.1876 Halifax, N.S.		
6							[illegible]	born citizen. Husband americ[illegible]	
7							[illegible]		
8			12				[illegible]		
9			22		M		[illegible]		
10			40		M	M	21.9.1880 Auburn, N.Y.		
11			10				31.5.1884 Chicago, Ill.		
12			16				25.11.1914 Baltimore, Md.		
13			17				7.3.1908 Little Rock, Ark.		
14			45		M	M	23.11.1907 Baltimore, Md.		
15			12				6.11.1879 New York City.		
16			47				10.11.1912 New York City		
17							[illegible]		
18			57				[illegible]		
19			46				[illegible]		
20									
21			28						
22								With U.S. Army of Occupation at Coblenz, Germany.	(Wife) Husband U.S.Citizen.
23							[illegible]		
24			32				[illegible]		
25							[illegible]		
26							[illegible]		
27							[illegible]		
28									
29									
30									

(37)

(51)

1. Sic or Natalie. Did not emigrate
2. [illegible] do
3. [illegible] do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-67
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123 Number 4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		M	M	[illegible] July [illegible] 1867		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	M	Oct 7th 1867, [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M		June 5th 1920 New Orleans.		do
4	[illegible]	Clifford	22		M	S	March 9th 1902. New Orleans La.		do
5	[illegible]	MARY	21		F	S	March 3rd 1903, New Orleans La.		do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	S	[illegible] June 27th 1872.		[illegible], Lincoln Ave. [illegible] N.Y
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M	Baltimore Md June 22nd 1860.		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]more Co Md July 16th 1896		do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co M.. July 29th 1901		[illegible], [illegible] Co. [illegible] Ky.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City Oct 25 A. 1901		200, [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Ky.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	M	Cincinatti, Ohio 4.11.1867		[illegible], Ohio.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M		[illegible] Co Texas U.S born Oct 6th 1920		56, [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	[illegible] N.Y Aug 26th 1912.		do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	[illegible] 6th 1876. [illegible] Ill		[illegible], [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Ill.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Washington D.C. Sept 14th 1896.		[illegible], [illegible] Co. [illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	M	do	Sept 10th [illegible]	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	El Paso Federal Court 18. 5. 1917	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M		Wife of U.S.Citizen	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M		By Marriage	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

(12)

27. Esther Stoker Did not embark
28. Dorothy Stoker do
29. [illegible] do
30. [illegible] do

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—80

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121 5

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			38		F		New York Nov 12th 1886.		
2			23		M	S	Balto Md Dec 28th 1901		
3			20		M	S	Balto Md Sept 6 1905		
4							[illegible]		
5		Harry			M	S	Baltimore Md Nov 3rd 1885.		601, 59th 16th Sts. New York N.Y
6									
7									
8									
9									
10			25		F	S	Denver Col Nov 28th 1900		
11			18		M	S	Colorado Springs Col March 5th 1906.		1511 N Weber St. Colorado Sp. Colo
12			38		M		March 17th 1886, Venetia Col.		60
13			32		M	S	Oct 29th 1886, Mr & Mrs [illegible]		Edwards Col.
14			31		M	S	Dunmore Pa Dec 15th 1893.		Forest Ave. N.Y.
15			28		S	S	Sept 21st 1895, Utica N.Y.		88, 3rd Ave St. Dunmore Pa.
16			42		M			Olympia Wash Court 1906.	Utica N.Y.
17			20		M	S	New York N.Y. City Jan 11 04.		241, California. Brooklyn N.Y.
18			37		M	S	Married [illegible]		23
19									
20									32, Penn St. [illegible]
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

Did not embark

Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 125

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], New York		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible] 25. 3. 1900		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	69				New York 15.10.1854		[illegible], New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				do 1. 3. 1887		[illegible]
5	XXXXXXXX BYRNS	[illegible]	1				do 15. 7. 1915		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				Centerville, Iowa, 2. 1. 1903		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				New York City 16.9.1880		Yale College
9	[illegible]	Minnie	40				do 16.12.1881		XXXXXXX
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M		[illegible]ville Ill July 2 ca 1876.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	54				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	50				[illegible]	Wife of U.S.-born subject.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12				[illegible]		Edgemore
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	8				[illegible] XXX.Mass 17.8.1911		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				Airdrie, Scotland 9.4.1916	Parents both U. S. Born.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	American Parents	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				[illegible] 27th. 1874, [illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	77				[illegible] 15. 5. 1849		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	47				[illegible] Richmond, Va. 25.11.1876		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	46				[illegible] Richmond, Va. 10. 1. 1878		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Baltimore, Md.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	8. 6. 1911 Santa Barbara, Cal.		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG September 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HOOK	Louise	58		F	Wd	Portville New York March 27th.1866		Palmer Apt. Ottawa Ill.
2	PATRICK	Mary	74		F	S	New Hamphire March 10th 1850		18 East 41st St., New York City
3	~~KAISER~~	~~Richard~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ala Selma March 13th 1887~~		Atlanta Ga 507_8 Peters Bldg
4	HODOSSY	Ernest	36		M	M		Supreme Court 1923 Bronx County	Home:2719 Sedgwick Ave, New York
5	COCHRON	Phillis	19		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.1905 August 14th.		Parents: Douglas Jackson Philadelphia Pa.1614 Louis St., Detroit Club

Wm H Murphy 9.47 am

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th September 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON	Howard C.	30		M	M	Richmond, Va. 29.11.1893		922 W. Franklin St, Richmond, Va.
2	ANDERSON,	Isabel S.	25		F	M	Richmond, Va. 22. 6. 1899		do
3	ANDERSON,	Maggie B.	60		F	W	New Orleans, La. 21. 4. 1864		do
4	ANDERSON,	Carey	21		F	S	Richmond, Va. 4. 2. 1903		do
5	WALKER	Helen	20		F	S	Woodberry Forest, Va. 16. 5. 1904		Woodberry Forest, Va.
6	ALLANDER	Beatrice	24		F	S	21. 11. 1899 Parsons, W. Va.		205 Maple Terr. Pittsburgh.
7	ALLEN	Edith H.	51		F	M	Orange, N.J. 30. 5. 1869		14 Washington Square, New York City
8	BROWN	Bert W.	37		M	M	McKane County, Pa. 21. 10. 1886		905 Lynn Street, Parkersburg, West Va.
9	BROWN	Paula	15		F	S	Aug 5th 1909 Washington D.C.		[illegible] 24 St Washington
10	DENIS	Louise	44		F	S	Nov 19 1880 New Orleans		1015 State St New Orleans
11	HIGGINS	Marguerite	25		F	M		By Marriage	Blyth Witter, Oakland, Cal.
12	HIGGINS	Marguerite	4		F	S		American Parents	do
13	HOFFMANN	Richard	23		M	S	New York City 11. 3. 1901		108 E 82 St, New York City
14	HOFFMANN	Laura	44		F	M	Albany, N.Y. 26. 8. 1880		do 150 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	KEYES	Julia	50		F	M	New York City 4.12.1873		1605 [illegible] Washington D.C.
16	KEATON	Helen S	17		F	M	Battle Hill, Conn. Jan 11th 1905	Superior Court, New York City 23. 10. 1890	225 E 72 Street, New York City
17	PLACEK	Vaclar	73		M	M			do
18	PLACEK	Lewis J.	39		M	M	New York City 2.10.1885		do
19	PLACEK	Arabelle	39		F	M	do 5.12.1885		1130 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	POULTNER	Agnes	60		F	W	Wadesville, Pa. 5. 1. 1864		do
21	POULTNER	Agnes L.	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa 14. 1. 1896		Cleveland Chamber of Commerce Cleveland, Ohio
22	RUMBOLL	Charlotte	54		F	S	St Louis, Mo 28. 12. 1870		909 W. Franklin St, Richmond, Va.
23	SCOTT	Frederick W.	20		M	S	Richmond, Va. 5.11.1903		198 Park Avenue, New York City
24	SNYDER	Margaret	39		F	S	New Berlin, Penn. 29.1.1885		63 Washington Square, New York City
25	WALKER	Cornelia	35		F	M	Princeton, Ind. 8. 2. 1888		48 Elmwood Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
26	WINN	Walter	40		M	M	Newton County, Ga. 6.8.1884		do
27	WINN	Ruby	32		F	M	Atlanta, Ga 13.12.1892	Husband's papers, City Hall, Philadelphia, 1913	966 N. Randolph Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	WWIGS	Mollie	36		F	M			1606 [illegible] St, Washington.
29	[illegible],	Kenelie	40		F	M	16.4.1884 Goldboro, N.C.		
30									

S. Wash. Dept. Dup. of 5/13.

E. [illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 128

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th September, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Fredericka	45		F	S	DETROIT, 8. 12. 1879		1095 Seyburn Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	TARNER	Mabel	62		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 9.9.1862		Stratford, Conn.
3	HAIGHT,	James B.	66		M	M	Oskosh, Wis. 19.8.1858		702 Haight Bdg, Seattle, Wash.
4	HAIGHT	Ellen P.	62		F	M	Valparaiso, Ind. 27.4.1862		do
5	HAUGHTON	Augustine	45		F	S	Albany, N.Y. 4. 9. 1879		1624 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	MACOMBER	George A.	27		M	M	Summerville, Mass 1. 2. 1897		11 Storey Street, Cambridge, Mass.
7	MACOMBER	Alla S.	25		F	M	Frederick, Md 12.12.1898		do
8	MILLER	Consuelo	22		F	S	Washington, D.C. 8. 11. 1901		1347 Harvard Street, Washington, D.C.
9	STURIN	Philip	40		M	M		San Francisco District Court, March 1919	238 E. 50 St, New York City
10	Van de WATER	George R.	70		M	M	Flushing, N.Y. 25. 4. 1854		65 E 89 Street, New York City
11	Van de WATER	Cornelia	64		F	M	Oyster Bay, L.I. 19. 3. 1860		do
12	Van de WATER	Dorothy	19		F	S	New York City 9. 12. 1904		do
13	SKEAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

9 35

S. Miller, Consuelo Duplicate of 6/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Form [illegible] 14-407

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY
20th September, 1924

S. "ARABIC" sailing from Hamburg 18thSeptember, 1924, Arriving at port of New York SEP 18 1924, 19[illegible]

PASSED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrett	Robert S.	47		m	m	March 30 1877, Richmond		Alexandria 404 Duke St.
2	Bock	Mike	53		m	m	[illegible]	East Liverpool 1897 Vol.Cty.Ohio	East Liverpool, 1058 Ephraim St
3	Bosworth	Dina M	[illegible]		f	m		by marriage	Douglas Manor, L.I.
4	Canne	Thomas	63		m	m		1889 East Liverpool	East Liverpool, 119 Thompson Av.
5	Canne	Elizabeth	59		f	m		by marriage	E.Liverpool, 119 Thompson Av.
6	Curley	Peter M.	35		m		Aug. 21, 1888 Boston		11 Robson St. Jamaica Plain
7	Doherty	James F.	38		m		Sept. 24, 1885 Boston		98 Maner Road Newton Centre
8	Garrett	Alfred	56		m	m	March, 11. 1867 Phila.		Phila. 5301 Jork Rd. Logan
9	Gronau	Clara	25		f	s		City of Chicago	921Newport Av. Chicago Ill.
10	Halperin	Jacob	39		m	m		Kings ct. Brooklyn August 1912	13 A Dewey Place, Brooklyn
11	Halperin	Leonore	38		f	m		by marriage	13 A Dewey Place, Brooklyn
12	Halperin	Eugene	9		f	s	Oct. 29, 1914, New York		13 A Dewey Place, Brooklyn
13	Halperin	Vera	6		f	s	Octo. 12, 1918, Brooklyn		13 A Dewey Place Brooklyn
14	Kaiser	Nat.	63		m	m	July 23,1861, New York		79 St. Augustine Place, Atlanta
15	Kaiser	Ruth	42		f	m	21. 11. 1882 St Stephens, Ala.		79 St. Augustine Place, Atl.
16	Langenbeck	Paul	58		m	m		St.Louis 1896	Manchester Mo.
17	Langebeck	Marie	62		f	m		By marriage	Manchester Mo.
18	Leistinger	Joseph	44		m	m		[illegible]	St. Petersburg Fla.
19	Leistinger	Anna	36		f	m		[illegible]	St. Petersburg Fla.
20	Leistinger	Louis	17		m	s		[illegible]	St. Petersburg Fla.
21	Leistinger	Irene	9		f	s		[illegible]	St. Petersburg Fla.
22	Ohnaker	Margarete	23		f	s	February 24,1901, Cleveland		3071 Chedbourne Road, Cleveland
23	Pastsch	Frieda M	48		f	s		E.Dist. of N.Y. Oct. 10,1903	571 Park Av. New York
24	Reiner	Sophie	23		f	s	Jan. 19,1901, Poughkeepsie		Poughkeepsie, 92 Mansionstreet New York
25	Reynolds	Gladys	23		f	s	Berlin, 14.11.1900	Parents U.S.Citizens	445 Mount Prospect Av. N.Y
26	Rosenow	Emil	44		m	s		Dist. Ct.Minnesota Oct.1921	Wirt Minn.
27	Sampson	M.H.	49		f	s			Hendersonville N.C.
28	Seipp	Christian	62		m	s		City Ct. S.Francisco Sept.20,1923	641 California St.S.Franci.
29	Smith	Ida M.	53		f	w		by marriage 1901	Box 101 Lancaster Mass.
30	Spiccia	Martha	4		f	s	Dec. 31, 1919 Chicago	[illegible]	Father Otto Lill, Chicago 5748 Grace St.

27. SAMPSON, M.H. Duplicate of 17/30

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130 Number

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY.

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from Hamburg, 18th Septemb. 19 24, Arriving at port of New York SEP 18 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Teall	Erika Leu	26		f	m		by marriage	189 Ashland Av.Bloomfield N.J
2	Teall	Arthur Leu	3		m	s		American Parents	189 Ashland Av.Bloomfield
3	Tittmann	Minna	76		f	w	Dec. 12, 1847, St.Louis		Upper Mont Claire N.J.
4	Westhäuser	Carl	25		m	s		By virtue of father's papers	288 CrescentSt. L.I. New Y.
5	Wollin	Ernest	30		m	m		Philad. June 8, 1921	5354 Oxford St.,Phila.
6	Wollin	Elsa	29		f	m	April 2, 1895, Phila.		5354 Oxford Av. Phila.Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

Wm H Murfeldt 9.4V

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List .....

C.10

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B.H. Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

G.B.H. Jones.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

C.10

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

List ....

I list ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the use of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from ..., September 20th 1924, to ...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ION VISA f Issuance	Number
1		KARLLAMO	[illegible]MIFILE	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Albanian	France	Marseilles	Father. Vassil Koli File Premet	Mass	Lyn.	18	57 Non
2		TERTA	Petri Georgi	23		M	M	Workman	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albania	Albania	Tirana	Wife. Pana Petri Terca Tirana	Mass	Southbridge		38 Non
3	*	TOROSIAN	Ardashes	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Uncle. Garabed Torossian Eglise Armenien Aled Syria	N Y	New York	pco	1 Non
ADMITTED		SELMI	Naser	50		M	M	Workman	No	None	No	Polish	Israelite	U S A	New York	Nobody	N Y	New York		8 Non
5	*	ZERO	Kyqni	57		M	M	Workman	Yes	French	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Argirocastro	Wife. Melika Zurak Argirocastro	N Y	New York		784 Non
6		NIKAEFF	Christio	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dibili	Dimitri Decheff Dibili Svichtosko Bulgaria	Mich.	Lansing		
7		NIKAEFF	Simeon	16		M	S	School	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dibili	Dimitri Decheff Dibili Svichtosko	Mich.	Lansing		
8		STAMATOFF	Gelu	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Amenteto	Father. Stamatoff Amanteto Bulgaria	N A	Lexington		19 Non
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#3 [illegible] 10/14/24

Whether having a ticket

C.10

Aliens ... 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. Hickson master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N W Hickson.
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, cook, farmer, engineer, tinner, painter, steel worker, machinist, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply gentleman, laborer, mother, farmer, worker, painter or housekeeper.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or salary.

Stenographers, accountants, typewriters, bookkeepers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector examining the passengers and not by clerks.

Column 8. (*Can read and write.*)—The entry should be either "Yes" or "No" to the question: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" The answer to the question the aliens are asked "Can you read?" should be stated. Persons who can read and claim exemption from the reading requirement (the grounds of such exemption should be stated).

Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject. A country (i. e., a political organization) usually contains both, and therefore should not generally be regarded as indicating race. For instance, natives of Germany may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Slovak, Magyar, or some other race, and natives of Ireland may belong to the Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons born in Turkey in Asia may belong to the Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Kurdish, or some other race. Persons born in Africa may belong to the Hebrew, Arabian, Berber, Abyssinian, Negro, Hottentot, Bushman, or some other race. Persons born in the British Dominions may belong to the Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Canadian (not including French Canadian), Australian, or some other race. Persons born in the United States may belong to the Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Spanish, Spanish American, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or some other race. Persons born in Mexico may belong to the Mexican, Indian, Spanish, Spanish American, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Cuba may belong to the Cuban, Spanish, Spanish American, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Scandinavia may belong to the Scandinavian, Finn, Lapp, or some other race. Persons born in France may belong to the French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Flemish, Spanish, Italian, German, Jewish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Macedo-Roumanian (Kutzo-Vlach), Jewish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Turkey in Europe may belong to the Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Macedo-Roumanian (Kutzo-Vlach), Armenian, Jewish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Russia may belong to the Russian, Finn, Lapp, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Jewish, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Austria-Hungary may belong to the Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, German, Austrian, Italian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish, Roumanian, Jewish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Germany may belong to the German, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Danish, Hebrew, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Holland may belong to the Dutch, Flemish, German, Hebrew, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Belgium may belong to the Belgian, Flemish, French, German, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Switzerland may belong to the German, French, Italian, Swiss, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Norway may belong to the Norwegian, Lapp, Finn, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Sweden may belong to the Swedish, Lapp, Finn, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Denmark may belong to the Danish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Iceland may belong to the Icelandic, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Asiatic Turkey may belong to the Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Kurdish, Greek, Jewish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Arabia may belong to the Arabian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Persia may belong to the Persian, Armenian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in China may belong to the Chinese, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Japan may belong to the Japanese, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in India may belong to the Hindu, Bengali, Afghan, Armenian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Egypt may belong to the Egyptian, Arabian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Australia may belong to the Australian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in New Zealand may belong to the New Zealander, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Philippine Islands may belong to the Filipino, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Hawaii may belong to the Hawaiian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Canada may belong to the Canadian (not including French Canadian), Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Newfoundland may belong to the Newfoundlander, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Central America may belong to the Central American, Indian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in South America may belong to the South American, Indian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in West Indies may belong to the West Indian, Cuban, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Africa may belong to the Negro, African (black), Hebrew, Arabian, Berber, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, or some other race. Persons born in Barbary States may belong to the Berber, Arabian, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Atlantic Islands may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Pacific Islands may belong to the Negro, Polynesian, Chinese, Japanese, or some other race. Persons born in Turkish Asiatic Islands may belong to the Turkish, Greek, Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Kurdish, Jewish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Atlantic Islands may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, or some other race. Persons born in Pacific Islands may belong to the Negro, Polynesian, Chinese, Japanese, or some other race. Persons born in Turkish Asiatic Islands may belong to the Turkish, Greek, Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Kurdish, Jewish, Negro, or some other race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever resident in the Western Hemisphere, Australia, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever resident in the Western Hemisphere, Australia, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Aliens arriving at ports of the United States sometimes have a permanent residence in foreign countries. The last country in which a permanent residence was established should be stated. Passengers coming from countries contiguous to the United States frequently have a permanent residence in such countries. If such is the case, the last permanent residence should be stated. The intention to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States will generally indicate whether or not a permanent residence in such country has been established. The mere fact that a person has resided for a long time in a country does not necessarily establish a permanent residence. The immigrant inspector should question each alien concerning his former residence, and the answers recorded will show whether or not a permanent residence has been established.

Column 12. (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, their names and addresses.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, requires information as to the State, city, or town.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to be finally determined.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show honestly by whom passage was paid, stating if by himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, other relative (stating what relative), friend (stating what friend), employer, or other person (stating what person). Money brought to the United States should not be classed as that of the immigrant himself unless he has earned it himself.

Column 16. (*How much money in his own possession.*)—The answer should show whether or not the alien has in the United States before him and if so the exact number of dollars and cents, as for example, $30, $50, $100, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether (yes or no) the alien is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends (as husband, wife, brother, sister, father, mother, etc.), in other countries or abroad, and if so, their exact relative, name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions qualify as to race and the answers thereto should be carefully scrutinized to prevent the admission of aliens who are ineligible to citizenship.

Column 26. If alien has been in United States before and will be returned if found to have come in violation of law, question 26 should be answered affirmatively. Where a previous residence in the United States is established, the record of the former admission, if any, should be examined, and if the immigrant was admitted as a returning resident, the fact should be noted. If he was admitted as a new arrival, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before but was not admitted, the fact should be noted, with the reasons for exclusion and deportation, if he was deported. If he was deported, it should be noted whether he went at his own expense or was assisted by the steamship company or others, and if assisted, by whom. If he has been in the United States before and has remained for a period of over two years, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has remained for a period of less than two years, the time should be noted, in order that it may be determined whether the provisions of the contract labor law apply. If he has been in the United States before and is returning from a temporary visit abroad, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has violated the terms of his admission, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a State, municipality, or charitable or other society, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a private individual, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a steamship company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a railroad company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a labor union, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a fraternal society, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a religious society, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a political party, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a newspaper, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a magazine, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a book publisher, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a theatrical company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a circus, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a carnival company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a traveling show, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a medicine show, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a patent medicine company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a soap company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a perfume company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a cosmetic company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a hair tonic company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a dentifrice company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a toothpaste company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a mouthwash company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a gargle company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a throat lozenge company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a cough syrup company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a cold remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a headache remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a neuralgia remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a rheumatism remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a kidney remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a liver remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a stomach remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a bowel remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a blood remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a skin remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a hair remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a nail remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a tooth remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a gum remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a lip remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a tongue remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a throat remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a voice remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a singing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a speaking remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a reading remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a writing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a spelling remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a grammar remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a rhetoric remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a composition remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a literature remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a history remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a geography remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a mathematics remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a science remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a philosophy remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a religion remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a morality remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a virtue remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a vice remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a crime remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a punishment remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a reward remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a prize remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a lottery remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a gambling remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a betting remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a horse racing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a dog racing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a cock fighting remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a bull fighting remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a bear baiting remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a rat killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a mouse killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a cat killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a dog killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a horse killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a cow killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a sheep killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a goat killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a pig killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a chicken killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a duck killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a goose killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a turkey killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a peacock killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a pheasant killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a quail killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a partridge killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a grouse killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a woodcock killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a snipe killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a plover killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a curlew killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a sandpiper killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a heron killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a crane killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a stork killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a flamingo killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a pelican killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a cormorant killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a gannet killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a booby killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a frigate killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a tropic bird killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a penguin killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a albatross killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a petrel killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a shearwater killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a fulmar killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a gull killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a tern killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a skua killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a jaeger killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a puffin killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a auk killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a murre killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a guillemot killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a razorbill killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a dovekie killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a gannet killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a booby killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a frigate killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a tropic bird killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a penguin killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a albatross killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a petrel killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a shearwater killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a fulmar killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a gull killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a tern killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a skua killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a jaeger killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a puffin killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a auk killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a murre killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a guillemot killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a razorbill killing remedy company, the fact should be noted. If he has been in the United States before and has been arrested and deported at the expense of a dovekie killing remedy company, the fact should be noted.

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B H Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.Eng L.R.C.P.Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B H Jones.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 2[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(9)

1933

31 35 26

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
24	London	18706
0.24	do	40210
1.24	Southampton	121784
)	do	121783
24	London	1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Commerce

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother in law [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	Dora May	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	C	S	[illegible]	No	—	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	18706
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	43210
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	121784
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	do	Yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	121783
8		ABDANI	JAN MOHAMED	46		M	S	LASCER	NO	[illegible]	NO	BRITISH	MOHAMEDAN	U. S. A.	LOS ANGELES	FRIEND: MR. NURALA 40, HIGH STREET, FOREST S.W.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	London	1911
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

1. Williams, Fanny June Did not embark
2. Williams, Dora May do
3. Williams, Archibald Wm. do

.....PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ench destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, bank credit, letter of credit, or by whom sent; whether relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has last the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1							[illegible] Alfred Williams, [illegible]																					
2																												
3																												
4							Cousin: Laura Barrow, [illegible]																				6.9.24	London	18706
5						N.Y	[illegible]	No	perm	Y	No								5	4						13.8.24	do	49219
6							[illegible]		6 mos																		21.8.24	Southampton	121784
7																											do	do	121785
8	NO	SELF			14 YEARS	LOS ANGELES	605 5TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DEK	GREY	HZL	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	INDIA	NR HAZEWA	19.8.24	London	1911
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has last the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson 1st asst of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
1st asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example, "cotton planter," "attorney-at-law," "merchant," "mining engineer," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "actress," "preacher," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "trained nurse," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "coachman," "chauffeur," "gardener," "farmer," "stockraiser," "shepherd," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "horse trainer," "jockey," "sailor," "fisherman," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "railroad conductor," "railroad contractor," "railroad employee," "butcher," "baker," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "housewife," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "restaurant keeper," "hotelkeeper," "hotel clerk," "hotel waiter," "hotel cook," "hotel housekeeper," "janitress," "maid," "valet," "footman," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "beautician," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "lithographer," "electrician," "engraver," "glassblower," "glazier," "decorator," "journalist," "librarian," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "religious worker," "soldier," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "veterinarian," "dentist," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mathematician," "engineer," "architect," "surveyor," "designer," "draftsman," "inventor," "aviator," "aeronaut," "scientific specialist," "biologist," "scientist," "astronomer," "agriculturist," "economist," "statistician," "geologist," "philologist," "philosopher," "psychologist," "sociologist," "teacher," "student," "interpreter," "translator," "author," "literary work," "musician," "professional athlete," "professional baseball player," "professional oarsman," "professional pugilist," "professional wrestler," "soldier," "sailor," "aviator," "aeronaut," "acrobat," "animal trainer," "showman," "circus performer," "clown," "magician," "ventriloquist," "theatrical manager," "stage hand," "billposter

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B H Jones, Surgeon of the "Arabic", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

G B H Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 2[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	N.R.	
0th	Prague	303
st	Belgrade	1548
0th	Prague	1014
	as above	
	as above	
	as above	
	as above	
10th	Prague	1016
	as above	1018
	as above	1019
9th	Prague	1004
	as above	1000
2th	Kovno	228
2.th	Kovno	745
.0th	Kovno	226
	as above	227
4th	Bucharest	00064
	Hamburg	84
5	Hamburg	85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAY

List ..... The entries on this sheet must ... or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ATION VISA ce of Issuance	Number
1		MOLLOY	Peter	25	M		S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Patrick Molloy, 7 Parlston Ave, Townhead, Glasgow		New York	N.R.	
2																			Prague	303
3																			Belgrade	1548
4																			Prague	1014
5																			above	
6																			above	
7																			above	
8																			above	
9																			Prague	1016
10																			above	1015
11																			above	1017
12																			Prague	Loud
13																			above	1000
14																				
15																			Kovno	228
16																			Kovno	745
17																			Kovno	226
18																			above	227
19																			Bucharest	00004
20																			Hamburg	84
21																			Hamburg	85
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H 5
(1)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th September, 19 24

15

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		MOLLOY	Peter	25		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~Scotch~~ Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Patrick Molloy, 7 Earlston Ave, Townhead, Glasgow	[illegible]	New York	N.Y.	
2												9/24/24							Prague	303
3																			Belgrade	1548
4																			Prague	1014
5																			above	
6																			above	
7																			above	
8																			above	
9																			Prague	1016
10																			above	1018
11																			above	1019
12																			Prague	Loud
13																			above	1060
14																				
15																			Kovno	288
16																			Kovno	745
17																			Kovno	286
18																			above	227
19																			Bucharest	60054
20																			Luxburg	84
21																			Luxburg	85
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STONEHAM 136

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desirous to return to native country, or intending to become a permanent resident of the United States.	20 Length of time since intends to return to the United States.	20 Whether destined to anyone in the United States.	21 Whether in good health and sane. (Are you a person who is not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make you subject to deportation under the law which excludes and expels from the United States aliens who become public charges?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether this individual has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Stowaway	No	No			Brother: Joseph Molloy, 1917 Point Breeze Ave, Phila.	yes	-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bk	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20-16	
2																										10th	Prague	202
3																										1st	Belgrade	1548
4																										10th	Prague	1014
5																										as above		
6																										as above		
7																										as above		
8																										10th	Prague	1016
9																										as above		1018
10																										as above		1019
11																										8th 1924	Prague	1001
12																										as above		1000
13																												
14																												
15																										12th	Kovno	228
16																										29th	Kovno	745
17																										12th	Kovno	226
18																										as above		227
19																										4th	Bucharest	00064
20																										6. 6	Hamburg	84
21																										6. 5	Hamburg	86
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for naval department officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's boards during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of which the alien testifies he can read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and seamen's boards in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be returned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Dual entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute compliance with law. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Alien in possession of; amount of*).—The answer should be yes or no (as the case may be) and, if yes, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but given. One second question opposed the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of aliens at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in United States one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
N.Q.	
10th Prague	303
Belgrade	1548
10th Prague	1014
as above	
as above	
as above	
as above	
10th Prague	1016
as above	1018
as above	1019
Prague	1008
as above	1007
12th Kovno	288
10th Kovno	745
12th Kovno	286
as above	227
24th Bucharest	00001
5 Hamburg	84
5 Hamburg	85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B H Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng. & R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B H Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

137

H 5

31 35 38

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	N.E.	
[illegible] .10th	Prague	303
[illegible] .1st	Belgrade	1548
[illegible] .10th	Prague	1014
	as above	
	as above	
	as above	
.10th	Prague	1016
	as above	1015
	as above	1013
.9th	Prague	1004
	as above	1000
.2th	Kovno	228
.20.th	Kovno	745
.2th	Kovno	226
	as above	227
.4th	Bucharest	00964
	Hamburg	84
5	Hamburg	85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 18th, 1924

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Kusnir	Michal	46	-	m	m	farm-laborer	yes	Bohemian slovakian yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	U.S.A.	Pa. Homestead,	wife: Maria Kusnir Ruskov, Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Homestead			
2		Jakesch	Franz	45	-	m	m	farm-laborer	yes	bohemian german yes	Czecho-slovakia	German	Yugo-slavia	Roma	wife: Emilia Jakesch Roma, Servia, Yugoslavia	Ill.	Arlington-Heights	24	N.Q.	
3		Romanova	Maria	31	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Bohemian slovakian yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Vinum	brother: Michal Tomoczik Vinum, Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Ellmore	t.10th	Prague	303
4		Romanova	Maria	11	-	f	s	pupil	yes	slovakian yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	slovakia	Vinum	Czecho- Bom May 5, 1913 at Monessen Pa as above	Pa.	Ellmore	t.1st	Belgrade	1548
5		Romanova	Anna	9	-	f	s	pupil	yes	slovakian yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	slovakia	Vinum	Czecho- Bom Aug 12, 1915 at Donora, Pa as above	Pa.	Ellmore	t.10th	Prague	1014
6		Romanova	Alzbeta	4	-	f	s	NIL	no	—— no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Vinum	Czecho- Bom Nov 4, 1919 at Monessen Pa as above	Pa.	Ellmore		as above	
7		Romanova	Jan	2	-	m	s	NIL	no	—— no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Vinum	Czecho- Bom Dec 29, 1921 at Monessen, Pa as above	Pa.	Ellmore		as above	
8		Mascenikova	Anna	24	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Bohemian slovakian yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Hazin	father: Michal Tirpak Hazin, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Bayonne		as above	
9	UNDER 16	Mascenikova	Veronika	3	-	f	s	NIL	no	—— no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Hazin	grandfather: as above	N.Y.	Bayonne	t.10th	Prague	1016
10	UNDER 16	Mascenikova	Irenka	2	-	f	s	NIL	no	—— no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Hazin	as above	N.Y.	Bayonne	as above		1017
11		Hojstric	Katerina	26	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Bohemian slovakian yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Richnava	mother: Maria Michalik Richnava, Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	as above		1018
12		Hojstric	Jan	4	-	m	s	NIL	no	—— no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Richnava	grandmother: as above	Ohio	Cleveland			
13		Chramaya	Sura	18	-	f	s	house-keeper	yes	jewish yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	mother: Ester R. Chramaya as above	Iowa	Des Moines	t.9th	Prague	Loud
14		Chramaya	Rivca	17	-	f	s											as above		1000
15		Punis	Jurgis	36	-	m	m	farm-laborer	yes	2-609 lithuanian yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Deltuvos	brother: Jurgis Punis Deltuvos, Lithuania	Mass	Boston			
16		Punis	Mare	31	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	2-1691 lithuanian yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Deltuvos	brother-in-law: as above	Mass	Boston	.2th	Kovno	228
17		Punis	Aleksandras	7	-	m	s	NIL	no	—— no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Deltuvos	uncle: as above	Mass	Boston	29.th	Kovno	745
18		Punis	Kazimiera	10	-	f	s	NIL	no	—— no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Deltuvos	as above	Mass	Boston	.2th	Kovno	226
19		Laut	Marie	20	-	f	s	house-keeper	yes	german yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Varias	father: Bernadt Laut Varias, Jud. Sinic, Roumania	Pa	New Brighton	as above		227
20		Lokschin	Itzko	60	-	m	m	butcher	yes	3-1724 russian yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schumiatschi	brother-in-law: Elja Stukalin Schumiatschi, Gevm. Smolensk	N J	Union Hill	4th	Bucharest	00064
21		Lokschin	Etta	55	-	f	m	wife	no	—— no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schumiatschi	brother: as above	N J	Union Hill	.5	Hamburg	84
22																		.5	Hamburg	85

Expelled on 13, 14, 1924 21,
Landed Trenton Feb 29/1924

Duplicate of Sheet, Sheet 17/16
17/17

13. Chramaya Sura. —Do—
14. CHRAMAYA RIVCA —Do—
15. LAUT MARIA —Do— Sheet 17/17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . (persons not coming to remain) to remain) not their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years of visits.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocates, or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ticket was purchased abroad.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
1	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Homestead, Pa.	brother-in-law: Josef Balogh Homestead, Pa. 306 [illegible]																							
2	no	self	yes	no			friend: Alexander Stoppel Arlington Heights, Ill.																							
3	no	self	yes	yes	1922	1910-Homes-tead, Pa	husband: Michal Roman Elmore, Pa. Ba. 17.																							
4	no	mother	yes	yes	1922	1913-Homes-tead, Pa	father: as above																							
5	no	mother	yes	yes	1922	1915-Homes-tead, Pa	as above																							
6	no	mother	yes	yes	1922	1919-Homes-tead, Pa.	as above																							
7	no	mother	yes	yes	1922	1921-Homes-tead, Pa.	as above																							
8	no	self	yes	no			husband: Josef Mascenik Bayonne, N.Y. 50th Str. 233 Ave																							
9	no	mother	No	no			father: as above																							
10	no	mother (see 19)	No	no			as above																							
11	yes	husband	No	no			husband: Andrej Hojstric, Cleveland, Ohio, 3266 E 132 Str																							
12	yes	father (see 19)	No	no			father: as above																							
13	yes	father (see 19)	No	no			father: Sam Obramoy,																							
14	yes	father	No	no			as above																							
15	yes	self (see 19)	No	yes	1917	1913-Boston	brother-in-law: Crisis Trenowitsch, Boston, 158 Bowen Str.																							
16	yes	sister (see 19)	No	yes	1917	as above	as above																							
17	yes	aunt	No	yes	1921	Boston	uncle: as above																							
18	yes	father	No	no			as above																							
19	no	brother-in-law (see 19)	no				brother-in-law: Carl Meyer 1113 Third Av. New Brighton, Pa																							
20	yes	son-in-law (see 19)	no	No			son-in-law: Ch. Stoklin, 81 Park Ave, Union Hill, N J																							
21	yes	son-in-law (see 19)	no	No			as above																							
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

08-06 20-06 20-06 20-24 20-79 20-224 20-32

SEP 17 1924
PASSED

Duplicate No. 2662. Hernia inguinal (right) Hernia umbilicalis

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocates, or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Coal engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron worker, wood-turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, etc., or laborer (unqualified).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Consul-generals and consuls should make this distinction on the inspection and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and contract clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) if examination is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering if the question is claimed, the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien cannot read and claims the benefit of the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained. Both present residence and country of birth and residence should be carefully entered, as well as last permanent residence and country of birth, and residents should be carefully questioned in regard to the correct entries in this regard. The surnames "French" appearing under the races in the Immigration Act of 1907 are intended to include only natives of France and its colonies, and the language "French" by reason merely of the fact that it is the language of France does not make persons "French" by race, as Belgians, Swiss, Canadians, Germans, or Italians, although they may speak the French language, and persons belonging to the races "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Scandinavian," "Hebrew," "Negro," and "Mexican" are not to be entered as "French" by race, although they may be citizens or subjects of France, and persons belonging to the races "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Scandinavian," "Hebrew," "Negro," and "Mexican" are not to be entered as "French" by race, although they may be citizens or subjects of France, and persons belonging to the races "French,"

List

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by steamship line, as the case may be)

G. B. H. Jones.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

H4

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date 1924	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug. 25	Munich	29986
Sept. 5	Cologne	12048
Aug. 28	Bremen	4897
July 30	Hamburg	21133
Aug. 11	Cologne	11901
Aug. 11	Cologne	11902
Aug. 11	Cologne	11903
Sept. 9	Hamburg	21728
Sept. 9	Hamburg	21729
Sept. 9	Hamburg	21730
[illegible]. 26	Munich	32526
[illegible]t.12	Berlin	2730
[illegible].27	Bremen	4884
[illegible] 27	Bremen	4885
[illegible]t. 3	Cologne	14443
[illegible]t. 3	Cologne	14444
[illegible]. 1	Stuttgart	35690
[illegible]t. 9	Frankfort/M	19697
[illegible]. 9	Dresden	17297
[illegible].26	Munich	30301
[illegible].25	Munich	29984
[illegible]. 28	Munich	30668
[illegible]. 26	Munich	2[illegible]8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 44

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arabic. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 18th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Haberberger	Johann	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Günzendorf	Uncle: Johann Bauer, Nirenburg, Bauernfeindstr. 38			25 Munich	29986
2		Göhl	Heinrich	22		m	s	Mason	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Father: Heinrich Göhl, Essen, Oststrasse 38	Pa.	Pittsburgh	5 Cologne	12048
3		Nyboer	Jan	24		m	s	Farmlabourer	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Ratzel	Father: Gerd Nyboer, Ratzel, Kreis Bentheim.	Mich.	Sheridan	28 Bremen	4897
4		von Thun	August	22		m	s	Farmlabourer	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Krempermoor	Father: Adolf von Thun, Krempermoor bei Kremperheide	S.Dak.	Flandreau	30 Hamburg	21133
5		Filthaut	Clara	34		f	m	Housew.	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Schwerte	Father: Mathias Becker, Schwerte, Eisenindustrie 15	Mich.	Detroit	11 Cologne	11901
6	UNDER 16	Filthaut	Ernst	10		m		Scholar	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Schwerte	as above.	Mich.	Detroit	11 Cologne	11902
7	UNDER 16	Filthaut	Clara	9		f		Scholar	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Schwerte	as above	Mich.	Detroit	11 Cologne	11903
8		Hass	August	24		m	m	Labourer	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Osterwanna	Father: Rudolf Hass, Osterwanna bei Otterndorf	Ohio	Willoughby	9 Hamburg	21728
9		Hass	Juliane	24		f	m	Housew.	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Osterwanna	as above	Ohio	Willoughby	9 Hamburg	21729
10	UNDER 16	Hass	Werner	1		m	s.	Nil.	No	——	No	german	german	Germany	Osterwanna	as above	Ohio	Willoughby	9 Hamburg	21730
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Bk Land, Imp, 4-30-20

	Munich	32826
	Berlin	2730
	Bremen	4884
	Bremen	4885
	Cologne	14445
	Cologne	14444
	Stuttgart	35690
	Frankfort/M	19807
	Dresden	17207
	Munich	30091
	Munich	29994
	Munich	32868
	Munich	29[illegible]

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th September, 1924

140

H4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same person who paid passage from country of last permanent residence, or by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Temporary visitor for business.	Temporary visitor for pleasure.	In transit through the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	cousin, as 19	25	no			Cousin: Anton Kormann, Waconia, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Ginsen-dorf	1924 Aug. 25	Munich	29986
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Heinrich Nagel, 2432 Spring Str. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Bram-Husen	Sept. 5	Cologne	12048
3	yes	Uncle: Henry Snippe	50	no			Aunt: Harmena Oesselink, Sheridan, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Ratzel	Aug. 28	Bremen	4897
4	yes	Uncle, as 19	25	no			Uncle: Henry Drews, Jr, Colman, So. Dak. R.F.D.3	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Neuen-brook	July 30	Hamburg	21133
5	yes	husband, as 19	yes	no			Husband: Ernst Filthaut, 5633 Hamilton Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr.	bl.	br	none	Germany	Hörde	Aug. 11	Cologne	11901
6	yes	father, as 19	No	no			father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Schwerte	Aug. 11	Cologne	11902
7	yes	father, as 19	No	no			father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	fr	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Schwerte	Aug. 11	Cologne	11903
8	yes	Uncle, as 19	50	no			Uncle: August Hüllman, Willoughby, O. Lake County	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oster-wanna	Sept. 9	Hamburg	21728
9	yes	Do.	No	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54		fr	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oster-wanna	Sept. 9	Hamburg	21729
10	yes	Do.	No	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Four Black Blue			none	Germany	Oster-wanna	Sept. 9	Hamburg	21730
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sept. 12	Berlin	2760
Aug. 27	Bremen	4884
Aug. 27	Bremen	4885
Sept. 3	Cologne	14443
Sept. 3	Cologne	14444
Aug. 1	Stuttgart	35990
Sept. 9	Frankfort/M	19697
Sept. 9	Dresden	17307
Aug. 26	Munich	30601
Aug. 25	Munich	29984
Aug. 28	Munich	32568
Aug. 26	Munich	29998

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson, master of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. Hickson.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 19 at Port of Boston

Immigration Officer.

7 Compartments

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at last examination. Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, engineer, student, laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should see that this distinction, the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by competent persons before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The American people is indicated, answering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken, as claimed, answering the following question: "Can the last successful alien (able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to care to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by the inspector and returned for correction in case they are improperly answered. For instance, persons born in one country, but of another race, as the case of Danish by race or people and Germany by country. Persons appearing under the head of race or race because the alien claims France by country. Persons appearing under the head of race or race because the alien claims France by country. Persons appearing under the head of race or race because the alien claims France

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon (State whether employed by or sailing thereon for, or employed by, owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

141

H3

34 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date 1924	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept. 3	Coblenz	11455
Sept.15	Hamburg	23843
Sept.15	Hamburg	23845
Sept.15	Hamburg	23844
Aug.21	Hamburg	23578
Sept.11	Munich	32766
Sept. 2	Munich	32600
Sept.4	Königsberg	26326
Sept. 4	Königsberg	26325
Aug. 29	Hamburg	1151
Aug. 7	Bremen	4618
Aug.22	Frankfort/M	19605
Sept. 8	Cologne	12061
Sept. 3	Cologne	12013
Sept. 5	Frankfort/M	19677
Sept. 2	Dresden	17121
Aug.26	Munich	32585
Aug. 26	Munich	32626
Sept.12	Berlin	2730
Aug. 27	Bremen	4884
Aug. 27	Bremen	4885
Sept. 3	Cologne	14443
Sept. 3	Cologne	14444
Aug. 1	Stuttgart	35690
Sept. 9	Frankfort/M	19697
Sept. 9	Dresden	17307
Aug.26	Munich	32601
Aug.25	Munich	23564
Aug. 28	Munich	32688
Aug. 26	Munich	2[illegible]6

A 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

A 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 19 24

142

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket S such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and how and by what society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is able to read or write some language. (See exceptions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See exceptions for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date 1924	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	father see 19	25	no			father: Frank J.Meenie,76 S Gorfield Str. Dayton,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Boppard	Sept. 3	Coblenz	11455
2	yes	husband see 19	yes	no			husband: Mr.Knickrehm,1702 Chicago Road,Chicago Hights, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg	Sept.15	Hamburg	23843
3	yes	see 19	No	no			father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg	Sept.15	Hamburg	23845
4	yes	see 19	No	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg	Sept.15	Hamburg	23844
5	yes	sister see 19	25	no			sister: Mrs.Knickrehm, address as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Harburg	Aug.21	Hamburg	23578
6	yes	brother see 19	35	no			brother: Georg Müller,155Str West 3629, Cleveland,Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Abts-wind	Sept.11	Munich	32766
7	yes	uncle see 19	30	no			uncle: John Schmidt,Bayonne N.B. 122, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Winzer	Sept. 2	Munich	32600
8	yes	uncle see 19	12	no			uncle: Gottfried Böttcher, 904,Rodel Rd.Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Goldau	Sept.4	Königsberg	23826
9	yes	as above	12	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	El.Herzogswald	Sept. 4	Königsberg	23825
10	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Andreas Kühl,3036 Edgewood Str.Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Danemark	Jels	Aug. 29	Hamburg	1151
11	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend: Erich Albers, Pender,Nebr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Dingsted	Aug. 7	Bremen	4618
12	yes	self	40	no			cousin: Walter Gerhardt,484 West Side Ave.Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Kreim-bach	Aug.22	Frankfort/M	19605
13	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Arie v.d.Vlied,130 North 4th Str.New Hersey, Paterson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dk	br	bl	none	Germany	Essen	Sept. 8	Cologne	12061
14	yes	cousin see 19	25	no			cousin: Carl Hafner,126, Grandstr.RockSprings,Wyo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Kray	Sept. 3	Cologne	12013
15	yes	self	yes	no			brother:Mr.Post,105 West 104 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	/M Frankfor	Sept. 5	Frankfort/M	19677
16	yes	friend see 19	25	yes	1904 /14	St: Louis	friend: Aug.Sefepke,707, Baden Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gr	gr	none	Germany	Zscho-pau	Sept. 2	Dresden	17121
17	no	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle:Frank Meidel,2431Vine Str.,Cincinnati,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	brücke Heiligen	Aug.23	Munich	32525
18	no	see 19	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Atrop	Aug. 26	Munich	32826
19	yes	f-i-l-see 19	25	no			father-in-law:Sch. Engel 647 E 27th Str.Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Berlin	Sept.12	Berlin	2730
20	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: Jos.Oevermann,St. Claud,Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hinnen-kamp	Aug..27	Bremen	4884
21	yes	see 19	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Greven	Aug. 27	Bremen	4885
22	yes	self	yes	no			husband:Kurt Kautzsch,506 Norris Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Langen-feld	Sept. 3	Cologne	14443
23	yes	mother		no			father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Langen-feld	Sept. 3	Cologne	14444
24	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle:John Fritzen,322,Roland Str. Syracuse, N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Bierin-gen	Aug. 1	Stuttgart	35690
25	yes	aunt see 19	25	no			aunt: Frieda Kruse,9500, Knoxville Ave,Peoria, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Mörlen	Sept. 9	Frankfort/M	19697
26	yes	husband see 19	25	no			husband: Erich Schwind, 307, Centre Str.,Fort Wayne,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Geyer	Sept. 9	Dresden	17207
27	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: Martin Winkler,Caraopolis Hieghts,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hasma-bach	Aug.26	Munich	32831
28	yes	cousin see 19	25	no			cousin: Franz Haberberger, Kinswick,Mo,Route 1 Box 115	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Gunzen-dorf	Aug.25	Munich	29994
29	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle:Henry Söllner,1334,Seneca Ave,Tottsville,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Saarfeld	Aug. 28	Munich	32889
30	no	cousin see 19	25	no			cousin: James Heinlein,R.D.2 Caraopolis,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	red	bl	none	Germany	Schlan-selfeld	Aug. 26	Munich	32[illegible]

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigration

Record on this ... Page ...

SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. W. Hickson, master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out what is not true. Master, First, or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N W Hickson,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, coal engineer, steel worker, boilermaker, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, stone mason, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, farmer, peddler, settler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways passing undiscovered under this instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled out answering the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the manner or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully avoided. The terms used respectively below in this regard for instance: Aliens appearing under the head of Hebrew, does not mean French Germans, or English, or Italian, or Spanish, or Russian, or any other people, but means Hebrew or Jew, regardless of the country from which they come. Any Irish, German, or Hebrew allowing are entitled to admission on the same conditions as natives of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether now in Italy, overseas, or abroad. Arrivals from Italy or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether now in Italy, overseas, or abroad. Arrivals from Italy or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence is one which shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where he resided voluntarily and of his own free will for purposes other than transient residence extending for a period of two years or more is considered his last permanent residence. Question 11 should be answered with the name of the country in which alien has resided for two years or more, or if he has resided in more than one country for two years or more, the country in which he has resided last for two years or more. If alien has resided for less than two years in the country from which he came to the United States, the country in which he resided prior to coming to the United States for two years or more is considered his last permanent residence. Independent of temporary residence, country of birth does not enter.

Country of last permanent residence of the alien is the country of residence of the United States and are returning to their usual abode should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be considered permanent. However, the alien should show definitely the place supposed to be of intended future permanent residence if within the United States' confines, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to ... and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry should show (stating by whom passage was paid, as friend, self, relative, etc.) whether or not alien has funds sufficient in his own possession to pay his passage to his ultimate destination. If passage paid by the alien himself, he should state the amount he has in his possession. If passage paid by friend, relative, or other person, or by railroad or other transportation company, this fact should be stated, and the amount such person or company has expended in behalf of alien should be stated if known.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether any person has $50 for him, and by whom furnished, and relationship, if any*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has $50 in his own possession, and if so, the source from which he received it. If he has not $50 in his possession, it should be shown whether or not he has any friends or relatives who have $50 for him, and the name and address of such friends or relatives should be given, with relationship, if any.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of each previous visit and the place of residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are to be carefully answered, and the answers should show specifically whether or not alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or is a polygamist or anarchist, or has a contagious disease, or has been deported, or has ever been refused admission to the United States, or has ever been in the United States and has returned from here of his own accord and now desires to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B H Jones, Surgeon of the Arabic sailing thereon, (State whether "employed on" or "connected with" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B.H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (sex) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

148

H2

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1924		
pt. 6	Frankfort/M	102
pt.6	Frankfort/M	103
pt. 6	Frankfort/M	104
no	visa	
g. 18	Breslau	10430
pt. 4	Cologne	14504
pt. 4	Cologne	14503
pt. 10	Hamburg	23775
ly 31	Königsberg	20243
ly 31	Königsberg	20244
ly 31	Königsberg	20245
ly 31	Königsberg	20246
pt. 2	Stuttgart	35477
g. 8	Stettin	8[illegible]
g. 9	Stuttgart	35773
g. 9	Stuttgart	35774
pt. 3	Cologne	12019
pt. 3	Cologne	14462
pt. 3	Cologne	14461
pt. 2	Munich	32600
ly 17	Munich	29540
pt. 2	Cologne	11989
pt. 2	Cologne	11990
pt. 2	Cologne	11991
pt. 2	Cologne	11992
g. 18	Stuttgart	35862
g. 19	Bremen	4774
pt.2	Cologne	14463
pt.2	Cologne	14464
pt. 3	Coblenz	11[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC, VOY. 15. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, September 18th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Mayer	Georg	41		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haiterbach	Brother: Karl Mayer, Haiterbach O/A Nagold, Wtbg.	NJ	Newark	Frankfort/M	102
2		Mayer	Christina	42		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haiterbach	brother-in-law: as above	NJ	Newark	Frankfort/M	103
3	UNDER 16	Mayer	Martha	15		f	-	Househ	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haiterbach	uncle: as above	NJ	Newark	Frankfort/M	104
4	UNDER 16	Mayer	Elisabeth	8		f	-	---	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haiterbach	as above	NJ	Newark	visa	
5		Häschke	Herbert	21		m	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sarichen	mother: Emma Häschke, Sarichen, Kr. Rotenburg, Sehl.	Pa	Frankford	Breslau	10400
6	UNDER 16	Gandras	Fritz	4		m	-	---	No	—	No	Germany	German	Germany	Wetten	grandfather: Heinr. Vetten, Wetten, Winkelmannstr. No.4	Miss	St. Louis	Cologne	14504
7		Gandras	Martha	22		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wetten	father: as above	Mo	St. Louis	Cologne	14505
8		Schmuderer	Johanna	29		f	m	wife	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Hans Hustedt, Borkstedt, Rütersberg 1	Ill	Chicago	Hamburg	28775
9		Mursch	Paul	30		m	m	gadener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwalgendorf	br-in-law: Franz Tiedtke Schwalgendorf, Kr. Mohrungen	Iowa	Ottumwa	Königsberg	28643
10		Mursch	Grete	33		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwalgendorf	brother: as above	Iowa	Ottumwa	Königsberg	28644
11	UNDER 16	Mursch	Grete	2		f	-	Nil	No	—	No	Germany	German	Germany	Schwalgendorf	uncle: as above	Iowa	Ottumwa	Königsberg	28645
12	UNDER 16	Mursch	Käthe	4		f	-	Do	No	—	No	Germany	German	Germany	Schwalgendorf	as above	Iowa	Ottumwa	Königsberg	28646
13		Siegel	Johann	22		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Hedwig Siegel, Mengen, Württembg.	Cal	Hynes	Stuttgart	35773
14		Braatz	Otto	26		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Müggenahll	father: Wilh. Braatz, Müggenhall, Post Saenhagen	Minn	Deer River	Stettin	6756
15		Meier	Heinrich	36		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mhm-Neckarau	Mina Lehmann, sister, Mannheim-Neckarau, Rheingoldstr. 26 a	N. Car.	Sanford	Stuttgart	35773
16		Meier	Auguste	45		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mhm-Neckarau	soster-in-law: as above	N.C.	Sanford	Stuttgart	35774
17		Stefen	Wilhelm	33		m	m	cabinmaker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim/R	brother: Herm. Küch, Bekerwerth b/Ruhr Ort	Pa	Philadelphia	Cologne	12019
18		Stefen	Maria	30		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim	brother-in-law: as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	Cologne	14462
19	UNDER 16	Stefen	Wilhelm	11		m	S	Nil	No	—	No	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim	uncle: as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	Cologne	14461
20		Thiele	Erwin	30		m	s	glass-fitter maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mönshröden	father: Georg Thiele, Mönshröden	Ohio	Schofield	Munich	32000
21		Beck	Karl	30		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilenbach	wife: Luise Beck, Wielenbach, b/Weilheim	Iowa	IowaCity	Munich	29613
22		Vogt	Wilhelm	38		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim/R	father: Carl Vogt, Mülheim/R Dümpten	Mich	Detroit	Cologne	11490
23		Vogt	Christiane	38		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim/R	father-in-law: as above	Mich	Detroit	Cologne	11490
24	UNDER 16	Vogt	Hans	13		m	-	Nil	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim	grandfather: as above	Mich	Detroit	Cologne	11491
25	UNDER 16	Vogt	Carl	1	6	m	-	Nil	No	—	No	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim	as above	Mich	Detroit	Cologne	11492
26		Schucker	Adolf	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Schucker Lovise, Unterhaugstett, Amt Calw.	NY	Syracuse	Stuttgart	35802
27		Alvermann	Otto	37		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burg	brother: Wilhelm Alvermann Sehneverdingen, Kr. Soltau	Ohio	Toledo	Bremen	4774
28		Böhmer	Christine	2		f	s	housch	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülhofen	father & mother: Böhmer, Mülhofen, Rheinstr. 9	Ohio	Ashtabula	Cologne	14463
29		Böhmer	Karl Adolf	3	2	m	-	Nil	No	—	No	Germany	German	Germany	Mülhofen	grandfather: as above	Ohio	Ashtabula	Cologne	11492
30		Stöve	Anne	34		f	w	housch	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Boppard	brother: Georg Bleek, Boppard a/Rhein, Niederstadt	Ohio	Dayton	Coblenz	11

Total passengers 30
U. S. Citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1042

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9130			
Page 145	x		
			rechecked
			PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 3/10/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/10/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944 Edward F. Berman
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 21 1944 [illegible]
Date Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, *19* 24.

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to his final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Persons of color in United States	21 Last permanent residence	22 Whether deported; if so, why	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
																							1924		
1	yes	self	yes	1911 Newark yes 1924 NJ	own address: Newark,NJ 282,Leslie Street	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	9	fr	br	br	none		Kaiserhaus	Sept. 6	Frankfort,M	132
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 1924 Newark	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	9	fr	br	gr	none		Castorf	Sept.6	Frankfort,M	137
3	yes	father	yes	yes/ 24 Newark	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	5	fr	br	br	none		Elberfeld	Sept. 6	Frankfort,M	134
1	yes	father gr-uncle	No	1910 Elisabeth yes/24. NY	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			4	6	fr	fr	br	none	U S A ,NY.	Jüsa-beth	no visa		
5	yes	see 19	25	no	grand-uncle:Gustav Thiele, Frankford Philadelphia,Pa.Keller	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	5	fr	dk	br	none		Germany	Jünsen-dorf	Aug. 18	Breslau	10140
6	yes	mother	No	no	father:Fritz Gendrau, St.Louis,Mo.5522 cote Brillante	no	always	yes		no	no	no			3	4	fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Witten	Sept. 4	Cologne	14504
7	yes	self	37.5	no	husband: as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	4	fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Witten	Sept. 4	Cologne	14503
8	yes	uncle see 19	25	no	friend:Ernst Voss,1652,Chicago road,Chicago Heights	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	6	fr	br	br	none		Germany	Lang-lingen	Sept. 10	Homburg	28775
9	yes	cousin see 19	25	no	cousin: Ernst Isenholz, Box 86, Ottumwa,Iowa	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	5	fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Schwal-gendorf	July 31	Konigsberg	26943
10	yes	as above	25	no	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	-	fr	br	bl	none		Germany	Schwal-gendorf	July 31	Konigsberg	26944
11	yes	as above	No	No	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no					fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Schwal-gendorf	July 31	Königsberg	26946
12	yes	as above	No	No	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no					fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Schwal-gendorf	July 31	Königsberg	26946
13	yes	self	25	no	cousin: Eduard Kramer, Kansas City,Mo.	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	10	fr	br	br	none		Germany	Zollen-reute	Sept. 2	Stuttgart	18647
15	yes	brother see 19	50	no	cousin: Emil Rosenow,Deer River,Minn. brother: Jacob Meier, Lansdowne, Md	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	9	fr	fr	br	scar on right thumb		Germany	Hermels-dorf	Aug. 8	Cöslin	26756
16	yes	see 19	No	no		no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	8	fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Bicns-stetten	Aug. 9	Stuttgart	28777
17	yes	self	yes	no	brother-in-law: as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	1	fr	fr	br	none		Germany	Eichstet-ten	Aug. 9	Stuttgart	28774
18	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Erwald Wagner,Philadelphia,Pa.Sonritte-Koorting	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	9	fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Milheim	Sept. 3	Cologne	13819
19	yes	Father	No	No	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	5	fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Herne	Sept. 3	Cologne	14462
20	no	See 19	25	no	employer:Mayer & Gonselmann, Chicago,Ill,14 W Washington St	no	always	yes		no	no	no					fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Milheim	Sept. 3	Cologne	14461
21	yes	friend see 19	25	no	friend: Wm.Dearfoot,489 So Capital Ser.Iowa City	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	10	fr	fr	gr	none		Germany	Lemgo	Sept. 2	Munich	70650
22	yes	self	yes	no	cousin:Wilh.Wassel,Detroit, 1807 S.Marie Rod,Mich	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	10	fr	br	gr	none		Germany	Tonsdorf	July 17	Munich	70540
23	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	7	fr	dk	bl	none		Germany	Mulheim	Sept. 2	Cologne	13960
24	yes	father		no	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	3	fr	fr	br	none		Germany	Dilkrath	Sept. 2	Cologne	11960
25	yes	as above		no	as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no								none		Germany	Dilkrath	Sept. 2	Cologne	13961
26	yes	self	150	no	friend: Charles Joos, R.F.D. 1 Syracuse,NY	no	always	yes		no	no	no								none		Germany	Dilkrath	Sept. 2	Cologne	13972
27	yes	uncle see 19	25	no	uncle: Henry Godeke,Dashler Route 2,Ohio	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	7	fr	br	gr	scar on the nose		Germany	Unterrath Stadt	Aug. 18	Stuttgart	28682
28	yes	self	yes	no	friend:Pasal Ziecki,32 Pacific Street Astoria, Ohio	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	8	fr	br	bl	none		Germany	Meier	Aug. 20	Posen	26726
29	yes	father	yes	no	father: as above	no	always	yes		no	no	no			5	6	fr	fr	bl	none		Germany	Mei-lingen	Sept.2	Coblenz	13851
30	yes	friend see 19	25	no	friend:Frank Louis Maenie 76 S Garfield Ave. Pagosa,Colo	no	always	yes		no	no	no					br	br	br	none		Germany	Mi-lingen	Sept.2	Coblenz	13852
	yes	see 19		no			always	yes							5	3	fr	bl	gr	none		Germany	Dietken	Sept. 3	Cologne	13961
																							Ostpreussen			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 9/[illegible], 192 , M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							2nd Call							
V 1	[illegible] Asserlian		10:00	18	17/14	?	to call H2L hosp 9/30 2:30	Held S I	Earl	10/1	10:30	11	12	12
✓	Rudolph							"	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	Martha							"	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	[illegible] Anna		11:00	42	20	1	to call	Exp. 2nd Class man 14 St. Montpelier Vt. 9/30	"	"	"	1	—	1
✓	[illegible]							Exp. Conf. 733 Cor 13 Sec C	"	"	"	3	—	1
✓	[illegible]							Do	"	"	"	2	—	3
✓	Vincenza							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]													
✓	[illegible]		2:00	2	1	2	[illegible]	RR to Cons Wm Wessel 1237 S Mich Rd Detroit Mich	Bohl	10/4	2:30	12	12	9
✓	[illegible]								"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]								"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]											0	0	3
✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	1-2	1	1	[illegible]	RR to Home 2210 Leslie St Newark NJ	"	"	3:30	12	12	4
✓	[illegible]								"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]								"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]								"	"	"	—	—	—
7	Vogt Hans	12	4		1		to Hook 10/4 11:00	Walk off D # 5	Bohl	"	2:30	—	1	—
8	Mayer Christina	42	2		1		to Hook 10/4 11:00	Walk off D # 6	"	"	3:30	—	1	—

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 20, 1924, 19 , M., , from [illegible] No. [illegible]

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Time.	Page.	Serv.	Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Serv.	Date.	Admitted. Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	1 Goddard, Noel Ernest 2nd Cab.	13	8	[illegible]	NO Visa	10.00 [illegible]																		
[illegible]	2 Schneuderer, Johanna	2	8	[illegible]	L.P.C.	11.30 Smith																		
[illegible]	3 Wilfgard, John 2nd Cab.	13	20	[illegible]	No Visa	10.00 Hale																		
[illegible]	4 Stowe, Anne	2	3	[illegible]	L.P.C.	11.20 Smith																		
[illegible]	" George																							
[illegible]	5 Ewell, Clara " "	16	21/22	[illegible]	L.P.C. No Visa	10.00 [illegible]																		
[illegible]	" Caroline																							
[illegible]	6 Hoffmann, Otto " "	16	14/16	[illegible]	L.P.C. Ph D	10.00 " "																		
[illegible]	" Hedwig																							
[illegible]	Brunner, Gerhard																							
[illegible]	7 Bohmer, Christine	2	18/20	[illegible]	L.P.C.	11.45 Smith																		
[illegible]	" Karl																							
[illegible]	8 Cotterfeld, Friederich	17	12/15	[illegible]	L.P.C. & Med Hold	10.00 [illegible]																		
[illegible]	" Clara				Med Hold																			
[illegible]	" Alfred																							
[illegible]	" Fredy				Med Hold																			
[illegible]	" Friedr				Med Hold																			
[illegible]	[illegible] Peter	ST	1	[illegible]	Stow. L.P.C. No Visa	10.00 [illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible] Caroline	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.P.C. [illegible]	1.00 [illegible]																		
[illegible]	" [illegible]																							
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Arab, M. Cole Master arrived 7/20/24, 19, M., from 19

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Ex'l. Date.	Page.	Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Line.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Line.	Class.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Visas. Number.	Issued.	Ship.
5	Sm 18 Zeke. Hyni	C10 5 Albania LPC		Def. 10/22/24 No Certificate		10/23/24										Landed 10/23/24 Ellis							

...ST OR M...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DOOLAN, James	38	British			
CAMPBELL, George	44	do			
LAW, Alfred John	42	do			
CAMPBELL, James F.	23	do			
MAINES, Henry	30	do			
MILLS, Arthur	30	do			
MacGUIRE, Frank	35	do			
PERRY, John	30	do			
MARSH, Alfred	22	do			
REILLY, James	37	do			
RADCLIFFE, Frank	41	do			
MILLER, Martin	28	do			
[illegible] Robert	31	do			
DIXSON, Charles	28	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W W Hickson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port to report, prior to the departure of such vessel from a port in the United States, the name of every alien employed on such vessel, stating the capacity in which employed, and the wages paid to each alien, and to pay a tax of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel who is not reported as required by this section, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted it by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, or while the master of such vessel refuses to pay the tax imposed by this section; but such clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the tax imposed by this section pending the decision as to the liability therefor.

Form 689

154)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK,

7th October, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. "ARABIC"
from port of HAMBURG (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	396	Number of seamen deserted	30
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	385

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th September, 1924, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at Pier 62, N.R., and is expected to sail 7th October, 1924, for HAMBURG
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, arriving 29th September, 1924.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
CARNEY, Peter	32	British	20.9.24	Southampton
MURRAY, John	22	do	do	do
BRADY, Thomas	36	do	do	do
[illegible], Michael	34	do	do	do
[illegible]FORD, Albert	24	do	do	do
[illegible]ALLACE, Albert	34	do	do	do
[illegible]ULLIVAN, John	33	do	do	do
[illegible]T, Frank	22	do	do	do
[illegible]RD, Stanley	20	do	do	do
[illegible]LOUGHLIN, John	23	do	do	do
[illegible], Herbert	20	do	do	do
[illegible]LAGH, Patriek	22	do	14.8.24	Hamburg
[illegible]CKLEN, Ronald	26	do	do	do
[illegible], Robt.	30	Argentine	do	do
[illegible], Henry	36	Czecho-Slovak	do	do
[illegible], John	23	Swiss	20.9.24	Southampton
[illegible], Joseph	23	do	do	do
SMITH, John	22	British	6.8.24	Liverpool
[illegible], Alfred	23	do	20.9.24	Southampton
[illegible], Thomas	28	do	6.8.24	Liverpool
[illegible], Robt	27	do	20.9.24	Southampton
[illegible]LIA, John	32	do	do	do

	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	130	do					
	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	do					
	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	do					
	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	160	do					
	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3½	160	do					
	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	140	do					
	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do					
	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	do					
	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	135	do					
	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	do					
	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	135	do					
	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do					
	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	135	do					
	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do					

23	Coore	Richard		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
24	Armstrong	George		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
25	Dillon	John		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
26	[illegible]ton	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	135	do
27	Gettings	Thomas		L.O. & A.B.	6/8/24	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
28	Henderson	Eric		do	do	do	do	do	24	Mob	English.	British	5.6	135	NONE.
29	Benson	John		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
30	Evans	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
									32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Transferred to S. S. "CELTIC".	GORMAN, James	54	British	6. 8. 24	Liverpool
	MORRIS, Mary.	42	do	do	do
Detained at Ellis Island	COURT, Charles	23	do	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

				do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
				do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
				do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
				do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
				do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
				do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3½	160	do	
				do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	140	do	
23	[illegible]	Richard		do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
24	Armstrong	George		N.C. & A.B.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
25	Dillon	John		do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	135	do
26	[illegible]	Thomas		do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	Gettings	Thomas		LC & AB	6/8/24	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	24	Welsh	English	British	5.6	135	NONE. do
28	Henderson	Eric		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
29	Benson	John		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	135	do	
30	[illegible]	Thomas		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	

Line: White Star

Owners: White Star Line

Destination: White Star Line.

* See list of names on back thereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of £10 for each offence. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

370

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, , 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

1532

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B 151

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

October 2, 1924.

Memorandum for the Commissioner:-

Inspector William M. Hurley, who examined the crew of the British steamship, Arabic, of the White Star Line, which arrived September 29, 1924, reports that the following named member of the crew did not appear for inspection:-

Robert Kappenberger

The inspection the the crew was begun at 1:45 P.M. and ceased at 2:30 P.M.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
23	Cooke	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
24	Armstrong	George	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
25	Dillon	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	135	do
26	Bermingham	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	Gettings	Thomas	L.O. & A.B.	6/8/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.6	135	NONE.
28	Henderson	Eric	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
29	Benson	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
30	Lewis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vere Williamson Hickson *, of the* S. S. "Arabic" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192* 4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 20 SEP 1924 , *1924* , *from the port of* HAMBURG

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theaker	Robert	P. P.	6Aug1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.6	130	None
2	Beyers	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
3	Fitzgerald	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
4	De Geir	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
5	Rutherford	Horace	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9½	130	do
6	Wilson	James	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
7	Jones	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
8	Briercliffe	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	125	do
9	Haran	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
10	Jones	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	125	do
11	Mullaney	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
12	Stewart	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
13	Hughes	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
14	Traynor	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
15	Ronayne	James	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
16	Dempsey	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
17	Collins	Clarence	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
18	Long	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
19	Ellis	John	D. E.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	120	do
20	Cheetham	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
21	Asher	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
22	Godsall	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
23	Mortimer	Augustine	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
24	Pateman	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5¾	134	do
25	Eason	Arthur	W. R. Std	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
26	Marsh	John	1st W. O.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
27	Kill	Herbert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	133	do
28	Gartlan	Frank	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
29														
30														

Line: White Star
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vere Williamson Hickson *, of the* S. S. "ARABIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192 4*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 SEP 1924 , *1924* , *from the port of* HAMBURG

G. 13574.

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Butler	Robert	Sr 2nd Engr.	6Aug24	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Banks	Frank	Sr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
3	Russell	John	Sr 4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
4	Smith	James	Sr A.2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10½	145	do
5	Edwards	Thomas	Sr A.3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh	do	5.6	154	do
6	Gilmore	William	Sr A.4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
7	Williams	Harold	Jr A4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
8	Williams	William	Sr 5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
9	Manson	Francis	Sr 6th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5.8	145	do
10	Warburton	Frank	Deck do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.7	142	do
11	~~Threlfall~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Boilermaker~~	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
12	Robbins	Charles	1st Electn.	6 AUG 1924. LIVERPOOL	do	No.	YES.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE
13	Roberts	Lloyd	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	137	do
14	Lane	Percy	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
15	McCall	William	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5.8	145	do
16	Smethurst	Richard	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5.6	160	do
17	Turner	John	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
18	McKeown	James	Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
19	Bishop	James	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
20	McCarthy	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
21	~~Humphreys~~	~~Alfred~~	~~Fire Greaser~~	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
22	Prior	Richard	EXEC GREASER	6 AUG 1924	LIVERPOOL	No.	YES.	25	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH			NONE
23	Heeney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.9	135	do
24	~~Armstrong~~	~~William~~	~~Fan Greaser~~	do	do	do	do	55	do	~~English~~	do	5.9	160	do
25	Tickle	John	FAN GREASER	6 AUG 1924	LIVERPOOL.	No.	YES.	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE.
26	Mutch	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
27	Doran	William	Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
28	~~Keous~~	~~George~~	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	190	do
29	Hodson	James	GREASER	6AUG1924	LIVERPOOL	No.	YES.	39	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.9	140	NONE
30	Tracey	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	145	do

Line: White Star
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vere Williamson Hickson *, of the* S. S. "ARABIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192 4*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1924, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

G. 23874.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crist	George	Greaser	6Aug24	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.7½	160	None
2	Johnson	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
3	Kenny	John	G. GREASER	6 AUG 1924	LIVERPOOL	NO.	YES.	44	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	160	NONE.
4	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
5	Walsh	James	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
6	Corrigan	Denis	Lg. Fireman	6 AUG 1924.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.6	145	NONE.
7	Davies	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
8	Hurley	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
9	Skelly	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
10	Carroll	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
11	McCluskey	James	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
12	Ballard	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
13	Buckley	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	153	do
14	Cummins	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2	136	do
15	Killin	John	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
16	Sands	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.2	132	do
17	Kelly	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.1	141	do
18	Kavanagh	Moses	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	137	do
19	Aston	Aaron	FIREMAN.	6 AUG 24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.1	133	NONE.
20	Pennington	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
21	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	171	do
22	Richardson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	121	do
23	Watts	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2	137	do
24	Evans	Robert	F do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.1	143	do
25	Sands	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	129	do
26	Fury	John	FIREMAN	6 AUG 24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	YES.	31	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.5	137	NONE
27	Edwards	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	143	do
28	Campbell	John	FIREMAN	6 Aug 24.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.4	128	NONE.
29	Shea	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.2	141	do
30	Walton	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.5	132	do

Line: White Star
Owner: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vere Williamson Hickson *, of the* S. S. "ARABIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192 4*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14, 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1924, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

G. 22276.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryder	John	Fireman	6Aug24	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.7	137	None
2	Lyon	Archibald	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	do	do	5.5	141	do
3	~~Ryan~~	~~Michael~~	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.7	142	do
4	Power	Charles	FIREMAN. do	6 AUG 24. do	LIVERPOOL do	No. do	YES. do	28	MALE do	English	BRITISH do	5.7	137	NONE. do
5	Rice	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	142	do
6	~~Derry~~	~~John~~	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	137	do
7	~~Duffy~~	~~John~~	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	147	do
8	Dunn	Patrick	FIREMAN. do	6 AUG 24 do	LIVERPOOL do	No do	YES. do	39	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.8	138	NONE do
9	Kinsella	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	139	do
10	Reilly	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	127	do
11	Delaney	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	136	do
12	Collins	William	FIREMAN do	6 AUG 24. do	LIVERPOOL do	No. do	YES do	54	MALE do	ENGLISH. do	BRITISH do	5.2	141	NONE do
13	Flaherty	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
14	Malone	John	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
15	Reynolds	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	131	do
16	Finnigan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
17	Falconer	James	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5.5	137	do
18	~~Williams~~	~~Thomas~~	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.7	142	do
19	~~Scott~~	~~William~~	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	137	do
20	~~Clarke~~	~~Jeremiah~~	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	141	do
21	Knowles	William	FIREMAN. do	6 AUG 24. do	LIVERPOOL do	No do	YES do	53	MALE do	ENGLISH. do	BRITISH. do	5.7	142	NONE. do
22	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
23	Heffey	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
24	~~—ldron~~	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	147	do
25	~~Martin~~	~~Edward~~	FIREMAN do	6 AUG 24 do	LIVERPOOL do	No. do	Yes. do	49	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.5	151	NONE do
26	Winters	Robert	FIREMAN	6 AUG 24	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE
27	Buckles	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	137	do
28	~~Mackin~~	~~John~~	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	132	do
29	Foy	Michael	TRIMMER	6 AUG 24	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	141	NONE.
30	~~Leach~~	~~William~~	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	137	do

Line [illegible] White Star

[illegible] White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vere Williamson Hickson *, of the* S. S. "A R A D I C" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *1924*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 20 SEP 1924 , *1924* , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

C. 23274.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGuinness	James	Trimmer	6Aug1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.5	141	None
2	McKenna	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	132	do
3	Molloy	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
4	Crist	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	137	do
5	Couch	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
6	Heley	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	de	do	5.7	137	do
7	Forshaw	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	121	do
8	Doyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	132	do
9	McFarlane	Bernard	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	121	do
10	Tinsley	Fred	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	134	do
11	Curran	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
12	Todd	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.7	137	do
13	Mallon	James	TRIMMER.	6 AUG 24.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	23	MALE	English	BRITISH	5.4	141	NONE.
14	Wilson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	144	do
15	Dowling	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	137	do
16	Terns	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	141	do
17	Jones	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	137	do
18	Hodgson	Charles	TRIMMER	6 AUG 24.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.7	141	NONE.
19	Ashton	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	137	do
20	Donnelly	Francis	do	do	de	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
21	Higgins	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	132	do
22	Clynch	Robert	TRIMMER	6 AUG 24	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.5	137	NONE
23	Reynolds	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	131	do
24	Brown	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
25	Durkin	Ernest	TRIMMER	6 AUG 24	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	137	NONE
26	Tart	Enoch	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
27	O'Toole	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
28	Early	Lawrence	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
29	Milion	Robert	TRIMMER.	6 AUG 24.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.3	125	NONE
30	McCoy	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.1	137	do

Line: White Star
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vere Williamson Hickson *, of the* S. S. "ARABIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192 4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 SEP 1924 , 1924 , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

G. 22674.

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lloyd	Henry	Trimmer	6Aug24	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
2	Kelly	James	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.3	127	do
3	Gill	Thomas	W. R. Std	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
4	Dodd	James	2nd do	6 AUG 24	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137	NONE.
5	Hearty	Thomas	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	141	do
6	[illegible]	William	Fireman	9Aug24	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4½	147	do
7	Mumford	Eustace	Trimmer	18Aug24	South'ton	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8½	139	do
1st VOYAGE 8	Rourke	John	Fireman	3Sep24	New York	No	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	124	NONE.
do 9	German	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
do 10	Joynson	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
do 11	Hussey	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
do 12	Ashton	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6½	112	do
13	Ferguson	John	Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	196	do
" 14	Wood	James	Engs Engr	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
15	Collins	Thomas	Fireman	6Aug1924	Liverpool	No	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	142	NONE
1st VOYAGE 16	Bailey	William	Chf.Engineer	15Sep24	Hamburg	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10½	210	do
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line White Star

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vere Williamson Hickson *, of the* S. S. "ARABIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~first or second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192* 4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTERS OF VESSELS EMPLOYED ON THE COAST OF ALASKA

Printed under the act of Congress of January 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States customhouse officer by the representatives of any vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Name of vessel	Name of master	Where from	Where bound	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Number of persons on board	Number of persons landed	Number of persons taken on board	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 SEP 1924 , 1924 , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

G. 22374.

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilmore	Charles	Steward	6Aug24	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.11	175	None
2	Sinclair	Joseph	do	14Aug24	Hamburg	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.9	150	do
3	Bühner	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.6	136	do
4	Olk	Karl	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	140	do
5	Machtas	Oskar	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.5	130	do
6	Jenkins	George	Asst. Book Std.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.10	154	do
7	Abraham	William	Steward	14Aug24	Hamburg	No	Yes	45	Male	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	144	None.
8	Jorgensen	Anton	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.9	154	do
9	Merber	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Polish	Polish	5.4	136	do
10	Kappschlaeger	Robert	Steward	14Aug24	Hamburg	No	Yes	30	Male	Spanish-American	Argentine	5.1	150	None
11	Duarto	Eduardo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.1	140	do
12	Jackson	Ronald	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.4	150	do
13	Bergman	James	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	140	do
14	Ramirez	Edward	Steward	14Aug24	Hamburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Spanish-American	Peruvian	5.8	156	None
15	Kanter	Wilhelm	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Polish	Polish	5.5	136	do
16	Götz	Arnold	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Bohemian	Czecho-slovak	5.2	142	do
17	Tyler	William	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Spanish-American	Peruvian	5.6	127	do
18	Eaton	Frank	Bell Boy	6Aug24	Liverpool	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.6	126	do
19	Ryan	William	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
20	Diamond	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Scotch	do	4.10½	96	do
21	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5.7½	112	do
22	Hodge	Richard	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	169	do
23	Shaw	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
24	Steel	George	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
25	Williams	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
26	Appleby	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
27	Morrocks	Thomas	B/R Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
28	Dawson	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	175	do
29	Clement	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
30	Keen	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	147	do

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] subjects the master to a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible] on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1924, *1924*, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

G. 22874.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barsley	George	W/R Steward	6 Aug 24	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Chamberlain	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
3	Nixon	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	143	do
4	Bamber	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
5	Harper	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	126	do
6	Cameron	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	175	do
7	Avery	William	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3½	130	do
8	Walsh	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	147	do
9	Dean	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	148	do
10	Blount	William	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
11	Lannin	George	Chf. Pantry	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	198	do
12	Forrester	Joseph	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	147	do
13	Dunbar	Henry	Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	144	do
14	Lloyd	Albert	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	120	do
15	Jones	Edward	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5.4	136	do
16	Roberts	William	Plate Steward	6AUG24	LIVERPOOL	No	YES.	24	MALE	English	BRITISH	5.10	159	NONE
17	Lainchbury	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
18	Maddox	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
19	Thomas	Hugh	Plate Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Welsh	do	5.8	140	do
20	Anwyl	Alfred	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.8	120	do
21	Fishwick	William	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
22	Summers	Laurence	do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
23	Duckworth	Badin	do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
24	Minde	Albert	Bell Boy	14Aug24	Hamburg	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	125	do
25														
26	Price	John	Cnf.3 Cl. Std	6Aug24	Liverpool	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.9	150	do
27	Johanns	Wilhelm	2nd do	do 14Aug24	Hamburg	do	do	30	do	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.11	158	do
28	Egan	Timothy	Interpreter	6Aug24	Liverpool	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.6	150	do
29	Vallance	John	Asst. Std.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	137	do
30	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	140	do

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "A R A B I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 SEP 1924 , *1924* , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

G. 23874.

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perkins	John	3 Cl. Pantry Stwd.	6 Aug 24	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.10	136	None
2	Howell	Thomas	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
3	Jones	Joseph	Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
4	Williams	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
5	O'Flaherty	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
6	Davies	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	180	do
7	McGowan	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	123	do
8	Scott	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	130	do
9	Mason	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
10	McDonough	William	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	163	do
11	Lappin	Philip	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	143	do
12	Wild	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	136	do
13	Ehmig	Oswald	do	14Aug24	Hamburg	do	do	33	do	Bohemian	Czecho-slovak	5.6	116	do
14	Minde	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.7	140	do
15	Andersen	Aenis	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.7	160	do
16	Brumer	Rudolf	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish-American	Chilean	5.5	140	do
17	Opava	Karl	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Bohemian	Czecho-slovak	5.5	180	do
18	Suchanoff	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	do
19	Kucera	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Bohemian	Czecho-slovak	5.3	140	do
20	Burkhardt	Julius	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.8	140	do
21	Iserbeck	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	French	French	5.6	128	do
22	Hampel	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Bohemian	Czecho-slovak.	5.9	146	do
23	Janson	Olaf	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.2	136	do
24	Jenschke	Franz	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.3	126	do
25	Kleist	George	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	135	do
26	Rakowski	Julius	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	150	do
27	Zuyderhoff	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	140	do
28	Hill	Eveline	Stewardess	6Aug24	Liverpool	do	do	37	Fem	Canadian	British	5.7	135	do
29	Brown	Lily	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.6	160	do
30	Harper	Mary	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2	130	do

Line: White Star
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 41 1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Form 435)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] , 1924 , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

G 23574.

1653

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCabe	Ellen	Stewardess	6Aug24	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Fem	English	British	5.4	130	None
2	Major	Margaret	do	14Aug24	Hamburg	do	do	22	do	Bohemian	Czecho-slovak	5.4	127	do
3	Apicella	Mary	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Italian	Italian	5.1	176	do
4	~~Merkley~~	~~Ada~~	~~do~~	18Aug24	Southton	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.6½	150	do
5	Meagher	Dorothy	Stewardess	18Aug24	Soton	No	Yes.	30	Fem.	English.	British	5.4	133	None
6	Garratt	Charles	Asst. Pantry & Smoke Library	6Aug24	Liverpool	do	do	34	Male	English	British	5.9	140	do
7	Hough	Andrew	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	157	do
8	Smith	Bernard	Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	151	do
9	Reed	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	110	do
10	Hawke	Gordon	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	142	do
11	Graves	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
12	Thoculey	Eugene	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
13	Morris	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
14	Shorleson	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
15	Holland	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
16	Keenan	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	141	do
17	Cornwell	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	149	do
18														
19	Pilkington	George	Asst. Steward	6Aug24	Liverpool	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	137	do
20	Donnelly	Edward	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
21	Cverend	Wainsworth	Storeroom	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10½	183	do
22	Lawford	Leonard	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
23	McKeon	Henry	Capt's Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5½	140	do
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: White Star
Owners: White Star Line
Final Port: White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6890
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 SEP 1924 , *1924* , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

G. 22874.

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	Frederick	Chief Cook	6Aug24	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	McKay	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	180	do
3	Lansdowne	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
4	Mann	John	Veg. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
5	Lennon	Edward	A/do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
6	Weldon	Patrick	Asst do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5.0	111	do
7	Wadsworth	Robert	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.5	121	do
8	Flynn	Richard	do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
9	Jones	Robert	do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
10	Thomas	David	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
11	Roberts	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	135	do
12	Dixon	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.4	140	do
13	Collins	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	140	do
14	Court	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
15	Thompson	Thomas	Passr. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	155	do
16	Healey	Robert	A/ do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	132	do
17	Fowler	Culbert	A/ do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
18	Marks	Jack	Hebrew do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Hebrew	do	5.6	160	do
19	McMahon	Frank	Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	111	do
20	Ball	Harry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	182	do
21	Rooney	Daniel	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
22	Flanagan	Albert	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
23	Rimmer	James	Chief Baker	6 AUG 24.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES.	38	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
24	Guest	Reginald	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
25	Sutton	James	Ex. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
26	Dickson	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	133	do
27	Jones	John	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
28	Dixon	George	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
29	Hughes	Thomas	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
30	Hebblewhite	Arthur	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	168	do

13

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, VERE WILLIAMSON HICKSON, of the STEAM-SHIP "ARABIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on fourteen sheets and three supplementary sheets.

V.W. Hickson
Master, Surgeon, Purser, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of fourteen (14) pages each bearing the seal of the U.S. Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Three-hundred-and eighty-four

I hereby certify that the 384 names shown on the sheets N° 1 to 14, are inscribed upon the Articles of the S/S "Arabic", as members of the crew of that Vessel.

Hamburg, 16th September 1924.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 18. Sep. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Wm. O'Brien
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed = 384 =

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. = 108 =
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. O'Brien
VICE CONSUL
Date 18. Sep. 1924

W. Lowell
BRITISH PRO-CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1924, *1924, from the port of* HAMBURG

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION OR SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st Voyage 1	Cameron	Beatrice	Stewardess	20Sep24	Southampton	No	Yes	29	F	English	British	5.4	126	None
do 2	Edwards	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
do 3	Fry	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11½	154	do
do 4	Ferer	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	150	do
do 5	Kenward	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.8	145	do
do 6	Schai	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	150	do
do 7	Bray	Henry James	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
do 8	O'Mulleran	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	148	do
do 9	Shutler	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	119	do
do 10	Pasotti	Sivil	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
do 11	Bath	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
do 12	Bentley	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	133	do
do 13	Duncan	James	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
do 14	Skelton	Stanley	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	131	do
do 15	Arthur	Frederick John	Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.2	145	do
do 16	Vokins	Herbert William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	143	do
do 17	Despres	Bernard	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
do 18	Bardrick	Frank	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	168	do
19	~~Russell~~	~~Charles~~	~~Asst Pantry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~200~~	~~do~~
1st Voyage 20	Jones	Alfred	G.H.Steward	20Sep24	SOTON	NO.	YES.	23	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	130	NONE.
do 21	Barton	Frank	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	130	do
do 22	Mellor	Herbert	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9½	147	do
do 23	Mastic	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	144	do
do 24	Marsden	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.8	175	do
do 25	Brown	William	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
do 26	Fraser	Donald	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
do 27	Carney	Peter	Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
do 28	Langshaw	Harry	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6½	131	do
do 29	Brookwell	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.2½	147	do
do 30	Rodney	Moses	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	132	do

Line: White Star
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column s (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Nere W Hickson, of the Steamship Arabic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Supplementary Sheet No 15.

O W Hickson
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6551) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 511
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 [illegible] 1924 , 1924 , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

G. 23874.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st Voyage 1	Deveney	John	Fireman	20 Sep24	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8½	157	None
do do 2	Walsh	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
do do 3	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9½	175	do
do do 4	Nolan	John	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.11¼	172	do
do do 5	Sweeney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
do do 6	Monaghan	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.5½	140	do
do do 7	Melia	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
do do 8	Lawford	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	6.1	182	do
do do 9	Wallace	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.5½	134	do
do do 10	Sullivan	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.10½	189	do
do do 11	West	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	6.0	182	do
do do 12	Redmond	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	do
do do 13	Howard	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.6½	138	do
do do 14	McLoughlin	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.6	133	do
do 15	Heath	Walter	Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5.8½	140	do
do do 16	Kemp	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
do do 17	Kerr	John	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Irish	do	5.9	162	do
18	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng., Sept. 20, 1924.													
19	Final Supplementary Sheet. S.E.P.C.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] Consul
[illegible] 23.9.24

(R.V.) S.E. Power,
American Vice Consul.

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Neve D. Hickson, of the Steamship Arabic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Supplementary sheet No 17.

O. W. Hickson
Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] 924 *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* HAMBURG

G. 23874.

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
VOYAGE 1	Marsh	William	Fireman	20Sep24	Southampton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.4	168	None
do 2	Chalmers	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
do 3	Cunnington	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7½	154	do
4	McArdle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7½	147	do
5	Ramage	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5.7½	154	do
6	Murray	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.11	151	do
7	Creighton	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.6	140	do
8	Murphy	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	4.11	132	do
9	Hardisty	Percival	M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	168	do
10	Houston	Robert	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
11	Murphy	William Arthur	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10½	160	do
12	Colvin	Robert	Ex.Sr 3 Engr	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	Kenny	Ernest	M.R.Std(Eng)	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
14	McCann	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	132	do
15	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	135	do
16	Conway	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5.8	154	do
17	Brady	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.2	140	do
18	Supplemental Visa [illegible] Sept. 20/24													
19	[illegible] V.C. (Sonora,													
20	No. 2079 American Vice Consul)													
21	No fee presented.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

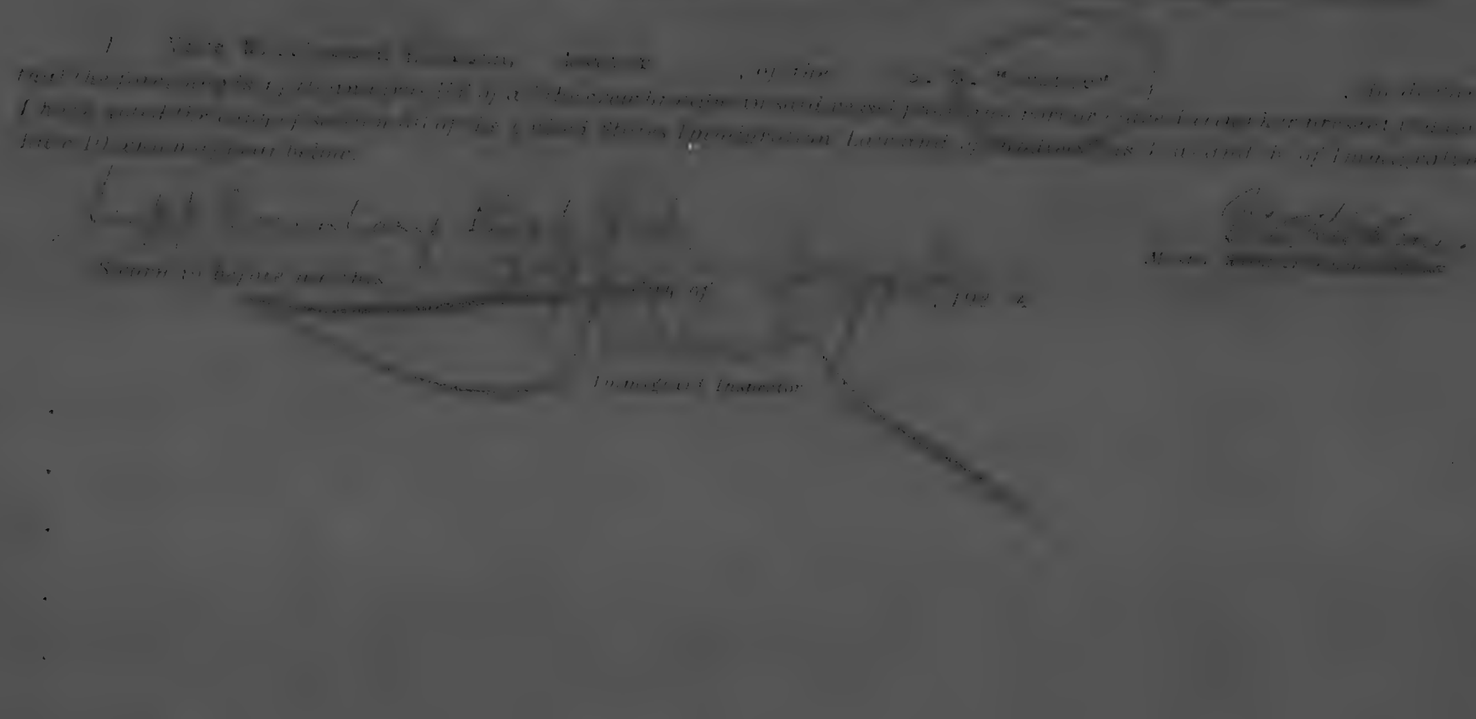
The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

F.T. Derrick
2nd Cabin
Action 20.9.24

Line: White Star
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

S OF ARRIVAL
108253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E Athey, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S, (State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant" or "employed by contract (Surgeon" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Texas and Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

169

C.E. Athey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OCT 4 1924

108358

Aw 9-29-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Means U.S. Texas

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Temporary Visitor # 27	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th, 19
2	Diplomatic # 151	Santiago Chile	July 3rd, 1924
3	# 152	do do	do do
4	None Quota # 90	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
5	Temporary Visitor # 28	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	Non Quota # 67	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
11	Non Quota #23	Panama City R. P.	Aug 14th, 1924
12	Non Imm #357	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 16th 1924
13	Non Quota #65	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
14	Non Immig #134	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Sept 9th 1924
15	Non Immig #356	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 16th 1924
16			
17		Consular	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	Quota Non Immig #501	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
23			
24	Non Immig #573	Havana Cuba	Sept 19th 1924
25	Non Quota #502	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
26			
27	Non Quota Immig #503	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
28			
29			
30			

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "J O S E Y" Voyage #12 home. *Passengers sailing from* Progreso,Yucatán, México, September 19th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							Telegraph										
1		Buenfil M.(Jr)	Elias	25	M	S	Operator	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	México	Progreso	Father: Elias Buenfil.(Sr) 29th Street #137 Progreso,Yuc.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Temporary Visitor	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th,19
Diplomatic	Santiago Chile	July 3rd, 1924
52 Quota	do do	do do
Temporary Visitor	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
Quota	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
Quota	Panama City R.P.	Aug 14th. 1924
Imm	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 16th 1924
Quota	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
Immig	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Sept 9th 1924
Immig	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 16th 1924
Quota Immig	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
Immig	Havana Cuba	Sept 19th 1924
Quota	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
Quota Immig	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

under unarmed government because of his or their official character.

...OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN ..... List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

? 170

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ..... Sept 29 ....., ..., 192

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			207 Hopkins St, N.York City	Cousin: Amado Mendoza. Same	Yes	Indefi- nite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	1"	Fair	Blonde	Green	None	Mexico	Mérida, Yuc.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Temporary Visitor # 27	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th,192
2	Diplomatic # 151	Santiago Chile	July 3rd, 1924
3	# 152	do do	do do
4	None Quota # 80	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
5	Temporary Visitor # 28	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	Non Quota # 67	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
11	Non Quota #23	Panama City R. P.	Aug 14th, 1924
12	Non Imm #357	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 16th 1924
13	Non Quota #65	Panama City R.P.	Sept 19th 1924
14	Non Immig #134	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Sept 9th 1924
15	Non Immig #356	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 16th 1924
16			
17		Consular	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	Quota Non Immig #501	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
23			
24	Non Immig #573	Havana Cuba	Sept 18th 1924
25	Non Quota #502	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
26			
27	Non Quota Immig #503	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... L. H. Klaus

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Temporary Visitor # 27	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th, 19..
2	Diplomatic # 151	Santiago Chile	July 3rd, 1924
3	# 152	do do	do do
4	None Quota # 80	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
5	Temporary Visitor # 28	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	Non Quota # 67	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
11	Non Quota #23	Panama City R. P.	Aug 14th, 1924
12	Non Imm #357	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 16th 1924
13	Non Quota #65	Panama City R.P.	Sept 19th 1924
14	Non Immig #134	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Sept 9th 1924
15	Non Immig #356	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 16th 1924
16			
17		Honduras	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	Quota Non Immig #501	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
23			
24	Non Immig #573	Havana Cuba	Sept 19th 1924
25	Non Quota #502	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
26			
27	Non Quota Immig #503	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation "last and permanently followed" by the alien arriving, as laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, cook, waiter, servant, housekeeper, tailoress, seamstress, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A "laborer" is one who follows no trade, but performs unskilled labor, either mental or manual, for wages. A "laborer" is one who follows no trade, but performs unskilled labor, either mental or manual, for wages. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "servant" is one who performs labor of any kind for the person employing him.

Attention is directed to the fact that the "Calling or occupation" of the alien at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place and the "Calling or occupation" of the alien at the time of application for admission to the United States may be entirely different, and that the latter is the occupation which is required to be stated in this column. Specific and definite answers must be given to this question. "Housework" is not sufficiently definite. If alien is unable to read and examination is made by the inspector, the words "Said he could not read" should be given.

Column 8 (*Can read?*).—Questions 8 should be answered to ascertain the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial or tribal group to which the alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (Amerind), and other races or peoples. The word "American" should not be used in this column unless the alien is a member of one of the American Indian tribes. Words descriptive of color should not be used, except in connection with the following: "Black," "White," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "Dark," "Light," "Ruddy," "Fair," "Mixed," "Colored," "Blue," "Green," "Gray," "Freckled," "Tattooed," "Spotted," "Albino," "Pinto," "Piebald," "Roan," "Sallow," "Swarthy," "Ginger-colored," "Auburn," "Flaxen," "Golden," "Silver-gray," "Iron-gray," "Sandy," "Lemon-colored," "Orange-colored," "Purple," "Violet," "Indigo," "Magenta," "Cerise," "Scarlet," "Crimson," "Maroon," "Russet," "Tan," "Drab," "Lavender," "Chestnut," "Bronze," "Copper-colored," "Terra-cotta," "Liver-colored," "Slate-colored," "Straw-colored," "Cream-colored," "Buff," "Orange," "Salmon-colored," "Pink," "Claret-colored," "Apricot," "Wine-colored," "Blood-red," "Vermilion," "Brick-red," "Peach-blossom," "Rose," "Aquiline," "Grecian," "Roman," "Celtic," "Jewish," "Ethiopian," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Mongolian," "Slavonian," "Teutonic," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Anglo-Saxon," "Magyar," "Negro," "Mexican," "Spanish," "French," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Arab," "Hebrew," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Basque," "Pyrenean," "Andorran," "Canadian," "Acadian," "Icelandic," "Manx," "Cornish," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Tasmanian," "Philippine," "Filipino," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Canal Zone," "Panaman," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Alaskan," "Aleutian Islander," "Eskimo," "Greenlander," "Patagonian," "Fuegian," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Ecuadorian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Guianese," "Brazilian," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Argentinian," "Bolivian," "Central American," "Honduranian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panaman," "Salvadorian," "Guatemalan," "Belizean," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Moorish," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Riff

Form 603
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Josey, arriving at N.Y., 9/24, 19 24, from the port of Iquique via 172

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Anton	✓	42 yrs	Capt.	11/9 22	Hull	no		60	Mal	Caucasian	Danish	5'11"	200
2	Jensen	Andreas	✓	20 "	1 Offcr.	"	"	no		37	"	"	"	5'9"	190
3	Mumiche	Martinus	✓	15 "	II "	6/8 22	Copenhagen	no		32	"	"	"	5'10"	180
4	Petz	Carl	✓	20	Engineer	9/3 22	"	no		57	"	"	"	5'10"	195
5	Petersen	Frands	✓	5	1 Assist.	12/2 22	Hull	no		27	"	"	"	5'9"	150
6	Didriksen	Niels	✓	25	II "	8/25 24	New York	yes		53	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160
7	Mathiasen	Niels	✓	24	Steward	6/3 22	Copenhagen	no		34	"	"	Danish	5'10"	165
8	Hvaling	Valdemar	✓	20	Cook	6/8 23	New York	no	yes	46	"	"	"	5'9	168
9	Hansen	Niels	✓	2	Messroom	8/28 24	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150
10	Madsen	Fred	✓											5'8"	
11		Kaj													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-24 Josey

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1618

Line 1924
Owners Stam
Local Agent's

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 2, 19 24.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Josey"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 29, 1924., 19 , consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 26, Brklyn., and is expected to sail Oct. 2, 19 24 for Cienfuegos via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1c—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Josey, arriving at N', 7/, 192[illegible], from the port of Progreso Yuc/Mex 172

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Capacity	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Color	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(15) Visible marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Anton	✓	42 yrs	Capt.	1/9 22	Hull	no		66	Mal	Caucasian	Danish		5'11"	200	
2	Jensen	Thomas	✓	20 "	1 Offr.	"	"	no		37	"	"	"		5'9"	190	
3	Mennicke	Marinus	✓	15 "	II "	6/8 22	Copenhagen	no		32	"	"	"		5'10"	180	
4	Petz	Carl	✓	20	Engineer	6/3 22	"	no		51	"	"	"		5'10"	195	
5	Pettersen	Frands	✓	5	1 Assist.	12/2 22	Kiel	no		27	"	"	"		5'9"	150	
6	Didriksen	Niels	✓	25	II "	8/25 24	Newport	yes		53	"	"	Norwegian		5'8"	160	
7	Mathiasen	Niels	✓	34	Steward	6/8 22	Copenhagen	no		34	"	"	Danish		5'10"	165	
8	Hraling	Valdemar	✓	20	Cook	6/18 23	Newport	no	yes	46	"	"	"		5'9	168	
9	Hansen	Niels	✓	2	Messmann	8/28 24	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"		5'8"	150	
10	Ma	[illegible]															
11	Wi														5'8"	160	
12	Nor																
13	Hac																
14	Eri														5'9"	160	
15	Ol																
16	Eri																
17	Hal																
18	Jac																
19	Hal																
20	Lud																
21	Hal																
22	Kar																
23	Lud																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line [illegible]
Owners Olsen
Local Agents

Page

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	
Kai Andreasen ✓	27	Danish	New York 6-5-24.
Niels Didderiksen ✓	53	Norwegian	" 25-8-24.
Carl Hansen ✓	21	Danish	" "
Erick Lindgreen ✓	31	Swedish	" "
Peter Hansen ✓	30	Danish	" 28-8-24.
Frederik Madsen ✓	24	"	" "
Ingvald Hernes ✓	32	Norwegian	" "
Albert Olsen ✓	49	Danish	" "
Niels Hansen ✓	21	"	" "
Nello B. Hansen ✓	25	"	" "
Valdemar Larsen ✓	39	"	" "
Alf Eriksson ✓	21	Swedish	New Orleans 25-7-24.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Georg Johansen	23	Danish	Finn Pettersson	20	Norwegian
Olaf Olsen	19	"	Kaj H. Olsen	25	Danish
Otto Lundberg	34	"			
Johan Jansen	25	"			
Johannes Rasmussen	22	"			
Charles Jørgensen	17	"			
Olaf Monsson	46	Swedish			
Niels Hansen	21	Danish			
Tretjof Tybring	26	Norwegian			
Ojsten Borgen	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

34	35	36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Diplomatic # 27	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th. 19
2	Diplomatic # 291	[illegible]	Sept 8th, 1924
3	# 292	do	do
4	[illegible]	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th. 19
5	[illegible]	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th. 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	# C7	Panama City R.P.	Sept 19th. 1924
11	# [illegible]	Panama City R. P.	Sept 19th. 1924
12	# 287	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 20th. 1924
13	# 285	Panama City R.P.	Sept 19th. 1924
14	# 284	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Sept 17th. 1924
15	# 286	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 17th. 1924
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Josef, arriving at N., 9/24, 192[illegible], from the port of Iroquois [illegible] 172

(1) No. on list	Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Capacity	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen Anton	✓	42 yrs	Capt.	11/9 22	Hull	no		50	Male	Caucasian	Danish	5'11"	200	
2	Jensen Andreas	✓	20 "	1 Offr.	"	"	no		37	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
3	Munnicho Mariano	✓	15 "	II "	6/3 22	Copenhagen	no		32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
4	Petz Carl	✓	20	Engineer	6/3 22	"	no		51	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
5	Petersen Frands	✓	5	I Assist.	6/2 22	Kiel	no		27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
6	Didriksen Nils	✓	25	II "	8/25 24	New York	yes		53	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
7	Mathiasen Nils	✓	24	Steward	6/3 22	Copenhagen	no		34	"	"	Danish	5'10"	165	
8	Hraling Waldemar	✓	20	Cook	6/18 23	New York	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'9	168	
9	Hansen Nils	✓	2	Messroom	8/28 24	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	Madsen Frederik	✓		Sailor	8/28 24	"	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Weiler Raj	✓		"	8/28 24	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
12	Rodriga Nolato	✓		"	9/24 24	"	yes	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
13	Hansen Rasmus	✓		"	11/30 23	"	yes	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	
14	Olsen Albertal	✓		"	8/28 24	"	yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
15	Hansen Reginald	✓		"	8/28 24	"	yes	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	175	
16	Eriksen Alfred	✓		"	7/25 24	New Orleans	yes	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	145	
17	Hansen Nilla	✓		"	8/28 24	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'9"	150	
18	Jansen Carl	✓		Fireman	6/3 22	Copenhagen	no	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
19	Hansen Carl	✓		"	8/28 24	New York	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
20	Mahanson Ray	✓		"	6/8 24	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
21	Hansen Peter	✓		"	8/28 24	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
22	Larsen Waldemar	✓		"	8/28 24	"	yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
23	Lindgren Erik	✓		"	8/28 24	"	yes	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	170	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Vora Line
Owners Hans Nielsen Copenhagen
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date

E-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. L. Nelson, Master, of the Danish S/S Fanoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. L. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEP 1-1924 192
I hereby certify that the crew list annexed to this crew of [illegible] was executed in accordance with regulations governing the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1228
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SIGN
[illegible] Vice Consul.
SEP 1-1924 192

(Crew must total twenty-three (23))

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	23 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... OF ARRIVAL
... 103353 BILLED

List 3 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the American S/S "CALAMARES", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had -28- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stae of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Received 10-25-24
Cards Checked 10-25-24
Clerk Edna Edman

James Williamson MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

Lewis A Nash
Imm Inspector. Sep 29-24

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Calamares
United Fruit Co

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXCESS HEAD TAX				TOTAL PAID
		S.I.	U.S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S.	Cu.	Mex.		
1st CABIN	10				6	38	2		1	57
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	10				6	38	2		1	57

Consular

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	38	57
2nd Cabin			
	19	38	57

City Comm Pass Attached
Consular Pass Incl

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Temporary Visitor # 27	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th, 1924
2	Diplomatic # 151	Santiago Chile	July 3rd, 1924
3	# 152	do do	do do
4	None Quota # 80	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
5	Temporary Visitor # 28	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	Non Quota # 67	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
11	Non Quota #23	Panama City R. P.	Aug 14th, 1924
12	Non Imm #357	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 16th 1924
13	Non Quota #65	Panama City R.P.	Sept 19th 1924
14	Non Immig #134	Teguoigalpa Honduras	Sept 9th 1924
15	Non Immig #356	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 16th 1924
16			
17		Consular	
18			
19			
20			
21	Quota		
22	Non Immig #501	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
23			
24	Non Immig #573	Havana Cuba	Sept 19th 1924
25	Non Quota #502	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
26			
27	Non Quota Immig #503	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
28			
29			
30			

173

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, September 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brenes	Abigail	49	F	W		Housewife	YES	Spanish	Yes	CostaRica	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Son Mr. Carlos Brenes San Jose C.R.	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	DIPLOMAT	Burmester	Willy	55	M	M		Diplomat	Inspector of German Embassies and Consulates.					Diplomatic passport issued at Berlin Oct 27th,1922 by Foreign Office #1626				
3	DIPLOMAT	Burmester	Naema	54	F	M		Wife of German Inspector of Embassies and Consulates										
4		Gerrero	Jose	40	M	M		Professor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	CostaRica	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Wife Mrs. Carmen H. Guerrero San Jose C.R.	Md.	Baltimore
5		Ulloa	Fransisco	59	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	CostaRica	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Bro in Law Mr. Camilo Dinan San Jose C.R.	Costa Rica	San Jose.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9								(PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 21st,1924)										
10		Duque	Felix	22	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Panamanian	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother T. G. Duque Ave A #18 Panama City R.P.	N.Y.	NewYork City
11		Felez	Leoncio	18	M	S		Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Father Mr. Leoncio Felez 3 Plaza Arrayo Panama City	N.Y.	New York City
12		Latorre	Hernando	38	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Friend Mr. P.A. Hellar Barranquilla Colombia	Colo. mbia	Cali
13		Lyons	Emanuel Jr.	19	M	S		Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Father Emanuel Lyons P.O. Box 847 Panama City R.P.	D.C.	Washington
14		Matute	Maria	50	F	M		Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduranian	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	Son Mr. Julio Matutus Tegucigalpa Honduras	Hond-uras	Tegucigalpa
15		Rueda	Manuel	28	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Friend Mr. P. A. Hellar Barranquilla Colombia	Colo-mbia	Barranquilla
16								(CONSULAR PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT 21st,1924)										
17	EXEMPT Consular	Portula	Alex	33	M	S		Steamship Steward	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Uncle Mr. Andrew Fisher 87 Hawthorne Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
18																		
19																		
20																		
21								(PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA SEPT 23th,1924)										
22		Araoz	Miguel	21	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Mr. Miguel Araoz 99 Cespedes St. Sagua la Grande	Mass Cuba	Boston.
23		Caimas	Jose	62	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro in law Mr. Jose de Alvare 59 Linea Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
24		Dickson	Stella	38	F	S		Stenog-rapher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. E. M. Dickson 94 Amistad Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
25		Fernandez	Manuel	17	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Mr. Domingo Fernandez 135 Monte Havana Cuba	N.Y.	NewYork City
26		Kennedy	Marion	27	F	S		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Cuba	Havana	Employer Mr. B. Moxon c/o Royal Bank of Canada-Havana	Cuba	Havana
27		Moreyra	Avelino	17	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Mr. B. Moreyra 109 Galiano St. Havana Cuba	N.J.	Newton
28		Van de Water	John	23	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. C.F. Vande Water Armargura 23 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Temporary Visitor # 27	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th,1924
2	Diplomatic # 151	Santiago Chile	July 3rd, 1924
3	# 152	do do	do do
4	None Quota # 90	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
5	Temporary Visitor # 28	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	Non Quota # 67	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
11	Non Quota #23	Panama City R. P.	Aug 14th 1924
12	Non Imm #357	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 16th 1924
13	Non Quota #65	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
14	Non Immig #134	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Sept 9th 1924
15	Non Immig #356	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 16th 1924
16			
17		Consular	
18			
19			
20			
21	Quota		
22	Non Immig #501	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
23			
24	Non Immig #573	Havana Cuba	Sept 18th 1924
25	Non Quota #502	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
26			
27	Non Quota Immig #503	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
28			
29			
30			

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 24 174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) or any one of the family polygamists?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							17 Battery Place.																		
1	NO	Self	Yes	YES	1916 N Y C		Brother Mr. M. A. Bonilla Consul of Costarica N.Y.City	Yes	Visit 5 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	03-91 None	Costarica	SanJose
2																									01-12		
3																									01-12		
4	NO	Rockerfeller Foundation N Y C	Yes	NO	-------		Friend Dr. Russell 61 Rockerfeller Foundation Broadway NYC	Yes	Study 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	15-91 None	Costarica	Sanjose
5	NO	Self	Yes	YES	1921 NYC		Friends Montealegre & Bonilla 50 Broad St N Y City	Yes	Business, 2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Bl	07-91 None	Costarica	SanJose
6																											
7																											
8																											
9							(PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z SEPT 21st,1924)																				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	July 5th,1924 Brooklyn NY		Friend Mrs. Anna Gerdts 39 Brevort Pl, Brooklyn NY	Yes	Study 1-2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	18-91 None	Panama	Panama City
11	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	------		As Above do do	Yes	Study 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	14-91 None	Panama	Panama City
12	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	Apt 1919 N.Y.C.		FriendsSaab Export & Import Co 396 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	Business 2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	07-96 None	Colombia	Bogota
13	NO	Father E.Lyons Panama RP	Yes	YES	1922-July1924 Washington DC		Uncle R. J. Alfaro Panamanian Minister Wash DC	Yes	Study 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	05-91 None	Panama	Panama City
14	NO	Mr.A.Gordon Employer	NO	NO	----		Trav with Employer Mr.A.Gordon N.Y.&Honduras Rosario Mining Co	Yes	Visit 6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Gr	03-91 None	Honduras	Comay-agua
15	NO	Self	Yes	YES	1922 NYC		17 Battery Place N.Y.C. Friends Saab Export & Import Co 396 Broadway N Y C	Yes	Business 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Br	07-96 None	Colombia	Pamplona
16					1914		(CONSULAR PASSENGER CRISTOBAL C.Z TO NEW YORK SEPT 21st,1924)																				
17	YES	U.S. Gov't	No	YES	Aug 9th,1924 N Y C		Uncle Mr. Andrew Fisher 87 Hawthorne Ave Yonkers NY	No	Return Home	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	05-12 None	Germany	Wiesbaden
18																											
19																											
20																											
21							(PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA SEPT 25th,1924)																				
22	No	Self	Yes	NO	--------		Brother Jorge Aracz 21 St Botolph St Boston-Mass	Yes	Study 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	8	Fr	Blk	Blk	18-83 None	Cuba	Jaruco
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept-Dec 1922 N.Y.C.		Hotel America N.Y.C.	Yes	Pleasure 3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	7	Fr	Gr	Br	03-83 None	Cuba	Bayamo
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1922 N.Y.C.		Sister Miss F.M.Dickson 351 W 29th St N.Y.C.	Yes	Pleasure 1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	9	Fr	Br	Bl	03-85 None	Jamaica	Kingston
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1923 May 1924 NYC		The Rhodes School 14 W 125th St NYC	Yes	Study 1 yer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	18-83 None	Cuba	Havana
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1924 NYC		Friend Mr. J.A.Beatson c/o Royal Bank of Cda.Wall St NYC	Yes	Pleasure 1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	03-80 None	Canada	Montreal
27	No	Self	Yes	NO	------		Newton Academy Newton, New Jersey	Yes	Study 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	18-83 None	Cuba	Havana
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1919 NYC		Friend Mr. Charles Carelton 52 E 90th St N Y C	Yes	Vacation 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	03-83 None	Cuba	Havana
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Temporary Visitor # 27	San Jose C.R.	Sept 18th,1924
2	Diplomatic # 151	Santiago Chile	July 3rd, 1924
3	# 152	do do	do do
4	Non Quota # 90	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
5	Temporary Visitor # 28	San Jose C.R.	Sept 19th 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	Non Quota # 67	Panama City R.P.	Sept 18th 1924
11	Non Quota #23	Panama City R. P.	Aug 14th 1924
12	Non Imm #357	Buenaventura Colo.	Sept 16th 1924
13	Non Quota #65	Panama City R.P.	Sept 19th 1924
14	Non Immig #134	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Sept 9th 1924
15	Non Immig #356	Buenaventura Colombia	Sept 16th 1924
16			
17		Consular	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	Quota Non Immig #501	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
23			
24	Non Immig #573	Havana Cuba	Sept 19th 1924
25	Non Quota #502	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
26			
27	Non Quota Immig #503	Havana Cuba	Sept 24th 1924
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER Master, of the American S/S "CALAMARES", from Port Limon & Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Spencer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1924

at New York

Lewis A Marsh.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, Has alien been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" *Sailing from* PORT LIMON, C.R., Sept. 20th, *1924*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK September 26th, *1924*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT PORT LIMON, C.R. - September 20th 1924)		
1	LESCALLET	Joseph	33		M	S	Zanesville, Ohio Oct. 24th 1891		Main St., S.Zanesville, Ohio
2									
3									
4							(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. - September 21st 1924)		
5	CHAMBERLAIN	Eleanor	41		F	M	Fort Schuyler, NY Dec.20th 1882		Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City.
6	CHAMBERLAIN	Eleanore	20		F	S	Camp Gregg, P.I. May 29th 1904 Daughter of Col. W.P.Chamberlain-USA.		Same as above.
7	GORDON	Adam	42		M	M		NATURALIZED:- Father naturalized at Chicago, Ill - 1880	c/o New York & Rosario Mining Co. 17 Battery Place., N.Y. City
8	GORDON	Edna	30		F	M	New York City Oct.15th 1893		Same as above.
9	GORDON	Nancy	9		F	S		Born in Honduras of American parents. Daughter of Adam Gordon (Apr 22nd,1915)	Same as above
10	GORDON	Margery	5	2	F	S	New York City July 23rd 1919		Same as above
11	GORDON	Alexander	3	7	M	S	New York City Feb.22nd 1921		Same as above
12	McMILLIN	Albert	40		M	S	Craig, Neb. June 15th 1884		409 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.
13	NORDBERG	Bruno	40		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc March 26th 1884		532 Logan Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
14	NORDBERG	A. Desiree	34		F	M		NATURALIZED:- by marriage to Bruno Nordberg at Milwaukee,- June 5, 1909	Same as above
15	PYE	Henry	38		M	M	Dunlap, Iowa Jan.16th 1886		768 - 75th Ave., West Allis, Wisc
16	POND	Shepard	35		M	S	Winchester, Mass Feb. 18th 1889		102 Cambridge St., Winchester, Mass
17	WEST	Arthur	55		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc. Mar. 25th 1869		517 Seneca St., Bethlehem, Pa.
18	WEST	Alice	53		F	M	Providence, RI. Nov. 22nd 1870		Same as above.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, September 25, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 29th, 1924

176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT HAVANA, CUBA - September 25th 1924)									
1	BINGHAM	Harry	36		M	M	Brattleboro, Vermont.	Oct. 8th 1887		15 West 37th St., New York City
2	BROWN	Lucia	32		F	M			NATURALIZED: Father naturalized U.S. Citizen in Middlesex Co., Conn. about 1899	EAST HAMPTON, CONN.
3	COHEN	Sidney	26		M	S	New York City	Aug. 22nd 1898		1230 - 48th St., Brooklyn, NY
4	CUSICK	Edward	43		M	M	Jersey City, NJ	Oct. 22nd 1879		345 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, NJ
5	CUSICK	Emily	31		F	M	Bayonne NJ	Feb. 4th 1892		Same as above.
6	ENGLISH	Charles	33		M	S	New York City	March 2nd 1891		2117 Third Ave., New York City
7	ESKEW	Ada	50		F	Wd			NATURALIZED: By marriage to Oren Eskew at Asbury Park, NJ on Sept. 10th 1896	508 Monroe Ave., Asbury Park, NJ
8	FRANCIS	Marie	47		F	Wd	New York City	March 14th 1877		209 West 38th St., New York City
9	GARRY	Joseph	25		M	S	Boston, Mass	Jan. 12th 1899		85 Westland Ave., Boston, Mass
10	GIROUARD	Ruth	25		F	S	Concord, Mass	Feb. 1st 1899		50 Standuan St., Brookline, Mass
11	HAWKINSON	Robert	24		M	S			NATURALIZED: By father's papers 1910 Queens Co. Supreme Court, Long Island	235 Third Ave., Astoria, L.I.
12	LAMBERT	Carolyn	37		F	S	New York City	Nov. 29th 1887		15 West 37th St., New York City.
13	LAZO-ARRIAGA	Antonio	67		M	Wd			NATURALIZED: Southern District Court of New York - Sept. 24th 1906	33 West 51st St., New York City.
14	LINDABURY	Lillian	28		F	S	Morris Plains, NJ	Aug. 2nd 1896		Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, NJ
15	McARDLE	Robert	40		M	M	New York City	Jan. 15th 1894		380 Fulton St., Brooklyn, NY
16	McGINN	James	22		M	S	New York City	July 10th 1902		53 East Dean St., Freeport, N.Y.
17	MATHEWS	Eleanor	34		F	S	New York City	July 19th 1890		2089 Anthony Ave., New York City
18	ROTH	William	34		M	S	New York City	Feb. 14th 1888		219 West 51st St., New York City
19	SPARKMAN	Robert	36		M	M	Troy, Texas	Aug. 28th 1888		1661 West Second Ave., Corsicana, Texas
20	SPARKMAN	Gertrude	27		F	M	Temple, Texas	July 13th 1897		Same as above.
21	WILCOX	Gustave	69		M	M	New York City	May 15th 1856		290 Broadway Flushing, L.I.
22	WILCOX	Janet	63		F	M	New York City	July 12th 1861		Same as above.
23	YOUNG	Wallace	31		M	S	Amityville, N.Y.	June 30th 1896		139 Jay St., Freeport. N.Y.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(126)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Co... 17, ...ON AT TH... ...d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

October 3rd., 19 24

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "C A L A M A R E S"

from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ---125--- Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ---125--- Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 28th, 19 24, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail October 4th, 1924, for Havana. Cristobal and Pt. Limon via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Whether to be paid off discharged or transferred at National City Bank Port of	Age.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
				Per attached lists		

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

					9/8						U. S. Citizen	5'8	130
22	GOAS	John	do	9/8/24	do	do	Y	25	M	West Indian	Holland	5'9	165
23	RUBIO	Gaspar	do	9/1/24	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	6'0	180
24	PARKER	Robert	Purser	9/1/24	do	do	Y	28	M	U. S. Citizen		6'10	165
25	CROIGNY	Ralph	Ast Purser	9/1/24	do	do	Y	29	M	do		5'9	165
26	WILLIAMSON	James	Doctor	do	do	do	Y	65	M	do		5'8	195
27	EINHARDT	John	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do		5'7	150
28	HARA	John	Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do	Y	23	M	do		5'7	150
29	DAVNER	William	Chief Engr.	9/2/24	do	do	Y	36	M	do		6'1	205
30	INGST	John	1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do	Y	35	M	do		6'1	200

Lewis A. Hirsch

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO.P.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(126)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... 17, ...ON AT TH...d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 19..., *from the port of* LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Per attached lists 9/6/24 New York	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1648

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1924
BOSTON

														(15)	
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	GOAS	John	do												
23	EVERST	Caspar	do	9/1/24	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'0	160		
24	BANNER	Robert	Purser	9/4/24	do	do	Y	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	165		
25	CROSSEY	Ralph	Ast Purser	9/1/24	do	do	Y	39	M	do		5'9	165		
26	WILLIAMSON	James	Doctor	do	do	do	Y	65	M	do		5'8	195		
27	EBERHARDT	John	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do		5'7	160		
28	HARA	John	Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do	Y	25	M	do		5'7	150		
29	BANNER	William	Chief Engr.	9/3/24	do	do	Y	58	M	do		6'1	205		
30	DEWET	John	1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do	Y	34	M	do		6'1	200		

Lewis A. Hirsch

Line ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents ... United Fruit Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(126)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... ...r ...17, ...ON AT TH...d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1924, from the port of LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
Per attached lists 9/6/24			

[CONTINUED ON

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME		S...	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
1.	Harry	Spencer		MASTER	46	U. S. A.
2.	Einar	Petersen		Chief Officer	26	do
3.	Howard	Davidson		2nd do	28	do
4.	Walter	Oliver		3rd do	32	do
5.	Lauritz	Larsen		Carpenter	27	Norway
6.	Peter	Rasmussen		Carpt. Mate	26	Denmark
7.	Olo	Hansen		Quartermaster	30	Norway
8.	Otto	Johanson		do	26	Denmark
9.	Reidar	Syvertsen		do	26	Norway
10.	Saverre	Claisen		do	22	do
11.	Gerhard	Yanga		Bos'm	32	Holland
12.	Andrus	Salsbach		A.B. Seaman	28	do
13.	Bonardo	Rosario		do	27	do
14.	Julius	Thode		do	23	do
15.	Geronimo	Coster		do	38	do
16.	John	Martinez		do	46	do
17.	Augustin	Tallman		do	26	U. S. A.
18.	Mercedes	Macera		do	29	Holland
19.	Henry	Pieterse		do	45	do
20.	Nicolas	Alders		do	25	do
21.	Ernesto	Ramirez		O.S. Seaman	24	U. S. A.
22.	John	Coas		do	33	Holland
23.	Caspar	Evertz		do	20	do
24.	Robert	Parker		Purser	28	U. S. A.
25.	Ralph	Cropley		Ast. do	39	do
26.	James	Williamson		Doctor	67	do
27.	John	Eckhardt		Sr. Radio	29	do
28.	John	Hara		Jr. do	26	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	[illegible]
32.	George	Howell		Head Waiter	47	British
33.	Daniel	Sullivan		Ast. Stew.	36	U. S. A.
34.	John	Frost		do	21	German
35.	James	McKinley		do	24	British
36.	Leo	Reiter		do	60	U. S. A.
37.	James	Wilde		do	38	British
38.	Ray	Bielsen		do	34	Denmark
39.	Charles	Donnelly		do	24	British
40.	Max	Barrio		do	36	Spanish
41.	Victor	Bruno		do	26	U. S. A.
42.	William	Lorentzen		do	30	Holland
43.	Bernard	Day		do	31	British
44.	Paul	Dolle		do	35	Sweden
45.	Alfred	Cook		do	27	British
46.	Albert	Gray		do	25	do
47.	Paul	Arrel		do	29	Cuban
48.	James	Close		do	26	British
49.	Patrick	Clohessy		do	36	U. S. A.
50.	Albert	Arres		do	62	do
51.	William	Anderson		do	57	British
52.	Thomas	Lander		do	49	U. S. A.
53.	Henry	Blom		do	51	do
54.	Jose	Rosado		do	39	do (PR)
55.	Teofilo	Carrero		do	25	Porto Rican
56.	Luis	Flores		do	29	Spanish
57.	Albert	Delagrill		do	24	British
58.	Nicolas	Cerial		do	48	Spanish
59.	Charles	Cant		do	26	Cuban
60.	Robert	Cherbert		do	27	British
61.	Dennis	Barry		do	25	do
62.	Aquilino	Rivera		Boiler's Mate	34	Holland
63.	Vicente	Fernandez		F. W. do	41	Spanish
64.	Emil	Becker		Bell Boy	19	U. S. A.
65.	Bernardt	Baker		Barber	32	do
66.	[illegible]	Estrada		Cook's Mate	32	do

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...vessel in the United States from ...e the duty of the owner, agent, ...ver to the principal immigration ...val lists containing the names of ...stating the positions they respec... ...y, when and where they were ...id specifying those to be paid off ...val; or lists containing so much ...try of Labor shall by regulation ...f any such vessel it shall be the ...nee, or master to report to such ... soon as discovered, all cases in ...landed from the vessel, giving a ... with any information likely to ...e the departure of any such vessel ..., agent, consignee, or master to ...r a further list containing the ...were not employed thereon at the ...ave port thereon at the time of ... of those, if any, who have been ...hose, if any, who have deserted ... of such owner, agent, consignee, ... said lists of such aliens arriving ...to report such cases of desertion ...ignee, or master shall, if required ... the collector of customs of the ... of arrival is located the sum of ...m correct lists are not delivered ...ove required; and no such vessel ... the determination of the question ... such fine, and, in the event such ... unpaid; nor shall such fine be ...that clearance may be granted ... question upon deposit of a sum

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	CUAS													
23	EVERTZ	Caspar										do	do	5'0	160
24	PARKER	Robert										U. S. Citizen		5'10	185
25	CROPLEY	Ralph										do		5'9	165
26	WILLIAMSON	James										do		5'8	125
27	EKKHARDT	John										do		5'7	140
28	HARA	John		Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do	Y	26	M		do		5'7	160
29	DANNER	William		Chief Engr.	9/8/24	do	do	Y	36	M		do		6'1	205
30	[illegible]	John		1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do	Y	32	M		do		6'1	200

Lewis A. Ward

Line ...
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(126)

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... 17, ...ON AT TH...d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 19 24, from the port of LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When...
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and ...
Per attached lists 9/6/24			

[CONTINUED ON ...]

	(3)	(4)	(5)				(15)
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT			ysical marks, culiarities, or disease
1.	William	Banner		Chief Engineer	38	U. S. A.	
2.	John	Davet		1st Ast. Engr.	33	do	
3.	Albin	Hansen		2nd do	30	do	
4.	Harvey	McNeely		3rd do	24	do	
5.	John	Chipchase		Junior Engr.	25	British	
6.	Allister	Longair		do	28	do	
7.	Henry	Liddell		do	25	do	
8.	John	Speley		do	31	do	
9.	George	Connell		1st Refg.Engr.	38	do	
10.	John	Fowler		2nd do	34	do	
11.	Philip	Monks		3rd do	29	do	
12.	Claude	Diaz		Donkeyman	33	Spanish	
13.	John	Calza		Storekeeper	32	do	
14.	Pastor	Valino		Oiler	46	do	
15.	Juan	Blanco		do	24	do	
16.	Manuel	Catoria		do	29	do	
17.	Joseph	Diaz		do	22	do	
18.	Jose	Gomez		do	40	do	
19.	Angel	Mendez		do	39	do	
20.	Cristobal	Garciad		do	21	do	
21.	Leander	Villamel		do	28	do	
22.	Antonio	Sanchez		do	39	do	
23.	Angel	Landazuri		Fireman	34	do	
24.	Jose	Vasquez		do	21	do	
25.	Ramon	Venturera		do	24	do	
26.	Alfonso	Cojen		do	23	do	
27.	Antonio	Venturera		do	28	do	
28.	Jose	Serantes		do	39	do	
29.	Manual	Suarez		Wiper	22	do	
30.	Serafino	Diaz		do	37	do	
31.	Pastor	Lopez		do	44	do	
32.	Manuel	Rico		do	28	British	
33.	George	Howell		Head Waiter	47	U. S. A.	
34.	Daniel	Sullivan		Ast. Stew.	36	Germany	
35.	John	Probst		do	24	British	
36.	James	McKinley		do	20	U. S. A.	
37.	Leo	Reiter		do	38	British	
38.	James	Wilde		do	24	Denmark	
39.	Ray	Mahlen		do	24	British	
40.	Charles	Dorenfeld		do	24	Swedish	
41.	Max	Berlio		do	26	U. S. A.	
42.	Victor	Bruno		do	30	Holland	
43.	William	Lorenzo		do	21	British	
44.	Bernard	Dey		do	22	Sweden	
45.	Paul	Dolle		do	27	British	
46.	Alfred	Cook		do	25	do	
47.	Albert	Gray		do	29	Cuban	
48.	Paul	Abren		do	26	British	
49.	James	Close		do	36	U. S. A.	
50.	Patrick	Clohessy		do	62	do	
51.	Albert	Ayres		do	37	British	
52.	William	Ashmead		do	49	U. S. A.	
53.	Thomas	Lesser		do	31	do	
54.	Harry	Blom		do	36	do (PR)	
55.	Juan	Pomado		do	45	Ecuador	
56.	Theofilo	Quirarte		do	29	Spanish	
57.	Luis	Fierro		do	24	British	
58.	Albert	Colefield		do	48	Spanish	M do do 5'0 160
59.	Nicolas	Corral		do	35	Cuban	
60.	Charles	Cyr		do	27	British	M U. S. Citizen 5'10 165
61.	Robert	Thompson		do	23	do	
62.	Dennis	Boyle		Boiler's Mess	24	Holland	
63.	Leslie	Moore		R. M. do	44	Spanish	M do 5'9 165
64.	Thomas	Farmelant		Bell Boy	19	U. S. A.	
65.	Emil	Brodeur		Barber	49	do	M do 5'8 195
66.	Gerhardt	Becker		Cook's Mate	32	do	
67.	Carlos	Estrada					M do 5'7 150
68.	Oscar						
23	ESTEVEZ	Caspar		Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do Y 26 M do 5'7 150
24	PARKER	Robert		Chief Engr.	9/2/24	do	do Y 36 M do 5'1 205
25	CROSBY	Ralph		1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do Y 33 M do 5'1 200
26	WILLIAMSON	James					
27	EBERHARDT	John					
28	VARA	John					
29	BARKER	William					
30	IRVING	John					

Lewis A. Hirsch

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1260 United Fruit Co.

...Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...vessel in the United States from ...e the duty of the owner, agent, ...ver to the principal immigration ...val lists containing the names of ...stating the positions they respec... ...y, when and where they were ...d specifying those to be paid off ...val; or lists containing so much ...ry of Labor shall by regulation ...any such vessel it shall be the ...ee, or master to report to such ... soon as discovered, all cases in ...landed from the vessel, giving a ... with any information likely to ...e the departure of any such vessel ..., agent, consignee, or master to ...r a further list containing the ...were not employed thereon at the ...ave port thereon at the time of ... of those, if any, who have been ...hose, if any, who have deserted ... of such owner, agent, consignee, ... said lists of such aliens arriving ...to report such cases of desertion ...ignee, or master shall, if required ... the collector of customs of the ... of arrival is located the sum of ...m correct lists are not delivered ...ve required; and no such vessel ... the determination of the question ... such fine, and, in the event such ... unpaid; nor shall such fine be ... That clearance may be granted ... question upon deposit of a sum

16—1613

RECEIVED OCT 11 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(120)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... 17, ...ON AT TH... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 24, *from the port of* LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh

Per attached lists 9/6/24

CONTINUED ON N...

NO.	NAME		CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALI...
1.	Charles	Martinez	Chief Stew.	54	U. S. A.
2.	Arthur	Martin	2nd do	40	do
3.	Robert	Monger	3rd do.	18	do
4.	Crosby	Little	Stewardess	52	do
5.	May	Meeks	do	41	do
6.	James	Hannan	Bartender	44	do
7.	William	Vercelli	Chief Cook	43	do
8.	Jose	Garay	2nd do	27	Spanish
9.	Manuel	Rilo	Roast do	45	do
10.	Jose	Mato	Larder do	28	do
11.	Tomas	Diaz	Fry do	30	do
12.	Frank	Gerct	Veg. do	44	French
13.	Harry	Meal	Ship's do	51	Holland
14.	Celso	Rosales	Cookmate	22	Costa Rica
15.	Ralph	Carmona	do	18	do
16	Clifford	Carcoan	do	21	U. S. A.
17.	Adelino	Suarez	do	20	Spanish
18.	Jose	Blanco	do	25	do
19.	Felix	Malax	Butcher	24	do
20.	Robert	Cameron	Baker	25	British
21.	John	Dalby	2nd do	21	do
22.	Alex	Cameron	Pantryman	23	do
23.	Justo	Chavez	2nd do	26	Ecuador
24.	Herbert	Shipley	Checker	50	U. S. A.
25.	Daniel	McKilley	Storekeeper	42	do
26.	Stephen	Rosnak	Printer	35	do
27.	Robert	Hancock	Linenkeeper	30	British
28.	George	Crosby	Messman	32	do
29.	John	Lomas	Deck Stew.	34	do
30.	John	Green	Messman	26	do
31.	Oliviero	Teneiro	do	24	Spanish
32.	Manuel	Mato	do	25	do
33.	George	Howell	Head Waiter	47	British
34.	Daniel	Sullivan	Ast. Stew.	35	U. S. A.
35.	John	Probst	do	22	German
36.	James	McKinley	do	24	British
37.	Leo	Reiter	do	30	U. S. A.
38.	James	Wilkie	do	38	British
39.	Ray	Nielsen	do	24	Denmark
40.	Charles	Demetrio	do	24	British
41.	Max	Barrio	do	34	Spanish
42.	Victor	Bruno	do	26	U. S. A.
43.	William	Lavendy	do	30	Holland
44.	Bernard	Day	do	21	British
45.	Paul	Dolle	do	25	Sweden
46.	Alfred	Cook	do	27	British
47.	Albert	Grey	do	25	do
48.	Paul	Abren	do	29	Cuban
49.	James	Close	do	26	British
50.	Patrick	Clohesy	do	36	U. S. A.
51.	Albert	Alfres	do	62	do
52.	William	Anderson	do	37	British
53.	Thomas	Lozier	do	49	U. S. A.
54.	Henry	Blom	do	31	do
55.	Jesus	Rosado	do	39	do (PR)
56.	Eugenio	Carrera	do	25	Ecuador
57.	Lelio	Fiorelli	do	39	Spanish
58.	Albert	Colafella	do	24	British
59.	Nicolas	Cerbal	do	48	Spanish
60.	Charles	Grau	do	26	Cuban
61.	Robert	Thompson	do	27	British
62.	Dennis	Brady	do	25	do
	Anselmo	Madera	Cooler's Mess	24	Holland
	Vicente	Fernandez	F. M. do	44	Spanish
	Paul	Brodmer	Bell Boy	19	U. S. A.
	Gerhardt	Becker	Barber	47	do
	Carlos	Estrada	Cook's Mate	32	do

180

23	EVEREZ	Gaspar									
24	PARKER	Robert									
25	CROSLEY	Ralph									
26	WILLIAMSON	James									
27	BOHNARLT	John									
28	HARA	John	Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do	Y	26	M	do	6'7	150
29	PARKER	William	Chief Engr.	9/2/24	do	do	Y	58	M	do	6'1	205
30	IRVET	John	1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do	Y	35	M	do	6'1	200

Lewis A Rich

Line ... FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ... FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3) (4) (5) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...y vessel in the United States from ...be the duty of the owner, agent, ...iver to the principal immigration ...val lists containing the names of ...stating the positions they respec... ...y, when and where they were ...d specifying those to be paid off ...val; or lists containing so much ...ary of Labor shall by regulation ...f any such vessel it shall be the ...nee, or master to report to such ... soon as discovered, all cases in ...landed from the vessel, giving a ... with any information likely to ...e the departure of any such vessel ..., agent, consignee, or master to ...r a further list containing the ...were not employed thereon at the ...port thereon at the time of ... of those, if any, who have been ...hose, if any, who have deserted ...of such owner, agent, consignee, ...said lists of such aliens arriving ...to report such cases of desertion ...ignee, or master shall, if required ... the collector of customs of the ... of arrival is located the sum of ...m correct lists are not delivered ...ve required; and no such vessel ...the determination of the question ...such fine, and, in the event such ... unpaid; nor shall such fine be ...hat clearance may be granted ... question upon deposit of a sum

16—1613

(126)

Form 521 (Rev)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... 17, ...ON AT TH...d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 19..., *from the port of* LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where s...
Per attached lists 9/6/24 New			

[CONTINUED ON N...

14—19

(3) (4) (5)

181

Harvey Moseely

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

vessel in the United States from
e the duty of the owner, agent,
ver to the principal immigration
al lists containing the names of
stating the positions they respec-
y, when and where they were
d specifying those to be paid off
val; or lists containing so much
ry of Labor shall by regulation
any such vessel it shall be the
hee, or master to report to such
soon as discovered, all cases in
landed from the vessel, giving a
with any information likely to
e the departure of any such vessel
, agent, consignee, or master to
r a further list containing the
ere not employed thereon at the
ave port thereon at the time of
of those, if any, who have been
hose, if any, who have deserted
e of such owner, agent, consignee,
e said lists of such aliens arriving
to report such cases of desertion
ignee, or master shall, if required
the collector of customs of the
of arrival is located the sum of
n correct lists are not delivered
ve required; and no such vessel
the determination of the question
such fine, and, in the event such
unpaid; nor shall such fine be
That clearance may be granted
question upon deposit of a sum

14—1613

(15)

hysical marks,
eculiarities, or
disease

	Guard											
23	EVERGZ	Gaspar							M	do	do	6'0	160
24	PARKER	Robert							M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	155
25	CROSLEY	Ralph							M	do		5'9	165
26	WILLIAMSON	James							M	do		5'8	135
27	BERNARDT	John	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do		5'7	160
28	HARA	John	Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do	Y	25	M	do		5'7	150
29	DANNER	William	Chief Engr.	9/3/24	do	do	Y	38	M	do		6'1	205
30	DEWEY	John	1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do	Y	33	M	do		6'1	200

Lewis A Hazard

Line ...
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
14—1260 United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(126)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... 17, ...ON AT TH...d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 19 24, *from the port of* LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.	(3)	(4)	(5)
None						

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
Per attached lists			9/6/24 New

[CONTINUED ON NE...]

...N ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...y vessel in the United States from ...be the duty of the owner, agent, ...iver to the principal immigration ...val lists containing the names of ...stating the positions they respec... ...y, when and where they were ...nd specifying those to be paid off ...ival; or lists containing so much ...ary of Labor shall by regulation ...f any such vessel it shall be the ...ner, or master to report to such ... soon as discovered, all cases in ...landed from the vessel, giving a ...r with any information likely to ...e the departure of any such vessel ...r, agent, consignee, or master to ...er a further list containing the ...vere not employed thereon at the ...eave port thereon at the time of ... of those, if any, who have been ...hose, if any, who have deserted ...e of such owner, agent, consignee, ...e said lists of such aliens arriving ...to report such cases of desertion ...nee, or master shall, if required ...the collector of customs of the ... of arrival is located the sum of ...m correct lists are not delivered ...ove required; and no such vessel ...the determination of the question ...such fine, and, in the event such ... unpaid; nor shall such fine be ...That clearance may be granted ...question upon deposit of a sum

16—1613

(15)

...hysical marks, ...eculiarities, or disease

	Name.																
23	EVERTZ	Gaspar													do	do	6'0	160
24	PARKER	Robert													U. S. Citizen		5'10	155
25	CROMLEY	Ralph													do		5'9	165
26	WILLIAMSON	James													do		5'8	185
27	EBERHARDT	John													do		5'7	150
28	HARA	John		Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do	Y	26	M	do		5'7	150				
29	BANNER	William		Chief Engr.	9/3/24	do	do	Y	38	M	do		5'1	205				
30	EWERT	John		1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do	Y	36	M	do		6'1	200				

Lewis A. Hirsch

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents ..... United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(120)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... 7, ...ON AT TH...d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1924, *from the port of* LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPENCER	Harry			MASTER				Y	46	M	U. S. Citizen		6'1	200	
2	PETERSEN	Einar			Chief Officer	9/1/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	Y	26	M	do		5'5	160	
3	DAVIDSON	Edward			2nd do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do		5'10	165	
4	OLIVER	Walter			3rd do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do		5'10	190	
5	LARSEN	Laurits			Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5'7	160	
6	RASMUSSEN	Peter			Carpt. Mate	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	Denmark	5'7	165	
7	HANSEN	Ole			Quartermaster	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	Norway	5'6	160	
8	JOHANSEN	Otto			do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	Denmark	5'5	155	
9	STVERTSEN	Reidar			do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	Norway	5'6	165	
10	OLAISEN	Severre			do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'0	160	
11	YANGA	Gerhard			Bos'n	do	do	do	Y	28	M	West Indian	Holland	5'0	190	
12	SALSBACH	Andrus			A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'8	170	
13	ROSARIO	Benardo			do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'10	160	
14	THODE	Julius			do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'8	175	
15	COSTER	Geronimo			do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'9	200	
16	MARTINEZ	John			do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5'9	160	
17	THILMAN	Augustin			do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	170	
18	MARCENA	Mercedes			do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	West Indian	Holland	5'9	175	
19	PIERSON	Henry			do	9/4/24	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5'8	170	
20	ALBERS	Nicolas			do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'6	140	
21	RAMIREZ	Ernesto			O.S. Seaman	9/8/24	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	150	
22	COAS	John			do	9/8/24	do	do	Y	35	M	West Indian	Holland	5'9	145	
23	EVERTS	Caspar			do	9/1/24	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	6'0	160	
24	PALMER	Robert			Purser	9/4/24	do	do	Y	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	155	
25	CROSLEY	Ralph			Ast Purser	9/1/24	do	do	Y	39	M	do		5'9	165	
26	WILLIAMSON	James			Doctor	do	do	do	Y	60	M	do		5'8	195	
27	BERNARDT	John			Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do		5'7	150	
28	NARA	John			Jr. do	9/2/24	do	do	Y	25	M	do		5'7	150	
29	BARNER	William			Chief Engr.	9/2/24	do	do	Y	38	M	do		6'1	205	
30	DWYER	John			1st Ast Engr	9/1/24	do	do	Y	35	M	do		6'1	200	

Lewis A. Hill - Chief

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO.P.

Local Agents ..... United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. CALAMARES

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 D W O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th, *19*24, *from the port of* PUERTO CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31. 1	HANSEN	Albin			2nd Ast Engr	9/1/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	Y	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	155	
32. 2	McNEELY	Harvey			3rd do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do		5'10	165	
33. 3	CHIPCHASE	John			Junior Engr.	do	do	do	Y	25	M	English	British	5'7	150	
34. 4	LONGAIR	Allister			do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	do	5'9	160	
35. 5	LIDDELL	Henry			do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	English	do	5'10	160	
36. 6	KELLEY	John			do	do	do	do	Y	51	M	Irish	do	5'10	170	
37. 7	CONNELL	George			1st Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	Y	38	M	English	do	5'6	150	
38. 8	FOWLER	John			2nd do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Irish	do	5'9	170	
39. 9	MONEZ	Philip			3rd do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	English	do	5'7	175	
40. 10	DIAZ	Claude			Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	
41. 11	CALZA	John			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'9	155	
42. 12	VALINO	Pastor			Oiler	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5'6	160	
43. 13	BLANCO	Juan			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'10	170	
44. 14	CATORIA	Manuel			do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'8	170	
45. 15	DIAZ	Joseph			do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'6	150	
46. 16	GOMEZ	Jose			do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5'6	160	
47. 17	MENDEZ	Angel			do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'6	165	
48. 18	GARCIA	Cristobal			do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'7	160	
49. 19	VILLAMIL	Leander			do	9/4/24	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'7	165	
50. 20	SANCHEZ	Antonio			do	9/1/24	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'9	170	
51. 21	LANDAZURI	Angel			Fireman	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'5	165	
52. 22	VASQUEZ	Jose			do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'5	145	
53. 23	VENTURERA	Ramon			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'10	180	
54. 24	OJEN	Alfonso			do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'11	175	
55. 25	VENTURERA	Antonio			do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'10	170	
56. 26	SEPANTES	Jose			do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'9	170	
57. 27	SUARRZ	Manuel			Wiper	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'6	140	
58. 28	DIAZ	Serafino			do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'8	170	
59. 29	LOPEZ	Pastor			do	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	do	5'9	160	
60. 30	MARTINEZ	Charles			Chief Stew.	do	do	do	Y	54	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	150	

Lewis A. Stark

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners: WILLIAM P. FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents: United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. CALAMARES

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 of 2 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, *19*24, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61. 1	MARTIN	Arthur	✓		2nd Stew.	9/1/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	Y	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	146	
62. 2	MEAGHER	Robert	✓		3rd do	9/3/24	do	do	Y	18	M	do		5'7	140	
63. 3	LITTLE	Crosby	✓		Stewardess	9/1/24	do	do	Y	32	F	do		5'11	195	
64. 4	BROWN	May	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	41	F	do		5'4	200	
65. 5	HANNAN	James	✓		Bartender	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do		5'10	175	
66. 6	VERZULLI	William	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do		5'7	200	
67. 7	GARAY	Jose	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	160	
68. 8	RILO	Manuel	✓		Roast do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5'7	170	
69. 9	MATO	Jose	✓		Larder do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'7	160	
70. 10	DIAZ	Tomas	✓		Fry do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'5	155	
71. 11	GEROT	Frank	✓		Veg. do	9/5/24	do	do	Y	44	M	French	France	5'8	185	
72. 12	MAAT	Harry	✓		Ship's do	9/1/24	do	do	Y	51	M	Dutch	Holland	6'0	175	
73. 13	ROSALES	Celso	✓		Cookmate	9/5/24	do	do.	Y	22	M	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	5'6	160	
74. 14	CARMONA	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	18	M	do	do	5'6	150	
75. 15	GARDAU	Clifford	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	155	
76. 16	SUAREZ	Adelino	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
77. 17	MLANGO	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'6	165	
78. 18	MILAX	Felix	✓		Butcher	9/1/24	do	do	Y	54	M	do	do	5'7	176	
79. 19	CAMERON	Robert	✓		Baker	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Scotch	British	5'7	170	
80. 20	DALEY	John	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'6	155	
81. 21	CAMERON	Alex	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	5'6	150	
82. 22	OLIVEZ	Justo	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Sp-Amer.	Ecuador	5'5	170	
83. 23	SHIPMAN	Herbert	✓		Checker	do	do	do	Y	50	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	205	
84. 24	McKILLOP	Daniel	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do		5'4	150	
85. 25	RUSSEK	Stephen	✓		Printer	9/4/24	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'6	160	
86. 26	HANCOCK	Robert	✓		Linenkeeper	9/1/24	do	do	Y	20	M	English	British	5'10	155	
87. 27	CROSBY	George	✓		Messman	9/5/24	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'10	175	
88. 28	LOMAS	John	✓		Deck Stew.	9/1/24	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'6	150	
89. 29	CROWE	John	✓		Bedman	9/5/24	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5'6	150	
90. 30	TENDERO	Oliviero	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	

Lewis A. Thomas

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents: United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. CALAMARES

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th, *1924*, *from the port of* LIMON-CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
81. 1	MATO	Manuel			Cookmate	9/5/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	Y	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'1	165	
82. 2	HOWELL	George			Head Waiter	9/1/24	do	do	Y	47	M	English	British	5'6	195	
83. 3	SULLIVAN	Daniel			Ast. Stew.	9/5/24	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	165	
84. 4	PROBST	John			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	German	Germany	5'6	150	
85. 5	McKINLEY	James			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	British	5'6	150	
86. 6	REITER	Leo			do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	155	
87. 7	WILKIE	James			do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Scotch	British	5'11	185	
88. 8	NIELSEN	Ray			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5'9	160	
89. 9	BONACHIE	Charles			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	British	5'7	155	
100. 10	BARRIO	Max			do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	155	
101. 11	BRUNO	Victor			do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	155	
102. 12	LACKOWYK	William			do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8	150	
103. 13	DAY	Bernard			do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	English	British	5'10	160	
104. 14	DOBLE	Paul			do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'10	175	
105. 15	COOK	Alfred			do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	English	British	5'9	160	
106. 16	GRAY	Albert			do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Scotch	do	5'11	165	
107. 17	ABREU	Paul			do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	150	
108. 18	CROSS	James			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Irish	British	5'8	150	
109. 19	CLOHESY	Patrick			do	do	do	do	Y	56	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	170	
10. 20	AYRES	Albert			do	do	do	do	Y	52	M	do		5'10	165	
11. 21	ANDERSON	William			do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	Irish	British	5'8	155	
12. 22	LANIER	Thomas			do	do	do	do	Y	49	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	160	
13. 23	BLOM	Harry			do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do		5'10	165	
14. 24	ROSADO	Jesus			do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do (PR)		5'7	165	
15. 25	CABRERRA	Theofilio			do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Sp-Amer.	Roundor	5'5	145	
16. 26	FLORIS	Luis			do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
17. 27	COLLINGWOOD	Albert			do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	English	British	5'10	165	
18. 28	ORDAL	Nicolas			do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	Spanish	Spainish	5'6	170	
9 29	CRUZ	Charles			do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'9	160	
20. 30	TWOREUK	Robert			do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Scotch	British	5'3	145	

Louis A. Franz

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents: United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. CALAMARES

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th, *1924*, *from the port of* LIMON - CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOYOE	Dennis			Ast. Stew.	9/5/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	Y	23	M	Irish	British	5'7	155	
2	MADERA	Anselmo			Sailor's Mess	9/1/24	do	do	Y	34	M	West Indian	Holland	5'10	160	
3	FERNANDEZ	Vincente			F. M. do	9/5/24	do	do	Y	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	155	
4	BROEWER	Paul			Bell Boy	do	do	do	Y	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	155	
5	BROWER	Gerhardt			Barber	9/1/24	do	do	Y	40	M	do		5'10	185	
6	ESTRADA	CARLOS			COOK'S MATE	SEPT 19th	LIMON	dov	Y	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'3"	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lewis A Marsh

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP/3 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible] granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For [illegible] journey to the United States via Cristobal
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 125
SERVICE NO. 621 ... FEE Nil

American Consulate at Port Limon, C.R.
Date Sept 20, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John J Keaty
Consul United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 32
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Havana
John J. Keaty
Consul
Date Sept. 20, 1924
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

Service No. 472
No fee prescribed.

Cleared with crew list

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-27-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924
Lewis A. Strong
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 25 SET 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Vice Consul of the United States of America
CLOSED WITH 126
SERVICE NO 6757 FEE NIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, manifests taken, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S.S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 28th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE		
							(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK - SEPTEMBER 6th 1924)		
1	JONES	Laura A.	39		F	S	Hudson, Wisc. Dec. 19th 1884		506 West 113th St., N.Y.City
2	LOCKHART	John	72		M	Wd		NATURALIZED:- Philadelphia, Pa.-1873-	1220 Allamgrove St., Frankfort, Penn.
3	ROHR	Eleanor	35		F	S	Hoboken, N.J. Sept.27th 1889		645 Madison Ave., N.Y.City
4	TUPPER	William	52		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 5th 1872		171 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	WHITEHOUSE	George	56		M	W	Boston, Mass. Oct. 22nd 1867		22 Garrison Road Brookline, Mass
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/24/24

189

Vessel S.S. " MARY " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 7th , 19 24, *from the port of*

14—1240

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Seaman's identification card	Service at sea		SHIPPED When	SHIPPED Where	(7) Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LARSEN	PETER	✓		Master	9/3/24	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	USA	5.10	210
2	TONWSEN ✓	CHARLES	✓		1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.08	158
3	HALLUM	THOMAS	✓		2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	England	"	5.09	180
4	TONWSEND ✓	JONES	✓		3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	58	"	American	"	5.06	140
5	RAMIREZ	ALEXIS	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer.	Dominican	5.07	145
6	MOLIERO	ANTONIO	137334		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.	England	5.08	148
7	RODRIGUEZ	VICTOR	9278		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Sp.Amer.	USA	4.09	160
8	[illegible]	RAMON	118477		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Venezuela	5.08	155
9	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5.04	130
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.07	148
11	SANTIAGO	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer.	"	5.05	144
12	MUMBY	EDGAR			Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	England	"	5.11	195
13	NICKERSON	PAUL			1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5.07	140
14	JOHNSON	JOHN			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.08	152
15	HEY	JOHN			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.06	147
16	JARTIN	BENITO			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5.08	146
17	MONTE	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.07	150
18	LAPENA	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.08	162
19	PENA	PEDRO			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.06	155
20	TEJEDOR	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.06	155
21	ORTEGA	GENARO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.07	154
22	GUTIERREZ	ARTURO			Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.Amer.	USA	5.07	185
23	MARTINEZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.08	159
24	BROOKE	JOHN			Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	England	5.07	160
25	SIMMONS	JOHN	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Color	USA	5.08	155
26	RAMOS	RALPH			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer.	"	5.05	152
27	SHARPS ✓	WILLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	Liberia	5.08	160
28	FLORES	PEDRO			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.Indies	USA	5.08	145
29	CHINOT	CHARLES			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5.09	167
30	CORREA	EUSTAQUIO	30196		A.B. O.S	"	"	"	"	27	"	W.Indies	Holland	5.09	156
131	Santana	Joyce				9/12/24	Santo Domingo	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	American	5.06	138

Discharged deserted at Port Said Egypt 9/8/24 Raymond Hitchcock Master SS

Closed with twenty Nine (29)

O.K. P.O. Richards Com. Mer. Council

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H.BULL & CO.

Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nielsen, of the S.S. Nord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

Nielsen
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
SEEN
For the Inspector of Immigration
U.S. Port Inspection Service
Date Sept 9 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The signature of the visaing officer must be that of the officer authorized to visa documents for the class of aliens to be visaed by that person)

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
Date September 9 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen.
W A Buchanan
Consul of the United States of America.

Not for Permanent

SEP 12 1924

Signature
Raymond O. Richards
Consul.
Title

2150

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2164-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Original

Sheet No. ....

rt No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

on arrival at a

191

Pt Reyes, Oct 27, 1924, from the port of Campbellton N.B.

F-29 Francis J. Elkins

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (15)

marks, ities, or ase

Form 689

190

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 27, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Chi Francis J Elkins, from port of Weymouth N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 8.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Oct 27, 1924, for St John via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Campbellton non

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

OCT 28 1924
CUSTOMS COLLECTS CREW

CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation preseribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners R. L. Ehrs Ltd
Local Agents .....

16—1200 ... Oct 28, 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

s (2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

see other side.

Form 2514
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST Original

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frances J. Elkin, arriving at City Island, Sept 29, 1924, from the port of Campbellton N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF EACH MEMBER. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rafuse	Stennett L.	Master	May 1924	St John		Yes	49	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	175	none	
2	Rafuse	John	Mate	2/6/24	"	No	Yes	62	"	"	"	5-10	200	left eye gone	
3	Blackburn	John	Cook	4/9/24	Campbellton	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5-6	118	Mark right leg	
4	Sabean	Fred	Boatswain	9/9/24	St John	no	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-7	166	Anchor & cross Rgt arm	
5	Sabean	Kenneth	A.B.	9/9/24	"	no	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	none	
6	Olsen	Burger	A.B	9/9/24	"	no	yes	27	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	150	Mark Right Arm	
7	Nese	Thurlef	A.B.	9/9/24	"	no	Yes	29	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-5	140	Right Ankle Hurt	
8	Winston	Charles	O.S.	14/7/24	New York	Yes	Yes	15	"	American	American	5-10	143	none	
9	Rafuse	Beatrice L.	Stewardess	11/9/24	Campbellton	no	yes	38	Female	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	110	none	
10															

FROM ATLANTIC SEP 29 1924

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Winston	15	American	July 14 1919 N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

Page SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. B. Rafuse Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

ad (7)

See other side.

Form 3068
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. ..... No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frances J. Elkin, arriving at City Island, Sept 27, 1924 from the port of Campbellton N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rafuse	Stennett L.	Master	May 1924	St John		Yes	49	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	175	none	
2	Rafuse	John	Mate	2/6/24	"	No	Yes	62	"	"	"	5-10	200	left eye gone	
3	Blackburn	John	Cook	7/9/24	Campbellton	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5-6	118	Mark right leg	
4	Sabean	Fred	Boatswain	9/9/24	St John	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-7	166	Anchor & cross Right arm	
5	Sabean	Kenneth	A.B.	9/9/24	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	None	
6	Olsen	Birger	A.B	9/9/24	"	No	Yes	27	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	150	Worked Right hand	
7	Nese	Thurlef	A.B.	9/9/24	"	No	Yes	29	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-5	140	English & Union 9/24	
8	Winston	Charles	O.S.	14/7/24	New York	Yes	Yes	15	"	American	American	5-10	143	None	
9	Rafuse	Beatrice L.	Stewardess	14/9/24	Campbellton	No	Yes	38	Female	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	110	None	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....
Owners R. L. Elkin Ltd
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... side.

See other side.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

7-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. sch. Frances L. Ellis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. P. Rafuse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible], N. B., [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
G. C. Woodward

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
Campbellton, N.B.
Direct
G. C. Woodward
Feb 12, 1924
[illegible] visa expires twelve [illegible] this date, provided no passport [illegible] be valid for that period.

The above [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] No. [illegible]

[illegible]194

[illegible]on arrival at a

[illegible] at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

[illegible] OVER.]

[illegible]s (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible]ber side.

[illegible]mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible]ch alien. See other side.

Form 7114A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1924
BOARD OF REVIEW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9-29 Port Antonio

1 192

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10, 19 24

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Fort Morgan

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/29, 19 24, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co. (Inc.); is now lying at pier 7 - N.R. and is expected to sail 10/1, 19 24, for Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

arrival at a

at a

18	Hall	Samuel				Yes	25						Paid off 9-29 Port Antonio	
19	Moore	Samuel	M.R.S.	9-17-24	Philadelphia	Yes	24							
20	Bibb	David	Sailor	5-10-24		Yes	42							
21	Wilson	Arthur				Yes	28							
22	Edwards	David				Yes	24							
23	Clark	Alexander				Yes	21							
24	American Consulate Kingston Jamaica. September 23,1924													
25	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
26	to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
27	Fee $2.00 American Vice Consul in charge. 1924													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Kingston, Jamaica. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. Consul 23 SEP 1924 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.													
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Peninsular Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Monstad	31	Norway.	Baltimore 9/3/24.
Abraham Jacobs	29.	American	Port Antonio 9/23/24

Form 3068A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ..... ed No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

pon arrival at a

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at Jul 1 1924, 19..., from the port of Port Antonio Jan 23rd 193 3

at a

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Nils	Master	3-21-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavia	Norwegian				
2	Johnson	Carl	Purser	" "	" "	Yes	"	48	"	"	Swedish				
3	Gunstad	Georg	1st Mate	" "	" "	Yes	"	46	"	"	Norwegian				
4	Blom	Wilhelm	2nd "	8-19-24	Baltimore	Yes	"	49	"	"	"				
5	Boe	Karl	Chief Engineer	3-21-24	N. Y.	Yes	"	38	"	"	"				
6	Monstad	Albert	2nd "	9-3-24	Baltimore	Yes	"	31	"	"	"				
7	Syberg	Carl	3rd "	8-10-24	Baltimore	Yes	"	27	"	"	Swedish				
8	Andersen	Halfdan	Boatswain	9-3-24	Baltimore	Yes	"	40	"	"	Norwegian				
9	Martinsen	Anders	Steward	3-21-24	N.Y.	Yes	"	49	"	"	"				
10	Pallesen	Jakhof	Cook	7-17-24	" "	Yes	"	25	"	"	"				
11	Smith	Edmund	Fireman	5-10-24	Philadelphia	Yes	"	42	"	Westindian	Jamaica				
12	South	James	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	45	"	"	"				
13	Johnston	Joseph	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	45	"	"	"				
14	Burridge	Andrew	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	49	"	"	"				
15	Sanders	James	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	41	"	"	"				
16	Thompson	Joseph	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	41	"	"	"				
17	Coore	Thomas	Trimmer	" "	" "	Yes	"	54	"	"	"				Paid off at Port Antonio
18	Hill	Samuel	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	28	"	"	"				
19	Evans	Samuel	A.B.	2-17-24	Philadelphia	Yes	"	24	"	"	"				
20	Bibbs	David	Sailor	5-10-24	" "	Yes	"	42	"	"	"				
21	Wilson	Arthur	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	28	"	"	"				
22	Edwards	Daniel	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	24	"	"	"				
23	Clark	Osborne	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	21	"	"	"				

24 American Consulate Kingston Jamaica. September 23,1924

25 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
26 to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with the regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

27 Fee $2.00 American Vice Consul in charge

28 AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

29 SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

30 American Consul 23 SEP 1924
The visa of this visa expires herein
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Olsen, Master, of the S/S Fort Morgan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N A Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

D V Heuer
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at New York, Sept 29, 1924, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacob	Abraham	U.S. 903-384 11-19-D		Trimmer	9-23	Portland	Yes	Yes	29		Westindian	American			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dishwasher Dup.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

S-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Master of S.S. Tia, of the Tia Juana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1924

U.S. Green
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4253, 4274, and 4566, Rev. Stat., and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived 9/19/24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C

Vessel Cananova, arriving at New York, September 30, 1924, from the port of Guantanamo 9/24/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Certificate or card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓		Master	9/9/24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/8		
2	Larsen	Lauritz	✓		1st. Mate	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9		
3	Muceneek	George	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	do	5/7		
4	Michelson	William	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7		
5	Daniel	Lawrence	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	25	M	West Indian	B.W.I.	5/5		
6	Donald	Walker	✓		Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7		
7	Reid	Clarence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
8	Rust	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5		
9	Leonard	Ashburn	✓													
10	Clark		✓													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Atl
Owners Atl
Local Agents A
14 1920

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

9730
Cananova

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 4th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cananova

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 30/24, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co. is now lying at Pier 7 N. R., and is expected to sail Oct 4th, 1924, for Cuban Ports

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Consulate.
Santiago de Cu

ad (7)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4253, 4254, and 4255, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arriving 9/19/24 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C Cananova, arriving at New York, September 30, 1924, from the port of Guantanamo 9/24/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Certificate or card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓		Master	9/9/24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/8		
2	Larsen	Lauritz	✓		1st.Mate	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9		
3	Muceneek	George	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	do	5/7		
4	Michelson	William	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7		
5	Daniel	Lawrence	✓		Boatswaun	do	do	do	do	25	M	West Indian	B.W.I.	5/5		
6	Donald	Walker	✓		Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7		
7	Reid Clarence	Clarence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
8	Rust	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5		
9	Le												do	6/6		
10	C															
11	F															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P Rabbach	46	German	9/9/24 New York
H Johansen	26	do	do do
R Szoberg	29	Swede	do do
M Jondrin	33	German	do do
H Lisisky	27	do	do do
L Glenn	23	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Lomos	29	Spain			
M Antanana	30	do			
J Mallo	36	do			
J Mechador	24	do			
M Nial	25	do			
M Negaro	47	do			
A Gomez	24	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line At

Owners At

Local Agents

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arr. Key West 9/25/24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C

Vessel Cananova, arriving at New York, September 30, 1924, from the port of Guantanamo 9/24/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Nationality and last permanent residence	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓		Master	9/9/24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/8		
2	Larsen	Lauritz	✓		1st.Mate	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9		
3	Mucenesk	George	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	do	5/7		
4	Michelson	William	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7		
5	Daniel	Lawrence	✓		Boatswaun	do	do	do	do	25	M	West Indian	B.W.I.	5/5		
6	Donald	Walker	✓		Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7		
7	Reid Clarence	Clarence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
8	Rust	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5		
9	Leonard	Ashburn	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6		
10	Clark	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/7		
11	Parkes	Paul R.	✓		Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Canada	U.S.A.	5/6		
12	McIntyre	Robert A	✓		1st.Asst.Eng.	11/9/24	do	do	do	43	M	Scotland	do	5/7		
13	Hartwell	Hewitt	✓		2nd. do	do 9/9/24	do	do	do	32	M	B.W.I.	do	5/6		
14	Littlejohn	James H	✓		3rd. do	do 10/9/24	do	do	do	21	M	Scotland	do	5/7		
15	Rabbach	Theodore	✓		Oiler	9/9/24	do	do	do	46	M	Germa n	German	5/6		
16	Johansen	Hugo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9		
17	Szoberg	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sweden	Sweden	5/8		
18	Kolping	Hugo	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Danzig	Danzig	5/6		
19	Jandrim	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5/6		
20	Ginisky	Hines	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9		
21	Diem	Christian	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5		
22	Belanfante	Harold	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	West Indian	B.W.I.	5/7		
23	Knibbs	Nathinel	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5		
24	Raymous	Brenton	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/9		
25	Barrett	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6		
26	Cameron	George	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4		
27	Campbell	Benja min	✓		do	11/9/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5		
28	Fichel	Joseph	✓		Radio Opr.	9/9/24	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
29	Washburn	Hal C.	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/9		
30																

American Consulate. Santiago de Cuba.

Paid off at Santiago Cuba Aug 19 1924 American Consulate. Santiago de Cuba

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
SEP 18 1924
I hereby certify that the within has been signed by the master of the vessel named herein in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis Stewart
Consul of the United States of America.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Na vigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. K. Turner Discharged at Key West Sept 25

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8, Act Mar. 3, 1903, Exp. Stat. and Art. 36, Circular Regulations of 1913

1 S-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S.Cananova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [illegible]

No. 1516

SANTIAGO DE CUBA
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Stmr.

Francis L Stewart
(Captain)

Date SEP 18 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then continues to be valid for this period.)

Fee:- Nil.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3104
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sect. 4252, 4254, and 4257, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

198

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the ZAREMBO (Insert name of vessel.)
of Tacoma Wash. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof J.J. Jeffers is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
P.J. Clinton	1	Scot. (Nat)	US	35	5	9	Lt. Bk		Bk	1st Mate	Wife 5807 Arlund St. Philadelphia Pa.
D. Mc Kenzie	2	Wash	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Elizabeth Samuels Idaho
G. Ziedler	3	Ger. (Nat)	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	Father 480 West St. New York City
E.Holm	4	Nor. 1st P.	Nor.	25	5	8	"	"	"	Bosn	Father Anton Throndhem Norway
C. Rocaso	5	Cypress (Nat)	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	NONE
K. Jensen	6	Den. (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
C.M. Klenk	7	Ill.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Ruth 4128 Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.
J. Tully	8	Mass	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother 384 Main St. Brockton Mass
C.Staris	9	Russia 1st P	Russ	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City
F.Meyer	10	Switzland (Nat)	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
A. Castelloti	11	Brazil 1ost P. Brazil.		28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Sol Polo Brazil
F. Verdon		Mf	US	27	5	8					Mother Matilda

Sheet No. 199

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt of Bordeaux, France Dordeaux Fr

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		USC			
Male	White	Sc ot (Nat	5'9"		
"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
"	"	German (Nat	5'5"		
"	"	1st Papers Norway	5'8"		
"	"	Den (Nat	5'6"		
"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
"	"	1st Papers Russia	5'6"		
"	"	1st Papers Brazil	5'8"		
"	"	U.S.	5'8"		

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED OCT 22 1924 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Jeffers
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-30 Toronto

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
October 17, 1924.

I, master of the American S. S. Toronto
(Nationality.)
from port of Tacoma, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30, 1924, consigned to [illegible]; is ~~now lying at~~ [illegible], ~~and is expected to sail~~ October 3, 1924, for Bordeaux via Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 22 1924 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

14-1613

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 2194
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

198

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the ZAREMBO (Insert name of vessel.)
of Tacoma Wash. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof J.J. Jeffers is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
P.J. Clinton	1	Scot. (Nat)	US	35	5	9	Lt. Dk		Dk	1st Mate	Wife 3657 Arlund St. Philadelphia Pa.
D. Mc Kenzie	2	Wash	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Elizabeth Samuboo Idaho
G. Ziedler	3	Ger. (Nat)	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	Father 489 West St. New York City
E.Holm	4	Nor. 1st P.	Nor.	25	5	5	"	"	"	Boom	Father Anton Thronhem Norway
C. Roesse	5	Cypress (Nat)	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	NONE
K. Jensen	6	Den. (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
C.H. Klenk	7	Ill.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Ruth 4128 Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.
J. Tully	8	Mass	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother 584 Main St. Brockton Mass
G.Starie	9	Russia 1st P	Russ	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City
F.Meyer	10	Switzland (Nat)	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	
A. Castelletti	11	Brazil 1ost P. Brazil.		28	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
P. Verdon	12	NJ	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Sol Palo Brazil
											Mother Matilda

MEMBERS OF CREW — Sheet No. 199

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt of Bordeaux, rance Robert Tait

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		USC			
Male	White	Sc ot (Nat	5'9"		
"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
"	"	German (Nat	5'5"		
"	"	1st Papers Norway	5'8"		
"	"	Den (Nat	5'6"		
"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
"	"	1st Papers Russia	5'6"		
"	"	1st Papers Brazil	5'8"		
"	"	U.S.	5'8"		

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 3-104A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sects. 4378, 4334, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

198

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the ZAREMBO (Insert name of vessel.)
of Tacoma Wash. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof J.J. Jeffers is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	P.J. Clinton		Scot. (Nat)	US	35	5	9	Lt. Dk		Dk	1st Mate	Wife 3837 Arlund St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	D. Mc Kenzie		Wash	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Elizabeth Penubee Idaho
3	G. Ziedler		Ger. (Nat)	"	36	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	Father 489 West St. New York City
4	H.Holm		Nor. 1st P.	Nor.	25	5	8	"	"	"	Boss	Father Anton Throndhem Norway
5	G. Roesse		Cypress (Nat)	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	NONE
6	K. Jensen		Den. (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
7	C.H. Klenk		Ill.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Ruth 4128 Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.
8	J. Tully		Mass	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother 384 Main St. Brockton Mass
9	C.Staris		Russia 1st P	Russ	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City
10	P.Meyer		Switzland (Nat)	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
11	A. Castelletti		Brazil 1ost P.	Brazil.	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Sol Polo Brazil
12	F. Verdon		NJ	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilda 22 1158 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ
13	E. Dix		Ohio	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	OS	Father Homer Lakewood Ohio
14	E.Wells		Mich.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Deckboy	Father Wm. Detroit Mich.
15	J P. Friedman		Poland 1st P.	Pol.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Radio Oper.	Mother Anna 2079 Daly Ave New York City
16	J.Matulich		Cal.	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Mother E. 224-29th St. San Francisco Cal.
17	S.S. Downey		Conn	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Waterbury Conn 220 Elliot Ave
18	J.Fitzgerald		NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Brooklyn NY
19	E.Ekberg		Swed. (Nat)	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Louise Sundsburg Sweden
20	B. Flyman		" "	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Father Earnest Kalmer Sweden
21	C.Fold		Pa.	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Tessy Hollings Helper Utah
22	A. Greenolsh		Greece (Nat)	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
23	P.Morbillioto		" "	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	NONE
24	H.Braun		N.C.	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Winston Salem NC.
25	P.Kennedy		Mich	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother 146-4th St. Detroit Mich
26	J.Pendergast		Conn	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother Margaret 852 Chapel St. New Haven Conn
27	M. De Kyne		Pa.	"	55	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Pa. 5842 Jefferson St. Philadelphia
28	J.Ortega		P.Is.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Summit St. Brooklyn NY
29	S.Corumba		P.Is.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	" Cook	NONE
30	R.Muldoon		P.Is.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	2nd C Stw	NONE
31	P.Circos		P.Is.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	NONE
32	S.Corinsola		P.Is	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Philippine Islands
33	T.Gillarisma		P.Is.	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bogdies P.Is.
34	H.O'Kief		Conn	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Boy	Sister Mrs. Stewart 1699-C Chadebrian Montreal Can.
35												
36												
37												
38												

Sheet No. 199

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt of Bordeaux, France Bordeaux Fr

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		USC			
Male	White	Sc ot (Nat	5'9"		
"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
"	"	German (Nat	5'5"		
"	"	1st Papers Norway	5'8"		
"	"	Den (Nat	5'6"		
"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
"	"	1st Papers Russia	5'6"		
"	"	1st Papers Brazil	5'8"		
"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
"	"	Cypress (Nat	5'6"		
"	"	Den (Nat	5'11"		
"	"	Sweden (Nat	5'8"		
"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
"	"	U.S	5'8"		
"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
"	"	1st Papers Poland	5'7"		
"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
"	"	Ireland (Nat	5'11"		
"	"	U.S	5'8"		
"	"	U.S	5'8"		
"	"	Russia (Nat	5'7"		
"	"	Sweden (Nat	5'8"		
"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
"	"	Sweden (Nat	5'6"		
"	"	Greece (N at	5'2"		
"	"	U.S	5'6"		
"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
"	"	"	5'8		
"	Phil Isl	U.S.	5'5"		
"	" "	U.S.	5'3"		

M.V. Turner Dump

U.S. CONSULATE BORDEAUX

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...uired under Act ...

Vessel ...

Sheet No. ...

...REW ... 199

...liens on board upon arrival at a ...

...Leonard Tilford

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) ...tionality	(3) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A. 1	Jokl Clinton	...t (Nat	5'9"		
2	McKenzie	...S.	5'7"		
3	Zeidler	...an (Nat	5'5"		
4	Holm	Papers ...ay	5'8"		
5	Baumgaard	...(Nat	5'6"		
6	Belty		6'1"		
7	Staris	...apers ...n	5'6"		
8	Castelletti	...apers ...l	5'8"		
9	Simpkins		5'8"		
10	Rousso	...ss (Nat	5'6"		
11	Jensen	...(Nat	5'11"		
12	Larson	...(Nat	5'8"		
13	Verdun		5'6"		
14	Happ e		5'8"		
15	Kuhn		5'8"		
16	Friedman	...apers	5'7"		
17	Franklin		5'7"		
18	Lyons	...d(Nat	5'11"		
19	Downey		5'8"		
20	Fitzgerald		5'8"		
21	Kasloff		...Nat	5'7"	
22	Johansen		...Nat	5'8"	
23	Pomerant			5'7"	
24	Ekberg		...Nat	5'6"	
25	Gran oulakis		...N at	5'2"	
26	Spencer			5'6"	
27	Earley			5'9"	
28	Mc. Gun			5'8"	
29	Ortega			5'5"	
30	CorumbO			5'3"	

...r correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7 ...den dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this _____ day of _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert Nr.)
(Insert Name of Vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of
, 19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1924
DIVISION

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

U.S. CONSULATE ★ BORDEAUX ★

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 199

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zarembo, arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1924, from the port of Bordeaux, France Bordeaux Filed

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A. 1	Clinton	John			Chief Officer	Aug 22nd	New York	yes	Yes	34	Male	White	Sc ot (Nat	5'9"		
2	McKenzie	Mac			2nd Officer	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
3	Zeidler	George			3rd Officer	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	German (Nat	5'5"		
4	Holm	Harold			Boen	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	1st Papers Norway	5'8"		
5	Baumgaard	Harold			AB	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Den (Nat	5'6"		
6	Melty	Owen			AB	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
7	Staris	George			AB	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	1st Papers Russia	5'6"		
8	Castelleti	Arnold			AB	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	1st Papers Brazil	5'8"		
9	Simpkins	William			AB	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
10	Rousso	Charles			AB	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	Cypress (Nat	5'6"		
11	Jensen	Karl			AB	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Den (Nat	5'11"		
12	Larson	John			AB	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Sweden (Nat	5'8"		
13	Verdun	Frank			OS	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
14	Happ e	Charles			Deckboy	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	U.S	5'8"		
15	Kuhn	Frank			Deckboy	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
16	Friedman	Jack			Radio	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	1st Papers Poland	5'7"		
17	Franklin	John			Chief Engr	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
18	Lyons	Daniel			1st Asst	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	Ireland (Nat	5'11"		
19	Downey	Louis			2nd Asst	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	U.S	5'8"		
20	Fitzgerald	John			3rd Asst	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	U.S	5'8"		
21	Kasloff	Alex			Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	Russia (Nat	5'7"		
22	Johensen	B			Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden (Nat	5'8"		
23	Pomerant	Jack			Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
24	Ekberg	Carl			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Sweden (Nat	5'6"		
25	Gran oulakis	Alex			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Greece (N at	5'2"		
26	Spencer	John			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S	5'6"		
27	Earley	Harold			Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
28	Mc.Cann	R.J.			"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Ortega	P.Pascal			Steward	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Phil Isl	U.S.	5'5"		
30	Corumbo	Sebastian			1st Cook	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'3"		

Wm H Turner Dup

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Line

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 290

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zarembo, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Devidina	[illegible]	2nd Cook	Aug 22	New York	yes	Yes	32	Male	Phil Isl	U.S	5'4"		
32	Hernandez	H	Messboy	" "	" "		"	24	"	" "	U.S	5'6"		
33	Harry	I [illegible]	Messboy	" "	" "		"	33	"	" "	U.S.	5'7"		
34	Cinco	T. [illegible]	Messboy	" "	" "		"	26	"	" "	U.S	5'6"		
First 35	Rodriguez	Manuel	Waiter	Sept 7	Bordx		"	26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6		
36	Gillette	Joseph	Messboy	Sept 15	Bordx		"	21	"	US	US	5.5		
7														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date Sept 16-1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with the [illegible] of the United States.
James D Clark
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
GREEN
For the journey to the United States
James D Clark
Vice Consul
Date Sept 16 1920

1183

Ships American Vessel

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER.

5-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Jeffers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...NGES IN CREW

201

N.Y.

...19 24

...g is a complete record of all

...tion deserted ___

...a hospital (or died) ___

...this date 28

...oth ..., 1924, com...

...ng at Pier 10 East R...

...spico (Mexico)

First port of call ...

...l changes in crew:

...C SEAMEN.

...tionality. | When ar...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

9-30 Tela

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. N.Y.
OCT. 5th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Tela" from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 30th, 1924, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 10 East River, and is expected to sail 10/5, 1924, for Tampico (mexico) via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

	Birkeness	Elias	"	6/3/24	- " -	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	175
19	Danielsen	Leif	"	6/2/24	- " -	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	175
20	Olsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160
21	Kjaervig	Peder	Fireman	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165
22	Nilsen	Alf	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	175
23	Pedersen	Anton	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175
24	Larsen	Birger	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175
25	Preston	Sigurd	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
26	Torgersen	Jacob	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175
27	Knutsen	Bjarne	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	175
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Reagen A Briggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
*See list of races on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. 195
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States
the Norw. S/S "Tela"
Department Service
(Consul) (Title)
Date
(The number of this visa should be entered upon the Crew-List and upon the seaman's certificate of identity.)

U. S. STAMP

CLOSED WITH 28
SERVICE No. 13.56
FEE. $8.00

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners Wilhelmsen Brothers
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3: Russian Married Fireman 6/9/24 " yes yes 35 " "

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 [illegible]

294

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

SEP 30 1924

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

8-30 Tela

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. N.Y.
Oct. 5th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. "Tela"
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 30th, 1924, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 10 East River, and is expected to sail 10/5, 1924, for Tampico (Mexico)
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Kjaerovig	Peder	Fireman	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 165
22	Nilsen	Alf	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 175
23	Pedersen	Anton	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 175
24	Larsen	Birger	"	6/3/24	- " -	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 175
25	Preston	Sigurd	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 175
26	Torgersen	Jacob	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 175
27	Knutsen	Bjarne	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 175
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

[signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
*See list of races on the Reverse.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible] 195
(City) (Country)
VISÉ
for the journey to the United States
[signature]
Consul.

Date
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date hereof, unless the bearer shall sooner arrive in the United States.)

SIGNED WITH 28
SERVICE No. 13.56
FEE $5.00

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners Mikkelsen Brothers
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in [illegible] (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 Filed 5 Signed Tela 9/24 " 408 33 35 " "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Even Evenson	44	Norwegian	9/5-24 New York
Trygve Tonnesen	25	—"—	9/4-24 —"—
Hans Hansen	32	—"—	9/6-24 —"—
Birger Larsen	32	—"—	9/6-24 —"—
Sigurd Eastmo	35	—"—	9/6-24 —"—
Jacob Torgersen	26	—"—	9/6-24 —"—
Bjarne Knutsen	32	—"—	9/6-24 —"—
Hjalmar Olsen	37	—"—	9/5-24 —"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ivar Johnsen	28	Norwegian			
Olav Asl	30	—"—			
Arent Haugen	47	—"—			
Gustav Heggvist	28				
Johan Knudsen	18				
Fritz Jansen	25				
Bjarke Hansen	19				
Sverre Sjonaas	24				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

SEP 30 1924

				6/3/24	—"—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 175
18	Eiriksson	Elias	"	6/3/24	—"—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 170
19	Danielsen	Leif	"	6/2/24	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 175
20	Olsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/8/24	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 180
21	Kjaervig	Fedor	Fireman	1/3/24	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 185
22	Nilsen	Alf	"	1/8/24	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 175
23	Pedersen	Anton	"	1/8/24	—"—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 175
24	Larsen	Birger	"	6/3/24	—"—	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8" 175
25	Prestmo	Sigurd	"	6/3/24	—"—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 175
26	Torgerson	Jacob	"	6/3/24	—"—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 175
27	Knutson	Bjarne	"	6/3/24	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 175
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*See list of names on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 195

(City) (Country)

CREW

For the journey to the United States

(Consul) (Port)

Date

(The number of this crew-list must be entered in the visa of each alien mentioned therein, and the visa must be signed and dated.)

CLOSED WITH 28

SERVICE No. 1356

FEE: $8.00

Line Nelson S/S Line

Owners Gillesimen Brothers

Local Agents Nelson S/S Line

Note.—Failure to furnish the foregoing information in ... (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Even Evenson	24	Norwegian
Trygve Tonnesen	25	"
Hans Hansen	32	"
Birger Larsen	32	"
Sigurd Gustmo	35	"
Jacob Torgersen	26	"
Bjarne Knutsen	32	"
Hjalmar Olsen	37	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ivar Johnsen	28	Norwegian

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

and where signed on.	Sickness.

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
n crew not reported by me. I certify on
hat, should any additional changes in crew
ges to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Nuevitas, Cuba, September 23, 1924.

The Commissioner of Immigration, 203

New York City.

Sir:

The alien crew list of the Norwegian S/S TELA, clearing this port for New York this date, is shown as carrying twenty seven (27) men, which is the correct number of the crew.

Through an oversight, this list was visaed at this Consulate with a closing number of twenty eight (28) men.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

Lawrence P. Briggs,
American Consul.

OG/
886

18	Pirksmaa	Elias									
19	Danielsen	Leif									
20	Olsen	Nils	Donkeyman								
21	Kjaervig	Peder	Fireman								5'9" 165
22	Nilsen	Alf	"	1/9/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	" 5'9" 175
23	Pedersen	Anton	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	23	"	"	" 5'9" 175
24	Larsen	Birger	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	33	"	"	" 5'8" 175
25	Prestmo	Sigurd	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	35	"	"	" 5'8" 175
26	Torgersen	Jacob	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	26	"	"	" 5'9" 175
27	Knutsen	Bjarne	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	32	"	"	" 5'8" 175
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed hereto on this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*See list of cases on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 195

(City) (Country)

SEAMEN

For the journey to the United States

Consul.

Date

(Two copies of this visa must be made, one copy to be delivered to the master, and one copy to be retained by the consul.)

CLOSED WITH 28

SERVICE No. 1356

FEE. $2.00

Line Nelson S/S Line

Owners Wilhelmsen Brothers

Local Agents Nelson S/S Line

3. Thelma Hansen Fireman 4/9/24 " Yes Yes 35 " "

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TELA

SEP 30 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Even Evenson	44	Norwegian	
Trygve Tonnesen	25	"	
Hans Hansen	32	"	
Birger Larsen	32	"	
Sigurd Restmo	25	"	
Jacob Torgersen	26	"	
Bjarne Knutsen	32	"	
Hjalmar Olsen	37	"	

SEP 30 1924

TELA

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Nuevitas, Cuba, September 23, 1924.

The Commissioner of Immigration, 203

New York City.

Sir:-

The alien crew list of the Norwegian S/S TELA, clearing this port for New York this date, is shown as carrying twenty seven (27) men, which is the correct number of the crew.

Through an oversight, this list was visaed at this Consulate with a closing number of twenty eight (28) men.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

Lawrence P. Briggs

Lawrence P. Briggs,
American Consul.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 202

(Prepared in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tela Port of Nuevitas Sept 30 1924

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver or detain on board S.S. Tela Morgan Line Line. (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Monrad Flesland	Fireman
not on visaed crew list	

Receipt of this notice is hereby acknowledged.

M. J. Wassden
(Name of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

18	Diricanos	Elias	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160
19	Danielsen	Leif	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170
20	Olsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175
21	Kjaervig	Peder	Fireman	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165
22	Nilsen	Alf	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	175
23	Pedersen	Anton	"	1/8/24	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175
24	Larsen	Birger	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
25	Presmo	Sigurd	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
26	Torgersen	Jacob	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175
27	Knutsen	Bjarne	"	6/9/24	- " -	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	175
28	Henry M. Smith		Immigrant Inspector.								
29	#31 Ref.										
30	Lawrence P. Briggs										

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Lawrence P. Briggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
*See list of races on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 495
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
the Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul) (Title)
Date

(This visa does not permit landing; alien must present himself for inspection by the immigration authorities.)

$2

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners Wilhelmsen Brothers
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

CLOSED WITH 28
SERVICE No. 1356
FEE $8.00

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Flesland Monrad Fireman 4/9/24 " Yes Yes 35 " "

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "T E L A", arriving at New York, N. Y., Septbr. 28th, 1924, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L. Thoraldsen	Daniel Emiliar	Master	1/8/24	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	175	
2	Kvamme	Torstein	Chief officer	1/8/24	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
3	Kibegaard	Hage	2nd " "	1/8/24	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
4	Svensen	Sven	3rd " "	5/9/24	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
5	Christoffersen	Anders	Chief Engineer	1/8/22	Bergen	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
6	Tellaksen	Einar	2nd " "	15/5/23	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
7	Tymessen	Trygve	3rd " "	4/9/24	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Melbaek	Hugo	Steward	1/8/24	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
9	Olsen	Hjalmar	Cook	5/9/24	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
10	Hansen	Hans	Messroom boy	6/9/24	" "	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	Sailor	18/6/24	" "	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
12	Lind	Norman	"	1/8/24	" "	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
13	Hansen	Hans	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
14	Garvik	Charles	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
15	Andersen	Helbert	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
16	Dille	Reald	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
17	Thorsen	Thorolf	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
18	Birkemoes	Elias	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
19	Danielsen	Leif	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
20	Olsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/8/24	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
21	Kjaerevig	Peder	Fireman	1/8/24	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
22	Nilsen	Alf	"	1/8/24	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
23	Pedersen	Anton	"	1/8/24	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
24	Larsen	Birger	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8"	175	
25	Prestmo	Sigurd	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
26	Torgersen	Jacob	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
27	Knutsen	Bjarne	"	6/9/24	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
28														
29														
30														

TELA

SEP 30 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Laurence A. Briggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
*See list of races on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 195
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
HEREIN
for the Gateway to the United States
the Crew-List
Laurence A. Briggs
(Consul)
Date
(The number of the visaing should precede this date, and the Consul should initial the entry.)

CROSSED WITH 28

SERVICE NO. 13.56

FEE. $2.00

Line Ruson S/S Line
Owners Nilhelmsen Brothers
Local Agents Ruson S/S Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 Flesland Konrad Fireman 6/9/24 " Yes Yes 35 " "

9-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Thorildsen, master, of the S/S "T E L -" (Norwegian), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Thorildsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1924

Henry M. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

107

FILED OCT 9

Cards Punched 10-27-24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 10-27-24
Cards Checked 10-27-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brinsmaid, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brinsmaid,

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-30-24

205

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.L.	U. S. Stay	Temp. Stay	In Transit	C.	MA.	RE.	D.	TOTAL Passengers
ALIENS	3	2	1	13	3	2	1	9	✓	74 ✓
					39	1		2		42 ✓
										114 ✓
T	3	2	1	13	42	3	1	11	✓	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1/C 3	2	7 ✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	41	1	42 ✓
Tot	81	33	114 ✓

1 Deporte not entered ✓

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1		" "	
2		" "	
3		" "	
4		" "	
5		" "	
6		" "	
7	NONQUOTA 520	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 27. 1924
8	NONQUOTA 519	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 27. 1924
9		" "	
10		" "	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			

(1) 14-1 / 0-0 / 0-0 / 14-1

(2) 8-8 / 0-0 / 1-0 / 9-8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 27TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	JONG	CHOY WA	52		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	CHEN	CHOI	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
3		ALVARADO	ANTONIO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LAS PALMAS	BROTHER, JUAN ALVARADO. F Y 13 VED. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4		SANDOVAL	FRANCISCO E.	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER AGUSTIN SANDOVAL. GUANAJAY. CUBA.	PA.	BETHLEHEN.
5		VALLE	JESUS E.	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, MRS. LUZ GOMEZ VDA DE VALLE. 5 COLON ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	ASHBURNHAM
6		VALLE	MANUEL DE J.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER NO. 5	CONN.	SUFFIELD.
7		PANEQUE	JUAN MANUEL	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. JUAN PANEQUE. 85 AVELLANEDA ST. CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	N.J.	HIGHTOWN.
8		SANABRIA	BENITO	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. ELENA SANABRIA. 114 LUYANO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		GOMEZ	ANICETO	29		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Notion	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. F. GOMEZ. MONTE-INDIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10		Bergman	Harry	28		M	S	Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	USA	New York	No relatives or friends in Cuba Travelling Salesman own a/c	NY	USA
11		1 Wagon dress 9/24/24																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7	NONQUOTA 520	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 27. 1924
8	NONQUOTA 519	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 27. 1924
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] AL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible] herewith [illegible] ying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SE[illegible], 19 206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See back hereof for full question.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or society, or any person or persons in the United States to perform labor of any kind.	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and if so, what kind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG.
3	YES	JUAN ALVARADO. BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. R. FABIEN. 135 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	PALMAS.
4	NO	AGUSTIN SANDOVAL FATHER	YES	YES	1924	PA.	BETHLEHEM PREPARATORY SCHOOL BETHLEHEM, PA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIEGO AVILA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	MASS.	CUSHING ACADEMY ASHBURNHAM. MASS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIEGO AVILA
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	CONN.	SUFFIELD SCHOOL. SUFFIELD. CONN.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIEGO AVILA
7	NO	JUAN PANFOLE. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. R. W. SWEATLAND. REDDIE SCHOOL. HIGHTOWN. NEW JERSEY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. F. TARDADA. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PLACETAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FELIPE GOICOCHEA. 370 BWAY. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NYC	Father- Zelig Bergman 130 Suffolk St., NYC	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brn	Blk	Blk	Index finger partly missing	Poland	Zabloty
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	NONQUOTA 520	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 27, 1924
8	NONQUOTA 191	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 27, 1924
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF T[illegible] OMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OATH OF AR[illegible]
BILL NO. [illegible]

I, FRANK L. M[illegible]R, M.D.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible]uth, [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] as a Physici[illegible],
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act[illegible] examination so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[illegible]mber, accor[illegible] ens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
[illegible]al and phy[illegible]

S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do
ave caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
al and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

F L Miller
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1924
at NEW YORK

F J Carney
Immigration Officer.

14—481

8130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentions of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, L. C. Bmerman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bmerman.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	NONQUOTA 517		HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 26, 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	NONQUOTA 505		HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 25, 1924
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21	NONQUOTA		HA
22			
23			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. SAILING SEPTEMBER 27TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	TABOADA	FELIPE	47		M	M	CUBAN CONSUL GENERAL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. EVARISTO TABOADA. 57 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	DIPLOMAT	TABOADA	MATIAS	28		M	M	CUBAN CONSULATE SCHANCELLOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WITH UNCLE NO. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	TEMP. STAY	IGLESIAS LIMA	ABRAHAM	41		M	S	EMPLOYE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JOSE E. LIMA. 10 AVE. DE AGOSTA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	USA. RET.	ARTOLA	ANTHONY J.	21		M	S	BANK REC. TELLER.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. FERNANDO ARTOLA S. 20 PRADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		GUTIERREZ	BRAULIO	50		M	S	CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	(AFRICAN)	CUBA	HAVANA.	133 SUVIRANA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	TEMP. STAY	REYES	JOSE A. DE LOS	51		M	S	CATTLE RAISER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	MOTHER. CONCEPCION Y. DE REYES. 65 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	TEMP. STAY	SUERO	RAMON	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. J. SUERO. 16 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	TEMP. STAY	ESTRUGO	JOSE	56		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANGEL ESTRUGO. 88 P. VARELA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	USA. RET.	MESA	FERNANDO C.	44		M	M	BROKER R. ESTATE.	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEWARK, N.J.	BROTHER. ANTONIO MESA. 297 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
10		SAINZ	PEDRO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. PEDRO SAINZ SR. 43 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	TEMP. STAY	JARDINES	PAULA	59		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. MATILDE JARDINES. 68 LUZ ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	USA. RET.	RUBIALES	SIXTO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	U.S.A.	MAINE. FARMINGTON.	FATHER. SIXTO RUBIALES S. CENTRAL HDO. CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	MAINE.	FARMINGTON.
13	TEMP. STAY	VILLAZON DIAZ	JESUS	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. SERAFIN MENENDEZ. 5 TTE REY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14		COBAS	EVETVINO	25		M	S	PRINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CEFERINO JUNQUERA. 25 ST. JOSE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
15	USA. RET.	BERGER	MATHILDE	58		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. ERNST TOGHAM. HOTEL ROYAL PALM. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	USA. RET.	GEITLINGER	MARTHA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	TRAVELLING WITH NO. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	USA. RET.	YAGER	JANE	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MISS ELIZABETH HOGENDOGEN F & 15 VED. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		BURNETT	WILLIAM B.	72		M	WD.	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CANADAAN	CANADA.	ALBERTA.	HOTEL ISLA DE CUBA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	LETHBRIDGE.
19		BURNETT	THOS. M.	47		M	S	MINE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA.	CADOMIN.	HOTEL ISLA DE CUBA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	CADOMIN. ALB
20		STILES	PRISCILLA F.	58		F	S	STENO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. FLORENCE H. STILES 20 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
21		BERBERIAN	GARABED	31		M	M	BARBER	YES	ENGLISH & ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	TURKISH	U.S.A.	LOWELL, MASS.	WIFE. DJOLIAR BERBERIAN. 4 LUZ ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	LOWELL
22		TABOADA	EVARISTO	30		M	M	BROKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. EVARISTO TABOADA. 57 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
23		RODRIGUEZ	CARLOS	55		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO.	FRIEND. A. DE SENA. 111 REAL ST. MARIANAO. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
24	TRANSIT	HON	LOK PING	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
25	TRANSIT	HON	LOK LOO SI	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 24	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
26	UNDER 16	HON	JUAN	9		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 24	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
27	UNDER 16	HON	RAMIRO	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 24	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
28	UNDER 16	HON	PABLO EMILIO	3		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 24	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
29	UNDER 16	HON	VICTORIA	1	8	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 24	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
30	UNDER 16	HON	LUISA	1	8	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 24	CHINA.	HONGKONG.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	NONQUOTA 517	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 26. 1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	NONQUOTA 505	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 25. 1924
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21	NONQUOTA	HA	
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 30 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by cash, money order, or otherwise; whether paid by passenger himself or by another person; and if by another person, whether by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now resides (temporary visitor, student, etc.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain fully on back hereof.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
		COMPLIMENTARY					CUBAN CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK CITY	DIPLOMAT																				
1	YES	WARDLINE	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. PEDRO DESVERNINES. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	1			
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH UNCLE NO. 1	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	2			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908	N.Y.	MOTHER. MRS. INES LIMA NAWONDA HILL. LIBERTY. N.Y.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	3			
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOME. 470 W. 145TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	4			
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	59-41 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES PERMANENT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	5	NONQUOTA 517	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 26. 1924
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	AUNT. MRS DEL VALLE 515 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	6			
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND. R. FABIEN. 125 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	7			
8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	CIA. LITOGRAFICA. HAVANA. CUBA. FRIEND. ROBERTO NUNEZ 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	8			
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.J.	WIFE. RAFAELA MESA. 755 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	9			
10	YES	PEDRO SAINZ SR. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. EVARISTO SANTOS. 17 WATER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES 9MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	10	NONQUOTA 505	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 25. 1924
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	COUSIN. CESAR SARDANA. 169 E. 106TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	11			
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	ME.	FRIEND. MR. O. S. HASKELL ABBOTT SCHOOL. FARMINGTON. ME.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	12			
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANGEL VILLAZON DIAZ. 313 E. 24TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES 3MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	13			
14	YES	CIA. LITOGRAFICA. HAVANA. CUBA. EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ROBERTO NUNEZ. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	14			
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HUSBAND. ERNST BERGER. 1104 E. TREMONT AVE. NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE	15			
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER-IN-LAW MRS. BERGER WITH NO. 15	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	16			
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FATHER. SAMUEL YAGER. 926 FREMAN ST. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	KARNOPOT	17			
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FLA.	NIECE. MISS. ELFREDA DEVENDORF. 536 SUMMER AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	KINGSTON ONTARIO	18			
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FLA.	COUSIN. MISS. ELFREDA DEVENDORF. 536 SUMMER AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	BROCKVILLE ONTARIO	19			
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	SISTER. ELIZABETH STILES T. 10-23 WEST ST. UTICA. N.Y.	YES 5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWOOD	20			
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	MASS.	UNCLE. NARELEROS DERGARABEDIAN. 64 LAKEVIEW AVE. LOWELL. MASS.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	MEZZARD	21	NONQUOTA 5[illegible]	HA[illegible]	
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FELIPE TAGOADA. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	22			
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. ISIDORO A. KAUFMAN 406 W. 145TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES 3MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	23			
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO XXX FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG				
25	YES	HUSBAND. LOK PING HON. XXX	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 24	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG				
26	YES	LOK PING HON. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 24	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.				
27	YES	LOK PING HON. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 24	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.				
28	YES	LOK PING HON. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 24	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.				
29	YES	LOK PING HON. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 24	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.				
30	YES	LOK PING HON. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 24	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT, 1924

at NEW YORK

H McGuire

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 4

Number 209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 27TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 30 1924, 192

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERSON	JOHN E.	39		M	M	NEWPORT. R.I. MARCH 1. 1885		639 BERGEN STREET JERSEY CITY. N.J.
2	PERSON	HELEN	30		F	M	MORRIS CO. N.J. SEPT. 30- 1894		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1
3	BRITTINGHAM	CLARENCE F.	47		M	M	CHADFORD. PA. DEC. 24- 1877		CHESTER. PA.
4	BRITTINGHAM	FLORENCE	45		F	M	CHESTER. PA. MARCH 7- 1879		WITH HUSBAND NO. 3 476 NORTON STREET NEW HAVEN. CONN.
5	HARRINGTON	EMELIA	56		F	WD	NEWYORK. N.Y. JUNE 7- 1868		845 GREENE AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	KELLY	WILLIAM J.	28		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. NOV. 5- 1895		4035 N. 12TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
7	EASTERSON	JAMES F.	30		M	M	PHILA. PA. JUNE 24- 1894		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7
8	EASTERSON	EVA M.	27		F	M	PHILA. PA. DEC. 17- 1896		NEW HAVEN. CONN.
9	MONTGOMERY	JOSEPH C.	49		M	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. FEB. 5- 1875		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9
10	MONTGOMERY	ANNA M.	51		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 22- 1873		MERIDEN. CONN. 170 EAST 90 TH STREET.
11	NOLAN	KATHERINE	24		F	S	PORTLAND. CONN. SEPT. 9- 1900		NEW YORK CITY. 2076 CRESTON AVE.
12	O'BRIEN	THOMAS F.	25		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 31- 1900		BRONX. NEW YORK CITY. 2076 CRESTON AVE.
13	TAYLOR	FRANCIS	41		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 14- 1884		BRONX. NEW YORK CITY.
14	TAYLOR	MARY I.	37		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 25- 1887		NEW HAVEN. CONN. 630 VANDERBILT AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
15	WILLIAMS	MARY G.	23		F	S	BRANDFORD. CONN. JAN. 15- 1901	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 1885.	WITH FATHER NO. 16
16	WEBER	LOUIS	52		M	S		FATHER'S PAPERS.	CONSHOHOCKEN. PA.
17	WEBER	JAKE	36		M	M			WITH HUSBAND NO. 18
18	READ	WILLIAM B.	47		M	M	PLANTERVILLE. S.C. APR. 2- 1887		WITH FATHER NO. 18 470 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
19	READ	RACHEL B.	42		F	M	CONSHOHOCKEN. PA. JAN. 29- 1882		WITH HUSBAND NO. 21 1326 MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
20	READ	MARY B.	14		F	S	CONSHOHOCKEN. PA. FEB. 21- 1910		
21	GILFILLAN	W. WHITEHEAD	50		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 14- 1874		
22	GILFILLAN	MARY LOUISE	50		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 25- 1874	NEW YORK CIRCUIT COURT. 1902-	
23	ROSENBLATH	BENJAMIN	47		M	M			WITH HUSBAND NO. 23 49 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
24	ROSENBLATH	LEA.	37		F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS. (HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN)	
25	CARSON	CHARLES G.	54		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 4- 1870		WITH HUSBAND NO. 25
26	CARSON	MABLE A.	52		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 3- 1872		WITH FATHER NO. 25 HOTEL COMMODORE. NEW YORK CITY.
27	CARSON	GRACE A.	22		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 3- 1902-	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK. JULY 1905-	55 WALKER STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
28	[illegible]	SABINO DE	48		M	S		CITY COURT. NEW YORK. 1923-	606 WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK CITY.
29	[illegible]	HARRY	28		M	S			
30	[illegible]	WAYNE C.	29		M	M	PONTIAC. MICH. SEPT. 19- 1896		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible], 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CALLEJO	SANDALIO	25		M	S	UTUADO. PORTO RICO. OCT. 31- 1898		223 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	FRANK EDWARDS	51		M	M	NORWICH. CONN. JULY 6- 1873		335 WASHINGTON STREET. NORWICH. CONN.
3	STOLOFF	GORDON	26		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. APR. 15, 1898		1 East 100th Street New York, NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 4

211

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bemesman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. C. Bemesman.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cahill
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—672

U. S. ....

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA. SEPTEMBER 27TH., ..., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	NGAI	CHAW	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	SOU	LOK PEN	52	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	CHEOK	KONG.	57	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	SON	SING JAN	55	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	FAT	HO CAY	25	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	YUEN	LAU CHAM	31	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	YIP	CHIN YU	52	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	QUAN	CHANG	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	CHAND	CHANG LEON	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
10	NOT COUNTED	LANZILOTTA	FRANCESCO	53		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINA.	BUENOS AIRES	WARD LINE. OFICIOS 24. HAVANA. CUBA.	ITALY	NAPLES.
11	ADMITTED U.S.	RODRIGUEZ	JOSEFA D. DE	25		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA.	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. CARMEN DIAZ. 48 TSA. BLANCO. LUYANO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12	ADMITTED U.S.	SLAWINSKI	JAKOB	34		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN.	ROUMANIAN.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN. NY.	FRIEND. FRONIA TERLECKER. 70 MACEO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-9:6 by H.J. Coyne Insp. 9/20/24 - 3 Yrs

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—619

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 30 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the deportable immigrant is likewise to be questioned by ship's doctor).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the deportable immigrant is likewise to be questioned by ship's doctor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	A/C DEPORTED YES	WARDLINE	NO	YES	1924	N.Y.	(DEPORTED IN TRANSIT TO ITALY) WARD LINE, NEW YORK.	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	NAPLES.
11	YES	JOSE RODRIGUEZ. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HUSBAND. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 344 E. 77TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	SISTER. ANNA SLAWINSKI. 138 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	ROUMANIA	KARANCE
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Deserted to Chinese Service Sup. H.O. Brem

04-44

04-21

08-836

08-583

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1924

at NEW YORK

W J Egan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Bmerman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Bmerman

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK

W J Carey
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. SEPTEMBER 27TH., ..., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HON	CHIU CHOK	58	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	CHAI	CHIU	51	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	SAM	LEON	50	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	PO	WONG	40	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	SING	LI TUN	24	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	CHION	NG	47	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	FUEN	LI	30	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	GAY	CHUE SHI	59	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	YAU	CHU CHE	59	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	SIE	LEON	62	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
11	TRANSIT	MEN	MAN	59	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
12	TRANSIT	PEN	MAN	51	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
13	TRANSIT	LEON	JO	24	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
14	TRANSIT	YI	CHUM KUE	56	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
15	TRANSIT	CHON	CHUM	42	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
16	TRANSIT	YU	HO LAM	58	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
17	TRANSIT	YONG	LEI	42	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
18	TRANSIT	NGAN	SEN	19	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
19	TRANSIT	SUI	CHONG	30	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
20	TRANSIT	HIN	CHEONG SHI	24	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
21	TRANSIT	WING	WONG TUNG	27	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
22	TRANSIT	FO	WONG LAY	26	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
23	TRANSIT	YI	LAU SUN	22	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
24	TRANSIT	QUEN	WONG	24	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
25	TRANSIT	CHANG	YUI SAI	58	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
26	TRANSIT	LEE	CHE KAM	26	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
27	TRANSIT	TIK	LAM YEN	60	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
28	TRANSIT	CHUN	SO CAY	24	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
29	TRANSIT	CHUEN	CHU KEN	52	M		S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
30	TRANSIT	WEN	CHUNG	23	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.

Wayne Ave. 9/30/24 - 3 M P.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 30 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language, whether he can read, write, or speak English, and what language is his native tongue.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend already in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG

04-44

Detach
7
Chinese
Service
Seal
Hold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-919

...Citizens and Citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 24

at NEW YORK

H. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 509

Masters and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, SEPT. 27TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 30TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VARTERIAN	HARRY	28	✓	M	M		#12127 68 EASTERN DISTRICT, PHILA, PA. DECB, 5TH, 1919.	1318 SPRING GARDEN, STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2									
3									
4		(1)							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

For U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

S. S. [illegible] arrived 9/30/24, 19, M., , from Oct. & P. 216

in England	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						(2 Deported at Ellis Island Dec. 1, 1924)																				
		(Off Steam)												10/2 58 K.S. 145										1	1	1
Gr.	1	[illegible] Louis (Cub)	2	13		Spa. Ell. To. Tex.	1000 Coyne																			
						2 Hosp. 10-3-24-11 am. Ret. 10/11/24 11 am																				
N.	2	[illegible] Harry	"	4	10	Ell. Tex. [illegible]	"	"						10/2 90 Gr.						Landed 10/21/24 12 Noon				12	12	12
	3	[illegible]	"	2	11	Cuba Ell.	"	"						10/4 190 Gr. 10.10										1	1	1
														10/2 2 Gr. 11.10										1	1	1
	4	[illegible]	"	2	10	" Ell. Is. to Mass.	"	"																		
														10/1 174 E.C. 7.10.										-	1	-
	5	[illegible] Juan P.	"	4	7	" Ell. Is. to Mass.	"	"																		
														10/4 74 LB. 10.30										3	3	3
	6	[illegible] Julio (Spain Class	7	12		Ell. Is. Ell.	1030 Burke																			

8130

W

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Sibonay - - - - at New York, Sept. 30 th.- 1924- from the port of - - - Havana, Cuba. - - - - - - - - - - -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	No seaman identific. card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	9/19/24	N. Y.	New York	yes	67	male	U S	U S	5/6	200	none
*1	Miller	Frank L.	✓		1st. mate					31		"	"	5/8	177	"
*2	Wolf	Richard	✓		2 nd. "					28		"	"	5/6	150	"
*3	Hackney	Clarence	✓		3 rd. "					25		"	"	5/6	140	"
*4	Crocco	Frank	✓		4th. "					22		"	"	5/5	136	"
5	Alderman	Clifford	✓		Carpenter					27		spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"
6	Aradas	Antonio	✓		Bowsn.-					35		"	"	5/8	177	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓									"	"	5/9	170	"

Signed on and discharged at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		118			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Owners
Local Agents

16- 1260.

S-30 Ribonay

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
October 7th, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. SIBONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th, 1924., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail October 4, 1924., 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(Made in duplicate.)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each month.

(7)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Siboney - - - - at New York, Sept. 30 th.- , 1924- from the port of - - - Havana, Cuba. - - - - - - - - - - -

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No seaman's identific. card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.			Master	9/19/24	N. Y.	New York	yes	67	male	U S	U S	5/6	200	none
2	Wolf	Richard			1st. mate					31		"	"	5/8	177	"
3	Hackney	Clarence			2 nd. "					26		"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Crocco	Frank			3 rd. "					23		"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Alderman	Clifford			4th. "					22		"	"	5/5	136	"
6	Aradas	Antonio			Carpenter					27		spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"
7	Lago	Ramon										"	"	5/8	177	"
8	Lago	Manuel										"	"	5/9	170	"
													U S	5/10	178	"

S. S. SIBONEY sailed from New York to Havana Voy.85, Arrived October Sept. 30,1924
Signed Oct. 3,1924.
Sailed Oct. 4,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F.L.Miller	Master		
R.G.Wolf	1st Officer	30	U.S.
C.Hackney	2nd "	26	"
F.B.Crocco	3rd "	21	"
C.A.Travers	4th "	39	"
A.Aradas	Carpenter	30	Spain
R.Lago	Boatswain	54	"
M.Lago	Quartermaster	45	"
F.B.Thode	"	26	Holland
E.MacGregor	"	23	U.S.
N.Piambolis	A.B.Seaman	41	"
A.Armatos	"	38	Greece
P.Cammano	"	36	Spain
D.Lago	"	40	"
A.Sendon	"	45	"
J.Parapar	"	39	"
A.Garrido	"	46	"
J.Fernandez	"	26	"
J.M.Sosa	"	31	"
M.Tagoe	"	26	"
J.Martin	"	29	"
S.Garcia	"	40	"
M.Treinta	Ord Seaman	19	"
R.Fernandez	"	38	"
L.Rodrigues	"	44	"
D.Amado	"	38	"
J.W.Fuchs	Purser	29	U.S.
R.Menendez	Asst Purser	29	Cuba
L.A.Hommick	Jr." "	29	U.S.
L.C.Bennerman	Surgeon	52	"
J.Kyne	Wireless Sr.	23	"
A.W.Holmes	" Jr.	21	Canada
R.C.Griner	Chief Engineer	38	U.S.
H.E.Cook	1st Asst "	38	"
F.Schramm	2nd " "	28	"
J.Tuttle	3rd " "	40	"
R.D.Garner	4th " "	28	"
H.Nelson	Jr.Engr.	30	Norway
H.Durfee	" "	38	- -
B.Wirship	" "	28	U.S.
J.Hilertsen	Electrician		Denmark
G.Zimmermann	Deck Engr	28	Germany
J.Rivero	Refrig."	37	Spain
P.Stemmo	" Oiler	29	U.S.
J.F.porto	" "	35	Spain
R.Schikora	Oiler	26	Germany
A.Andreason	"	21	Denmark
T.W.Perry	"	21	U.S.
G.Rahm	"	24	Germany
B.Stimson	"	21	U.S.
J.Strnad	"	30	U.S.
T.Morris	"	28	Greece
A.Fernandez	Water Tender	40	Spain

218

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE

DISCHARGED SEA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Continued.

When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Age
16—1920.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Sibonay - - - - at New York, Sept. 30 th.- 1924- from the port of - - - Havana, Cuba. - - - - - - - - - - -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.	✓		Master	9/19/24	N. Y.	New York	yes	67	male	U S	U S	5/6	200	none
2	Wolf	Richard	✓		1st. mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	177	"
3	Hackney	Clarence	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Crocco	Frank	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Alderman	Clifford	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	Aradas	Antonio	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓		Bosun.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	177	"
8	Lago	Manuel	✓											5/9	170	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

-2- S.S.SIBONEY sailed from New York to Havana, voy. 85, October.4,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.Atasakis	Water Tender	26	Greece
B.Garcia	Fireman	44	Spain
I.Alvarez	"	30	"
J.Kilogrides	"	37	Greece
F.Losa	"	27	Spain
M.Lopez	"	30	"
J.Lata	"	47	"
M.Negreira	"	24	Cuba
E.Prado	"	25	Spain
J.Barros	"	25	"
J.Casanas	Wiper	37	"
F.Fernandez	"	28	"
M.Raiti	"	32	France
P.J.Edmonds	Chief Steward	40	U.S.
J.P.Austin	2nd "	36	"
I.Bontanakles	Stewardess	40	"
M.Roth	"	41	"
A.Zabala	Chief Cook	36	"
T.Iriber	2nd "	34	Spain
E.Esquibel	3rd "	28	"
M.Navaran	4th "	25	"
J.Bern	Baker	32	Holland
F.Tayler	2nd Baker	25	G.B.
V.Urruchua	Butcher	50	Spain
Augustin Aprais	Kitchen Helper	30	"
Ricardo Lopez	"	28	"
Theodore Howell	Pantryman	47	U.S.
George Chapman	2nd Pantryman	40	G.B.
Manuel Prendes	Messman	37	Spain
Charles Pieters	"	25	Holland
Jose Fernandez	"	25	Spain
Jose Saleria	"	35	"
Manuel Ygesias	Messboy	27	"
M.H.Brandon	"	26	Holland
Frans Wooter	Scullaryman	23	"
Frederick Elias	"	25	"
W.Claudius	Printer	45	Germany
John Van Meeteren	Porter	23	Holland
Leon Dick	Barber	36	U.S.
Salvador Vazquez	Bath Steward	34	Mexico
Albert Erlund	Deck "	23	Sweden
Walter Whitefoot	Watchman	52	U.S.
William Dunn	Waiter	40	"
Daniel Kenny	"	27	G.B.
Jean Soriano	"	25	Greece
Manuel Senra	"	27	Spain
Pedro Otero	"	19	Cuba
Laureano Garcia	"	29	Spain
Peter Rubio	"	35	U.S.
T.Mahoney	"	36	"
Pedro Lopez	"	35	Spain
Henry Moore	"	50	G.B.
Adriano Cayuso	"	28	Spain
E.Lopez	"	25	"
Edmond Escudin	"	38	U.S.
Antonio Martinez	"	25	Cuba

219

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Line.
Owners
Local Ag

14—1240.

SEP 3 1924

Continued.

When and where signed on.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel Siboney - - - - *at* New York, Sept. 30 th.- , 1924- *from the port of* - - - Havana, Cuba. - - - - - - - - - - -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	No seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
*1	Miller	Frank L.	✓		Master	9/19/24	N. Y.	New York	yes	57	male	U S	U S	5/6	200	none
*2	Wolf	Richard	✓		1st. mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	177	"
*3	Hackney	Clarence	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
*4	Crocco	Frank	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
*5	Alderman	Clifford	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	Aradas	Antonio	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓		Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	177	"
8	Lago	Manuel	✓		Qtr- master	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	165	"

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

-3- S.S.SIBONEY sailed from New York to Havana, Voy. 85, October 4,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Andres Ramon	Waiter	32	Cuba
John Wendelboe	"	35	Denmark
Jose Ruiz	"	37	Spain
Richard Kopper	"	29	Germany
Stewart Messenger	"	29	U.S.
David Ragergren	"	40	Swedish
John Harto	"	28	U.S.
Charles Salmon	"	45	"
Charles Manninghouse	"	40	"

220

118
M.

Line..
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

7

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Siboney - - - - at New York, Sept. 30 th.- , 1924- from the port of - - - Havana, Cuba. - - - - - - - - - - -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this or at next port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
*1	Miller	Frank L.			Master	9/19/24	N. Y.	New York	yes	67	male	U S	U S	5/6	200	none
*2	Wolf	Richard			1st. mate					31		"	"	5/8	177	"
*3	Hackney	Clarence			2 nd. "					28		"	"	5/6	150	"
*4	Crocco	Frank			3 rd. "					23		"	"	5/6	140	"
*5	Alderman	Clifford			4th. "					22		"	"	5/5	136	"
*6	Aradas	Antonio			Carpenter					27		spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
*7	Lago	Ramon			Bowsn.-					35		"	"	5/8	177	"
*8	Lago	Manuel			Qtr- master					45		"	"	5/9	170	"
*9	Mac Gregor	Edgar			"					22		U S	U S	5/10	178	"
*10	Thodi	Francisco			"					29		Curacao	Dutch	5/9	157	"
*11	Armatos	Antonio			A.B.Seaman					37		greek	greece	5/8	180	"
*12	Casmano	Pablo			"					38		spanish	Spain	5/9	186	"
*13	Pareper	Jose			"					39		"	"	5/10	190	"
*14	Gerrido	Andres			"					36		"	"	5/6	176	"
*15	Lago	Domingo			"					40		"	"	5/8	157	"
*16	Sendon	Antonio			"					50		"	"	5/10	210	"
*17	Fernandes	Juan			"					27		"	"	5/9	159	"
*18	Sosa	Juan M.			"					31		"	"	5/8	158	"
*19	Piambolis	Nicholas			"					40		greek	U S	5/5	147	"
*20	Martin	Juan			"					30		spanish	Spain	5/8	175	"
*21	Tajes	Manuel			"					26		"	"	5/7	188	"
*22	Garcia	Severo			"					40		"	"	5/6	199	"
*23	Treinta	Manuel			O.Seaman					40		"	"	5/6	166	"
*24	Fernandez	Ramon			"					40		"	"	5/5	166	"
*25	Rodrigues	Leandro			"					40		"	"	5/9	187	"
*26	Amado	Domingo			"					20		"	"	5/7	168	"
*27	Fuchs	John W.			Purser					29		U S	U S	5/6	146	"
*28	Menendez	Elias			asst. "					29		cuban	Cuba	5/9	161	"
*29	Hennick	Lucian			Jr. " "					30		U S	U S	5/10	170	"
*30	Benerman	Louis C.			surgeon					54		"	"	5/7	140	"

Line..
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

(If in England.)

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Sept. 30th.-, 1924 from the port of Havana, Cuba.--

W. A. S. Ltd.

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kyne	James			Wireless	9/19/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	male	U S A	U S A	5/10	190	none
2	Holmes	Arthur			jr. "					21		British	England	5/6	136	"
3	Grimer	Robert			Chief Engr.					51		U S	U S A	5/6	150	"
4	Cook	Hasen B.			1st.asst.engr.					37		"	"	5/9	166	"
5	Schramm	Fred			2 nd. " "					30		"	"	5/8	188	"
6	Tuttle	James			3rd. " "					40		"	"	5/8	190	"
7	Garner	Robert D.			4th. " "					26		"	"	5/10	186	"
8	Durfee	Norman			Jr. engr.					30		"	"	5/8	157	"
9	Athanasakis	Nick			"					25		greek	U S A	5/7	167	"
10	Nelson	Hans			"					26		scandinavian	Norway	5/7	167	"
11	Hilertsen	John			Electrician					30		"	Denmark	5/10	200	"
12	Zimmerman	George			Deck engr.					28		german	Germany	5/7	178	"
13	Rivero	Jose			Ref. engr.					37		spanish	Spain	5/6	157	"
14	Porto	Jose F.			asst. " "					30		"	"	5/9	177	"
15	Stenmo	Otto			" " "					29		scandinavian	U S	5/8	167	"
16	Rahm	Gustav			Oiler					34		german	Germany	5/10	178	"
17	Andreasen	Albert			"					21		scandinavian	Denmark	5/9	180	"
18	Stiansen	Bert			"					21		U S	U S	5/6	178	"
19	Schikora	Richard			"					22		germany	German	5/9	168	"
20	Perry	Thomas W.-			"					21		U S	U S	5/8	157	2
21	Strand	Joseph			"					27		"	"	5/9	178	"
22	Fernandez	Antonio			Water Tender					36		spanish	Spain	5/10	177	"
23	Norris	Theodore			"					33		greek	U S A	5/6	157	"
24	Attanasakis	Costas			"					36		"	"	5/6	147	"
25	Garcia	Benito			Fireman					40		spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"
26	Negreira	Manuel			"					24		cuban	Cuba	5/7	177	"
27	Koilogrides	John			"					37		greece	Greek	5/10	200	"
28	Barros	Juan			"					25		spanish	Spain	5/9	170	"
29	Lana	Tomas			"					27		"	"	5/10	180	"
30	Lata	Jose			"					47		"	"	5/9	166	"

Max Kaufman
Immigrant Inspector

Line..
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Siboney *arriving at* New York, Sept.- 30th. *19* 24 *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.-

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port or port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alvarez	Inocencio			Fireman	9/29/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	36	male	spanish	Spain	5/8	178	none
2	Lopez	Manuel			"					30		"	"	5/7	188	"
3	Prado	Emilio			"					26		"	"	5/9	178	"
4	Gemmo	Jesus			Wiper					40		"	"	5/8	177	"
5	Deano	Antonio			"					35		"	"	5/6	148	"
6	Raiti	Mohamed			"					32		Algeri	France	5/9	166	"
7	Edmonds	Percy			Chief Stwrd.-					41		british	U.S.A.	5/9	177	"
8	Austin	James			2nd. "					35		U.S.A	U. S.	5/9	180	"
9	Bontenakels	Irma			stewardess					40		German	"	5/2	127	"
10	Roth	Marguerite			"					38		U. S.	U. S.	5/2	135	"
11	Zabala	Andrew			Chief Cook					38		spanish	"	5/10	210	"
12	Zabala	Luciano			2nd. "					26		"	Spain	5/9	166	"
13	Esquibel	Ricardo			3 rd. "					28		"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Navarren	Nicomedes			4th. "					30		"	"	5/8	176	"
15	Born	Johan			Baker					25		Dutch	Holland	5/9	178	"
16	Taylor	Fred			2nd. "					35		British	England	5/10	190	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente			Butcher					50		spanish	Spain	5/9	188	"
18	Aprais	Agustin			K-Helper					29		"	"	5/7	166	"
19	Lopez	Ricardo			"					30		"	"	5/8	167	"
20	Howell	Theodore B.			Pantryman					48		U. S.	U. S.	5/10	220	"
21	Hobly Hunt	David			2nd. "					25		British	England	5/11	156	"
22	Prendes	Manuel			Messman					35		spanish	Spain	5/8	146	"
23	Salorio	Jose			"					34		"	"	5/8	155	"
24	Pieters	Charles			"					25		Curacao	Holland	5/8	165	"
25	Fernandez	Jose			"					25		spanish	Spain	5/9	188	"
26	Yglesias	Manuel			messboy					26		"	"	5/8	187	"
27	Brandon	Marius H.			"					25		curacao	Holland	5/9	147	"
28	Wooter	Frans			scullerman					26		"	"	5/8	165	"
29	Elias	Frederick			"					28		"	"	5/8	178	"
30	Claudius	William			Printer					40		german	Germany	5/8	158	"

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Max Goodman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

(ide in England.)

Vessel Siboney - - - - - - *arriving at* New York, N. Y.--- Sept. 30th. , 19 24 *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. - - - - - - - - -

14—1340. W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) *Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meeteren	John van			Porter	9/19/24	N. Y.	New York	yes	21	male	Curacao	Holland	5/7	156	none
2	Dick	Leon			Barber					37		Poland	U. S.A.	5/9	177	"
3	Vasquez	Salvador			Bath Stwrd.					35		Mexico	Mexican	5/9	167	"
4	Ekland	Albert			Deck Stwrd.-					24		scandinavian	Sweden	5/6	156	"
5	Whitefoot	Walter			Watchman					54		U. S.	U. S.	5/5	150	"
6	Wendelboe	John B.			waiter					34		scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	157	"
7	Salmon	Charles			"					48		U S	U S	5.9	190	"
8	Dunn	William			"					45		British	U S	5/9	180	"
9	Kenny	Daniel			"					28		"	England	5/11	190	"
10	Moore	Henry			"					45		"	"	5/9	190	"
11	Garcia	Laureano			"					38		spanish	Spain	5/8	178	"
12	Mahoney	Timolthy			"					36		U. S.	U. S.	5/6	160	"
13	Escudin	Edmond			"					39		spanish	"	5/6	200	"
14	Lopez	Pedro M.			"					38		"	spain	5/6	188	"
15	Cayuso	Adriano			"					28		"	"	5/8	180	"
16	Otero	Pedro			"					17		Cuban	Cuba	5/7	187	"
17	Gottsch	Fred			"					36		German	Germany	5/9	168	"
18	Gonsales	Humberto			"					29		Spanish	Spain	5/8	177	"
19	Carvajal	Herman			"					23		spanish american	Colombia	5/9	177	"
20	Lopez	Benito			"					26		spanish	Spain	5/9	156	"
21	Martinez	Antonio			"					29		cuban	Cuba	5/10	198	"
22	Ramon	Andres			"					40		"	"	5/10	200	"
23	Rubio	Pedro J.			"					36		Pto.Rico.	U.S.	5/6	146	"
24	Manninghouse	Charles			"					50		german	U.S.	5/9	157	"
25	Senra	Manuel			"					27		spanish	Spain	5/8	177	"
26	Loon	Hugo van			"					29		dutch	Holland	5/10	198	"
27	Harte	John			"					26		British	England	5/8	168	"
28	Soriano	Jean			"					25		greek	Greece	5/6	146	"
29																
30																

Max Schaftner
Master

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank L. Miller, Master-** , *of the* **american S/S Siboney----** , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F L Miller
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* **September** , 19 24.

A J Carroll
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE 27 SET 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leo Rairdon
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Miami
Leo Rairdon
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 118
SERVICE No. 6543 FEE Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/30
Sept 29-30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8131

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Sept. 30th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 30th,	Olympic	Southampton	78
	Oscar II	Copenhagen	35
	Rochambeau	Havre	25

8131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8131
Sept 30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

.....Lina Ruccaro.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 15 1943..... .....Zina Roman.....

Date Camera Operator

103406

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether sailing alone, therewith or conjoined by certain thereof—as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. S. Prior

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1924.

at New York.

Thos Ennis

Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not carried with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of aliens must be noted and be sworn to before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is carried with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

813.1

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		445 or
9/24	Paris.	13300
9/24	do.	13298 or 447
9/24	Paris.	6211
		446 or
3/24	Paris	13302
11/24	Paris	N.s. 1294
	Paris	13797
"	do.	"
"	do.	"
"	do.	"
"	do.	"
"	do.	"
"	do.	"
12/9/24	Paris	7222
5/9/24	Cherbourg	302
do.	do.	307
19/9/24	Cherbourg	304
do.	do.	304
13/8/24	Paris	14445
17/8/24	Vienna	84
do.	do.	85
do.	do.	86

36

15-24
12-24
21-24
21-24
10-24
5-24
5-24
6-24
6-24

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on list.	HEAD TAX STATUS (The spaces reserved for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		[illegible]	Jose		50	M	M	Civil Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Rhodesia.	Bulawayo.	[illegible] Cosblar, Solicitor, [illegible]wayo, Rhodesia.	Rhodesia.	Bulawayo.			445 or	
2		PARIS	[illegible]	Alves Jaro Dutrilio	46	M	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Cambridge.	[illegible]orcy Foster, Brooklands, [illegible]e, England.	do.	do.	11/9/24	Paris.	13300 13298	
3		BATISTA	[illegible]	Julio	40	M	M	Lawyer.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havana.	[illegible] Batista Toledo, Havana.	Cuba.	Havana.	11/9/24	do.	OR 447	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	446 or	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/9/24	Paris.	6211	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13302	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/9/24	Paris	New. 1294	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 17/24	Paris	13797	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
51		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
52		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
53		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
54		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
55		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
56		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
58		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
59		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	
60		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	"	

Following: 4 - Charlot, Jeanne - NOT ON BOARD.

* Permanent residence with... shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Races will be found...

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Length of time (how long) intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating such doctrines, or who shall be found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, circulates, distributes, prints, publishes, or displays, or causes to be written, circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or which has in its possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any such written or printed matter, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is an assistant to, or who receives the proceeds of, any prostitute or immoral person, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more, or who is a person who has been deported under the provisions of this act, or who has been deported under the provisions of any law of the United States, or who has been arrested and deported within one year as an alien enemy, or who has been arrested within the United States and deported within one year as an alien who entered the United States in violation of any law thereof, or who has been arrested within the United States and deported within one year as an alien who remained in the United States in violation of any law thereof, or who has been arrested within the United States and deported within one year as an alien who was found unlawfully within the United States, or who has been arrested within the United States and deported within one year as an alien who was found unlawfully within the United States by reason of having failed to depart voluntarily when required so to do within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" , from SOUTHAMPTON , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Howarth

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

36

Date

15-24
12-24
21-24
21-24
19-24
5-24
5-24
6-24
6-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Said list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of which he last came. Persons formerly classed as inhabitants of various countries in this respect. For instance, Persons appearing under the head of country show not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such people lived with the intent of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence classed (with the exceptions noted below). Persons in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Aliens born in, or naturalized persons that subsequently emigrate to, another country, should report as last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Commercial but permanent residence of aliens who are continuous residents of the United States and are returning to it on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The words "final destination" denote the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state kinship), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should appear on basis of individual or family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several manifests of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto should appear on the sheet as developed by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the passage, if Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S.S."OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Thos. King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Warsaw.	2299	15-24
Amsterdam	572	12-24
		21-24
		21-24
		19-24
		5-24
		5-24
		6-24
		6-24

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

et must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th.September, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SIEMASZKO	Wanda.	53		F	M	Actress	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Husband:- Varsovie, Bednarska, 3, Poland.	Poland	Warsaw.	1/9/24	Warsaw.	2999
2		KORSTEN	Bernard.	40		M	M	Represen-tative.	Yes	English Dutch. German. Russian.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Heemstede.	Mrs.B.Korstein, Spasinsichtlaan, 3, Heemstede. Holland.	Holland.	Heemstede	9/24	Amsterdam	572
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Date

15-24
12-24
21-24
21-24
10-24
5-24
5-24
6-24
6-24

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th., 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year, period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been persecuted) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Sister:- Casimur Zerzyka, Petrolia 11661 Campau Ave, Michigan.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	grey	blue.	03-29 nil.	Poland.	Nr. Lipawo.	11/9/24	Warsaw.	2899
2	To N.Y.	Anglo-Cont- Trans. Co.	Yes	Yes	1921 1923 1924	New York etc.	Business:- Warren & Sons, Ltd., 26 Cortlandt St. New York City.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	grey	grey.	02-27 nil.	Holland.	Bloemendaal.	6/9/24	Amsterdam	572
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

36

Date

15-24
12-24
21-24
21-24
19-24
5-24
5-24
6-24
6-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B.HOWARTH MASTER, of the S.S."OLYMPIC" , from SOUTHAMPTON , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
Master. -Officer.-

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of September, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Phila. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior,

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Hoorking
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

154

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15/9/24	Paris	1331
16/9/24	Vienna	3953
16/9/24	do.	3954
23/9/24	Paris.	Non quota. 1519

36

Date

15-24
12-24
21-24
21-24
10-24
5-24
5-24
6-24
6-24

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th September, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1		RIX	Charles F.	37		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Wife - 33 Queens Road, Croydon, London.	N.Y.	New York.	15/9/24	Paris	1531	
2		SINGER	Gertrude M.	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English German.	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A. New York.		Home - 104 E 14th St, New York City	do.	do.	16/9/24	Vienna	3958	15-24
3		SINGER	Wally	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.		ditto.	do.	do.	16/9/24	do.	3954 Non quota	12-24
4		CONRAD	Felix	55		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.		Home - 911 Park Ave., New York City	do.	do.	23/9/24	Paris.	1519	21-24
5																						21-24
6																						10-24
7																						5-24
8																						5-24
9																						6-24
10																						6-24
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F - 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time desired in the United States.	21 Whether the immigrant is between the ages of 16 and 45 years, inclusive, and unmarried.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	36 Date
1	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	1923 11	N.Y.	Employer - Mr F.R.Sears, 145 W 55th St, N. Y. City.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	drk brn	Nil	England	London.	15/9/24	Paris	1331	15-24
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs 11	do.	Home - 104 E 14th St, N. Y. City.	Yes	Permt 1st Papers	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair grey	Nil	Austria	Vienna.	16/9/24	Vienna	3963	12-24
3	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	yrs 27	do.	ditto.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey blue	Nil	Hungary	Sopron.	16/9/24	do.	3964	Non quota.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	yrs	do.	Home - 911 Park Ave., New York City	No	do.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey brn	Nil	England	Epsom.	23/9/24	Paris.	1518	21-24
5																														1-24
6																														19-24
7																														5-24
8																														1-24
9																														6-24
10																														6-24
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Thos Kiely

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. *If no* such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date
15-24
12-24
21-24
21-24
19-24
5-24
5-24
16-24
16-24

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by (name thereof)" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Paris	1390	Sept. 15-24
Paris, France	14[illegible]	Sept. 12-24
Paris	1470	July 21-24
Paris	1489	" 21-24
Prague	204	Sept. 10-24
Prague	203	Sept. 5-24
Paris	1339	" 5-24
Paris	1117	Sept. 16-24
Non Quota. Paris.	1443	Sept. 16-24
Paris	1434	
Paris	1247	
Paris	1477	
Non quota Bordeaux	71	
Paris	1167	
Zurich	142	
Non quota Paris	1421	
London	1004	
London	[illegible]	
London	[illegible]	
Paris	1430	
Paris	[illegible]	
Paris	1457	
CAN CITIZEN. Non quota Paris	788	
Paris	1580	
Paris	1485	
Paris	148[illegible]	
16/24 Madrid Non quota	308	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		del CASTILLO	Rafael	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	~~French~~ English	Yes	~~Colombia~~		U.S.A.	New York.	~~Sr. Jacob, 15, Rue de Bourgogne, Paris, France.~~	N.Y.	New York			
2		del CASTILLO	Cora J.	66		F	M	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
3		POUCART	Louis	50		M	S	Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	Paris.	Sister - Valenciennes, Nord, France.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	/9/24	Paris	
4		LECLERC	Emilie	38		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Leclerc, 2, Rue de Congres, Asnieres, France.	N.Y.	New York.	/24	Paris, France.	
5		MASSON	Fanny	24		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr.	C/o Mrs. W. Blabon, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.	/24	Paris	
6		MARJOT	Andree Marie	38		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tuxedo Park.	Julie Marcot, 105, rue St. Dominique, Paris, France.	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park.	/24	Paris	
P-1167934 8-18-37		PRIESNER	Elfriede	44		F	S	do.	Yes	English. German.	Yes	Germany	German	do.	New York.	Mrs. Frieda Priesner, Marktplatz 15, Coburg, Bayern.	do.	New York.	/24	Prague	
7		PRIESNER	Helene	46		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	/24	Prague	
8		PROWSE	Mary Jane	40		F	S	do.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	Pittsburgh.	Sister - Loddaswell, Devonshire.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	/9/24	Paris	
9		WUNSCH	Walburger	50		F	S	do.	Yes	English. Pro of. German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	do.	New York.	E. Rosefeld, 62, William St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	/24	Paris	
10		TREVOR	Clyfford	45		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	J. Trevor, 23, Coleman St., London, E., England.	do.	do.	/24	Paris.	
11	827163 7-8-37	CLEAK	Henry B.	43		M	M	Valet	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Burlingame	Mrs J.O'Neill, 201 E Pierrepoint Ave, Rutherford, N.J	Calif N.J	Burlingame	13/24	Paris	
12		PAUTHION	Gabrielle L.	39		F	S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Friend - Mrs Pederson, Burlingame, Calif.	Calif	do.	/24	Paris	
13		OLIVIER	Jeanne	44		F	D	Teacher	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	New York	Mr J. Vialle, 35 Bd Republique Gargan, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.	/24	Paris	
14		BOURTAYRE	Jeanne	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Miss Courtaye, Biarritz, France.	do.	do.	/24	Bordeaux	
15		VANNICELLI	Sabina.	46		F	S	do.	Yes	Italian French English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs C, Vannicelli, S. Pace, Noreia, Umbria.	do.	do.	/24	Paris	
16		DOMINSON	Harry	33		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	do.	Mrs A. Dobinson, 14 Vincents Rd, Dorking, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.	/24	Zurich	
17		SERVAIS	Catherine	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	Luxembourg	French	France	Paris	G. Careau, 24 W 109th St., New York City.	do.	do.	/24	Paris	
18		MOORE	Anne J.	62		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother - Mr Moore, Maguires Bridge, Co. Permenagh.	do.	do.	7/24	London	
19		HUBER	Fanny	37		F	S	Governess	Yes	English German.	Yes	Germany	German.	do.	do.	Employer - Mrs Weill, 161 W 86th St, N.Y. City.	do.	do.	/24	London	
20		BUNAPOS	George	33		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	do.	Father - Radfordsemile, Warwickshire.	do.	do.	/24	London	
21		GRAHAM	Marie	27		F	S	Sales woman	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do.	do.	Mother - 19 W 58th St, N.Y.City.	do.	do.	/24	Paris	
22		HARBER	Arthur	29		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	do.	Father - 12 St Andrews Rd, Surbiton.	do.	do.	/24	Paris	
23		LAVALETTE	Lea	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Father - 254 North Elm St, Torrington, Conn.	do.	do.	/24	Paris	
24		SEARS	Frederick P.	44		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Palm Beach Fla.	Home: Palm Beach, Florida.	Fla.	Palm Beach			
25		SEARS	Norma	21		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada	do.	do.	New York.	ditto.	do.	do.	/9/24	Paris	
26		WALLACE	Margaret C.	62		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	do.	Oklahoma.	Brother - 1115 E. 20th St, Tulsa, Oklahoma.	Oklahoma	Tulsa.	/9/24	Paris	
27		CIPELLI	Meta	32		F	S	Governess	Yes	English Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Doswald, Morse Mere, N.J.	N.Y.	New York.	/9/24	Paris	
28		CARREAU	Ernestine	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	~~Friend - Miss Mean, 570 Park Ave, N. Y. City.~~ SISTER, RUFFEC, LE CHATEAU (ANGE) FRANCE	do.	do.	/9/24	Paris	
29		CUMMINGS	Henry	36		M	M	Barber	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	do.	Chicago	Home:- 866 Wrightwood Av. Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago	April 16/24	Paris	

Sheet 20 - Line 1 - del Castello, Rafael - NOT ON BOARD.
" 20 - Line 2 - del Castello, Cora - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J.A.Shepherd PURSER.
F.Thorpe King 2nd

* Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to foreign country after temporary visit. Length of time, after arrival in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write a language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming for immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had home previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 4 yrs.	New York, 16, Beacon St., New York City, N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	white	grey	Nil.	Colombia.	Cartago.			
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes (5 yrs.	do.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.	U.S.A.	New York City N.Y.			
3	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes 26 yrs.	New York Employer - Mrs. Edith O. Rea, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	frey	brn	Nil	France	Valenciennes	17/9/24	Paris	
4	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 18 yrs.	do. Employer - c/o Mrs. Donahue, 60, E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	dark	grey.	Nil.	France.	Quettreville.	13/9/24.	Paris, France.	
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 19yrs	Employer - Bryn Mawr, c/o Mrs. W. Blanc, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	hair	blue.	Nil.	France.	Bolbec.	2/9/24	Paris	
6	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 14yrs	New York Employer - Mrs. Alex Brough, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	light	grey	blue.	Nil.	do.	Franco-Jura.	23/8/24	Paris	
7	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1yr.	New York Employer - Mrs. H.H. Alexander, Hotel Murray Hill, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk grey	grey.	Nil.	Germany.	Waldenburg.	10/9/24	Prague	
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 13yrs.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brn	Nil.	do.	do.	10/9/24	Prague	
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 26yrs.	Pittsburgh, Pa. Employer - Mrs. Edith O. Rea, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Nil	England	Loaddesweil	17/9/24	Paris	
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 12yrs.	New York Employer - Rose Gold, 62, William St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Resident.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	pale	brown	brown.	Nil.	Germany.	Primstetten	8/9/24	Paris.	
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 6 yrs.	Home - 18, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	dark	dark	brown.	Nil.	Poland.	Lords.	19/9/24	Paris.	
12	No	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes 4 yrs.	Employer - Mr Hutton, Plaza Hotel, New York City.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	Sept 13/24	Paris	
13	No	do.	Yes	Yes 8 yrs	do. ditto.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Nil	France	Paris.			
14	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 12 yrs	do. Employer - Mrs Donahue, 5 E 80th St, New York City.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Nil	France	Pompadour Correze	22/9/24	Paris	
15	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes yrs	do. Employer - Miss Leary, 876 5th Ave., New York City.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	Nil	do.	Biarritz.	4/9/24	Bordeaux	
16	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes yrs	do. Employer - Mrs Schafer, 59 E 55th St., New York City.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	brn	brn	Nil	Italy	Noreia. Umbria.	9/9/24	Paris	
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 10yrs	do. Employer - Mr B. Stern, Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brn	brn	Nil	England	Dorking.	5/9/24	Zurich	
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes yrs	do. Employer - Mrs Brokaw, 984 5th Ave, New York City.	No	Indef.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	Nil	France	Metz.	16/9/24	Paris	
19	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes yrs	do. Employer - Mrs Swan, 781 Madison Ave, New York City	No	do.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	21/7/24	London	
20	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes yrs	do. Employer - Mrs Weill, 21 W 86th St, N. Y. City.	No	Permt	1st Papers Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Bavaria	Schwabmurch	11/9/24		
21	Yes	Mr Schley 750 5 AVE NEW YORK CITY	Yes	Yes yrs	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	Nil	England	Spa.	11/9/24	London	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes yrs	do. 19 Forest St, Winfield, L.I.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Finland	St Michael	19/9/24	Paris	
23	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	do. 19 W 58th St, N. Y. City.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	drk	brn	Nil	England	Leatherhea	5/7/24	Paris	
24	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do. Employer - Mr Mills, 5 E 68th St, N. Y. City.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	grey	blue	Nil	France	Nord Malbarbaus	20/9/24	Paris	
25	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	do. Employer - Mrs Richard, 1 Park Ave, N.Y. City. Home - Cit Houston Palm Beach, Florida.	No	Permt	izen No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	grey	blue	Nil	U. S. A.	Boston.	AMERICAN CITIZEN.		
26	do	Husband	Yes	Yes yrs	do. ditto.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Toronto.	21/8/24	Paris	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes yrs	do. Home - 144 S.Cincatti Ave., Tulsa, Oklahoma.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland	Limavady Co.Derry.	20/9/24	Paris	
28	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes yrs	do. Employer - Mrs Wannamaker, 111 74th St, N. Y. City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	brn	brn	Nil	Switzer Land	Schoenenber	22/9/24	Paris	
29	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes yrs	do. ditto.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	drk	brn	Nil	France	Reuffer le Chateau.	19/9/24	Paris	
30	Yes	Employer Mrs. Heins 3003 Grand Av Chicago	Yes	Yes 14 yrs	Chicago Ill. Home - 806 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago. Ill.	No	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	drk	grey	nil	Germany	Chligs	April 16/24	Madrid	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924.

at New York.

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Thos King
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/24	Hull	1[illegible]/
6/24	Hull	1[illegible]/
9/24	Hull	1[illegible]
/24	Colombo	[illegible]
[illegible]/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/24	London	1[illegible]64
9/24	London	1[illegible]66
1/24	S. Africa. Johannesburg	186
9/24	London	19[illegible]/145
9/24	London	20[illegible]91
9/24	London	1[illegible]97
9/24	London	1[illegible]
9/24	London	19409/1[illegible]6
9/24	London	19408/1[illegible]5
9/24	Paris	636

Date

ept. 15-24
ept. 12-24
ly 21-24
21-24
pt. 10-24
t. 5-24
5-24
t. 16-24
t. 16-24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	TRANSIT	ROBSON	Edwin	61		M	M	Seed-crusher.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	England.	Hull.	Mr. Leslie Robson, Sutton House, Sutton, Nr. Hull, E. Yorks. England.	England.	Hull.			
	TRANSIT	ROBSON	Edith Langford	56		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9/9/24	Hull	1937/
	TRANSIT	ROBSON	Rosamond Mary	19		F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9/9/24	Hull	1938
	TRANSIT	SOPP	Emil	56		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Ronsdorf.	Mrs. N. Sopp, Nous Ellershof, Ronsdorf, Germany.	Germany.	Ronsdorf.			
	TRANSIT	SHRIRO	Gilel	39		M	M	do.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Manchuria.	Harbin.	R. Rosner, 41, Cheapside, London, England.	Manchuria	Harbin.	7/9/24	Cologne	6475
	TRANSIT	SALTER	Sydney Charles	57		M	S	Athletic Outfitter.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	England.	Aldershot.	Mr. James O. Salter, "Pennsylvania" Manor Road, Aldershot, England.	England.	Aldershot.			
	TRANSIT	SIEDLE	Otto	68		M	M	Shipping Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	South Africa.	Durban.	Mrs. Siedle, 65, S. Ridge Road, Durban, South Africa.	South Africa.	Durban.	6/9/24	London	18684
	DIPLOMAT	TATLOW	Arthur Hirdon	54		M	M	Publicity Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Johannesburg.	Mrs. Tatlow, 1, Cornwall Gardens, Regents Park, London, England.	do.	Johannesburg.	6/9/24	London	18688
		TAYLOR	Edith Mary	25		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Brighton.	Mrs. Amy A. Taylor, 25, Duncan Road Southsea, England.	Guatemala.	Guatemala City.		S.Africa. Johannesberg	143
		VANNOT	Caroline	47		F	S	Governess.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	do.	London.	Mme. Henri Martin, 39, route de Paris, Bonsecours, Rouen, France.	England.	London.	9/9/24	London	19163/145
		WILLIAMS	Edward	62		M	M	Chairman of Ltd.Co.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh.	do.	Winchester.	Mrs. Elizabeth Williams, Cartref, Berewooke Road, Winchester, Hants.	do.	Winchester.	9/9/24	London	23801
	TRANSIT	WEISSBERGER	Claire	37		F	M	-il.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Poland.	German.	do.	London.	Mr. Victor Weissberger, 61, Hollycroft Ave., London, N.W., England.	do.	London.	9/9/24	London	19217
	TRANSIT	CANTON	Richard T.	59		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	Peru.	Lima.	R. Browes, Elstow, Uoval Road, East Sheen, England.	Peru.	Lima.	9/9/24	London	19
	TRANSIT	CANTON	Adreita A.	20		F	S	Spinster.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	8/9/24	London	19439/1
		FACTOR	John	31		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	do.	Canada	Toronto	Brother - 809 Hedon Road, Hull.	Ont	Toronto.	8/9/24	London	19438/1
																			8/9/24	Paris	636

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.																			IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in a country whose law grants admission temporarily to alien entering temporarily for a limited period of time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in addition to being a mere laborer he has a special trade, profession, or occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904.	N.Y.etc. Touring.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 1mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	black grey hazel.	nil.	03-15	England.	Hull.	13/9/24	Hull	1237/	ept. 15-24
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1904.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair grey.	nil.	03-15	do.	Aston, Berk	13/9/24	Hull	1237/	ept. 12-24
3	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - -	- - - - -	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown brown.	nil.	03-15	do.	Hull.	13/9/24	Hull	1238	ly 21-24
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - - - -	Business - Secretra Import Corporation, 56, North St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	white fair blue.	nil.	03-12	Germany.	Ronsdorf.	17/9/24	Cologne	6496	" 21-24
5	Yes to Yoko-hama.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Business - 349 Broadway, N.Y.C In transit to Harbin, Manchuria.	Yes	apt. 1week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light brown blue.	nil.	04-32	Russia.	Kobeliakey.	June 23/24	London	747	pt. 10-24
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913. 1919. 1918.	do.	Belmont Hotel, N.Y.City. c/ International Mercantile Marine Co., 1, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark grey brown	Scar on left leg - below knee.	02-15	England.	Colchester.	9/9/24	London	18264	pt. 5-24
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1902.	do.	Brother - Mr. E. Siddle, 218, W. 59th St., New York City. N.Y.	Yes	apt. 10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey hazel.	nil.	04-15	do.	Woolwich.	16/9/24	London	18688	5-24
8	Yes	S.African Railways, John esburg.	Yes	Yes	1912	New York, Chicago etc.	Canadian Club, N. Y. City. In transit to Canada.	Yes	apt. 2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame. 45years.	5	10	brown	brown grey.	nil.	04-15	do.	Wolverhampt	16/9/24	Johannesberg S.Africa.	183	t. 16-24
9	Yes	Employer Mrs. Larogue, 6 Av. Sur, Guatemala City.	Yes	No	- - -	- - - - -	Employer) Mrs Loroque, 6 Av. Sur, Guatemala City. In transit to Guatemala City.	No	3-5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	dark blue.	04-15	do.	Portsmouth.	18/9/24	London	19169/145	t. 16-24
10	Yes	Courtesy of Grenard. Londo, S.W.	Yes	Yes	four times. 1923.	New York.	Friend - c/o Mr. Ogden Mills, 2, E. 69th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	brown	brown brown.	nil.	03-11	France.	Corte.	20/9/24	London	23591	
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York. etc.	Son - Mr. E.H.P. Williams, 262 or 282, Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	3-5weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	grey hazel.	nil.	03-10	England.	Pontypool, Mon.	18/9/24	London	18487	
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - - - -	Husband - Hotel Belmont, New York City	Yes	14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue.	nil.	03-11	Alsace-Lorraine.	Strasbourg.	20/9/24	London	14[illegible]	
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919.	New York.	Home - Casilla 1141, Lima Peru. In transit to Lima, Peru.	Peru.	10-15days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue.	nil.	04-15	England.	Gloucester.	22/9/24	London	10439/14[illegible]	
14	No	Father.	Yes	No	- - -	- - - - -	do. do. do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue.	nil.	04-96	Peru.	Lima.	22/9/24	London	10438/14[illegible]	
15	To NY	Self	Yes	Yes	various	N.Y.	Home - 38 King St., Toronto.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	brn blue	nil.	04-50	England	Hull.	23/9/24	Paris	636	
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~EXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Thos F King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—921

11

35	36			
IMMIGRATION VISA				36
e	Place of Issuance	Number		Date
24	London	19430		ept. 15-24
24	Dublin	42		ept. 12-24
24	London	19431		ly 21-24
24	Vienna	60		21-24
24	London	19602		pt. 19-24
	do.	19606		pt. 5-24
	do.	19608		5-24
24	Lima Peru.	1480		pt. 16-24
24	London	19673/14		t. 16-24
o.	do.	19674/24		
o.	do.	19675/24		
	London.	Diplomatic 4159		
24	Paris.	4056		
/24	London	18699		
24	do.	19686		
24	do.	19689		
	do.	do.		
	NO VISA			
24	London	16359		
/24	Paris	5181		
/24	London	19673/1975		
o.	do.	do.		
o.	do.	do.		
24	London	19764		
	London	17[illegible]		3
	Manchester	4438		24
24	London	19[illegible]7		24
	do.	19[illegible]		24
24	do.	19749		

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List	Head of family (Write the name of every person, however near infancy)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read (Say whether he can or cannot)	Able to: Write (Say whether he can or cannot)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	Date
										15										
								Yes.	St.Britain.	English.		England.	London.	Mrs. Frances M. P. Dunbar, 23 Hillsborough Road, Bangalore; Lo don, S. W.	England.	London.				
								Yes.	France.	French.		Ireland.	Northern Ireland.	Mme Brunard, Herguenville Manoir de Beaumont, Hargad, Macche.	Ireland.	Newtown Forbes.	20/9/24	London	19410	Sept. 15-24
								Yes.	St.Britain.	English.		England.	London.	Mrs. Bartholomew, "Daily Mirror", London.	England.	London.	11/9/24	Dublin	42	Sept. 12-24
								Yes.	Austria.	Italy		Austria.	Vienna.	Ferdinand Zellerody Mansfeld, 17, Eaton Gate, S. W.1.	Austria.	Vienna.	22/9/24	London	19431	July 21-24
								Yes.	St.Britain.	English.		England.	London.	W. J. Bourgald, Halstead, Essex.	England.	London.	5/9/24	Vienna	65	" 21-24
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23/9/24	London	19608	Sept. 19-24
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	Guildford.	Mrs. Davey, 37 Foxenden Road, Guildford, Surrey.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19598	Sept. 5-24
								Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.		Peru.	Lima.	Dr. H. F. Dubois, Silvarrum, Holland.	Peru.	Lima.	do.	do.	19608	" 5-24
								Yes.	St.Britain.	Spanish.		Salvador	San Salvador.	Transito Sol de Lopez, San Salvador, Rep. of Salvador, C. A.	Salvador.	San Salvador.	6/8/24	Lima, Peru.	1480	Sept. 16-24
								Yes.	Salvador.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	12/9/24	London	19272/14	Sept. 16-24
								Yes.	St.Britain.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19054/14	
								Yes.	do.	English.		England.	London.	Mrs. Earle, Rhodlands, Ashtead, Surrey.	England.	London.	do.	do.	19073/14	
								Yes.	Czecho Slovakia.	Czecho Slovak.		Czecho Slovakia.	Setadorf.	Emma Pistal, Bremischdorf, 138.	Czecho-slovakia.	Setadorf.	3/8/24	London	4119	Diplomatic
								Yes.	St.Britain.	English.		England.	Brighton.	Lady Beattie, 6 Chichester Terrace, Brighton.	England.	Brighton.	9/8/24	Paris.	4056	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	London.	Mr. J. W. Dixon, 66 South Ridge Rd. Durban.	S.Africa.	Durban.	18/9/24	London	18699	
								Yes.	do.	do.		Canada.	Brockville.	Sherrick Hardy, 469 Huron Street, Toronto, Ont.	Canada.	Brockville.	16/9/24	do.	19669	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	do.	Mrs. J. F. Fulford, 414 St., E. Brockville, Ont.	do.	do.	30/8/24	do.	19209	
								Yes.	do.	do.		England.	London.	Joseph Snyder, 46 Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.	England.	London.	do.	do.	do.	
								Yes.	do.	do.		Australia.	Sydney.	Friend - E. F. Moates, 116 Clarence Street, Sydney.	England.	London.	NO VISA			
								Yes.	France.	French.		England.	London.	Mme Lemoine, 21 Rue de la Republique, & St. Brieuc, Seine.	England.	London.	1/9/24	London	18898	
								Yes.	St.Britain.	English.		Guatemala.	Guatemala City.	J. Dalgliesh Guatemala City, Guatemala.	Guatemala.	Guatemala.	22/7/24	Paris	56161	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/10/24	London	19613/19	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
								Yes.	do.	Scotch.		England.	London.	Mrs Norm Miller, 72 Park Hill, London, S.W.4.	England.	London.	do.	do.	do.	
								Yes.	do.	English.		do.	do.	Charles Crompton, Langley Lodge, Chalfont, Bucks.	England.	London.	13/9/24	London	19464	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	do.	Mr. Preston, Hall Wood, Mr. Whitchurch, Shropshire.	England.	Manchester.	4/9/24	London	17963	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	Aldershot.	John Patterson, Cromwell House, Aldershot.	England.	Aldershot.	17/9/24	Manchester	4438	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	London.	Eirene Phipson, Chesham Bois, Bucks.	England.	London.	19/7/24	London	19257	
								Yes.	do.	do.		do.	Broxbourne, Herts.	Mrs. Fen, The Cottage, Cheshunt.	England.	Broxbourne.	3/9/24	do.	19744	
																	16/9/24	do.	18749	

Sheet 18 - List 18. - Prisons, Depots - NOT ON BOARD.

Master's Oath

J. A. Shepherd

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 19 24. P. 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whether he comes for labor or pleasure, temporarily or for life.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or practice polygamy? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
																			Feet.	Inches.									
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	American Hospital Association, Buffalo, N. Y.	Yes	about 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown.	03-15 scar on forehead. (first joint) scar on cheek. (near lobe of ear)	England.	Richmond, Surrey.	20/9/24	London	19410	ept. 15-24
2	Yes To NY	Courtesy of Leonard Lyon House, Baikie St. London, S.W.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	c/o Mr. Ogden Mills, 2 E. 68th St., New York City, N. Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	02-11 nil.	France.	Herguevillle	21/9/24	Dublin	40	ept. 12-24
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1918.	New York.	c/o New York World, 25 Park Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	dark grey blue streaks.		02-15 nil.	England.	London.	22/9/24	London	19431	ly 21-24
4	Yes	c/o Iselin, 512 Fifth Ave. New York City.	Yes	Yes	born in N. Y.		Father - c/o Iselin, 512 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks or two months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	dark	green.	03-99 nil.	U.S.A.	New York.	5/9/24	Vienna	60	" 21-24
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	BUSINESS L. Stroilitzg, 171 Maddison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown.	02-15 nil.	England.	Braintree.	22/9/24	London	19608	pt. 19-24
6	No	Husband.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	do.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey.	03-15 nil.	England.	Londo .	do.	do.	19609	ot. 5-24
7	No	Mr.S.Courtauld, See Col 19	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	Employer - Mrs Courtauld, 171 Madison Ave, N.Y.City.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue.	02-15 nil.	England.	South Molt Devonshire	do.	do.	19608	5-24
8	No	Batiaferche Petroleum Co., The Hague.	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1924.	New York.	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City.	Yes	In transit to Peru. 2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	white	fair	grey.	04-27 nil.	Holland.	Utrecht.	6/8/24	Lima Peru.	1450	ot. 16-24
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918.	New York & San Francisco.	Home - San Salvador, Salvador.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	brown	blue.	04-91 nil.	Salvador.	Sta Tecla.	19/9/24	London	19473/19	t. 16-24
10	No	mother.	Yes	Yes	1916/8	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	nil.	Salvador.	San Salvad	do.	do.	19474/19	
11	No To NY	do.	Yes	Yes	1916/ 1922.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	nil.	Salvador.	San Salvad	do.	do.	19475/19	
12	NY	British Government Consulate, 512, 5th Ave. New York City.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	British Embassy, Washington, D. C.	Yes	Within 26 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	fair	fair	blue.	01-15 nil.	England.	Londo .	2/9/24	London	2819	
13	Yes.	c/o Iselin, 512, 5th Ave. New York City.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	Employer Courtesy Colloredo-Mansfeld, New York City, N.Y. c/o Iselin, 512 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks or 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	dark	grey.	02-06 nil.	Czecho-slovakia.	Altrothvas	2/8/24	Paris.	4056	
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1.13.	Rochester N.Y.	Father - Frank. S. Gentle, 70 Belmont St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	About 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	grey	grey.	03-13 nil.	England.	Ashwell, Herts.	15/8/24	London	19399	
15	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1902.	New York.	Father - Mr. E. Siedlo, 218 W. 58th Street, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	about 15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue.	04-68 nil.	S.Africa,	Durban.	16/9/24	do.	19682	
16	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	Mar. 1924.	Palm Beach.	Home - Brockville, Ontario.	Yes.	1/2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown grey	hazel.	04-80 nil.	Canada.	Brantford, Ont.	30/8/24	do.	19289	
17	Yes. To NY	Husband. Lindsey & Smith.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	ditto.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Brown	brown.	04-80 nil.	Canada.	Brockville Ont.	do.	do.	do.	
18	NY	Lindsey & Smith Co., New York City.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	Business - Lindsey & Smith Co., 41 E. 42 d St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 - 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey.	02-15 nil.	England.	Manchester		NO VISA		
19	NY	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911.	N.Y.	Business - c/o Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., Maritime Building, Bridge St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6/8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	hazel.	02-79 nil.	New Zealand.	Auckland.	1/9/24	London	19355	
20	Yes	Courtesy of Leonard Lyon House, Baikie Street. London, S. W.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	c/o Mr. Ogden Mills, 2 E. 68th St., New York City, N. Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	brown	brown.	02-11 nil.	France.	St.Jean de Luze.	29/7/23	Paris	58181	
21	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1.24.	New Orleans.	Home - 6 Av. Sur. Guatemala City. Guatemala.	Yes	1 transit. 5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	lt.brown	grey.	04-15 nil.	England.	Croydon.	4/10/24	London	19611/19	
22	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 Yes 1913 N.Y.		do. do. do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown.	04-15 nil.	England.	Croydon.	do.	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1913	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	brown.	01-91 nil.	Guatemala.	Guatemala City.	do.	do.	do.	
24	No	Lindsey & Smith Co., 41 E. 42nd St., New York City.	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1913.	New York.	Business - c/o W. H. Smyth, Esq., 33 E. 42nd St., New York City.	No	14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	medium	brown	hazel.	Scar from 02-78	Australia.	Tenterfield N. S. W.	13/9/24	London	19704	
25	Yes To NY	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 1925.	New York.	Commodore Hotel New York City N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue.	scar 02-15 upper lip.	England.	Kendal.	4/9/24	London	19	3
26	NY	Self.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	Business - Union Special Machine Co, Chicago, Ill. Hotel Belmont, N.Y.City.	Yes	11 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey.	02-15 nil.	England.	N. Shirebu Salop.	17/9/24	Manchester	4438	24
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	c/o International Mercantile Marine Co., 1 Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	lt.brown.	blue grey.	02-15 nil.	England.	Aldershot.	12/9/24	London	19 7	24
28	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	Business - 60. Fifth Avenue, New York City.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk.grey	grey.	nil.	England.	Bradford.	3/9/24	do.	19	24
29	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1910. 1919.	New York.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6/6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown.	nil.	England.	London.	10/9/24	do.	19749	
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- -	- - - - -	American Embassy, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	white	brown.	hair.	nil.	Czecho-slovakia.	Prague.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" ..., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. NINE ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Thos Kirk King

Immigration Officer.

36

Date

Sept. 15-24
Sept. 12-24
July 21-24
" 21-24
Sept. 19-24
Sept. 5-24
" 5-24
Sept. 16-24
Sept. 16-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15 List

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Thos King
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
V-1		12710
9/8/24	London.	12710
V-1		17685
10/8/24	do.	17685
V-1		17687
do	do.	17687
V-1		67
8/8/24	Paris, Fra. Co.	67
10/23	London	23790
10/23	do.	23819
DO.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.
9/24	London	1679
9/9/24	London	12804
9/9/24	Dundee	64
9/9/24	London	17382
9/8/24	Paris	11100
V-1		
15/8/24	London	16894
V-1		
1/7/24	Brussels.	13/2964
V-1		
10/23	London.	24785
V-1		
9/24	do.	18021
V-1		
8/24	Vienna	93
9/24	do.	102
9/24	do.	101
V-1		
9/9/24	London	18143
V-1		
do.	do.	18146
V-1		
9/24	London	13772
V-1		
9/24	London	1584
V-1		
9/9/24	do.	18264

36
Date
Sept. 15-24
Sept. 12-24
July 21-24
" 21-24
Sept. 19-24
Sept. 5-24
" 5-24
Sept. 16-24
Sept. 16-24
3
24
24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	36 Date
1		ALDESLEY	Sheila Cecilia Louise	19		F	S nil.	Yes	English,etc	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mother - Mrs. Aldesley, 28, Onslow Gardens, London, S.W., England.	England.	London.	19/9/24	London.	[illegible]	
2		BANKS	Leslie James	34		M	M Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hillingdon.	Mrs. Wheldon, 24, Northway, Neasden, England.	do.	Hillingdon.	10/9/24	do.	[illegible]	Sept. 15-24
3		BANKS	Ave Adaire Haldane	31		F	M nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. E.T. Unwin, Westfield, Streatley, Berks., England.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	Sept. 13-24
4		BEDING	John	58		M	M Man-servant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Palm Beach, Fla.	Ellen McCabe, Cootehill, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	Fla.	Palm Beach.	6/8/24.	Paris, France.	67	July 21-24
5		BIRD	Mary Ellen	52		F	Wd Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. Coupe, The Homestead, Fitz-John Ave., Barnet, England.	England.	London.	3/8/23	London	23790	" 21-24
		BRANARD (Countess of)	Beatrice	41		F	M Peeress.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland.	Newtown Forbes.	The Earl of Granard, Newtown Forbes, Ireland.	Ireland.	Newtown Forbes.	10/23	do.	23329	Sept. 10-24
		FORBES	Moira	14		F	S nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sept. 5-24
		FORBES	Eileen	12		F	S nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sept. 16-24
		FORBES	John	4		M	S nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sept. 16-24
10		HALEY	Art	52		M	M Manfctr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.	Mr. G.W. Whitehouse, Thames Ditton, England.	R.I.	Providence.	[illegible]	London	1579	
11		LONG	Henry Thomas	42		M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	WIFE - Mrs. H.Y. Long, 23, Sydenham Hill, London, S.E., England.	England.	London.	7/9/24	London	12804	
12		MACKAY	Alexander	68		M	M Chartered Accountant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Oban.	R.F.B. Mackay, Glencrinten, Oban, N.B.	Scotland.	Oban.	6/9/24	London	64	
13		MATTHEFF	Nikolas	38		M	M Director	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Moscow.	Textile Syndicate, 49, Moorgate St. London, England.	England.	London.	6/9/24	London	67382	
14		PASEY	Marie	39		F	S Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	Palm Beach, Fla.	Father Mr. Pussy, Dinky, Haute Savoie, France.	Fla	Palm Beach.	30/8/24	Paris	11100	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.		Scotland.	Ardgay.	Mrs. Mackenzie, Ivy Cottage, Galt Bank, Invergordon, N.B.	Scotland.	Ardgay.				
16		SHINOZUKA	Sentaro	45		M	M Doctor.	Yes	Japanese. English.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Mr. Hatuo Shinozuka, Katori, Chibaken, Japan.	Japan.	Tokio.	15/9/24	London	18594	
17		VERDUSSEN	Jean	25		M	S M.S.M. Engineer A.I.Br.	Yes	French. English. German.	Yes	Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Brussels.	Mr. Paul Verdussen, 15, Avenue des Ormeaux, Brussels, Belgium.	Belgium.	Brussels.	21/9/24	Brussels.	13/2/24	
18		MACKAY	Elizabeth	26		F	S nil..	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Oban.	R.F.B. Mackay, Glencrinten, Oban, Scotland.	Scotland.	Oban.	4/10/23	London.	[illegible]	
19		SAID	Rachel	42		F	S Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Gadd, Somero Road, Hingham, Norfolk, England.	England.	London.	21/9/24	do.	18821	
20		WEINER	Ludvik	45		M	M Manager Bank	Yes	English French German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	Wife - Mrs H. Weiner, Vienna IV, Theresianumgasse 5.	Austria	Vienna.	17/9/24	Vienna	93	
21		PROPST	Emil	33		M	M Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	do.	do.	Wife - L. Propst, Vienna I, Karntnerring 15.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	102	
22		DAVID.	Wolfgang	49		M	S Vice President	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dr. M. David, Vienna VIII, Fredrich Schmidtpl, Nr 5.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	101	
23		THOMPSON	Frederick	40		M	M Author	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Friend - Mrs J.S.Hills, Wychwood, Sevenoaks, Kent.	England	London.	10/9/24	London	19143	
24		THOMPSON	Cecile Audrey	27		F	M Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	19145	
		WELTON	Edward	49		M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Warwick	Wife - Mrs Welton, Rockhurst, W.Hoathly, Sussex	do.	do.	16/9/24	London	19772	
		TATE	Henry B.	40		M	M Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ruardea, Gloucester	Mrs Tate, 9 Wilbraham Place, London.	do.	do.	14/9/24	London	1754	
27		[illegible]	Richard	23		M	S Valet	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ruardea, Gloucester	Mother - The Farm, Ruardea, Gloucester.	do.	do.	19/9/24	do.	[illegible]	
28																					
29																					
		SEMIL	BEECHE	50		F	M Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland.		U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Schwaller, 22 Lowenstrasse, Zurich.	N.Y.	New York.				

For #30 Hawkinghurst.

Sheet 17 - Line 15 - Ross, Christina - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 47

other members of group detained because of his or their mental character.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15 List

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924. 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his transportation was paid by others—whether paid by relative, employer, steamship company, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	See column 12.	Yes	Yes	4 years	Africa	Cousin - Mrs. W.J. Eustis, 1501, Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D.C.	Yes	5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	green.	03-68 nil.	South Africa.	Pretoria.	19/9/24	London.	19316
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	Austria.	Business. Mr. C.B. Dillingham, Globe Theatre, New York city, N.Y.	Yes	under 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue.	02-15 nil.	England.	Liverpool.	10/9/24	do.	19285
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	1912	- - -	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey.	03-15 nil.	do.	Holyport.	do.	do.	19287
4	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1923	Ont. Can. etc.	Employer - Mr. J.C. King, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	6 months (Int. papers).	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	grey.	02-13 nil.	Ireland.	Cootehill, Co. Cada.	20/8/24	Paris, France.	676
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Employer - Countess of Granard, c/o Mr. Ogden Mills, Staatsburg, Dutchess Co. N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown.	02-15 nil.	England.	London.	20/9/13	London	23790
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	born	U.S.A. Newport, R.I.	Father - Mr. Ogden Mills, Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	03-79 nil.	U.S.A.	Newport, R.I.	1/10/23	do.	23809
7	Yes	Employer Lady Granard	Yes	Yes	1923	N. Y.	Grandfather - do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	blue.	02-15 nil.	England.	London.	DO.	do.	do.
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	do. do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	do. do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	New York.	Home - 21, Doyle Ave., Providence, R.I.	Yes	6months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue.	68-68 nil.	South Africa.	Capetown.	10/9/24	London	1679
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 yrs.	New York.	BUSINESS. c/o L. Lazarus & Sons, 61, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown.	02-15 nil.	England.	London.	22/9/24	London	19594
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	Travelling N.Y.	Business - c/o Mackay Irons & Co., 165, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	grey	blue.	02-16 nil.	Scotland.	Dunkeld.	16/9/24	Dundee	64
13	No	Self.	Yes	No	1919	- - -	Business :- Textile Syndicate, 129, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey	brown.	02-32 nil.	Russia.	Moscow.	6/9/24	London	17583
14	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Employer - Mr. John O. King, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey.	02-11 nil.	France.	Ligny, Haute Savoi	20/8/24	Paris	11109
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Bellevue, N.J.	Mis. Martha Hoes, 156, E. 64th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Ardrey, Ross Shire.	15/9/24	London	18594
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Japanese Consulate, New York City	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown.	03-47 nil.	Japan.	Katori.	31/7/24	Brussels.	18/2864
17	Yes	(Brussels) Father Fabre Co.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Friend - Mr Galpin, 42 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	Impossible to state exactly at present. Extended until Dec. 1, 1925	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey.	03-64 nil.	Belgium.	Brussels.	4/10/23	London.	24385
18	Yes	Mr. Alexander Mackay.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York.	Business - Mackay Irons & Co., 165, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue.	02-16 nil.	Scotland.	Brougthy Ferry.	11/9/24	do.	18681
19	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	from 1920	do.	Employer - Mrs. Cavendish Bentinck, 2, E. 69th St., New York City. N.Y.	Yes	under 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	dark brown	grey.	02-15 nil.	England.	Hythe, Kent	17/9/24	Vienna	98
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend - Mr J.S.Bache, 42 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	oval	brn	blue	02-16 Nil	Czecho Slovakia	Bratislava	20/9/24	Vienna	102
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	02-29 Nil	Poland	Borysław.	20/9/24	do.	101
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	brn	03-31 Nil	Roumania	Vama.	20/9/24	do.	18143
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Business - Hotel Schuyler, W 45th St, New York City.	Yes	3 to 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue	02-15 Nil	England	London.	11/9/24	London	18145
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	02-15 Nil	do.	Hayes.	13/9/24	do.	18772
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do.	Business - Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.City	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	grey	brn	02-15 Nil	do.	London.	16/9/24	London	19772
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Business:- Biondel, Kaslo, British Columbia.	Yes	3 mths 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	brn	blue	Nil	do.	Liverpool	14/2/24	London	1754
27	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Employer - Hon. J.Forbes, 2 E 69th St, New York City.	Yes	Under 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil	do.	Fuardes.	19/9/24	do.	18804
28																												
29		See Col. 19			7 mos 12 yrs		Employer - Mrs Stern,																					
30	Yes		Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.	No.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GoNd	No	5	6	drk	drk	brn	Nil	Switzerland	Bienne.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

H Hoskins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date
ept. 15-24
ppt. 12-24
ly 21-24
" 21-24
pt. 19-24
pt. 5-24
" 5-24
t. 16-24
t. 16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

L. Hosking
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/24	London	1372
9/24	[illegible]	129
8/24	Paris	1457
9/24	London	1696
9/24	Paris	1458
9/24	Southampton	117
	London	13704
/24	Paris	763
/24	London	1117
24	London	794
24	London	Non quota 4012
4	Bristol	34
4	Paris	1453

Date
ept. 15-24
pt. 12-24
ly 21-24
" 21-24
pt. 10-24
t. 5-24
5-24
t. 16-24
t. 16-24

36

3
24
24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

15 List

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th September, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	38
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1		ALAYARD	Nellie	22		F	S	Governess	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	England	London.	Father - 8 Cite Bellevue, Beaucourt, Belport.	N.Y.	New York.				
2		MC CRYSTAL	Rose A.	62		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Thurso.	Brother - P.McCrystal, Carrick More, Co Tyrone, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia.	/9/24	London	1972	pt. 15-24
3		JOY	Alvie	30		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father - Crugers on Hudson, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	/9/24	Southampton	120	ly 21-24
4		GRELNWOOD	Kenneth	26		M	S	Marine Insurance	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father - B.I.Greenwood, Shoreham, Kent.	do.	do.	/8/24	Paris	1903	" 21-24
5		HUNTER	Margaret	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother - Mrs Hunter, 16 Thornburn Rd, New Ferry.	do.	do.	/9/24	London	1896	pt. 10-24
6		MAC GREGOR	Elizabeth C.L.	62		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	Sister - C. Leith, 14 Churchil Rd, Boscam.	do.	do.	/9/24	Paris	1458	pt. 5-24
7		WATERS	Mabel E	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	London.	Father - Solomons Colliers Green, Stable Cross, Hawkhurst	do.	do.	/9/24	Southampton	117	5-24
8		MACKIE	Robert	50		M	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Grand Avenue, London, Ont.	do.	do.	/9/24	London	1744	pt. 16-24
9		OLSEN	Otlear	49		F	S	Maid	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	do.	do.	Sister - 227 W 145th St., New York City.	do.	do.	8/24	Paris	763	t. 16-24
10		MASSIE	Margaret	32		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	do.	Providence	Mother - 14 Belcher St, Pawtucket, R. I.	R.I	Providence.	/9/24	London	2012	
11		BARRIE	Helen	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	York.	Husband - 1 Ashburn Gardens, London.	N.Y	New York.	/24	London	734	
12		MILEY	Hilda	40		F	S	Governess	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend - Mrs Fuller, Briarcliffe Manor, N.Y.State	N.Y.	do.	/24	London	Non quota	
13		JONES	Alice	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin - Mrs Williams, 405 - 48th Ave, San Francisco Cal.	San Francisco.	San Francisco.	/14	Bristol	34	
14																			/24	Paris	2463	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mar Rectums
Spec Trip

8

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15 ✓ List

The entries on this sheet must

10 ✓ List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 19 24. — 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by person himself or herself, or by relative, whether paid by transportation company, by employer, society, government, or person in charge.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time (date) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any recent means of reading) some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of promise, agreement, solicitation, or assistance of another person or company to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Griscom, 30 E 74th St., New York City.	No	Indef.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	fair	fair	blk	Nil	France	Beaucourt.	22/9/24	London	1072
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	Pa.	Employer - Miss Griscom, Dolobran, Haverford, Pa.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland.	Carrickin Tyrone.	20/9/24	Londonderry	120
3	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Simpson, "Evening Star" Washington,D.C	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	blue	Nil	England	Weymouth.	28/8/24	Paris	4758
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	Friend - W.R. Coe, 49 Wall St, New York City.	No.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brn	Nil	do.	London.	19/9/24	London	1626
5	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	Employer - Mr H.C.Richards, 340 Park Ave, New York City.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil	do.	Liverpool	20/9/24	Paris	1458
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	Home - 122 E 82nd St, New York City	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	brn	Nil	Scotland	Leith.	18/9/24	London	117
7	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	----------		Employer - Mrs Simpson, "Evening Star", Washington,D.C		Indef.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	drk	brn	grey	Nil	England	Benenden.	23/9/24	London	13704
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	29 yrs	N.Y.	Business - Plaza Hotel, New York City	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Canada	Port Hope Ontario.	22/8/24	Paris	763
9	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Levy, Hotel Ambassador, N.Y.City.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Norway	Ringirikl	24/9/24	London	21117
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Provi dence Born	Employer - Mr Lippitt,389 Benefit St,Providence,R.I.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	drk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen.	8/8/24	London	794
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. 11 yrs	Baltimore	Mother - Mrs R. Lee, 255 Westend Ave, N.Y.City.	Ind	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Baltimore	23/9/24	London	Non quota 3012
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Fuller, Briarcliffe Manor, N.Y.S.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	Nil	England	Bristol.	19/9/24	Bristol	84
13	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	do.	Employer - Mrs Cameron, 199 California St, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	grey	brn	Nil	do.	Salop.	21/9/24	Paris	1458
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15 List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

36

Date

Sept. 15-24
Sept. 12-24
July 21-24
" 21-24
Sept. 10-24
Sept. 5-24
" 5-24
Sept. 16-24
Sept. 16-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the same duty list) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 28.

at NEW YORK.

Hoskins
Surg. Lieut
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or ... the duty, necessity, or ... other organized ... ers in or their official character.

17

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
19/24	London.	
19/24	Antwerp.	5
19/24	Dundee Scotland.	30
19/24	London.	
19/24	London	
19/24	London	
19/24	London	
19/24	London.	
19/24	London.	
19/24	London.	
19/24	London	
19/24	London	
19/24	London	
19/24	London

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARCHIBALD	Jessie	41		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Portland.	Mrs. Jessie Archibald, Ellison House, Cromarty, Ross-Shire Scotland.	Me.	Portland.
2		CORNIN	Joseph	36		M	M	Corporal Manager	Yes	French. English.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish	do.	New York.	Mr. Jules Coenen, Montenstr. 81, Borgerhout, Belgium.	N.Y.	New York.
3		DAVENPORT	Miriam	43		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mr. Robert Daveport, 124, Brampton Road, St. Albans, Herts., England.	do.	do.
4		DEEGAN	Ernest Joseph	43		M	S	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. M. Deegan, 9, St. Julians Road, Kilburn, London, England.	do.	do.
5		DOUMENGINE	Marie	37		F		Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	do.	do.	Mrs. Lucie Doumengine, rue Thomas, Le Coucau, Basses Pyrenees, France.	do.	do.
6		GODBER	Frederick	36		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	St. Louis.	E. Godber, Byeway, Salwood Road, Croydon, Surrey, England.	Mo.	St. Louis.
7		GODBER	Violet Ethel Beatrice	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	U.S.C. 18	GODBER	Joyce Violet	7		F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	U.S.C.	GODBER	Daphne Joan	M	1	F	S	nil.	No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		GOLSCHALK	Louis	39		M	M	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	do.	Philadelphia.	Mr. H. Yale Doland, C/o Morgan, Gorrell & Co., Paris, France.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		JOHNSON	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	do.	New York.	Mrs. Elizabeth Masson, 52, Tolbooth St., Forres, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
12	CL. U.S.C.	LOMAS	Virginia Washington	20		F	S	Student.	Yes	English. French. Italian.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	Uncle:- Francis B. Swayne, 2, Rector St., New York City, N.Y.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.
13	CL. U.S.C.	LOMAS	Elaine Margaret	18		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		OLSON	Maria K.	57		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	do.	Convent, N.J.	Mrs. Alma Johnson, Almal, Sweden.	N.J.	Convent.
15		STEINMAN	David Michael	51		M	M	Fur Buyer.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Hebrew.	do.	Brooklyn.	Mr. J. Steinman, 10, Rondu St., London, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		WILLMOTT	Emily Letitia	38		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	St. Louis. Mo.	T. Willmott, Wellington College, Berks., England. Husband:- Stonington, Conn.	Mo.	St. Louis.
17		WILSON	Eugenie	43		F	M	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stonington.		Con.	Stonington.
18		CAMPBELL	Stanley Richards	35		M	M	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Roslyn, L.I.	Mrs. Louis Campbell, 25, Evelyn St., Deptford, London, England.	N.Y.	Roslyn, L.I.
19		DUHAMEL	Paul Rene	42		M	M	Chef.	Yes	English. French. Italian.	Yes	France.	French.	do.	do.	H. Duhamel, Kennebunkport, Me.	do.	do.
20		DUHAMEL	Louise Marie	41		F	M	Maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21		GREGOR	Alfred Webster	31		M	S	Footman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brittain.	Scotch.	do.	do.	Mrs. Helen Gregor, Inverauld Arms, Grantown, Scotland.	do.	do.
22		HUGHES	Agnes	31		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. Mayors, 67, Grafton Ave., Newark, N.J.	do.	do.
23		[illegible]	Gabrielle	30		F	S	Governess.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	Belgium.	French.	do.	do.	Mme. A. Tony, 8, rue Frederic Dellotier, Brussels, Belgium.	do.	do.
24		WHITFIELD	Josephine	47		F	S	Hospital Nurse.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Miss M.M. Whitfield, 6, Grosswell St., Hillhead, Glasgow, Scotland.	do.	do.
25		ALLAN	[illegible]	45		M	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Mr. Joshua Allan, Barnes, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.	do.	Glen Head, L.I.
26		FISCHER	Marie Jeanne	50		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss Frankfort, 227 W.4th, St N.Y.C.	do.	New York.
27		GRANT	Ellen Elizabeth	48		F	S	do.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mrs. Grant, Heatherlay, Guildford Road S. Farnham, Surrey, England.	do.	do.
28		[illegible]	Angele	31		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French English	Yes	France.	French.	do.	do.	Mother:- Mrs Virnier, Lantere Trade, France.	do.	do.
29		SCHMIDLIN	Antonia	28		F	S	Maid & Teacher	Yes	French German,	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lucerne	brother - J. Schmidlin, 9 Frankenstrasse, Lucerne. Brother - A. Schimmer,	do.	do.
30		HAGEMANN	Henriette	53		F	S	Com-panion	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Wuerzburg, Bavaria.	La	New Orleans

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR., 30th September, 1924. 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for accompanying relative; paid by relative, whether paid by interested person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously deported within two years.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	34 Date
1	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1910	Portland	Employer - Mrs. H.J. Chisholm, 105, State St., Portland, Me.	uncertain	Resident.	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	nil.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	18/9/24.	London.	1	
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	BUSINESS:- Govoort Co. Inc., 425, W. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	Belgium.	Borgerhont.	July 23/24.	Antwerp.	5	
3	Yes	Col.19. Subscribed Employer. See col.19.	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	Mr. George F. Baker, jr.(Employer) 260, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	red	brown.	nil.	England.	St. Albans.	25/ 9/24.	Dundee, Scotland.	3	
4	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1919 (Nov.)	New York.	Employer - Mr. W.R. Lewis, 23, W. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	London.	17/ 9/24.	London.	1	
5	Yes	Miss Iselin, 51, E. 65th St., New York City.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	EMPLOYER Miss Louise Iselin, 51, E. 65th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med-	brown	brown.	nil.	France.	Buzy, Basses Pyrenees.	Sept 11/24.	Paris	1	
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	St.Louis, Mo.	Home - 6, Brentmoor Park, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue.	Three inch scar on right side of abdomen.	England.	London.	Sept 19/24	London	1	
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	do.	Sept 19/24	London	1	
8	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	do.	Sept 19/24	London.	1	
9	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1911	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept 19/24	London.	1	
10	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Employer - H.N. Dolan, Racquet Club, Philadelphia, Pa.	Indefinite.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark.	Scar on left forehead.	Holland.	Hemsde.	19/ 9/24.	London.	1	
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Employer - Dr. J.A. Hartwell, 27, E. 65rd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent. visitor.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Forres.	21/ 9/24.	London.	1	
12	N.Y.	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1914 New York. 1913 New Jersey. 1924.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	grey.	nil.	U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.	Sept 19/24	London	1	
13	do.	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1913. 1919.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue.	nil.	do.	Baltimore, Md.	Sept 19/24	London	1	
14	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Conn.	Employer - c/o Mr. George Marshall Allen, Norwalk, Conn.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Sweden.	Varivk.	1/ 9/24.	London.	1	
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Employer - Mrs. E.M. Steiman, 1252, Ave. K, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown.	nil.	England.	London.	Sept. 11/24	London	1	
16	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Employer Mr. F. Godber, 6, Brentmoor Park, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	do.	Wellington.	Sept 19/24	London.	1	
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	Conn.	Employer - Miss Mendelle, Stonington, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark brown	brown.	nil.	France.	Flanders.	Sept 11/24	London	1	
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Employer - Mr. H.C. Phipps, Roslyn, L.I.	Sands Hill, Island, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	London.	Sept 11/24	London	2	
19	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	pale	grey	blue.	nil.	France.	Isigny Calvados.	Sept 11/24	London	2	
20	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	blond	blue.	nil.	do.	Hericourt, Hte. Saone.	Sept 11/24	London	2	
21	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	Nearly.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	dark	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Sept 11/24	London	2	
22	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	Dundee.	Sept 11/24	London	2	
23	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	red	roy.	nil.	Belgium.	Brussels.	Sept 19/24	Brussels		
24	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	Active	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Huddersfield Yorks.	Sept. 11/24	London	2	
25	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	Glen Head, L.I.	Employer - Mr. C.S. Iselin, Glen Head, Long Island, New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	brown	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Lerwick, Aberdeen.	1/ 9/24.	London.	1	
26	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Employer Mrs. Shattuck, 11, Washington Sq., New York City. N.Y.	Visit.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey.	nil.	Alsace Lorraine.	Nancy.	2/ 9/24.	London.	1	
27	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Employer Mr. C.S. Iselin, 512, 5th Ave., New York City. N.Y.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	hazel.	nil.	England.	Aldershot.	Sept 19/24	London.	1	
28	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Employer - Mr. Edward Taylor, Ritz Hotel,	No	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	France.	Lautrec.	Sept 19/24	London.	1	
29	Yes	do.	Yes	No	1919	------	Employer - Mrs Dwight, 300 Park Ave, New York City.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blde	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Lucerne				
30	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	New Orleans	Employer - Mrs Freyham, (S225 St.Charles Avenue.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	brn	Nil	Germany	Wurzburg				

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTH AMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 24.

at NEW YORK.

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

36

Date

pt. 15-24
pt. 12-24
ly 21-24
21-24
pt. 19-24
t. 5-24
5-24
t. 16-24
. 16-24

3
14
24
24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column bears dividend contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, speak what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24THSEPTEMBER, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 192 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEXANDER	Mary H.	36		F	Wd		By marriage.	Hotel Murray Hill, 40th St., Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	ALEXANDER	Inez.	8		F	S	Feb.29/1916. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	ALLEN	George Marshall	61		M	M	Aug 15th 1863, New York City, N.Y.		
4	ALLEN	Grace	52		F	M	April 17th 1872, ditto.		Convent, N.J.
5	ANGER	Lewis	2[illegible]		M	M	May 18th, 18[illegible]. Albany, N.Y.		do. do.
6	ANGER	Edna	26		F	M	Mar. 6th, 1898. do.		c/o N.J. Richman Co., 59, White St., New York City, N.Y.
7	ANGER	Dorothy		8	F	S	[illegible]	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do.
8	ANGER	Marion	2		F	S	Oct 4th 1922, New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	AYMAR	Francis W.	56		M	M	Oct. 14th, 186[illegible]. Boston, Mass.		do.
10	AYMAR	Julia.	56		F	M	Oct 14th 1867, Boston, Mass.		225, West End Ave., New York City N.Y.
11	BAKER	George E.	46		M	M	Mar. 19th, 187[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		do.
12	BAKER 3rd	George F.	8		M	S	Sep. 2 th, 1916. do.		260, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	BAKER	Grenville Kane	3		M	S	Mar. 17th, 1921. do.		do.
14	BARRETT	John H.	46		M	Wd	Oct. 20th, 1877. Isle of Wight Co., Va.		do.
15	BEEMAN	Henry M.T.	64		M	M	Apr. 1th, 1855. N. Branch, N.J.		16, Whitfield Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
16	BEEMAN	Bessie A	53		F	M	Apr. 19th, 1871. Bloomfield, N.J.		North Branch, N.J.
17	BERRY	Thomas J.	68		M	M	Feb. 6th, 1856. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
18	BERRY	Josephine S.	68		F	M	Oct. 1st, 1855. do.		136, S. 18th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	BEST	Archibald	5[illegible]		M	M		June 25th 1918. Southern Division, New York.	do.
20	BETTS	Louis P.H.	54		M	S	May 21st, 187[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		2234, Mulmer Ave., Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
21	BIDDLE Jr.	John Wood	25		M	S	May 24th, 1901. Grand Rapids, Mich.		27, Cedar St., New York City, N.Y.
22	BOLTON	Guy	41		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 188[illegible]. Wilmington, Del.		411, E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
23	BOOTH	Louis V.	60		M	M	Oct. 12th, 1863. Mobile, Ala.		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
24	BOOTH	Henry B.	20		M	S	Oct. 25th, 190[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		160, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
25	BROWN	Ralph M.	28		M	S	Mar. 26th, 1896. Chicago, Ill.		do.
26	BROWN	F. Arnott	14		M	S	May 5th, 1906. do.		Sovereign Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
27	BROWN	John T.	61		M	M		Nov. 12th, 1894. District Court, Cook Co., Ill.	do.
28	BROWN	Marie A.	50		F	M	Jan.2nd.1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	BROWN	Henry L.	47		M	M	Oct. 31st, 1874. New Brunswick, N.J.		do.
30	BROWN	Christine	47		F	M	Dec. 8th, 187[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		325, Westend Ave., New York City N.Y.
									do.

Exempt 9, 10, 15, 16 — [illegible], Dept of Form 3[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHISHOLM	Henrietta M.	23		F	Wd	Mar.30th. 1861. Portland, Me.		193, State St., Portland, Me.
2	CLARKE	Charles N.E.	45		M	M	Jan. 23rd, 1879. Chicago, Ill.		90, Morningside Drive New York City, N.Y.
3	CLARKE	Lucy	44		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage.	do.
4	CLARKE	Lucille V.	17		F	S	Feb. 14th. 1907. Chicago, Ill.		do.
5	COX	William Joh	51		M	M	Jan. 27th, 1873. Rock Island, Ill.		744, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	COX	Ella Barrett	47		F	M	Oct. 29th, 1875. Boston, Mass.		do.
7	COFFIN	Arthur D.	56		M	M	Apr. 26th, 1868. Windsor Locks, Conn.		Windsor Locks, Conn.
8	[illegible]-LEISHMAN,	John	64		M	M		By Father's papers.	Windsor Locks, Conn.
9	COOPER	Annie	53		F	S	May 27th.1870, Ottumwa .Iowa.		625 N.Court Hill, Ottumwa, Ia.
10	COOPER	Laura G.	51		F	S	May 11th.1872. -do-		do.
11	DANNEN	Edward	30		M	S	Sep. 24th, 1893. Chicago, Ill.		Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
12	De BOIY	Cecile C.	37		F	S	Sep. 10th, 1888. New York City, N.Y.		882, Lexington Ave., New York City N.Y.
13	DENNIS	William F.	68		M	M	May 29th, 1861. Richmond, Va.		1765, R. St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
14	DENNIS	Clara.R.	66		F	M	Feb. 4th, 1860. Harrodsburg, Ky.		do.
15	DOLAN	H. Yale	51		M	S	April 12th.1869. Philadelphia.Pa.		3/0 Packer [illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.
16	DOOLITTLE	Harry James	49		M	M	Nov. 6th, 1874. Ballston Spa, N.Y.		1933 E.87th.St. Cleveland, Ohio.
17	DOOLITTLE	Bertha H.	50		F	M	May 27th, 1874. Unionville, O.		do.
18	DOOLITTLE	Frances	16		F	S	Jan. 4th, 1908. Cleveland, O.		do.
19	DOUGLAS	Michael	34		M	S		April 19/-1918. Post Office. Philadelphia, Pa.	University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	FARMAN	Solomon A.	64		M	S	Jan.17th. 1855. Sinclairville, N.Y.		25, William St., New York City, N.Y.
21	GAFFER	Archibald R.	48		M	M	Jan.5th. 1876. San Francisco, Cal.		638 Sacrament St.San Fran.Cal.
22	GAFFER	Beulah W.	46		F	M	June 29th.1879. do.		-do-
23	GILL	Annie S.	49		F	Wd	July 14th. 1875. Baltimore, Md.		4200, Greenway, Baltimore, Md.
24	GILL	Marytel	24		F	S	Sept.5th.1903. Baltimore.Md.		do.
25	GILL	Mildred P.	21		F	S	Oct.15th.1899. -do-		do.
26	[illegible]N	Alfred	57		M	M		Cook County Court.Chicago.Ill. Oct.1900.	61, Clyde St., Pawtucket, R.I.
27	[illegible]N	Louise	48		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
28	[illegible]SON	Francis C.	46		M	S	Apr. [illegible]. Bryn Mawr, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
29	[illegible]M	Lloyd C.	51		M	M	Nov.4th.1873. Riverton.N.J.		52, William St., New York City. N.Y.
30	[illegible]M	Lloyd P.	10		M	S	Feb. [illegible]. [illegible]k N.Y.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GROSS	Violet	57		F	M		[illegible]	The Cottage, Burlington, N.J.
2	GROSS	Violet Dorothea	19		F	S	Edgewater Park, July [illegible]th. 1[illegible]. /N.J.		do.
3	HARRISS	John A.	46		M	S	Nov. 15th, 18[illegible]. New York City, N.J.		140, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
4	HARTWELL	John A.	54		M	M	Sep. 2[illegible]th, 1[illegible]. Sussex, N.J.		2[illegible], E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	HARTWELL	Mary	52		F	M	Feb. 3rd, 18[illegible]2. New York City, N.Y.		do.
6	HERRICK	John A.	40		M	M	Oct 9th, 18[illegible]4. Chicago, Ill.		52[illegible], Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
7	HIRSCH	Lina	43		F	S		Mar. 12th, 1[illegible]. Supreme Court. New York.	1[illegible], W. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	HOYT	Anne.	59		F	M	July 31st.1863. Philadelphia, Pa.		17[illegible]1 Rhode Island Avenue, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
9	HOYT	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	Oct.1st.1902. do.		do.
10	ISELIN	Louise M.	38		F	S	Nov. [illegible]th, 1[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		64, E. 58rd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	KENNEDY	James	26	M	M		Sept.9th. 18[illegible]. Newport, R.I.		253-90th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	KENNEDY	Florence,	25		F	M	Mar.25th.1901: Arlington.N.J.		do:
13	KING	Jos. S.	59		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1865. Ithaca, N.Y.		Palm Beach, Fla.
14	KING	Sorcha	44		F	M	Mar. 20th, 1880. Chicago, Ill.		do.
15	LEWIS	Wadsworth R.	36	M		S	Sep. 6th, 1888. Tarrytown, Hudson, N.Y.		Ridgefield, Conn.
16	LEWIS	Arthur Montague	42	M		M	Sep. 14th, 1881. Richmond, Va.		13[illegible], E. [illegible] St., New York City, N.Y.
17	LEWIS	Natalie Willets	40		F	M	Sep. 10th, 1883. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
18	LEWIS	Mary Frederica	16		F	S.	July 14th, 1908. Spring Lake, N.J.		do.
19	MANDELLE	Mary S.	57		F	S	Aug.11th.1867. Peterboro, N.H.		"Shawondasee", Stockbridge, Conn.
20	MELLON	Thomas	44	M		S	Feb. 20th, 1880. Pittsburgh, Pa.		400, N. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	MESS	William	35	M		M	Nov. 15th, 1888. New York City, N.Y.		Rose Hill Apts. [illegible], Ohio.
22	MOORE	Mary Rebecca	6[illegible]		F	S	Jan. 21st, 1858. Buffalo, N.Y.		Holly, [illegible] Co., Mich. N.Y.
23	MORSE	William Leslie	5[illegible]	M		M		Jan. 8th, 19[illegible]. Salem, Mass. (Essex Co). Salem Court.	17[illegible], [illegible] St., Lynn, Mass.
24	MORSE	Susan A.E.	8[illegible]		F	M	Sep. 7th, 18[illegible]3. Simsbury, Conn.		do.
25	MORSE	Susan	1[illegible]		F	M	July 4th, 19[illegible]6. do.		do.
26	NEELY	Jos. S.	4[illegible]	M		M	Oct. 2nd, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		Jenkintown, Pa.
27	NEELY	Virginia	4[illegible]		F	M	Mar. 24th, 1881. do.		do.
28	NEELY	Virginia	16		F	S	Sep. 2nd, 1907. do.		do.
29	NELLY	Anne M.	48		F	S	Apr. [illegible]th, 18[illegible]. do.		do.
30	NESBIT	Thomas W.	6[illegible]	M		S	Aug.15th. 18[illegible]3. Pittsburgh, Pa.	12	7236, McClure Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Unless otherwise provided by the laws of the United States, no person, whether a citizen or alien, will be permitted to enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 192 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Charles R.	46		M	M	May 14th, 18[illegible]8. San Francisco, Cal.		65, S. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
2	[illegible]	Henry L.	45		M	M	May 11th. 18[illegible]. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Spring Hill, Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Gladys	41		F	M	June 13th, 1883. Newport, R.I.		do.
4	[illegible]	Jack	15		M	S	Nov. 20th, 1908. New York City, N.Y.		do.
5	[illegible]	Barbara	13		F	S	June 24th, 1911. Roslyn, N.Y.		do.
6	[illegible]	Audrey	9		F	S	June 20th, 1915. do.		do.
7	[illegible]	Sylvia	4		F	S	Nov. 29th, 1919. do.		do.
8	[illegible]	Robert	32		M	M	June 9th, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		161, W. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Maysie	28		F	S	July 13th, 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1140, Clay Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Louis C.	[illegible]		M	M	April 29th, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Seville, 5th Ave. & 29th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Johanna.	62		F	M		By marriage.	do.
12	[illegible]	John	52		M	M		(Exact date unknown). [illegible] District Court, N.Y. brooklyn.	260 Madison Ave. [illegible], New York City, N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Louis F.	39		M	M	June 11th, 1885. Hamilton, N.Y.		[illegible], Millard Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Eva	37		F	M	Apr. 4th, 1887. Reading, Pa.		do.
15	[illegible]	Charles B.	61		M	M	Feb.4th. 1863. Va.(Newmarket).		Sedgeley Farm, [illegible], Del.
16	[illegible]	Anna S.	64		F	M	Jan.12th. 1860. Del. (Wilmington)		do.
17	[illegible]	Ann S.	24		F	S	June 1st. 1900. Del. (Wilmington)		do.
18	[illegible]	Amy L.	18		F	S	Oct.14th. 1905. Del. (Wilmington)		do.
19	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		F	Wd	July 17th.1877. Charlestown, W. Va.		Warrenton, Virginia.
20	[illegible]	Eleanor	21		F	S	June 26th.1903. Sewickley, Pa.		35 Linden Place, Sewickley, Pa
21	[illegible]	John	25		M	S	Sept.3rd.1899. do.		do.
22	[illegible]	Sigmund	49		M	M	Dec.30th.1875.	Sept.11th.1902. Federal Court.Atlanta Ga.	P.O.Box. 932. Atlanta, Ga.
23	[illegible]	Clara Louise	40		F	M	Dec.8th.1884. San Francisco.Cal.		do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Doris Louise	28		F	S	Dec. 4th, 1895. Tomah, Wis.		1, W. 67th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible] Bruno	6		M	M	July 12th, 1888. Selinsgrove, Pa.		C/o Dyo L. Starr, Burlington, N.J.
27	[illegible]	Ruth E.	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage.	83, Orvis Road, Arlington, Mass.
28	[illegible]	Alfred	2[illegible]		M	S	Sept.5th. 1[illegible]. [illegible] Ill.		5446, N. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
29	[illegible]	Elinor W.	61		F	Wd	Mar. 1st 1864. [illegible]		665, Lenox Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	Sophie C.	1[illegible]		F	S	Feb. 2[illegible]th, 19[illegible]5. [illegible]		[illegible], Pa.

18

Completed by [illegible]

Sheet 4. Line 24. SIMONSEN, Severein. NOT ON BOARD.

[illegible], Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] organized government [illegible] of law or their official character.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STIER	Joseph F.	46		M	S	March 28th.1858. Stier, Pa.		11[illegible] W. 88th St. New York City, N.Y.
2	STIER	Joseph P.	32		M	S	Dec.3rd.1892. Altoona, Pa.		2415 Broad Ave. [illegible]
3	SW[illegible]NEY	[illegible]	21		F	S	May 20th, 1903. Far Rockaway, N.Y.		[illegible], Florida St., Bro[illegible]yn, N.Y.
4	TAGGART	Joseph Watson	41		M	M	Dec.6th. 1882. Evansville. [illegible], N.Y.State.		1158 State St; [illegible]ester, N.Y
5	TAGGART	Carrie Richardson	6[illegible]		F	M	Sept.17th 1[illegible]. Watertown.N.Y.		
6	TALLAFERRO	Elizabeth F.	8[illegible]		F	M		By marriage.	1801 16th.St. [illegible]to[illegible] D.C.
7	THOMPSON	George C.	53		M	M	June 11th.1871. East Liverpool Ohio.		East Liverpool, Ohio.
8	THOMPSON	Stewart	29		M	S	May 19th.1895. East Liverpool Ohio.		-do-
9	THORN	[illegible]a Walker	69		F	S	Aug. 31st, 1854. Bordentown, N.J.		1615, N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	TOWNSEND	Smith De Lancey	64		M	M	Mar. 2[illegible]th, 1[illegible]. N. Attleboro, Mass.		424, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	WHITNEY	[illegible]	41		M	S	April 16/1883. Worcester.Mass.		6[illegible], Union St., Worcester, Mass.
12	WHITNEY	Eleanor.B.	41		F	M	June 9th.1883. Beverly.Mass.		do.
13	WINTHEIMER	Charles A.	65		M	M	Sep. 12th, 1[illegible]. Somersworth, N.H.		435, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	WINTHEIMER	Harold D.	29		M	S	Aug.30th.1895. New York City, N.Y.		do.
15	WINN	[illegible]ah	54		F	S	Jan. 25th, 18[illegible]. Decatur, Ga.		Haverford, Pa.
16	WATTS	Sewell S.	55		M	M	Jan. 8th. 18[illegible]. Baltimore, Md.		Redwood & Calvert Sts., Baltimore, Md.
17	WATTS	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Sep. 1st, 1878. Irvington, L.I.		127, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	WATTS	Huntington	13		M	S	Dec. 2[illegible]th, 1910. New York City, N.Y.		127, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	WATTS	Schuyler	12		M	S	Jan. 25th, 1912. do.		do.
20	ALDRICH	Sherwood	56		M	M	Sep. 4th. 1868. Riverhead, N.Y.		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
21	ALDRICH	Jeanette T.	40		F	M	July 12th.1884. Columbus, Ohio.		do.
22	ARSON	Alexander	62		M	M		1897.Ex.date Unknown. Supreme Court Providence R.I.	2, E. 49th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	Bi[illegible]on	Henry G.	62		M	S	[illegible]	By virtue of Parents Citizenship, Exact date unknown. July, [illegible]. Supreme Court, New York.	[illegible]ntosh, N.Y.
24	BARNETT	[illegible]ver	34		M	S			% Mr. Charles M. Cra[illegible], 581, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	BENTON	Elizabeth	69		F	M	Aug. 19th, 1855. Newport, R.I.		2, E. 49th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	BLYNE	Jos.M.B.	66		M	M	Feb. 13th, 1858. Charleston, S.C.		508 St.Charles Ave; New Orleans, La.
27	BLYNE	Emily.P.	48		F	M	Oct.19th.1876. New Orleans.Louisa.		do.
28	[illegible]LN	Charles Oliver	65		M	M	June 8th.1859. New York City, N.Y.		Glen Road, Long Island, N.Y.
29	[illegible]LN	Mabe Goddard	61		F	M	Jan.17th.18[illegible]. Providence, R.I.	11	do.
30	[illegible]LN	Edith Hope	18		F	S	[illegible]v.17th.1[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		do.

Steerage Dec. 7 30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] other organized government because of the use of their official characters.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6a

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 30th September, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible] Y	Le[illegible]ora	2[illegible]	1	F	S	Feb. 6th, 1[illegible]3. San Francisco, Cal.		Burl[illegible], Cal.
2	[illegible]	Mae	2[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Mar. 19th, 1897. Smith Town, L.I.		Sm[illegible] N.Y.
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M			[illegible]
4	[illegible]		3[illegible]		F	M			do.
5	[illegible]	Jos[illegible] S.	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible], W. [illegible] Bro[illegible] St., Chicago, Ill.
6	BA[illegible]	Sydney S.	25	1	M	S	July 10th, 1893. Chicago, Ill.	By virtue of Parents Citizensnip.	14 Federal St. [illegible]ro[illegible]r. Mass.
7	[illegible]SLE	Ba[illegible]o L.	65		M	S		BY MARRIAGE.	c/o Mrs. [illegible]. Lawre[illegible], Newport, Rhode Is[illegible]d, N.Y.
8	BESSON	Hilar[illegible]	50		F	Wd			Bry [illegible], Pa.
9	BLAKON	Jam[illegible] S	45		M	M	Oct. 1st, 18[illegible]. Mitchell, N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] St., San Francisco, Cal.
10	BOEHLER	Frank T.	49		M	M	May 11th, 18[illegible]. Gorgas[illegible], Pa.		do.
11	BOEHLER	Zora K.	[illegible]		F	M	Dec. 3rd, 18[illegible]. Lo[illegible], Ky.		784, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	BROOKS	Howard C.	48		M	M	Oct. 2[illegible]th, 18[illegible]6. New York City, N.Y.		do.
13	BROOKS	Edna Loew	35		F	M	(unknown) 18[illegible]. Nanette, N.Y.		do.
14	BROOKS	Edna	13		F	M	Nov. [illegible]3th. 191[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		do.
15	BROOKS	Marguerite	10		F	S	Jan. 2[illegible], 1914. do.		do.
16	BROOKS	Julia	1[illegible]		F	S	Sep[illegible]. 1[illegible]th, 1905. Woodmere, L.I.		[illegible]
17	CASE	Clarence T	50		M	M	Feb. 11th, 1874. Chillecothe, Mo.		5914, Clements Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
18	CERMAK	Helen	18		F	S	May 22nd, 190[illegible]. Chicago, Ill.		2848, S. Millard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	KNOTHEK	Elsie	14		F	S	Oct. 29th, 1909. do.		[illegible]68, S. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	CERMAK	Anton J.	51		M	M		County Court, Will Co. Ill. [illegible]880 (Exact date unknown)	[illegible], S. Millard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	CERMAK	Marie	49		F	M		By marriage.	do.
22	COLLINS	Dorothy C	26		F	M	Feb. 7th, 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.		438, Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	COSTER	Leland C	54		M	M	Nov. 10th, 18[illegible]. Richmond, Va.		863, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	COSTER	Luisita	40		F	M	Jan. 28th, 18[illegible]4. New York City, N.Y.		do.
25	C[illegible]M	William	27		M	S	Sep. 12th, 18[illegible]. Chicago, Ill.		1[illegible], S. [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	CRAWFORD	David B.	52		M	M		Sep. 1896. U.S. Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1858, Garnet St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
27	CRAWFORD	Anetta	54		F	M	Jan. 30th. 18[illegible]. Northumberland, Pa.		do.
28	CRAWFORD	Will H.	2[illegible]		M	S	Mar. 28th. 18[illegible]. Parkersburg, W. Va.		do.
29	CRAWFORD	Doris M.	17		F	S	Dec. 14th. [illegible].		do.
30	DAVIS	Oswald Van Loan	34		M	S	Apr. 19th, 18[illegible]. Dover, Del.		1[illegible] 20 Harwood Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

15

Sheet 6 Lines 3, 4 and 5 - Bannon, - , Bannon, - , Bannon, James G. - NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 24TH SEPTEMBER, *1924., Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 30th SEPTEMBER, *1924.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]LEY	George L.	54		M	M	Nov.1st. 1870. Parkersburg, W.Va.		1305, Market St., Parkersburg, W.Va.
2	[illegible]UDLEY	Francis M.	50		F	M	April 14- 1874. do.		do.
3	[illegible]NSIGN	Joseph R.	56		M	M	Nov. 24th, 1868. Simsbury, Conn.		Simsbury, Conn.
4	[illegible]NSIGN	Mary P.	58		F	M	Nov. 13th, 1866. do.		do.
5	[illegible]NSIGN	Mary Phelps	22		F	S	Feb. 9th, 1902. do.		do.
6	FERGUSON	Evely[illegible]P	50		F	Wd	Aug. [illegible]th, 1874. New Orleans, La.		501, Belgravia, St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.
7	FLIMP	Sherm[illegible]	54		M	M	Sept.5th.1870. New York City, N.Y.		Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
8	FOSS	Walter R	27		M	M	Oct.9th.1897. Wooster, Ohio.		C/o Wooster Brush Co., Wooster, Ohio.
9	FOSS	Camilla.	26		F	M	Aug.16th.1898. Woburn.Mass.		do.
10	FOSTER	Celesto	54		F	Wd	Dec. 28th, 1870. Baltimore, Md.		23, E. 2[illegible]d St., Baltimore, Md.
11	FOSTER	Reese	26		M	S	Dec. 1st, 1897. do.		do.
12	FRANKEL	Natha	55		M	M	Oct.18th.1868. Oskaloosa.Ohio.		Los Moines, Ia.
13	FRANKEL	Belle S.	40		F	M	Jan.17th.1884. Marshaltown, Ohio.		do.
14	FRENCH	Amos Tuck	60		M	M	July 20th. 1863. Boston, Mass.		Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
15	FRENCH	Martha B	60		F	M	Sept. 9th, 1868. New York City, N.Y.		do.
16	FURNESS	Fairma Rogers	35		M	S	Wallingford, Pa. Jan. [illegible]th, 1889.		Upper Darby P.O., Media, Pa.
17	GOODMAN	Solomon	59		M	S	Mar. 28th, 1863. Dixon, Cal.		120, 8th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	HAMPTON	William Wade	68		M	M	Jan. 22nd, 1856. Albany, Ga.		Church Street, Gainesville, Fla.
19	HAMPTON	Mary E.	66		F	M	Feb. 20th, 1858. Montgomery Alabama.		do.
20	HAMPTON	Edwin B.	29		M	S	Feb. 17th, 1896. Gainesville, Fla.		do.
21	HANCATTY	Minnie	42		F	S		Feb. 9th, 1925. U.S. District Court, Wesley Pa.	C/o Mrs Oliver, Sheldon, Penn.
22	HARRIS	Lillie Rinaldo	44		F	M	Feb. 4th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		600, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	HARVEY	Adeline	54		F	M	Sep. 30th, 1869. Cincinnati, Ohio.		956, Dana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
24	HARVEY	Edith	21		F	S	Aug. 15th, 1903. do.		do.
25	HAZELWOOD	Edgar H.	51		M	S	Jan. 21st, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		189, Colyer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~26~~	~~HEIMAN~~	~~Louise H.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nov. 24th, 1870. Winchester, Va.~~		~~600, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.~~
~~27~~	~~HEIMAN~~	~~Jessie L.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Jan. 14th, 1911. Syracuse, N.Y.~~		~~do.~~
28	HIRSCH	Max	52		M	M	~~Dec. 9th, 1920.~~	Dec. 9th, 1920. County Courts New York.	Hotel Woodward, New York City N.Y.
29	HIRSCH	Ella	41		F	M	Dec. 16th, 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.	16	do.
30	HOYT	Ladislaus S.	61		M	S	June 15th, 1863. Du Kirk, N.Y.		436, Amherst St., New York City, N.Y.

Add #26, 27 Heiman Louise Jessie 7:30 P.M.

Sheet 7, Line 26 . Heiman, Louise H. NOT ON BOARD.
" 7 " 27 . Heiman, Jessie L. NOT ON BOARD.

Richard Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. CLYMPIC *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 24TH SEPTEMBER, *1924, Arriving at Port of* New York, 30th September, *192*..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOPTON	Frank L.	40		M	Wd	Dec.17th.1877. New York City N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
2	HOPTON	Barbara	11		F	S	Nov.11th.1912. New York City.N.Y.		do.
3	IRVING	Florence B.	52		F	Wd	Jan.17th.1871. Decatur, Ill.		2, Milliken Place, Decatur, Ill.
4	IRVING	Edwina F.	20		F	S	Oct.4th.1903. do.		do.
5	IRVING	Eleanor J.	17		F	S	Sept.4th.1906. do.		do.
6	IRVING	Mary F.	13		F	S	April 22nd.1911. do.		do.
7	JALAOFF	Michael	39		M	M		June 6th, 1906. U.S. District Court. N.Y.C.	305, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y
8	JENNS	Jonathan	65		M	M	Feb. 4th, 1859. Philadelphia, Pa.		
9	JENNS	Isabella	47		F	M	Jul. 14th, 1877. do.		do.
10	ALDSHEIM	Birdie M.	55		F	Wd	Nov. 18th, 1869. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Ritz Carlto Hotel, New York City, N.Y
11	BARNES R	Reba	59		F	Wd	Mar. 26th, 1865. do.		do.
12	[illegible]	William M.	40		M	M	23rd, Aug. 1884. Chicago, Ill.		do.
13	[illegible]	Frances	36		F	M		By marriage.	2758, S. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill
14	KRZYZAN.	Caezar	39		M	S		July 1914. Supreme Crt.Buffalo N.Y.	216, Sobieski St., Buffalo, N.Y.
15	LA [illegible]	Anna	42		F	M	July 14th. 1882. Detroit, Mich.		4856, St. Aubin Road, Detroit, Mich.
16	[illegible]	Cyril	17		M	S	Feb. 6th, 1907. do.		do.
17	LANDAIE	Gertrude M.	32		F	M	May 14th, 1892. EDGAR Neb.		59 E.54 St.New York City.
18	LAROUSSINI	Julia F	68		F	Wd	May 21st, 1856. New Orleans, La.		Seymour Hotel, 54 W. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	WEXLER.	Olga Laroussini	40		F	Wd	Aug. 3rd, 1883. do.		do.
20	LAWLOR	Ann L.	38		F	S	Aug. 29th, 1886. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Long Beach, N.Y.
21	LAWRENCE	Katherine 13	35		F	S	~~April 22th. 1889. Public, Phoenix~~	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Bellevue Ave. Newport, R.I.
22	LEWIS	Harry M	41		M	S		24th.March. 1924. Southern District of New York.	628, W. 151, New York City, N.Y.
23	LOGAN	Harry H.	48		M	S	8th,March 1876 New York City. N.Y.		Plaza Hotel, New York City N.Y.
24	MARTIN	Mary S	49		F	M	29,June. 1872. San Francisco, Cal.		Burlingame- -Hillsborough- Cal.
25	MARTIN	Mary Elizabeth	21		F	S	26 Sept. 1902. do.		do.
26	FILER	Lawton	28		F	S	March 1st. 1896. Salt Lake City, Ut.		do.
27	MARTIN	Eleanor	15		F	S	Oct.17th. 1908. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
28	MARTIN	Ellsworth T.	58		M	S	Aug. 27th, 1866. Putmanville,Indiana.		11 W.Washington St, Chicago Ill.
29	COON	Charles	14		M	M	Oct. 25th, 1909. New York City N.Y.		271 Grand Ave; Western Springs, Ill.
30	COON	Gertrude M.	59		F	M	Oct. 5th, 1864. Charleston. S.Carolina.	17	do. do.

Thos King Insp. 7 30 P.M.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Form 619 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 30th September, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOREY	Samuel	33		M	M	Dec. 18th, 18[illegible]. Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible], Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
2	MURPHY	Adele F.	40		F	M	Mar 29th.1884. New York City N.Y.		do. Reed, [illegible], L.I.
3	OLIVER	Amelia N.S.	77		F	Wd	Mar. 1st, 18[illegible]. Batavia, O.		Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh. Pa.
4	O'ROURKE	Fleroy A.	54		M	M		Sept.15th.1907, Supreme Court, New York. By Husband's papers.	102, [illegible] Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	O'ROURKE	Cecilia	50		F	M			do.
6	PAGEL	Axel	36		M	M		Dec. 1919. White Plains, N.Y. Supreme Court.	347, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	PAGEL	Aleda Chamberlain	25		F	M	Aug. 23rd, 190[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		do.
8	PASTERNACKI	Rose	39		F	M	4th.May 1879. Detroit, Mich.		708, E. Canfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	PASTERNACKI	Norbert	19		M	S	23rd.Sept.1904. do.		do.
10	PEABODY	Henrietta	45		F	M	Feb. 21st, 18[illegible]. Philadelphia, Pa.		89, Chapin Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	QUEAL	Norbert P.	5[illegible]		M	M	Aug. 1[illegible]th, 18[illegible]7. Kencazenocia.N.Y.		324, W. 108rd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	QUEAL	[illegible]	43		F	M	Jan. 4th, 188[illegible]. Canisteo,N.Y.		do.
13	REA	Edith Oliver	58		F	Wd	Nov.17th.1865. Pittsburgh. Pa.		H.W.Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	REA	Edith Anne	34		F	S	Aug.9th.1890. Pittsburgh Pa.		do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Peoples National Bank, Charleston, S.C.~~ do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible] Bailey	[illegible]		F	M	Aug. [illegible], [illegible], New York City, N.Y.	Feb. 1[illegible]f. U.S. Supreme Court, New York.	62, William St., New York City, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Ernst	44		M	M			do.
18	[illegible]	Florette R.	44		F	M	Jan.16th.1878. New York City.N.Y.		18[illegible], N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
19	SENN	Emanuel J.	64		M	M	Nov. 18th, 186[illegible]. Elmore, Wis.		do.
20	SENN	Alys	46		F	M	July 4th, 18[illegible]8. New Orleans, La.		Hotel Vista Del Arroyo, Pasadena, Cal.
21	SHEUBLER	Edwin B.	56		M	M	Dec. 18th, 18[illegible]. Cincinatti, O.		do.
22	SHEUBLER	Clara B.	44		F	M	Sep. 2[illegible]th, 18[illegible]. NEWPORT		[illegible]6, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	SIEGEL	Eve Annette	29		F	M	Jan. [illegible]th, 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1951 Franklin Circle, [illegible], Cal.
24	STIGER	Pearle K.	43		F	M	July 26th, 1880. Arcola, Ill.		do.
25	STIGER	Carroll M.	19		F	S	Nov. 1[illegible]th, 1904. Wharton, Tex.		[illegible]51, Lenox Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	SWAN	Helen	64		F	Wd	June 28th, 18[illegible]. Philadelphia, Pa.		[illegible] Riverside Dr., Jersey City, N.Y.
27	SWEENEY	Patrick M.	28		M	S	~~Harrisburg, Pa.~~	Dec.11th.1891. Dist.Crt.Pittsburg.Pa.	do.
28	SWEENEY	John L.	18		M	S	Feb. 12th, 1[illegible]. Brooklyn.N.Y.		4[illegible] Hazelhurst Ave., Cincinnati, O.
29	THOMAN	Henry A.	27		M	M	June 29th, 189[illegible]. Covington, Ky.		do.
30	THOMAN	Alaska M.	25		F	M	Dec. 28th, 19[illegible]. Cincinnati, Ohio.		

Sheet 9.Line 15. Rnett, R.Goodwyn. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 9 LINE 16. Rnett, B.Sally. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 192 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WAINWRIGHT	Lecius M.	64		M	M	Jan.4th.1860. Noblesville, Ind.		1861, N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
2	WAINWRIGHT	Edith Eleanor	61		F	M	June 30.1873. Melrose, Mich.		do.
3	WALLACE	Eleanor M.	28		F	S	Sept.15th.1893. Washington, D.C.		1868, Market St., Parkersburg, W.Va.
4	WILLIAMS	Hannah B.	69		F	Wd	Aug. 15th, 1855. Philadelphia, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
5	WINANS	James D.	20		M	S	Mar. 15th, 1902. Newark, N.J.		16, Waldron Ave., Summit, N.J.
6	SILBERMAN	Betty S.	24		F	S	July 27th, 1900. Stamford, Conn.		233, Summer St., Stamford, Conn.
7	BALDWIN	Edith	53		F	M	Mar. 11th, 1870. New York City, N.Y.		12, E. 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	DONAHUE	Francis James, Jr.	40		M	M	June 26th, 1884. Far Rockaway, N.Y.		6, E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	DONAHUE	Jessie.W.	38		F	M	Mar. 14th, 1886. Lancaster, Pa.		do.
10	DONAHUE	Woolworth	11		M	S	Jan. 9th, 1912. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	DONAHUE Jr.	James. Jnr.	9		M	S	June 11th, 1914. Greenwich, Conn.		do.
12	GRIFFITH	Eleanor	23		F	S	Mar. 20th, 1901. Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.		Gladstone Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
13	MACK	Robert T.	37		M	M	Feb. 20th, 1887. Cincinnati, Ohio.		[illegible], N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
14	SMITH	Mrs. T.	49		M	M	Dec.26th.1874. New York City. N.Y.		Hotel Astor, New York City.NY
15	SMITH	Mary	36		F	M	April 24th.1888. do.		-do-
16	TYNER	Hazel	35		F	M	July 2nd, 1889. do.		[illegible] Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
17	WALKER	Florence I.	44		F	Wd	Apr. 13th. 1880. Bolchartown, N.Y.		187, Maple St., Springfield, Mass.
18	SIMON L	Bertha	30		F	M	Order to remain granted 9776 By marriage. 1916 - Husband naturalized 1923 - Issue		217 W.83rd St, New York City. 857 South San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.
19	DUNN	Myrtle, M.	50		F	M	Sept 6th 1874, Fairfield, Iowa.		165 - 5th Ave., New York City.
20	KAHN	Leo.	30		M	M	Oct 22nd, 1893, New York City, N.Y.		720 W 173rd St, New York City.
21	WEISS	Samuel.	37		M	M	Nov 25th 1887, ditto.		Sound View Avenue, [illegible] White Plains, N. Y.
22	BOYER	Annabelle.	27		F	S	Nov 18th 1897, ditto.		[illegible] Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.
23	FISSLING	Louise, A.	23		F	S	Sept 8th 1901, Hunter, N.Y.		300 Park Ave., New York City.
24	STRAUSS	Charles	69		M	M	Nov 28th 1854, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
25	STRAUSS	Pauline	59		F	M	Nov 1st 1864, Devonport, Iowa.		385 Madison Ave, New York City
26	KILAHER	Anna, M.	33		F	S	Sept 23rd 1890, Pottstown, Pa.		876 - 5th Ave, New York City.
27	LEARY	Mary F.	29		F	S	Jan 22nd 1895, New York City, N.Y.		Conshohocken, Pa.
28	WOOD	Clement, B.	46		M	M	July 13th 1878, Conshohocken, Pa.		ditto.
29	WOOD	Emily.	38		F	M	Aug. 25th 1886, Rosemont, Pa.		[illegible]
30	KOPPER	William C.	23		M	S	Aug 11th 1901, Quilgue, Long Island.		515 Park Ave., New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

16—608

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th September, 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DWIGHT	Winthrop	51		M	M	Dec 23rd 1872, New Haven, Conn.		300 Park Ave., New York City.
2	DWIGHT	Mary	55		F	M	Feby. 19th 1869, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
3	STERN	Benjamin	66		M	M	July 4th 1857, Albany, N.Y.		542 - 5th Ave., New York City
4	STERN	Madeleine	52		F	M	March 8th 1873, New York City.		ditto.
5	KINGSBURY	John A.	48		M	M	Aug. 30th 1876, Horton, Kan.		3 Fairfield Place, Yonkers, N. Y.
6	KINGSBURY	Mabel A.	41		F	M	Jan 10th 1883, Algona, Iowa.		ditto.
7	LINCOLN	Florence.	28		F	S	Feby 7th 1895, New York City, N.Y.		126 E 54th St., New York City
8	SILOR	Elwood, L.	22		M	S	Sept 16th 1901, El Dorado, Kansas.		Rosalia Kansas.
9	PHELPS	Luis James	59		M	M	Oct. 10th 1864, New York City, N.Y.	New York Supreme Court, 1898 (Exact date unknown)	Colebrook, Conn.
10	YON	Constantino	49		M	S		Jersey City Supreme Court, (Date unknown)	346 W 71st St, New York City.
11	DE NEIS	Robert	38		M	S			675 - 5th Ave, ditto.
12	ROSENHEIM	De Witt, P.	46		M	S	July 18th 1878, New York City, N.Y.		300 Westend Ave, New York City.
13	LLOYD	Malcolm.	50		M	S	Jan 16th 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.		Devon, Penn.
14	WILL	Ada.	39		F	M	Sept 20th 1885, New York City, N.Y.		161 W 86th St, New York City.
15	WILL	Robert	9		M	S	June 30th 1915, ditto.		ditto.
16	WILL	Carolyn	7		F	S	Jan 12th 1917, ditto.		ditto.
17	WALLENSTEIN	Marcel H.	31		M	M	March 19th 1893, Atcheson, Kansas.		25 Park Place, New York City.
18	SIMPSON	John C.	66		M	M	July 12th 1858, Selinsgrove, Pa.		"Evening Star", Washington, D. C.
19	THUR	Edna	36		F	S	July 29th 1888, Grand Rapids, Mich.		110 Kedzil Street, Evanston, Ill.
20	PEARSON	Beatrice	19		F	S	July 1st 1905, Detroit, Mich.		6222 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
21	LEVY	Louis S.	47		M	M	Aug 7th 1877, Forkland, Ala.		120 Broadway, New York City.
22	LEVY	Irma, B.	43		F	M	April 22nd 1881, New York City, N.Y.	Superior Court, Providence, R.I. (Exact date unknown)	ditto.
23	STORRIE	Margaret	41		F	S			389 Benefit Street, Providence, R. I.
24	WEED	Richmond	49		M	M	July 26th 1875, Bristol, R.I.		154 Nassau St, New York City.
25	STULL	George	68		M	M	Nov 4th 1855, Easton, Pa.		Ridley Park, Penn.
26	STULL	Edith, S.	70		F	M	Oct 23rd 1853, ditto.		ditto.
27	STULL	Fernanda, F.	25		F	S	Feb 16th 1899, Philadelphia, Pa.		ditto.
28	WELLS	Storrs	50		M	M	Oct 14th 1874, Albany, N.Y.		Newport, Rhode Island.
29	WELLS	Annie	50		F	M	Oct 11th 1874, Monroe, Mich.		ditto.
30	BOCHMAN	Jean F.	50		F	M	Jan 16th 1874, New York City, N.Y.		135 South 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROCKEFELLER	Isabel S.	48		F	M	Apr. 24th, 1876. New York City, N.Y.		Greenwich, Conn.
2	ROCKEFELLER	Avery	21		M	S	Sep. 11th, 1903. Staten Island Ferry, N.Y.		do.
3	SHATTUCK	Mary	54		F	M	Feb 28th, 1870. New York City, N.Y.		19, N. Washington Sq., New York City, N.Y.
4	STIMSON	George Woodbury	76		M	Wd	Sep. 5th, 1848. Gray, Me.		Braley Bldg., Pasadena, Cal.
5	STIMSON	Florence	33		F	M		By Father's papers.	do.
6	WINTERS	Armin	29		M	M	May 5th, 1895. Cleveland, O.		968, Woodlock Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	WINTERS	Anna	25		F	M	Dec. 11th, 1899. New York City, N.Y.		do.
8	FISHER Jr.	D.K. Este	32		M	S	Feb. 2nd, 1894. Baltimore, Md.		1371, Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
9	LEISERSON	Alfred	19		M	S	Nov 20th 1904, New York City, N.Y.		2 W 86th St., New York City.
10	UNDERWOOD	Thomas	26		M	S	Aug.27th.1898, Chicago, Ill.		University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
11	VAN WERVEKE	George	35		M	M	Oct 7th 1888, Chicago, Ill.		33 W 67th St, New York City.
12	FLEEMAN	Harry	27		M	M	April 28th.1895. Chicago.Ill.		Commonwealth Hotel, Chicago, Ill
13	GREGORY	Franklin, N.	53		M	S	Oct. 12th 1870, New York City, N.Y.		270 Park Ave., New York City.
14	BISSELL	Livingston, J.	42		M	M	July 25th.1882. Le Roy.N.Y.		P.O.Box.72.Seattle.Wash.
15	BROWNE	Roy, J.	44		M	M	Nov.8th.1879. Fairport.N.Y.		5564 Stuart Bldgs.Seattle Wash.
16	MONTGOMERY	Ella	56		F	W	May 1st 1868, Petersville, Mo.		1743 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
17	MONTGOMERY	Mary	21		F	S	May 27th 1902, Washington, D.C.		ditto.
18	WESSEL	Grace A.	51		F	W	October 3rd 1872, Tyrone, Pa.		135 S. 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	SCHAEFER	Clara	70		F	M	April 23rd 1854, New York City, N.Y.		59 W 55th St., New York City.
20	ECOFF	Martha	34		F	M	Oct.9th.1887. Rolla.Mo.		13 - 15 Mc Courland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
21	HALL	Clara	60		F	S	Sept.21st.1864. Springfield.Mass.		130 Oxford Street, Springfield, Mass.
22	COHEN	Estelle	26		F	S	Dec 31st 1897, New York City, N.Y.		846 Kelly St., New York City.
23	CHAPIN	Charles M.	52		M	M	April 19th, 1871, Cleveland, Ohio.		521 Park Ave., New York City.
24	BLANKINSHIP	Alva	42		M	S	May 2nd 1882. Rosalie Kansas.		Rosalie.Kansas.
25	CRANE	Charles L.	63		M	M	Nov. 13th 1860, Rochester, Pa.		Pierce Building, 4th and Pine Street, St Louis, Mo.
26	CRANE	Augusta	49		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
27	ROBINS	Joseph	34		M	M	June 16th 1890, Chicago, Ill.		1634 State St, Chicago, Ill.
28	Robins	Dorothy	33		F	M	July 15th 1891, Kansas City,		ditto.
29	LEON	Henry H.	50		M	M	April 1st 1874, New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Belleclaire, 77th St and Broadway, New York City,
30	LEON	Ida A.	50		F	M	July 31st 1874, New Washington, Pa.		ditto.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th September, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HILLS	Edith	47		F	M	Sept 14th 1877, New York City, N.Y.		601 W 144th St, New York City.
2	TIM	Jessie G.	68		F	M	Nov 18th 1856, ditto.	Supreme Court, New York. 25th July 1922. By marriage. Jan 1922	125 W 76th St, ditto. 265 Central Park West, New York City.
3	BEALL	Salvatore	46		M	M			ditto.
4	BEALE	Mary	32		F	M			2770 Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey.
5	BRADDON	James, J.	40		M	S	May 23rd 1885, Fitchburg, Mass.		ditto.
6	BUMSTED	Minnie G.	57		F	Wd	Oct 29th 1867, New York City, N.Y.		2421 Prospect Street, Berkeley, Calif.
7	BUMSTED	Eleanor	19		F	S	July 26th 1905, Messina, N.Y.		62 Washington News, New York City
8	HAGGIN	Ben Ali	42		M	M	April 20th 1882, New York City, N.Y.		340 Park Ave, New York City.
9	RICHARD	Harold, C	39		M	M	Oct 13th 1884, ditto.		ditto.
10	RICHARD	Vera Van B.	31		F	M	Dec 26th 1893, ditto.		ditto.
11	RICHARD	Harold Van B.	9		M	S	Oct 15th 1914, ditto.		ditto.
12	RICHARD	Trumbull	7		M	S	April 15th 1917, ditto.		ditto.
13	RICHARD	Phyllis	5		F	S	April 19th 1919, ditto.		ditto.
14	RICHARD	Vera	3		F	S	April 30th 1921, ditto.		Ridgewood, New Jersey.
15	KURTH	Ethel Mc Lean	49		F	M	July 11th 1875, Southampton, Mass.		490 Westend Ave, New York City.
16	STEARNS	Albert L.	58		M	M	Nov 8th 1865, Cayuga Co, N.Y.State.		ditto.
17	STEARNS	Ethel	48		F	M	July 3rd 1876, Underhill, Vermont.		67 E 53rd St, New York City.
18	ALLEN	Raymond H.	46		M	S	Sept 23rd 1878, Watertown, N.Y.		Providence, Rhode Island.
19	LIPPITT	Henry F.	68		M	M	Oct 12th 1856, Providence, R.I.		ditto.
20	LIPPITT	Lucy	42		F	M	Novr 8th 1882, Cincinnatti, Ohio.		ditto.
21	LIPPITT	Mary Ann	6		F	S	June 28th 1918, Beverley Farms, Mass.		ditto.
22	LIPPITT	Frederick	8		M	S	Dec 29th 1916, Providence, R.I.		850 Park Ave, New York City.
23	OUTERBRIDGE	Nannie, R.	67		F	M	Dec 7th 1857, Jersey City, N.J.		4414 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	LANDMIG	Harriet A.	39		F	S	Oct 23rd 1884, New York City. NY.		32 E 61st St, New York City.
25	ARMSTRONG	Elizabeth, H.	26		F	S	March 18th 1898, ditto.		ditto.
26	ARMSTRONG	James S.	67		M	M	Decr 26th 1857, ditto.		2236 Alban Avenue, Cincinnatti, Ohio.
27	KING	Jane	49		F	M	May 5th 1875, Parkersburg, W.Va.		Plaza Hotel, New York City.
28	RODITI	Charles.	29		M	S	June 11th 1895, New York City. NY.		1808 de Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	ROSENGARTEN	Mary J.	41		F	M	Feby 3rd 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.		158 E 62nd St, New York City.
30	PERIN	Winona	37		F	M	April 12th 1887, Albany, N.Y.	By virtue of Parents Citizenship. 22	

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1042

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect (Black items to be re-shot)	Remarks
8131				✓			pages 33 thru 59, " 102 thru 178 run out of frame

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

16—608

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPT., 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th September, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILBERT	Herman W.	34		M	S	Nov 12th 1889, New York City, N.Y.		824 Crescent St, Far Rockaway, N. Y.
2	ROOT	Jack, M.	48		M	M	May [illegible], [illegible], Ill.		50C South Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
3	ROOT	Cecilia	32		F	M	Feb 5th 1892, Tinley Park Cook Co, Ill.		ditto.
4	CAMERON	George	51		M	M	March 16th 1873, Red Bluff, Calif.		Burlingame, Calif.
5	CAMERON	Helen.	41		F	M	August 21st 1883, San Francisco, Calif.		ditto.
6	KOPPER	Emilie B.	56		F	M	Sept 15th 1868, New York City, N.Y.		515 Park Ave, New York City.
7	SACHS	Arthur	44		M	M	March 7th 1880, New York City, N.Y.		30 Pine St., New York City.
8	BOWER	Helen O. de	37		F	M	Dec 21st 1887, Napoleon, Ohio.		100 W 58th St, New York City.
9	MORGAN	Junius	57		M	M	June 5th 1867. Irvington, N.Y.		Union Club, New York City.
10	MILLS	Ogden	67		M	Wd	18th Decr 1856, Jackson, Calif.		15 Broad St., New York City.
11	Deighton Simpson	Constance Dodds	58		F	M	Novr 5th 1866, Los Angeles, Calif.		Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.
12	Deighton Simpson.	Constance	18		F	S	April 20th 1906, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
13	PAUCH	William	61		M	Wd		Supreme Court New York City, 1921 (Exact date unknown)	15 E 48th St, New York City.
14	CLARK,	Louise.	20		F	S	June 11th.1904. Brooklyn.N.Y.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York C.
15	MURDHMNK,	Frieda.	57		F			Supreme Crt.New York.1921. (Exact date unknown).	32 E.61 St.New York City.
16	OPPENHEIMER,	Alice.	22		F	S	March 11th.1902. New Orleans.La.		Plaza Hotel, New York.
17	O'BYRNE,	John.	45		M	S	July 31st.1878. New York City.N.Y.		975, 6th.Ave.N.York City.
18	RUGEMAN,	William.	55		M	M	Nov.24th.1869. New York City.N.Y.		4[illegible] W.40 New York.N.Y.
19	REISS,	Earl.	31		M	S	Jan.25th.1893. New York City.		319 W.90th.St.New York N.Y.
20	STEWART,	John W.	33		M	M	Oct.31st.1891. Canton.Ohio.		Prospect House,Niagara Falls.
21	PRYHAM,	Sarah.	71		F	M	Aug.24th.1853. Clinton.La.		5225 St.Charles Ave.New Orleans. La.
22	MARLOWE,	Alfred.	30		M	S	Feb.25th.1894. Chicago,Ill..		424 St.Lombard Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
23	WANAMAKER,	Pauline,	28		F	M	May 31st. 1896. Chestnut Hill Phila.Pa.		11 E.74th.St.New York N.Y.
24	WANAMAKER,	John.R.	6		M	S	July 15th. 1918. Jenkintown.Phila.Pa.		-do- -do-
25	WANAMAKER,	Fernanda.	2		F	S	June 25th.1922. New York City N.Y.		-do- -do-
26	SAPHAR,	Millicent.	39		F	S	May 2nd.1885. Jersey City.N.J.		-do- -do-
27	SCHLEY,	Evander.	41		M	S	Jan.24th.1884. New York City.N.Y.		780- 5th./ve.N.Y.City.N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BS (Dunhelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company hereof," as the case may be.)

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Thos. King

Com. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List ... 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saft		26		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Prit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	no Friends or relatives.	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Saft		36		M	M	Consul	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Wife. Mrs Saft. Hindburger Street 45 Vienna.	Haiti	Port Au Prince
3		[illegible]		27		F	M	H'wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bukgaria	Sofia.	Uncle. D. Bankoff. Rue Vazoff 3 Sofia	Pa	Pittsburgh.
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	nova	9		F	S	Infant	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle. do.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
5		[illegible]		29		M	M	Mercahnt	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. Mike Miglien. Gluhido. Cona Gord. Yugo Slav.	Pa.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]		25		M	M	Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata	Mother in Law, Mary Kadova. Nyonbach Czecho Slovak.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]		36		M	M	Laboreryes	Greek English	yes	Greece	Greek	Gr[illegible]	alo. Janina		Wife. Mrs Perla. Arquata. Italy.	Que.	Montreal.
8		[illegible]		21		[illegible]			yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	[illegible]		Mother. Mrs Moustos. Dodo. Janina. Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]	Katherine	36		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York.	No friends or relatives.	N.Y.	New York City
11		[illegible]		26		M	M	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	Yugo. Slav.	Mitrovici.	Mother. Marija. Kinais.		
12		[illegible]		27		F	M	H8wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	Yugo Slav.	Mitrovici	Mitrovici, Grem. Yugo Slav.	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	ravel	47		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	China	Charbin	Mother in Law. do. East Adriatic Coy. Charbin China.	N.Y. China	New York. Charbin.
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ellem	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	China	Charbin	East Adriatic Coy. Charbin. China.	China	Charbin.
15		Filo	Kristino	57		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	Hungaria	Budapest	Sister. Kovalsky. Edeine Viola Rulig. 21 Kyest Hungarian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		[illegible]		42		M	M	Hotel Porter	yes	Greek English	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mb Velakas, Dolgn. Greece.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	K-913-35	[illegible]	Boris	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	Bukgaria	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia	Uncle. George Tchoukaleff 17 Struga Sofia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		[illegible]		32		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother. Mrs J, Weiner. Uhor Ves Juka C.Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		[illegible]																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23			Henry													Mother. Mary Chladek. Kosice. Czecho Slaovak.		
24		[illegible]																
25		[illegible]																
26		[illegible]														Father. Mr Mc Cullogh Chilfrod. Ontario. Canada. Parents.		
27		[illegible]																
28		Klinger	Otto	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Swiss	yes	do.	Swiss	Cal	Berkeley	Father. Leo Klinger. St Gall. Switzerland.	Ca.l	Berkelby
29		Schoger	Andrew	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	British	German	Roumania	Trana	Mother Maria. Schroger. Trana Roumania.	Ind.	Anderson.
30																		

Form 2 Steerage Sheet.

Line 20. Paltrinieri. Gisrame Transferred to Sheet 9. Line 6
Line 21. Paltrinieri. Brianca do. do. 9 Line 7.
Line 22. Paltrinieri. Zriner do. do. 9 Line 8.
Line 30 Blank.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1924., 19

34

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States on a steamship ticket.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether ever before rejected for mental or physical defect, or deported, or admitted in violation of law.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	Self	yes	yes U.S. BORN	Home. 515 W. 187th St. New York.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh drk brn	nil	U.S.A.	New York	22/9/24	Paris	14
2	no	Self	yes	no - -	Presidential House. Port Au Prince. Haiti.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	5	8	drk drk brn	nil	Poland	Hoholov			
3	no	Husband see col 19	25	no - -	Husband. Atranas Stoyanova 47 Bates St. Pittsburgh	no perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk brn brn	nil	Bulgaria	Sofia.			
4	no	Father see col 19	-	no - -	Father do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk fair brn	nil	Bulgaria	Sofia.			
5	no	Self	yes	yes 6yrs Pa.	Home .70 Thomas Street. Mainers Mills. Pittsburgh	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh blk blue	nil	Yugo Slavia	Vinc.			
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 4yrs N.Y.C.	Friend. R Lekman. 216 E. 1st Street N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh blk blue	nil	Slovakia Czecho	POLGRGN			
7	yes	Self	yes	in Trasnit	in Trasnit	no perm	yes	no	nono	n no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair drk drk	nil	Italy.	Arquata			
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 7yrs N.Y.	304 W.41st Street. New York.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brn brn	nil	Greece	Dolo Janina.	13/7/24	Rome	1/10285
9	no	Self	yes	no - -	14 Point View, Carrick.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk brn gay	nil	Yugoslavia	Selistr			
10	Yes	Self	yes	yes 8yrs N.Y.C.	Hudson Hospital. Hudson. New York.	no perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Auburn Hazel.	nil	Canada	Ontario.	27/9/24	Bucharest	10185
11	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Brother. Rudolf Kinsiis 1256 Lexington Ave. New York.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brn blue		Yugo Slavia	Nasice	24/9/24	Cherbourg	79
12	yes	Husband	-	no - -	Brother. in Law. do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair drk brn	nil	Yugo S Slav	Lanterbach			
13	yes	Self	yes	yes in Transit	in Transit	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair grey grey	nil	Russia	Trkmtsk.			
14	yes	Self	yes	yes in Transit	in Transit	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey brn	nil	Russia	Samara,	22/9/24	Paris	6806
15	yes	see col 19 Husband	yes	no - -	Husband. 314 E 3rd Street New York.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no,	gpdd	no	5	5	med brn brn	nil	Hungaria	Budapest	22/9/24	Paris	6821
16	yes	Self	yes	yes 8yrs N.Y.	Home. 304 W 41st Street N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk brn brn	nil	Greece	Dolon.			
17	yes	Employer in Sofia	yes	no - -	427 Washington St. New York City.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	8	drk drk drk	nil	Jugo Slav	Hessen			
18	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921 1924 Pa	Brother Max Weiner 206 Saybrook Ave. Pittsburgh	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk drk drk	nil	C.Slovakia	Uhor Ves			
19	no	Self	yes	3-allo	[illegible]	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20																							
21																							
22																							
23		Self		Wilkes Barre	Home. 227 Simon Long Blds. Wilkes Barre Pa.																			
24		Self		- -																			
25		Self		no																	21/6/24	Zurich	59
26		Self			Home																21/6/24	Zurich	60
27		Self			Home																		
28	yes	Self	yes	yes 5yrs Cal	Berkeley Home. 2744 Mabel Street Berkeley Calno perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair light blue	nil	Switzerland	Oberin.	17/9/24	[illegible]	59
29	yes	see col 19 Brother	-	no - -	Brother . Mathsis Schroger. 609 Union St. Anderson.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brn hazel	nil	Manitoba.	Winnipeg	3/9/24	Bucharest	
30																							

Note.—Bold-face of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 8 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of September, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien 14 years of age and over, stating whether engineer, laborer, mechanic, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, painter, cook, servant, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, merchant, agent, laborer, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible]

Stenciled [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] entries on the manifests

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing thereunto (State whether sailing thereon alone or accompanied by one or more assistants, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. R.S. (Dunpelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Parr.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Hon King.

2nd Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHALANOVA	Marie	53		M S	Servant	Yes	Czechoslov. English	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	N.Y.	New-York	Mother : Verona Chalanova, Ivaly Peter D. Hlohovec, Hratislavska Zupa, Czechoslov.	N.Y.	New-York
2		GALANOS	Michael	28		M M	Editor	Yes	Greek, French English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ill.(USA)	Chicago	Son : M. Galanos. Rue Gay Lussac 62, Paris FATHER. S. GOLDBERG.	Ill.	Chicago
3		GOLDBERG	Henry	21		M S	Furrier	Yes	French	Yes	British	British	France	Paris	Parents: 1½ R. Vincent, Paris (19e)	Pa	Philadelphia
4		JANICKOVA	Anna	28		M S	Cook	Yes	Czechoslov. English	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czecho.	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother : Anna Janickova, 635 Hvezdo-Slavova ulice Hlohovec, Czech.	N.Y.	New-York
5		MOUSA	Essa Hanna	21		M S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	Syrian	Palestine	Jaffa	Father J. Mousa. Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New-York
6		NEUMANN	Chil	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Friend : S. Meiyer, Himmerstr. 4	N.Y.	New-York
7		SCHWARZMANN	Jascha	28		M M	Artist	Yes	German, English Russian, Polish	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A. (Cal.)	San Francisco	Uncle, Dr. Ludwig, Herzberg Frankl. Dobihorgasse 5. Wien I	Mich.	Detroit
8		SCHWARZMAN	Margaretha	27		F M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Uncle, Dr. Ludwig Herzberg Frankl Dobihorgasse 5, Wien I	Mich.	Detroit
9		VESSELEVSKY	Vladimir	31		M S	Actor	Yes	English, French	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Marseille	Cousin : Mr. Delacroix, Villa la Victoire, Ste-Anne B.-du-Rhone, French	N.Y.	New-York
10		ZEHETMAYR	Betty	28		F S	Milliner	Yes	German English	Yes	American	German	Austria	Oberhollabrunn	Harding. Oberhollabrunn, Niev Ost.	N.J.	Atlantic City
11		Zidek	Frantisek	38		M W	Butcher	Yes	English, Czech, German, Polish	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechos.	Czechoslov.	Stankov	Parents : Zidek Frantisek Stankov, Czechoslov.	Ill.	Chicago
12		CHRISTEN	Josef	30		M M	Restaurer	Yes	English German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Buochs	Mother : Karolina Christen, Fischmatt, Buochs, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
13		CHRISTEN	Maria-Louise	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Buochs	Mother-in-law : K. Christen Fischmatt Buochs, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
14		KNECHT	Henry	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	German French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle	Knecht Andr. Dornachstr. 158, Basse, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
15		EGLI	Albert	45		M M	Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Schonenberg	Frau Bisang, Museumstr. St-Gallen	Pa	Hanley
16		EGLI	Emma	47		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Schonenberg	Frau Bisang, Museumstr. St-Gallen	Pa	Hanley
17		EGLI	Albert	60		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Schonenberg	Frau Bisang, Museumstr. St-Gallen	Pa	Hanley
18		EGLI	Alice	9		F S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Schonenberg	Frau Bisang, Museumstr. St-Gallen	Pa	Hanley
19		EGLI	Edwin	4		M S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Schonenberg	Frau Bisang, Museumstr. St-Gallen	Pa	Hanley
20		MAYR	Cilli	28		F M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vendrame Pontigl-Tridentina Lreumer	Father : Johann Gogl Gasthaus, Pontigl Gonensan a Lreumer	Wisc.	Sheboygan
21	UNDER 16	MAYR	Hildegard	5		F S	Child	=	German	=	Austrian	German	Austria	Vendrame Pontigl-Tridentina Lreumer	Father : Johann Gogl Gasthaus Pontigl Gonensan a Lreumer	Wisc.	Sheboygan
22		ZIVANOV	Rosa	54		F M	Worker	Yes	English, Serbish	Yes	Jugoslav.	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Melence	Mother : Lubica Lladisio. Melence Banat	Mich.	Detroit
23		ZIVANOV	Danica	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Serbish	Yes	Jugoslav.	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Melence	Mother : Lubica Lladisio Melence Banat	Mich.	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	ZIVANOV	Veljko	12		M S	Child	Yes	Serbish	Yes	Jugoslav.	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Melence	Mother : Lubica Lladisio Melence Banat	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	ZIVANOV	Helena	8		F S	Child	Yes	Serbish	Yes	Jugoslav.	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Melence	Grand Mother : Lubica Lladisio Melence Banat	Mich.	Detroit
26		GOLEC	Franc	50		M S	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Jukovec	Sister : Hralija Aloisia Novo Sels 48 U.P. Mali Jukovec, Croatia	Ohio	Youngstown
27		FREI	John	51		M M	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Delaware	Wilmington	Brother : Herr. F. Frei. Flawil, Switzerland	Del.	Wilmington
28		FREI	Helene	51		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Delaware	Wilmington	Brother : Herr, F. Frei Flawil, Switzerland	Del.	Wilmington
29		Van Niekerk	Adrianus	33		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Switzer Land	Aargen	Brother in Law. P. Burli. Bade Switzerland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Van Niekerk	Clara	39		F M	H'wife	yes	German English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Switzer-land	Aargen	Brother. do.	Pa	Pittsburgh.

Line 6 Nieman Chil did not embark.
Line 10 Zehetmayr Betty did not embark.
Line 18 Egli Albert did not embark,
Line 16 Egli Emma did not embark.
Line 17 Egli Albert did not embark.
Line 18 Egli Alice did not embark.
Line 19 Egli Edwin did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th Sept 1924., 19 36

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, what company, what person, by what relative, whether paid by any other person, society, any corporation, any city, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (read the last two clauses of this question).	Whether coming for the purpose of advancing the interests of a foreign government, a foreign political party, or a foreign organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/24	N-York	Home : 100 W.165 rd Str. New-York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Czechoslov.	Hlohovec	14/8/24	Prague	114
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	Chicago	Home : 6105 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Greece	Calymnos-Dodecanese	15/8/24	Athens	330
3	Yes	Ppd	Yes	No.	No	No	Aunt : Sarah Gardberg. 2036 Warton Ave. Philadelphia Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Blue	None	England	London	28/8/24	Paris	27309
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/24	Garfield N.J.	34 Belmont Ave. Garfield Returning Home	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Fair	None	Czechoslov.	Hlohovec	14/8/24	Prague	113
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Joseph John. 85 Washington Str. New-York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Palestinia	Jerusalem	12/8/24	Jerusalem	282
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Jozef Melamsky. 1st, Rutland Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Russia	Minsk			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/24	S-Francisco Cal.	Hotel Toller. Detroit, Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Russia	Petersburg	22/7/24	Vienna	41
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/24	S.Francisco	Hotel Toller, Detroit. Mich.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Czechoslov.	St-Georgen	10/9/24	Vienna	78
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N-York	Friend : Mr. LOWENSTEIN, 56 East 57th Str. New-York	Yes	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Brown Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd	16/9/24	Constantinople	72
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/24	Atlantic-City	1503 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, NJ	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Austria	Semberg			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/19	Chicago Ill.	Home : 2252 Kennedy Ave. Chicago	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Czechoslov.	Stanley	10/8/24	Prague	2
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1916/24	Princeton N.J.	9 Witherspoon St House : Princeton, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	72	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Switzerland	Buochs	13/9/24	Lucerne	46
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916/24	Princeton N.J.	do. House : Princeton, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Switzerland	Buochs	13/9/24	Lucerne	44
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friends Mr Schweitzer Pine St Brooklyn .N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	No	?	go	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Fair	Chesnut Brown	None	Switzerl.	Basle	31/7/24	Basle	1659
15	NY	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hans ZINGG, R F D 1 Hawley, Pa	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	?	?	None	Switzerl.	Zurich			
16	NY	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hans ZINGG, R F D 1 Hawley, Pa	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	?	?	None	Switzerl.	Amsiswil			
17	NY	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hans ZINGG, R F D 1 Hawley, Pa	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	?	?	None	Switzerl.	Kradorf			
18	NY	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hans ZINGG, R F D 1 Hawley, Pa	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	?	?	None	Switzerl.	Wetzikon			
19	NY	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hans ZING , R F D 1 Hawley, Pa	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	?	?	None	Switzerl.	Kradorf			
20	NY	Husband	70	$ 25	No	No	No	Husband : Henry Mayr. 1015 N. 8th Str. Sheboygan, Wisc.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	53	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Italy	Monaco	19/8/24	Venice	3845
21	NY	Father	—	No	No	No	Father : Henry Mayr, 1015 N. 8th Str. Sheboygan, Wisc.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0m	80	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Italy	Monaco	19/8/24	Venice	3846
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Y.	Detroit	Friend : Kostink R. Djek, Kassaid Str. 5701, Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	78	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Jugoslav.	Melence Banz	13/8/24	Belgrade	46
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	18 Y.	Detroit	Friend : Kostink R. Djek Kassaid Str. 5701, Detroit, Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	75	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Jugoslav.	Melence Banz	14/8/24	Belgrade	48
24	Yes	Father	Yes	—	—	—	U.S.born Friend : Kostink R. Djek Kassaid Str. 5701, Detroit, Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brn grey	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	12/8/24	Belgrade	48
25	Yes	Father	Yes	—	—	—	U.S.Born Friend : Kostink R. Djek Kassaid Str. 5701. Detroit. Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fair	brn grey	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	12/8/24	Belgrade	49
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Y.	Youngstown	Home : 150 Superior Str. Youngstown, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Batt	Brown Brown	None	Croatia	Mali Bukovac	16/8/24	Zagreb	106
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/24	Wilmington	Home c/o Dupont Cy. Wilmington, Delaware	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	72	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Switzerland	Bernbeck	28/8/24	Zurich	158
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/24	Wilmington	Home : c/o Dupont Cy Wilmington, Delaware	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Switzerland	Zurich	26/8/24	Zurich	160
29	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Mr Hallmund. Westinghouse. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn	nil	Holland	The Hague	23/8/24	Zurich	1374
30	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk brn	nil	Switzerland	Aarburg.	20/8/24	Zurich	46

Non-immigrant under section 4(c) of Act of May 19, 1924 (U.S. 440/398)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (read the last two clauses of this question).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Cook, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cook
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1924
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by the head of race or people could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place intended to be home of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the city and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a country abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of, outside the United States.

Column 14. (*If either having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to that carried by members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not a person now in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New Haven.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Instructions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recognition by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the S. S. Olympic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Thos. Ewing
Jun. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th Sept. 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hepker	Julius	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S.Africa	Rhodesia	Brother. Mr H. Hepker Box 567 Rhodesia. S. Africa.	Ill	Chicago.
2	TRANSIT	Hepker	Johsnna	39	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S. Africa	Rhodesia	Brother in Law. do.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Fainberg	Abram	63	M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kremencuk	No friends or relatives	Cal	Los Angelos
4		Fainberg	Pe Ala	55	F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kremencuk	do.	Cal	Los Angelos
5		Fainberg	Sofia	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kremencuk	do.	Cal	Los Angelos
6		Fainberg	Marcus	24	M	S	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kremencuk	do.	Cal	Los Angelos
7		Fainberg	Gabriel	19	M	S	Pharmac-ian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kremencuk	do.	Cal	Los Angelos
8		Prince	Amelia	49	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Husband . Mr Prince. 142 W. 83rd Street N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Bane	Marion	50	F	S	Book Binder	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Washington.	Mrs H. Hawthurst 1634 Commediant Ave Washington.	D.C.	Washington
10		Hare	Brice	48	M	S	Watchman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ind	Indianapolis	Brother . Mr Hare. Ipswich . London.	Ind	Indianapolis
11		Mc Callum	Jeam	49	F	S	House-Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington.	D. Mc Callum 65 Claremont St Edinburg. Scotland.	D.C.	Washington.
12		Bache Laurisden	Phillip	33	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Danish	Danish	U.S.A.	Long Island.	Father. Mr Laurisden Ranvig Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 13 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th Sept, 1924, 19

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	Self	yes	no - -	Friend Mr Lowenthal. 3612 w 12th St Roosevelt Chicago	yes	no	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	drk	nil	Lettland	Godingen		19/9/24	Marseilles	1726/7
2	no	Husband	yes	no - -	do.	yes	no	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	drk	nil	Lettland	Zabeln		19/9/24	Marseilles	1726/8
3	no	see col 19 Brother	yes	no - -	Brother Morris Berg. 1750.N.Bronxon Ave Los Angelos.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	2	drk	grey	brn	nil	Russian	Charkoff		5/9/24	Antwerp	5/0
4	no	see col 19 Brother	yes	no - -	Brother in Law. do.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Charkoff		5/9/24	Antwerp	5/7
5	no	see col 19 Uncle	yes	no - -	Uncle do.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Charkoff		5/9/24	Antwerp	5/8
6	no	see col19 Uncle	yes	no - -	Uncle do.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Kiew		5/9/24	Antwerp	5/9
7	no	see col 19 Uncle	yes	no - -	Uncle do.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Kiew		5/9/24	Antwerp	5/34
8	yes	Husband	yes	yesU.S. BORN	Husband Mr Prince. 142 " 82nd Street N.Y.C.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	grey	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Memphis		12/6/24	London	1
9	yes	Self	yes	yes10Washington	Mrs H .Hawthurst. 1034 Commediant Ave, "ashington.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	grey	grey	nil	England.	Gt Grandsea		15/7/24	Portsmouth	22
10	no	Self	yes	yes5yrs Indiana	Home 420 Prospect Ave, Indiana	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrn	brn		nil	England	Shotley		7/8/24	London	7 8
11	yes	Self	yes	yesyes10yrsN.Y.	Friend. Mr S. Barrett 1818 Belmont Rd Washington D.C.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Edinburg		22/7/24	Antwerp	41
12	yes	Employer	yes	yes12yrsN.Y.	Employer.Col Griscom. 30 e 74th Street N.Y.C.	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Denmark	Lemvig		19/8/24	London	1621
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of real or personal property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the [illegible] which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Hewitt Cook, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Cook
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1911
at Plymouth

Stanton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an immigrant arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their letters on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires coupled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (the alien can be to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. American, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the colonies or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their immediate surroundings, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their immediate surroundings, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (town and country)*).—The answer to this question should state the last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining for a year or more and not merely as a transient. The town should be stated as definitely as possible (actual residence, not postoffice address). If alien has resided in the United States and has returned to his native country for a visit, he should not report the United States as his country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and permanent residence be correctly and fully reported. Therefore it should show the country of last and permanent residence. If it

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BS (Durham), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lewis	John Capt.	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	Wales	Bargoed	Mother Mrs. Lewis 14 Council Houses Gwaelodmor Bargoed	Pa.	Bethlehem
2		Lewis	Evan Montague	18	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	Wales	Bargoed	Mother Mrs. Lewis, 14 Council Houses, Gwaelodmor Bargoed	Pa.	Bethlehem
3		Rus[illegible]	Ida Octavia	69	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	New York	Alexander Suggin, 110 Hamilton Rd Wilton Manor, Essex	N.Y.	Cumming
4		Jacobson	Vera Golda	25	F	S	Sales Woman	Yes	German	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Parents Libau Mr. and Mrs. Jacobson	N.Y.	New York
5		Heitz	Smith	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English & German	Yes	[illegible]	English	Germany	Berlin	Brother Mr Hewetson, Holt, Norfolk, England	U.S.A.	South Bend, Ind.
6		Heitz	William Samuel	16	M		Clerk	Yes	English & German	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Hewetson, Holt, Norfolk England (Uncle)	U.S.A.	South Bend Ind.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	George Wenger—see	[illegible]	Montevallo R.3
8		Pirra	Esther	26	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viipuri	Transfd From Mother Mr. Petter, Finn.	N.Y.	Englewood
9		Wuorinen	Ina	22	F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Viippu, Wuorinen Nurses Finland	N.Y.	New York City
10		Mortensen	Dagny	21	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsberg	Mother Mr. P. Mortensen, Kongsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	Elk Rapids
11		Sourany	Edith	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Transferred from Mr. J. Sourany, 15 Francis Street, Leeds.	England	Leeds
12		Sourany	Phil	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do.	do.	do.
13		Simpson	Eva	3	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father Mr Simpson Ruswai. Auckland N.Z.	Cal	Los Angelos
14		Borg	[illegible]	27	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mrs Borg, 40 St. Lexington Ave.	N.Y.	New York
15		Weguara	Salvatore.	30	M	S	Waiter	No	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. G. Salvatori 15 St. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
16	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Fred	38	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Mrs Mackenzie. Thorp Manor Road, Barnes	England	London
17	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs. Maud G. Seppens, Scotscraig, Tayport, Fife.	Scotland	Dundee
18		Van Wyk	Abram	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	British	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Father C.J.J. Van Wyk, P.O.Box 207 [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		Finn	Pearl	31	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	British	England	Penzance	Sister. A. Butler. 11. Mount St Penzance.	Pa	Scranton.
20	UNDER 16	Finn	Fred	2	M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	British	England	Penzance	Aunt. do.	Pa	Scranton.
21		Leighton	Gertrude	37	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Pembroke	Mother J. Leighton. 26 Market St Pembroke.	Ohio	Cleveland.
22		Sanderson	Gladys	28	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother ?Mrs Hewitt. 60 New Kent Rd London.	N.Y.	LongIsland
23	UNDER 16	Sanderson	Betty	4	F	S	Child	no	-	no	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Grandmother. do.	N.Y.	Long Island
24	UNDER 16	Sanderson	Jean	1	F	S	Child	no	-	no	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Grandmother. do	N.Y.	Long Island
25		VanGeem	Margarite	39	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	Detroit	1245 Baker Street Detroit. Mich	Mich	Detroit.
26																	
27		Willis	Laura	32	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cornwall Penzance	Brother. W. C. Nicolls Sheffield Paul. Cornwall.	Pa	Scranton.
28	UNDER 16	Willis	Lenora	8	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cornwall Penzance	Uncle. do.	Pa.	Scranton.
29	UNDER 16	Willis	Rosline	4	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cornwall Penzance	Uncle. do.	Pa.	Scranton.
30	TRANSIT	Wood	Aida	49	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Husband . Mr Wood Leeds 14 Shaftesbury Ave Roundhay	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Line 7. Wenger Ernst Transferred to Sheet17Line.19.
Line 20 Blank.

W. E. Creeson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this law is defined as the bona fide actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th Sept. 1924., 19 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to attach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was in possession of funds sufficient to pay his passage, and whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came. Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or whether coming for any of the purposes mentioned in the affirmative.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to assist in the support of any alien or aliens.	Whether ever before rejected or deported; and if so, why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Mr. John Lewis, 722, Dellwood St. Bethlehem P.a.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Tonypany	18.9.24	Cardiff	7877
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. John Lewis, 722 Dellwood St. Elmwood Park, Bethlehem Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ystrad Mynach	do	do	7878
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend 42 Dawson Ave. Oswego N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	10.9.24	London	1656
4	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Friend Conrad S, 134, Union Hill N.Y.	Yes	5 to 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithan	Latvia	18/9/24	Libau	5
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law Mr. C... 162, East Lincoln Ave West Orth Long I.N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norfolk	Downton	23.7.24	London	28718
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Gerditz, 1617 Lincoln Ave Penn, South Bend Ind.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	do	do	28717
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	No fixed	To my friend. Mr. Im. Sorenson	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London			
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mr. Henry Pearson, 9 Derm St. Englewood N.J.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Mantyharju	15/9/24	Helsingfors	30
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911 1924	N.Y.City	Miss. Bertha Nejonum, 36 West 126th Str. New York City U.S.A	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Natal	Burma	18/9/24	Durban	181
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brooklyn Public Library School, Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. Attended: Mr. H. Southgate,	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	10/9/24	Christiania	283
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	382 P.O. Box, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	2 months	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico	22/9/24	Leeds	1 9
12	-	Mother	-	No	-	-	do.	Yes	2 mths	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leeds	22/9/24	Leeds	1
13							Mr G. Law 353 Parkman Ave Los Angelos	yes	6 mths	no																		
14																												
15																												
16							In transit Friend																					
17																												
18							Columbia University. New York City.																					
19	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	see col 19 Husband. 1714 Mc Donough Ave Scranton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	brn	none	Cornwall	Penzance	18/9/24	Plymouth	30000
20	no	Father	no	no	-	-	see col 19 Father . do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	drk	brn	none	Corn wall	Penzance	18/9/24	Plymouth	30000
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 1921	Ohio	Mrs F. Crockett. Friend. 7407 Lawnview Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5	3	fsh	brn	brn	none	Wales	Pembroke			
22	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923	Boston	see col 19 Husband J. Sanderson Huntingdon Bay Club.L.I.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5	6	fsh	grey	brn	none	England	London			
23	yes	Father	no	yes	1923 1921	Boston	see col 19 Father. do.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	fair	brn	none	England	London			
24	yes	Father	no	yes	U.S.BORN		see col 19 Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	fair	brn	none	U.S.A.	Boston			
25	yes	Husband	yes	yes	12	Detroit	see col 19 Husband 1245 Baker St. Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no2	no	no	good	no	5	7	lght	brn	blue	none	Belgian	Bruges	10.8.24.	Ghent	42
26																												
27	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	see col 19 Husband . Edward Willis. 147 William St. Scranton .Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brn	brn	none	Cornwall	Mouschole	18/9/24	Plymouth	30000
28	no	Father	no	no	-	-	see col 19 Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brn	grey	none	Cornwall	Mouschole	18/9/24	Plymouth	30000
29	no	Father.	no	no	-	-	see col 19 Father. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brn	grey	none	Cornwall	Mouschole	18/9/24	Plymouth	30000
30	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Son Mr Wood 190 Duane St New York City.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	drk	grey	none	England	Wisbeck	18/9/24	Leeds	96

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disregard or opposition to the law, or that advocates the commission of crimes, sabotage, or the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating, advising, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank C. Everett Master, of the Olympic (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew woman by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengths of actual residence there in. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, relative named, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled to cover the amount possessed by the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1-2, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Thor, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether a Surgeon sailing on this vessel or employed by the owners of the vessel may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. L.S. (Dunhelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Thor.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Thompkins

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	Vienna & [illegible], [illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]TZ	[illegible]	26		M M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	[illegible]	7, [illegible] St, [illegible]		
UNDER 16		[illegible]TZ	[illegible]	5		M S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8		SMITH	[illegible]	29		F M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	[illegible]	(Mother) [illegible] Reading Works,		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		Prengnell	DAISY	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	[illegible]	(Brother in Law [illegible], [illegible]		Pittsburgh.
11		JOHNS	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
UNDER 16		JOHNS	JOSEPH	4		M S	Child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	English	England	Ludgoan Grandmother. do.	Mich	Detroit
13		SMART	[illegible]	34		M M	President	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	[illegible]	Mother. Mrs Smart. 96 Ardeh Rd. Birmingham.	New York	
14		SMART	[illegible]	37		M M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	England	[illegible]	Mother in Law. do.		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17		JOLVILLE	[illegible]	34		M M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
UNDER 16		JOLVILLE	MARY	9		F S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grandmother.		
19 UNDER 16		JOLVILLE	JOHN MARSH	1		M S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	[illegible]		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible], Mother.		
21		[illegible]MS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	THOMAS	44		M M	Manager	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Sister([illegible].		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister. [illegible].		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Line2. Farquhar Robert did not embark.
Line 3 do. Pmlinedid hot embark.
Line 5. Chladek H.Transferred to Sheet 17 Line 23.
Line 6. Shapira Elkan. did not embark.
Line 7. Shapira Annie did not embark.
Line 15. COOP Mabel did not embark.
Line 16. Coop Frank did not embark.

Line 22. Neishuk Ernest Transferred to Sheet 17 line 24
Line 23. Neishuk Leicie do. do.17 Line 25
Line 24. M. Culloch Grace do. do.17 Line 26
Line 25. Harpainter Adolph do. do.17 Line27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 28. Van Niekerk Adrianus. transferred to Sheet 16. Line 29.

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th Sept 1924., 19

F. 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people to which he belongs (for example, Bohemian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh).	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether deported, and if yes, why.	27 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	in transit	Yes 2 mos	No	Hebrew	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	nil	Hungary	Nickolsburg	3/9/24	Vienna	61
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 N.Y.	[illegible] 3rd, 3rd Ave. Astoria N.Y	No	perm	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	[illegible]	1/8/24	London	8[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	drk	brn	nil	do	do	1/8/24	London	[illegible]
6	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Dark	Brn	nil	Russia	Vilnok.			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self. 10	Yes	2	[illegible] Lodging Mrs Dorothy Burke, Woodside Ave. 4th St. Woodside L.I.	Yes 6 mos	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5 6½	Ldmp	Dark	Brn	nil	England	Newbury.	1/9/24	London	163[illegible]5
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	- -	[illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	Hamil.	18/9/24	London	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	5 yrs	Detroit [illegible], [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	Runcorn.	18/9/24	Plymouth	[illegible]
12	no	Mother	Yes	yes	U.S.BORN	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Detroit.	18/9/24	Plymouth	18
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 N.Y	Home — [illegible], [illegible] Ave. New York N.Y	No	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Swinton.	18/9/24	Birmingham	21
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	10 do	do	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Dark	Grey	nil	do	Hereford.	18/9/24	Birmingham	282
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Chicago Ill	[illegible], 2 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	blue	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	2 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	No	No	- -	[illegible], Box 700, [illegible] Ont.	No	Hebr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/9/24	Newcastle	31[illegible]
18	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	- -	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	do	18/9/24	Newcastle	31[illegible]
19	Yes	do	-	No	- -	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	fair	blue	nil	do	do	18/9/24	Newcastle	31[illegible]
20	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	[illegible], Aunt [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	Yes 6 mos	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/9/24	London.	[illegible]
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5 [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] St. Toronto [illegible]	No	perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1945 N.Y	[illegible] Ave. Hotel New York City	Yes 3 mos	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/9/24	London	[illegible]
28	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	- -	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 N.Y	[illegible], [illegible] Ave. New York N.Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2 N.Y	[illegible], [illegible] St. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary society and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P. Bowers (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Campbell, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Bowers
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1924
at New York

Thos. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Place given in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Olympic, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Durham), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York.

Thos. Darling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Victoria". Passengers sailing from Southampton, September 1st, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Albert	Brown	56		M M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Eng.	England	London	Mother Mrs Ollikinan.	Nov.	Rockwell
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		[illegible]	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother George Wyburn, Wyburn Downs	Columbia	Vancouver.
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vera Cruz
8		[illegible]	James	62		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	68		[illegible]	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	[illegible]	Sydney	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sydney
DIPLOMAT		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	John William	54		[illegible]	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Bradford	75 [illegible]	N.Y	N.Y.C.
15	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wallington	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	TRANSIT	TURNER	William	45		M M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	[illegible]	Sydney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	TRANSIT	TURNER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
18		Andrews	Christopher	28		M S	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	N. Y. C.	Father. Sir F. Amdrews 1. N. Grove. Highgate, London	N.Y.	N. Y.C.
19		Burt	Lilly	32		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Ives	Father. Mr S. Thomas. Royal Sq. St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Pontiac
20	S. Ch.	Burt	Lillian	9		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Ives	G- Father. do.	Mich	Pontiac
21		Campbell	Margaret	34		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother in Law Mrs Campbell 254 Evelyn St. Deptford. London	N.Y.	L.Island
UNDER 16		Campbell	Lillian	12		F S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Grandmother do.	N.Y.	L.Island.
24		Derych	Michelin	27		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Galicea	Father. F. Derych Galicea. Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Paar	Johanne	60		F Wd	nil	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	Daughter. Frau Beck. Cologne. Germany.	Cal.	Los Angelos
26		Yemme	George	16		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	English	Drybrook	Father. Mr Yemme. High St. Drybrook. Glcucester	N.Y.	New York
27		Denton	Clara	37		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Mother Maud Smith 96 Taylor St. Broughton.	Cal.	San Fransisco
UNDER 16		Denton	Eric	5		M S	Child	no	-	no	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother. do.	Cal	San Frabsisco
29	TRANSIT	Dutton	Thomas	40		M M	Engr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Mexico	Mexico	A.H. Dutton "Alpha" Harriston Cardiff. Wales	Mex	Meriva.
30		Knight	Sidney	29		M S	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Father H Knight. Chanlvury. Oxford.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line 2 Alben Louilla Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 23
Line 9 Simpson. Eva do. do. Sheet 14 Line 13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th Sept. 1924., 19 — 44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States. Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been granted special visa and what.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9	Honolulu Honolulu H.W.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	04-10	Saratov, Russia.		23/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																							
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brown	04-11	New Zealand	Auckland	16/9/24	London	17[illegible]
4	-	do.	Yes	No	- -	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brown	04-10	[illegible]	Devon.	16/9/24	London	17[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit U.S.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brown	04-15	England	Devon.	20/9/24	London.	[illegible]
6	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	-	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-15	England	Southampton	20/9/24	London	1[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk.	Grey	04-12	Germany	Poland	30/8/24	Berlin	4[illegible]
8	No	Self	No	No	- -	in transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	04-16	Sweden	Stockholm.	14/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	in transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	04-15	England	Yorkshire.	16/9/24	London	19[illegible]
11	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- -	in transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brown	04-18	Australia	Melbourne	18/9/24	London	19[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	in transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brown	04-16	Australia	Sydney.	22/9/24	London	19[illegible]
13	Yes	Government	Yes	No	- -	in transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	04-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	23/9/24	Dundee	74
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	- -	To join ship "OLIVER TWIST"	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	04-15	England	Bradford	22/9/24	Bradford	34
15	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- -	do.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-15	England	Wellington	22/9/24	London	19[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Prince Georg. Hotel, New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	04-15	England	London	19/9/24	Sidney	[illegible]
17	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- -	do.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	04-15	England	London	18/9/24	London	19[illegible]
18	yes	Self	yes	yes 1923 1924	N.Y.	Rockfeller. Institute. 66th St 4th Ave N.Y.C.	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	England	London.	17/9/24	London	19[illegible]
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	8 Mich	Husband Mr James Burt. 24 Pontiac. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	St Ives	13/9/24	Plymouth	3[illegible]
20	yes	Mother	no	yes	U.S.BORN	Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Calumet	14/9/24	Plymouth	32172
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	16yrsN.Y.	Home Springhill Roselyn. Long Island	n.y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	blk	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	19/9/24	London	19[illegible]
22	yes	Mother	no	yes	11yrsN.Y.	Home do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	blue	none	England	Croyden	19/9/24	London	1899
23	yes	Mother	no	yes	U.S.BORN	Home. do,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	p	fsh	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S.BORN			
24	yes	Husband	yes	yes	13yrs N.Y.	Home 521 W.42nd St. New York. see col 19	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Galicia	13/9/24	Prague	8[illegible]
25	yes	Son	yes	no	- -	William Paar Los Angeles, California see col 19	yes	5mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	none	Germany	Opladen	8/9/24	Cologne	[illegible]
26	yes	Uncle	yes	no	- -	Mr Hargest, Glencove. 18 Forest Ave. New York City. see col 19	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk	grey	none	England	Drybrook	8/9/24	Cardiff	[illegible]
27	no	Husband	yes	no	- -	Husband James Benton 365 Golden Gate Ave San Frisco.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Manchest	8/9/24	Manchester	[illegible]
28	no	Father	yes	no	- p	Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Gorton	8/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 Ala.	In transit to Mexico. see col 19	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Gloucester	15/9/24	Cardiff	[illegible]
30	yes	Employer	yes	yes	10yrs N.Y.	Employer Col Griscom 8.30 E 74th St. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	drk	brn	none	England	Guildford	15/9/24	London	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any person because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a polygamist, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, and who has come in violation of law, or who has been deported as a result of any provision of immigration laws then in force, and who seeks admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to his application he has obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, or who is an alien who has been deported in pursuance of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B. Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at New York

Hartung
Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and examinists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew widow by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be stated as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, grandparent, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating absence of funds if such be the case) the actual possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If alien was ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If alien coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been rejected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon, assistant surgeon, or other officer employed by the line on which he sails.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1911

at New York.

H. H. Keating

Asst Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Saxonia". Passengers sailing from Southampton, September 21st, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	LOUISA [illegible]	30		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	St. Martins.	[illegible], (Brotner)	[illegible]	Phil delphi.
2		[illegible]	Eveline	30		M	M.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. S. A Glenville,	Ill.	Chicago
3		Janes	[illegible]	57		W	N I	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Abroad.	J K S Vincent, 121, [illegible]	U.S.A.	Florida.
4	436753	[illegible]	ERNEST TOPMER	29		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father. M Lewman, [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
5															[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	DORA	41		W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	London.	M. [illegible], 11, [illegible]	Nev.	Nev.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	Long Island
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARY LILY	24		S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	[illegible]	London	Mother Mrs A Morrison, 46, Sydney St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	3F/21497 2/17/22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		S	Church Army Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	[illegible], 140, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary Ann N	38		M	M.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	N.York	Mother Mrs Lightbody, Mrs. [illegible] St. James Terrace.	N.Y	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Lightbody, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	CAROLINE		5		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Daughter, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, (Father) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	Child -	Child	-	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	Child -	Child	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
25	BERNKNOFF	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S	Maid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line 8 Shepherd Winifred did not embark.
Line 7 Haycock Lillian did not embark.
Line 11 Aldout Ernest Transferred to Sheet2Line 25.
Line 12 Lightbody Henry did not embark.
Line 13 Lightbody Janet did not embark.
Line 15 Goad Annie did not embark.
Line 18 Duplanil John did not embark.
Line 27 Frei John Transferred to Sheet 16 Line 27.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th Sept. 1924., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relatives, friends, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he in prison or almshouse, or supported by some charitable institution, or partially supported by friends?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	[illegible]	Home, 8600 Seminole Rd, Rex Ave Chesnut Hill Penna	No	perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Lt. Brn	Blue	nil	England	Hurstpierpoint	2.9.24	Southampton	161
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Delivered P.O. while ill	No	perm	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	nil	England	London	10.9.24.	London	1914
3	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Lytton St. [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	boy	nil	England	Kent.	12.8.24	London	850
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	[illegible]	Friend Mr Lancswert [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	England	Southsea	14.8.24	Southampton	47
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	nil	England	London			
6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Bert Sheda, (Cousin) [illegible]	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Appleg.	28.7.24	London	11303
7	Yes	Self [illegible]	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y	27 W 67th St. New York N.Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Liverpool			
8	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes	3	[illegible]	Uncle Mr & Mrs Broadrick, [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London.	2.9.24	London	39656
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	[illegible]	[illegible] Friend Mr & Mrs Thomas Hughes	No	perm	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Leicester.	25.9.24	Sheffield	51
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	[illegible] Home	No	perm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Chesterfield	22.9.24.	London	1960
11																												
12	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	[illegible]	Mr R.A. Haines 8415 Anderson Av Chesnut Hill Pa. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Dk. Brn	Mole on cheek	England	Birmingham	25.7.24	Plymouth	20
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	[illegible]			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Mar	136, High Ave. Bronx N.Y also Mr. Brixey, (Employer)	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	England	[illegible]	11.9.24	Cardiff	787
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	1924	[illegible] St. Commercial Com. [illegible] your gov & Grey,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	London.	13.9.24	London	1818
18	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lgt. Brn.	Blue	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	2	[illegible]	[illegible] Harold Oswald Bolton, [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	North Shields	18.9.24.	London	1947
20	yes	Father	yes	-	-	p	Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	drk	brn	nil	do.	do.	do	do	1942
21	yes	Father	yes	-	-	-	Father. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	drk	brn	nil	do.	do.	do	do	1941
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	[illegible]	[illegible], Orwell Rd., Bayford London	Yes	perm	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Gry	[illegible]	England	London	29.9.24	London	1962
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	nil	do	do	do	do	1965
24	Yes	Employer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	In Transit [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	6	[illegible]	Fair	Brn	Blue	[illegible]	England	Chester.	18.9.24.	London	1874
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Dark	Brn	Dark	Brown	England	London	5.9.24.	London	16918
26	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9.24	London	26817
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	[illegible]	20.9.24	[illegible]	19
29	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brn.	[illegible]	England	London.	3.9.24	London	782
30	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	784

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Brown M
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Pharmacy should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by named father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-action by Immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof at the port of sailing) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. 1884 (Dunkelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1911

at New York.

H. Watkins

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oneida" . Passengers sailing from Southampton, Plymouth, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VORPERIAN	Zarech	37		M M	H'wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Hamadan	Husband, Mr Vorperian xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx Hamadan, Persia xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	N.Y.	New York
2		VORPERIAN	Marie	16		F S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	VORPERIAN	Alice	11		F S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	VORPERIAN	Robert	4		M S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]													Lydia Pomroy,		
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]													Paul Colmheim, Father		
8	COLMHEIM	Hans		22		M S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin Blue Mountain Str. 3.	Mrs. Minneapolis	
9	[illegible]														Mother "Pomroy",		
10	ROSEN	Esther		28		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	207, [illegible]	N.Y	New York
11	ST ROUS	Eleanor		64		F W	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	English	U.S.	Atlantic	Mrs W 7 29,		
12	ANKMAN	Bartholomeus Jacobus		41		M M	House Decor.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hebrew or Greek	76, [illegible] Mrs. (Wife) Holland	NY	Lexington
13	GOLDVIS	Grigorije		47		M M	Engineer	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sinn	Eugenie Baline Sinn Sinn Germany	New York	New York
14	LEVENSON	Max		47		M M	Engineer	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sinn	Levenson Roy, Sinn Armenian Ariel 3	New York	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		50		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Roman	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16	BASSETT	Alice		61		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	St. Kitt.	English	U.S.	Gentlewoman	70 [illegible] Road Southampton, Hants, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
17	MICHAILOWSKA	Beba		62		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Daughter M. Greis Kussia, Pinsk Odessa, Guberniya	N.Y.	New York
18	KERKO	Jenta xxxx		68		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Novno	Daughter Mark. Kerko, Novno Volostq [illegible] 26, Poland	D.C.	Washington
19	KOGANSKI	Sara		58		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	No friends or relatives	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		61		F M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	U.S.A.	Kelso	[illegible] London Eng. Scotch Border, Stepdaughter Mrs. Neil Kelso	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											Mother Mrs. Andrews 247 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											Paul Colmheim. Vorder, Berlin W.57		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		28											Father Sven V av g [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	KAUSER	Arthur		50	M	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

31

Line 20 Beterous Eleanor. duplication see line 11.
Line 5 Paltimen Giarame transferred to Sheet 9 Line 6
Line 6 do. Brianca do. do. 9 Line 7
Line 7 do. Zrinor do. do. 9 Line 8.
Line 9 Williams Rachel did not embark.
Line 15 Palpinen Gissani did not embark.

Line 21 Kramer Esther. duplication see line 10.
Line 22 Williams Rachel did not embark.
Line 23 Colheim Hans duplication see line 8
Line 24 Vorperian Zarech do. see line 1
Line 25 do. Marie do. see line 2.
Line 26 do. Alice do. see line 3.
Line 27 do. Robert do. see line 4.
Line 30 Pickett Robert did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th September, 19 24 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his transportation himself, paid by relative, whether paid by agency with responsible money, means, quality, or country.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which publishes or distributes any printed or written matter advocating or teaching such beliefs, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which has for one of its objects or purposes the carrying on of such propaganda. (Read the law carefully.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	$170	-	-	[illegible] (Brother) 827, W Jefferson St. Minneapolis	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Dark	Dark	nil	Russia	Riga
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	nil	do	do
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-		do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	h	i	l	d	nil	do	do
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	h	i	l	d	nil	do	do
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	Yes	Self Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Fillman, 3 Mount Area, Minneapolis Aunt and Thom. Williams,	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Germany	Berlin.
9	[illegible]																							
10	Yes	Self	Yes	$11			Sister, Mrs Miller 765 E 179 St. New York N.Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Russia	Libau
11	Yes	Self American Express Co	Yes	$40	1920		Home. 40 E Houston St. And Mrs Geo. F Big Stamford Com. New York City	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Russia	Libau
12	Yes	Accountant	Yes	Yes	1920	Various	Oscar Mills & Co, Beekman Street New York City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Heavy Grey	Blue		Nil	Newfoundland	Norwegia
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-	186 Liberty Str. Amborg " N.York	Yes	5-6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Normal	Dark	Brown	Nil	Russia	Libau
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	New York. 186 Liberty Str. Amborg Corp' Amborg "	Yes	5-6months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Greenish	Grey	Grey	Nil	Russia	Libau
15	[illegible]																							
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Russia	Mrs J Cohen, 212 E. 46th Street New York City	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London
17	Yes	Son Col 19	No	-	-		Irwin Michalowska 202 E 1st Str., 7th Street, New York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Russia	Petropol
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Son Marko Apt, 787 21st St. Washington D.C.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	brown	Nil	Poland	Lemberg
19	Yes	Son Farmer	No	-			Mr. S.M.K. Rogwer 297, Division Av. Brooklyn, New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	dark	grey	Nil	Russia	Kegiew
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	40		do E. Houston St. N.Y. City	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil		
21		Self	Yes	Yes	11		765 E 179 Home New York 765 E.179 Street	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Russia	Libau
22	No	Married	Yes	Yes	1920	Do	Roseville Aunt and Thom s Williams 765 E.179 St. Roseville	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Russia	Libau
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Uncle Mr. Fillman Minneapolis 1925 Home	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil	Russia	Libau
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Henry Baumgarten, 527 West Jefferson Street, Minneapolis Minn.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olive	Dark	Dark	Nil	Russia	Libau
25	No	Mother	No				do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Dark	Dark	Nil	Russia	Libau
26	No	Mother	No	-	-		do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Dark	Dark	Nil	Russia	Libau
27	No	Mother	No	-	-		do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Olive	Dark	Dark	Nil	Russia	Libau
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother West Sweden, Box 486 Stockholm	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Norway	Trondhjem
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fasig Figston Co 31 E 27th St N.Y.City	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Dark		Russia	Libau
30	[illegible]																							

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
8.9.24.	London	51
8.9.24.	do	52
do	do	53
do	do	54
3.9.24.	Berlin	2 181
10.9.24	Sydney	197
13.9.24.	London	1778
4.9.24.	Amsterdam	572
17.8.24	London	1 to 16
do	do	1 to 13
	No Visa	
28..9.24	Southampton	1
29.8.24	Danzig	2
15.9.24	Antwerp	8
12.9.24.	Bremerhaven	
11.9.24	Berlin	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which publishes or distributes any printed or written matter advocating or teaching such beliefs, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which has for one of its objects or purposes the carrying on of such propaganda. (Read the law carefully.)

The above-mentioned persons have been examined by me as to the matters contained in the foregoing list, and each of them is admitted to the United States, except as noted in the last column.

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Finch, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Finch
(MASTER Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924
at New York

Thos B King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence there was 1 year or less. The entry should show the country and subdivision of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a definite comparative accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address [street and number] of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amounts of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not yes or no in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported under any one of the laws the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton Sept. 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	William	47		M	M	Bluff Springs, Texas. 16th Nov. 1876		Bryn Mawr. Pa. Half Moor House. Radnor Road.
2	Smith	Marion	45		F	M	New York. 22nd May .1879		do.
3	Kimberlin	Mary	53		F	Wd		By Marriage . 42870	1232, Park Ave. Indianapolis. Ind
4	Shimer	Helen	48		F	Wd		By Marriage. 42891	do.
5	Reed	Anna	54		F	S	Whitmore Lake, Mich, 21st Dec 1869.		Clifton. Kansas.
6	Bright	William	78		M	M		Luzerne Co. Commonwealth. Pa. 5/10/1876 607. Elerton Street Scranton. Pa	
7	Neuman	Sadie	34		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 19th Dec 1889.		10617. Churchill Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
8	Mc Mahon	Lillian	44		F	S	Fairport. N.Y. 21st Nov. 1879.		116 Cambridge Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Eddy	George	53		M	M	19th Jan. 1871. Learmouth. Kansas.		138. 19th St. Jackson Hts. N.Y.
10	Eddy	Alice	54		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
11	Prince	Frank	37		M	M		District Court. N.Y. 5th Dec. 1923. 45570	142. W. 83rd Street New York.
12	~~Prince~~	~~Amelia~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Memphis. Tenn.~~		do. 415, Bright Street.
13	Knight	Albert	38		M	M		District Ct. Los Angeles. 15th July. 1921.	Whittier. Cal.
14	Knight	Winifred	36		F	M		By Marriage	do.
15	Knight	Dorothea	9		F	S		By Parents, Papers.	do.
16	Morgan	Charlotte	60		F	Wd		By Marriage	1173, Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y
17	Morgan	Charlotte	40		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 22nd March 1882		do.
18	Eimon	Peter	58		M	M	Madison. Wisc. 29th May 1866		1616. John Ave. Superior. Wisc.
19	Eimon	Josephine	54		F	M	Pigeon Falls. Wisc. 13th Oct. 1870		do.
20	Eimon	Edna	21		F	S	Superior. Wisc 13th Dec 1902.		do.
21	Usher	Thomas	61		M	M		District Court. Youngstown. Ohio. 27th October. 1892.	Sasquehanna. Ave. Parksburg. W.Va
22	Usher	Sarah	55		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
23	Mac Farlane	John	69		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia. Pa. 26th Jan .1915	4320. Osage Ave. Philadelphia. Pa
24	Leck	Jasper	62		M	M	Mills County. Iowa. 28th Nov. 1861		Laguna Beach. Cal.
25	Leck	Catherine	56		F	M	Otto City Neb. 13th June. 1867		do.
26	Leck	Zena	22		F	S	Orange County. Cal. 10th Nov. 1901		do.
27	Gilman	Elizabeth	56		F	S	Newhaven. Conn. 25th Dec. 1857.		513 Park. Ave. Baltimore. Md.
28	~~Lauridsen~~	~~Phillip~~			M				281. 5th Ave. New York.
29	~~Knight~~	~~Sidney~~			M	S			do.
30	~~Lane~~	~~Marion~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			6.6.17th Street. Washington. D.C.

Select #3, 4, 11, 16, 17, Mrs Murray

21, 22

Line 12 Prince Amelia Transferred to Alien Sheet 15 Line 8
" 28. Lauridsen. Phillip. Transferred to sheet. 15. line. 24.
" 29. Knight. Sidney. " " " 12. " 30.
" 30. Lane. Marion. " " " 15. " 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 24th Sept. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 30th Sept 1924. 19... 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freyer	He nry	34		M	S		5th Sept. 1919. Supreme Court. New York. City.	Box 75 M. Sewicklwy Pa.
2	Pfering	Ralph	20		M	S		Common Pleas Court. New Jersey York.	Clarksboro. N.J.
3	Kaplove	Julius	34		M	M		Gloucester Cty. Oct 1923. Common Pleas Ct. Jersey New York. March 1917.	87 Clifton Terr. Weehaven. N.J.
4	Wolf	Helen	27		F	S	Brooklyn. New York. 26th Feb 1897.		346 Wodsworth Ave. New York. N.Y.
5	Migney	Andrey	35		M	S		Supreme Ct. Camp Upton. June 1918.	1330 University Ave. St Paul Minn
6	Hickson	William	63		M	S		Common Pleas Court, Newark, New Jersey. Mach 1903.	Pomona. California.
7	Johnson	Ethel	38		F	Wd		By Marriage.	New Providence. New Jersey.
8	Burba	Frank	52		M	M		Common Pleas Ct. Luzerne. Pa. 7th Oct. 1892.	458 Main St. Kingston. Pa.
9	Burba	Mary	41		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
10	Greatrix	Ellen	44		F	M		By Marriage .	416. W. 54th St. New York City.
11	Greatrix	Lillian	22		F	S		By Parents Papers.	do.
12	Hunt	Henry T	46		M	S	Cincinnatti. Ohio. 29th April 1878.		100 E. 42nd Street New York City
13	Hotchkiss	Blanche	19		F	M		By Marriage.	264. W. 70th St. New York City.
14	Pegues	Phil T	59		M	S	Texas .New Danvill. 30th Nov. 1864 .		2207. Commerce Street. Dallas. Texas.
15	Hanna	Helen S	28		F	S		Superior Court, Cook County. Chicago. 3rd October. 1923.	455. Beldon Ave. Chicago .Ill.
16	Isakson	Marie K	29		F	S		Superior Court, Cook County. Chicago. 16th Feb. 1924.	3117 Abbott Street. Chicago. Ill.
17	De Nigras	Joseph.	31		M	M		Supreme Court. N.Y.C. 25th Sept. 1915	429 Barretto Street New York City
18	Friedman	Ida	42		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	2539 ,8th Ave. New York City.
19	Stein	George	45		M	M	Chicago.Ill. 5th Oct. 1888.		300 Cossit. Place. Memphis. Tenn
20	Stein	Julia	45		F	M	Savannah. Ga. 6th Oct. 1888.		do.
21	Stein	Edwin	16		M	S	Memphis. Tenn. 20th Dec. 1907		do.
22	Van Geem	Frank	37		M	M		Circuit Court. Detroit. Mich. 15th Nov. 1922.	1245 Baker Street, Detroit. Mich.
23	Albert	Luella	27		F	M	Utica. Wisc. 26th Aug. 1897.		89 S. King Street Honolulu.
24	Malin	Patrick	21		M	S	Joplin. Mo. 8th May. 1903.		347 Madison. Ave. New York City.
25	Ridout	Ernest	35		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. White Plains. 14th March 1924.	Ophir Cottage. Purchase. New York.
26	Morgan	Mary	28		F	M		By Marriage.	1173 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn New York.
27	Morgan	Thomas	36		M	S	Brooklyn. New York. 2nd Aug. 1888.		do.
28	Young	Ernie	43		M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains. Westchester. New York. 23rd Feb. 1923.	915 Kilsyth Rd. Elizabeth N.J.
29	Low	William	34		M	M		Superior Court. Suffolk County. Riverhead L.I. 1918.	245. Lowery Street. L.I. New York
30	Place	Constance	36		F	Wd		By Marriage	139 Shaw Ave. Edgewood .R.I.

For 12, 15, 16 Thursday Inst. For 14 Thursday Sept 25th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th Sept. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 30th Sepr. 1924., 19... 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woodle	Victoria	45		F	M		By Marriage .	250 W. 154th Street. New York.
2	Woodle	Harry	4		M	S	New York City. 9th May 1920		do.
3	Rowbottom	John	71		M	M		Common Pleas Court. Cleveland.Ohio. 15th Sept. 1884.	1459 Lakewood Ave. Lakewood. Ohio
4	Smith	Alice	46		F	M	Cleveland , Ohio. 17th May. 1878.		do.
5	Leffingwell	Danan	25		M	S	Brooklyn. New York. 13th June 1901.		Aurora on Cayuga Lake. New York.
6	Martin	Ada	38		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	14019 Orinoco Ave. Cleveland ?Ohio
7	Shepherd	James	84		M	S		Court of Commoh Pleas N.Y.C. 1888 .	15 Ashford Street, New York.
8	Corre	Eva	50		F	M		Southern District Court. New York. July 1924.	323 Edgecombe Ave. New York.
9	Deryck	Roman	35		M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 24th July 1923.	521 W. 42nd Street. New York City
10	Deryck	Michael	6		M	S	New York City. 3rd May 1918.		do.
11	Rees	Mary	50		F	M		By Marriage.	1080. Lindon Ave. Follansbee. W Va.
12	Carlson	Conrad	35		M	M		District Court. Hartford Conn. 27/6/19	26 W Jessamine St. Hartford. Conn
13	Carlson	Ida	37		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
14	Malinowski	Tomasz	39		M	S		Supreme Court. Pittsburgh. 18th June 1915.	209 N. Ave Pittsburgh.
15	Olsen	Albert	39		M	M		County Ct Rock Island.Ill.21st Sept 1915.	1819. 23rd Ave. Mollins. Ill.
16	Egilsrud	Helen	22		F	S		By Fathers Papers.	2200 Sheridan Ave.Minneapolis.Min
17	Harris	William	60		M	M		Hudson County Court.New Jersey. 10th July. 1924.	1684 Boulevard Ave. Jersey City.
18	Ostman	Lydia	35		F	M		By Marriage	90th Ave Jamaica. L.I.N.Y.
19	Ostman	John	6		M	S	New York City 13th Oct. 1917.		do.
20	Koser	Henry	37		M	S		By Parents Papers.	Litchfield . Conn.
21	Stepanian	Maybell	37		F	M	St Paul ,Minn. 29th Oct. 1887.		1110 Glen Ave, Columbus ?Ohio.
22	Stepanian	Stephen	12		M	S	Columbus , Ohio. 5th Nov. 1912		do.
23	Ratheke	Cathrine	48		F	S		Supreme Court. New York. Nov . 1921.	68 W 56th Street. New York City.
24	Buch	Ivar	27		M	S		Supreme Court. New York City. 3rd Sept. 1920	3656 N. Fransisco Ave. Chicago.
25	Bacon	William A	51		M	S		Supreme Court , New York City. 14th Sept. 1914.	216 W 124th Street. N.Y.C.
26	Carey	James	46		M	S		By Parents Papers.	Haverford. Montgomery Co. Pa.
27	Cohen	Bessie	46		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	3841 W Adam Street, Chicago .ILL
28	Cohen	Minnie	14		F	S	Lynn, Mass. 16th Sept 1910		do.
29	~~Mc Callum~~								
30	Hare	Brice	47		M				

For Balance Proceeding Sup. Voucher # 9, 10, 18, 19, 24 & 25

Line 29 Mc Callum. Jean transferred to Sheet.15 Line 11.
Line 30 Hare Brice do. do. 15 Line 10.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 24th Sept. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 30th Sept. 1924., 19... 52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knight	Wallace	55		M	M		1917. Circuit Ct. Wayne, Detroit. 29th May	185 Massachussetts Ave. Detroit.
2	Edwards	James	35		M	M	Greer. S. Carolina. 18th March 1889.		Pelzer. S. Carolina.
3	Leffler	William	64		M	M	Stockton. Cal. 4th Feb . 1860		348 American St. Stockton. Cal.
4	Leffler	Mary	60		F	M	Winchester. Ill. 21/6/80		348 American St. Stockton. Cal
5	Matich	Alexander	49		M	M		1917. Supreme Ct . New York City. 11th Jan.	64 St Marks Place. New York. City.
6	Matich	Ethel	37		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
7	Maertens	Charles	29		M	S		Circuit Court. Cook Cty. Chicago. Ill. 29th Sept . 1921.	676, Stevensey Parchway. Chicago , Ill.
8	Nilson	Axel	41		M	M		Superior Court. Cook County, Chicago . Ill 15th Feb . 1919.	3124. Clifton Ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	Nilson	Anna	39		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	do.
10	Olsen	John	31		M	S		District Court. St Paul. Minn. 17th Sept. 1917	522 51st Street. Brooklyn. New York.
11	Morgan	Thomas	2		M	S	2nd August 1888. Brooklyn, N,Y,		1173 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn. NY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entd Thos R King Sup. 847 P.M.

Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

W E & Gregson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—837

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from Cherbourg 24th Sept. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 30th Sept. 1924., 19... 53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fishelson	Rebecca	29	F	M			By Marriage. Feb. 1899 Circuit Ct. Post Office . Boston. Mass	79 Charles Street. Boston Mass.
2	Fisheldon	Sylvia	8	F	S		Boston. Mass. 28th Feb. 1916.		do.
3	~~Klinger~~	~~Otto~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~2744. Mabel St. Barkely. Cal.~~
4	Krohngold	Jacob	47	M	M			Supreme Court Westchester Cty. New York. July 1898	1432 Steban St. Utica. N.Y.
5	Sobel	Adolph	62	M	M			Supreme Court. Orange, New Jersey. 11/4/88.	Poughkeepsie. New York.
6	Sobel	Mary	62	F	M			By Marriage.	do.
7	Cullom	Willis	57	M	M		Halifax. Co. N.C. 15th Jan. 1867		Wake Forest. N. Carolina.
8	Hunt	Louise	48	F	S		Portland. Me. 19th Feb 1876.		74 Broad Street New Jersey.
9	Zehne	Joseph	44	M	M			Rimsey Cty Court. St Paul Minn. June 1910.	R.F.D. No 12 Box 1545.
10	Zehne	Eva	29	F	M			By Marriage.	Los Angelos. do.
11	Mirola	Victor	37	M	M			District Court. Cleveland Ohio. 27th June 1924.	2184. Farimont Rd. Cleveland. Ohio
12	Sala	John	49	M	M		Magnolia. Ohio. 30th June 1875.		650. Crescent Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
13	~~Malin~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		Joplin. Mo. 8th ~~3rd~~ May 1903.		~~547 Madison Ave New York.~~
14	Page	Kirby	33	M	M		Texas 8th Aug. 1890		311 Division Ave. Harbrouk Bts. N.J
15	Blair	Frederick	36	M	M		Jacksville. Florida. 5th Dec. 1887.		1800. Milan Ave. S. Passedena. Cal.
16	Campbell	William	46	M	M			Portland. District Court, Maine. 6th Jan 1919.	1530 Elm Street. Youngstown. Ohio.
17	Spiegal	Lena	36	F	M			By Marriage	316 Seabrook Ave. Craft Ave. Pittsb
18	Speigal	Bertha.	9	F	S		Pittsburgh. Pa. 12th June 1915.		do.
19	Krohngold	Rosa	28	F	M		Utica , New York 1st Aug. 1896		1432, Steban Ave. Utica. New York
20	Maior	John	31	M	M			Dist Court. Camp Perry. Ohio	14 Point View, Carrick District Pittsburgh.
21	~~Hirsch~~	~~Max~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Supreme Ct. New York City. 9/12/20~~	~~299 Broadway New York City.~~
22	Hirsch	Ellen	41	F	M		Philadelphia. Pa. 16th Dec 1881		do.
23	Settimelli	Augustas	26	M	S		Lyon. Mass. 29th Jan 1898.		24 Totman St. Quincy, Mass.
24	Culla	Salvatore	37	M	M			Dadham Court Mass. 3rd April 1924.	1032, Washington St. Norwood. Mass.
25	Frasca	Michele	36	M	M			2nd June 1914. Eastern Dist Ct. Philadelphia. Pa.	121. N. Fitzburgh St. Rochester.
26	Frasca	May	54	F.	M		Absrcon. N.J. 18th July. 1870		do.
27	Mills	James	60	M	M			Stanton. Pa. dec . 1889 .	853 Park Ave. Baltimore. MD.
28	Smerda	Frank	26	M	S			County Court Cuyahoga Cty. Cleveland , Ohio. 1912 .	5800 Broadway. Cleveland. Ohio.
29	Bailey	Theodore	44	M	M		Philadelphia. Pa. 3rd Feb. 1880		218. LaFayette Ave. Awartman. Pa.
30	Bailey	Ida	54	F	M		Philadelphia. Pa. 15th Sept. 1870		do.

Exp ## 3, 13, 21, 22, 28 Shortening Quota 18 ##

Line 13. Malin Patrick Transferred to Soton Sheet 2 Line 24.
Line 3. Klinger Otto. do. Sheet 17 Line 28.
Line 21. Hirsch Max did not embark.
Line 22. Hirsch Ellen did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept.24th., 19 24, Arriving at Port of 30th Sept. 1924., 19 54

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASQUALLI	Louis	60	✓	M	M		Circuit Court. Philadelphia Pa Nov.19/1900 By Marriage.	Wife : Alice Pasquali 328 Lo 6th Street Darby Del County Pa
2	FOSCATO	Teresa	64	✓	F	M			Husband : Charles Foscato 8 Howell Place Arlington N.J.
3	~~GOHLLEB~~	~~Sarah~~	47		F	M			~~Home:430 Wells St.,Milwaukee Wish~~
4	HOLZL	Laura	31	✓	F	S		Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y. ~~Washington Co.7/1924~~. 18th July. 1924.	Home:1321 Boston Rd Bronx N.Y.
5	MESZAROS	John	45	✓	M	M		Circuit Ct Milwaukee. Jan 1916.	Home:736 Layton Ave, Cudaly Wish.
6	~~SCHWERIN~~	~~Adolf~~	58		M	M		Supreme Court 1887 New York	~~Home:2053 65th Street Brooklyn NY~~
7	~~SCHWERIN~~	~~Julia~~	55		F	M			Home:2053 65th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	MESZAROS	Paul	34	✓	M	M		Circuit Ct Milwaukee. Aug. 1914.	Home:1320 Pachard Ave, Cudaly Mo.
9	KLEIN	Elsa	36	✓	F	M		~~Xxxxxxxxxx~~. By Marriage.	Joseph KLEIN Berth Amboy N.Z
10	KLEIN	George	12	✓	M	S	Perth Amboy N.J. 21st July 1912		Joseph Klein Berth Amboy N.Z
11	KLEIN	Mildred E	4	✓	F	S	New York City. 15th March 1920		Joseph Klein Berth Amboy N.Z
12	BENCZE	Marie	35	✓	F	M		By Husbands Papers.	Home:3601 Warsaw Ave,Cincinati Ohi
13	JESENSK	Ludvik	35	✓	M	S		County Court. Nov.1907 Greensburg Pa	Friend:Joseph Golob Box 305 Hermi-nie Pa.
14	HUTTER	Joseph F	19	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 15th Jan 1904.	~~January 15th 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.~~	Father:Joseph Hutter 1755 124 St., Brooklyn N.Y.Richmond Hill.
15	PANAYOTOVICH	Svetislav	30	✓	M	M		Federal Court. Chicago .ILL. 1923.	Home:13618 Baltimore Chicago Ill
16	Casogrande	Guiseppe	47	✓	M	M		Gilpin County Ct. Central City Col 18th Oct. 1901.	223 E 27th Street Norfolk Va,
17	Von Allmen	John	38	✓	M	M		July 1922.	
18	Von Allmen	Alvina	52	✓	F	M		District Court. Cleveland. Ohip	2231W 103rd St. Cleveland Ohio.
19	Meszaros	Julia Husb #8	44	✓	F	M		BM Marriage	do.
20	Seremaglio	Enrico	42		M	M		By Husband papers.	736.Layton Ave. Cudaly.Wis
21	Steiner	Bertha	32	✓	F	M		District Court Conn. 25th March 1920	1069 Main St Manchester ,Conn.
22	Steiner	Joseph	3	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh .Pa. 6th Nov. 1921	By Marriage	206 Saybrook Apts, Pittsburgh.
23	Sklar	Samuel B	28	✓	M	S			do.
24	Rettig	Rosa	46	✓	F	M		Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago .Ill 14th May 1914	Memphis. Tenn.
25	Letzer	Teresa	38	✓	F	M		By Marriage	886 Downer Ave. Milwaukee. Wisc.
26	Letzler	Anna	9	✓	F	S		By Marriage	110 William Street New York.C.
27	Kunz	Charles	45	✓	M	S	Toledo, Ohio. 28th April 1879	By Parents Papers.	do.
28	Kirkup	Mary	65	✓	F	S	North Atkinson.Iowa. 13/8/58½		518 Walbridge Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
29	Jaffe	Phillip J	26	✓	M	M			Osinging. New York.
30	Simmons	Rose	44	✓	F	Wd		Supreme Court. New York City. 3rd May 1923.	852 Columbus Ave. New York C.
								By Marriage	419 K Street Sacramento .Cal.

Ext 3,6,7 Shooking Insp. 8 27 P.M.

Line 5 Gohleib Sarah. did not embark.
Line 6 Schwerin Adolf did not embark,
Line 7 Schwerin Julia did not embark.

W.E. of Oregon
Inc. Petitioning.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept.24th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK /30th Sept. 1924. 19 55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARARI	David	37		M	S		District Court Alexandria Va. 1920	St Paul's Rectory Hamilton, Va.
2	COOPER	Percy	35		M	M	Ocean Beach N.J. Jan.10/1889		85, Trenton Ave, Morrisville Penn.
3	COOPER	Eva	32		F	M	Trenton N.J. March 29/1892		85, Trenton Ave, Morrisville Penn.
4	BAILEY	Theodore	44		M	M	Philadelphia 1880	Court of Quarter Sessions. Pittsburgh Pa Sept.1887	218 Lafayette Ave, Swarthmore Pa.
5	MOHL	Leonhard	61		M	M			1834 Delaware St., Berkeley Cal.
6	MOHL	Martha	36		F	M	Oct.16th 1890 Allegheny City Pa.	Supreme Ct. NYC. 26th July. 1911.	1834 Delaware St., Berkeley Cal.
7	KARTAGENER.	Morris	42		M	M		By Marriage.	45 Ave B. Brooklyn N.Y.C.
8	KARTAGENER.	Anna	37		F	M			45 Ave, Brooklyn.
9	KARTAGENER.	Martin	14		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.C. 13 th Dec 1910		85 Trenton Ave, Morrisville Penn.
10	Messerschmitt	Mary	37		F	S	October 11/1889 Trenton N.J.		
11	SIDO	James	40		M	M		Rochester N.Y. 26/6/1923.	296, West Main Str., Rochester. N.Y.City
12	SAERDA	Anna	49		F	M		By Marriage.	5800 Broadway Cleveland Ohio
13	JANOFSKY	Emily	28		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 30th Aug 1895.		5800 Broadway Cleveland Ohio
14	TOTH	Steven	43		M	M		District. Court. Cleveland Ohio 1920 Sept.	Steven TOTH 2802 E.128Str., Cleveland Ohio
15	TOTH	Julia	32		F	M		By Marriage.	Steven Toth 2802 E.128 St, Clevelan C.
16	TOTH	Valeria	3		F	S	Cleveland Ohio. 5th Dec 1922		Steven Toth 2802 E.128 St, Clevelan C.
17	SACHS	Abraham	44		M	M		Supreme Court. 1913 June New York City.	616 Washington Street Hoboven N.J
18	SACHS	Vera	44		F	M		By Marriage.	614 Washington Street Hoboven N.J.
19	ZUCHI	Abramo	36		M	M		Superior. Court. Billings Montana Nov.13th 1913	1832 Buchanan St., San Francisco Cal.
20	ALBANESE	Matteo	34		M	S		Supreme Court. Camp. Upton.N.Y.C. 12th Sept.1918.	302, Mott St., New York
21	ROMANO	Paolo	30		M	S		District Court. 28 th Dec 19191 Pittsburgh Pa.	1287 Grimata N.L.Pittsburgh Pa.
22	D'UGO	Angelo	29		M	S		District Court. Pittsburgh. Pa. 23rd April 1918.	801 North Street Pittsburgh Pa.
23	De MARIA	Antanio	18		M	M	Kelmyres Pa. 29th Sept. 1905.		302 Mott.Str., New York
24	OLLEARIS	Paolina	49		F	M		By Marriage.	146 East 107 Str., Roseland Chicago Ill
25	BREUNIG	Theresia	18		F	S	Born in U.S.A 22 Dec.1906		1508 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
26	BREUNIG	Theresia	44		F	Wd.		May 5th 1910 New Jersey	1508 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, NJ
27	BREUNIG	Rosa	16		F	S	Born in U.S.A.24 March 1908		1508 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, N.
28	BREUNIG	Engelbert	8		M	S	Born in U.S.A August 27th 1916		1508 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, N.
29	BREUNIG	Mary	6		F	S	Nov.15th 1918		1508 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, N.
30	CROSS	Joseph	28		M	M		Supreme Court. 1924 April 15th. Brooklyn N.York	Brother : K.Cross 873 50th Street Brooklyn N.York/

Line 4 Bailey Theodre. transferred to Sheet 5 Line 29.
Line 25 Breunig Theresia. did not embark.
Line 26 Breunig Theresia did not embark.
Line 27 Breunig Rosa did not embark.
Line 28 Breunig Engelbert did not embark.
Line 29. Breunig Mary did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6100-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—547

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG. 24th Sept. 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 30th Sept. 1924. ..., 19... 56

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Imber	Joseph	22		M	S			1913 Common Pleas Ct. Reading .Pa.	Pa. 24th Feb. Eckert a nd Clymar Street. Reading
2	Imber	Rose	22		F	M	New York City.	8th May 1902.		do.
3	Nicolls	Katherine	47		F	M	Baltimore. Md.	21st Nov. 1876		22 E 25th Street Baltimore ?MD.
4	Nicolls	Robert	19		M	S	Baltimore ,Md,	7th March 1905.		do.
5	Walker	Jessie	42		F	M	Baltimore. Md.	1st June 1882		Pa. 4316 Pine Street. Phildaelphia.
6	Walker	Margaret	16		F	S	Philddelphia. Pa.	4th Oct. 1907.		do.
7	Kremer	John	c43		M	M			Superior Court. Cook County. Chicago. Ill. 12th April.1918.	2212 Kenilworth Ave. Chigo.Ill.
8	Kremer	Anna	42		F	M			By Marriage	do.
9	Kremer	Francis	11		F	S	Chicago.Ill.	5th July. 1913.		do.
10	Kremer	Margaret	11		F	S	Chicago.Ill.	5th July. 1913.		do.
11	Hajtmansky	John	34		M	S			District Court. Pittsburgh. Pa. 29th May 1922	608 Preble Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
12	Gerstel	David	49		M	M			Supreme Court. Jacksonville Flo. Date Not Known.	35 St george St. St Augustine. Flo.
13	Gerstel	Ida	50		F	M			By Marriage	do.
14	Francis	Michele			M	M				
15	Francis				F	M				
16	Grossman	Minnie	28		F	S	New York City.	3rd July. 1896		575 W 170th Street. New York City
17	Chrystall	Hannah	30		F	S			Spring Court. N.Y.C. 19th Feb. 1918.	944 Kelly St. New York City .
18	Shapleigh	Serena	50		F	Wd	St Louis Mo.	13th Dec.1873.		63 Vandeventer Place.St Louis,MO
19	Vladeff	Chrizto	32		M	S			Supreme Ct New York City,10th Deb.1923	51 Cherry St. N.Y.C.
20	Sinnes	Gillaume	44		M	M			Superior Ct. Chicago.Ill. Nov. 1912.	220.N.E.10th St. Miami. Flo.
21	SinnesMargaret	Margaret	39		F	M			By Marriage	do.
22	Sinnes	Josef	17		M	S	Chicago.Ill.	20th Jan. 1907.		do.
23	Sinnes	Irving	9		F	S	Chicago.Ill .	July.1915.		do.
24	Sinnes	William	1	8	M	S	Miami. FLORIDA	1st Apr 1923.		do.
25	Mills	Audrey	21		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	2nd April 1923		853 Park Ave. Baltimore. Md.
26	Bramlette	Edgar	63		M	M	Paris Texas.	19th Nov. 1860		Am. Printigg House for the Blind Louidville, Kentucky.
27	Medhurst	Edith	40		F	S			Wayne Cty. Ct. Wayne. Mich. 25th Sept. 1920.	Mich. 63,Waverley Ave.Highland.Park
28	Medhurst	Arthur	43		M	S			Wayne County Ct. Detroit. Mich. 27th Oct. 1917.	2 Emerson Place. Watertown. Mich
29	Graham Barben	John	55		M	S			Probate Ct, Canton . Ohio. 1892.	6022,Superior Ave.Cleveland,Mich
30	Mc Neely	Ellen	29		F	S	Claverack. New York, ,	26th May 1896.		Hudson. 836 Columbia. St. New York.

Line 14 Francis. Michele. did not embark.
Line 15. Francis did not embark.

W E [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHE BOURG 24th Sept. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 30th Sept. 1924, 19... 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Struthers	Lester	35		M	S	Sangus, Mass.	18th Nov. 1888,		5558. Kimbarton Ave. Chicago.Ill
2	Jambor	Stephan	44		m	m			Supreme Court. Buffalo.N.York.4th.May.1921.	307.Ridge Rd.Lackawana.N.Y.
3	Jambor	Maria	31		f	m			Marriage.	ditto
4	Jambor	John	9		m	s	Lackawana.New York.	15th.October.1915.		ditto
5	Jambor	Charles.	8		m	s	ditto.	17th.January.1916.		ditto
6	Paltrinieri	Giovanni	39		M	M			District Court Brooklyn 13.3.24	593 Boulevard Long Island City.
7	Paltrinieri	Rianca	9		F	S	New York City	20.11.15.		do
8	Paltrinieri	Zriner	4		F	S	New York City	21.XS.20		do
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines9 to 30 Blank

W. E. A. Ferguson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Friot, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
owners thereof or in the service thereof)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Friot.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1924, 19 1924

at NEW YORK

J. Lyon King
Immi. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 24th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X														99				
Transit	11791	LEVIA	Alexa	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanain	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Ohio.	Father: John Doitor .Roumania.	Ho.	Cleveland
		RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	33		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother Rodriguez Valladolis Spain	Transit to	Santo Domingo
3		SPITALNIK	Rachel	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Bessarabian	Atachi Soroki	Parents Spitalnik Ataki Soroki Bessarabia	N..	Brooklyn
4		SPITALNIK	Hessia	16		F	S	Sister	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Bessarabia	Ataki Soroki	Father Spitalnik Ataki Soroki Bess.	N..	Brooklyn
5		FIFLIK	Stefan	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	[illegible]	Wife Paulina Fiflik cany patovce ZVIII C.Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X		RAFTAKIS	Feroonia	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseilles	No friends or relatives.	S..	Greenville
7		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
8		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
9		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
10		BOLI	Albert	44		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	German.	Yes	Swiss.	Swiss	Switz.	Sengal.	Brother-in-law. U. Pizow. Sengal. Switzerland.	Pa.	Hawley
11		BOLI	Emma	44		F	M	Hswife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. ditto.	do	do
12	UNDER 16	BOLI	Alice	12		F	S	child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. ditto.	do	do
	UNDER 16	BOLI	Edwin.	8		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. ditto	do	do
14		BOLI	Albert	21		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. ditto	do	do
		PERL	Bernard	32		M	M	Norman	Yes	Slovenian.	Yes	Yugoslav.	Slav	Yugoslav.	Rila	Portl Bernard Damyanic Zel Rula	do	Philadelphia
		PERL	Ana	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Slav	Yugoslav.	Rila	Portl Bernard Damyanic Zel Rula	do	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	PERL	Elisabeth	1		F	S	Child	No	None	No	Yugoslav.	Slav	Yugoslav.	Rila	Portl Bernard Damyanic Zel Rula	do	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	PERL	Josef	11		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Yugoslav.	Slav	Yugoslav.	Rila	Portl Bernard Damyanic Zel Rula	do	Philadelphia
19		Rist.	Anton.	40		M	S	Lab'r.	Yes	English.	Yes	German.	German.	U.S.A.	N.York.	Brother. L.Rist. Kempton. Germany.	N.Y.	N.York.
	UNDER 16	Pekola.	John.	13		M	S	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	Hungarian.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Carteret.	G.Father. Joseph. Vasa. Ajska. Hungary.	N.J.	Carteret
	UNDER 16	Pekola.	Stephan.	11		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
	UNDER 16	Pekola.	Joseph.	4		M	S	child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line.7.Clonca.Vasile. did not embark.
" 8." Maria. " " "
" 9.Lurman.Vasile. " " "
" 23.to Line.30. Blank.

W. E. [illegible], Purser.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ...

...e entries on this sheet must ...typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 OCT 1924, 1924

59

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming hereunder as any other class not mentioned herein. If so, state which.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or whether in proceedings for deportation.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	27 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	himself	120	Yes	12	1913 May 14 Cleveland	Home. Lot 1a Silvestin 2720 Scranton Road Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	45	Chest	Brown	Brown	None	08-31 Asia Minor	Russia	Hill	1	September 3rd Bucharest [illegible] Cl - N Quota
2	No	Himself	250	Yes	2m	New York	Transit to Santo Domingo	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	04-30	Spain	Puenbereboll	2	September 6th Madrid Visa Transit
3	Yes	prepaid See Sol. Im	25	No	No	No	Brother Shelmr Spitalnik 218 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	20	None	Russia	Pirilowitz	3	August 29th Bucharest Cl 13 Quota
4	Yes	See Sol. Im	0	No	No	No	Brother Spitalnik 218 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	Russia	Novo Ushitza Podolia	4	August 29th Bucharest Cl 14 Quota
5	Yes	himself	160	Yes	1913 May 14	Scranton Pa.	Home. Pitlik St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-06	None	Czechosl.	Patovce	5	September 14th Prague 312 N Quota
6	No	herself	50	No	No	No	Husband John Naftakis Box 8.R. Greenville S.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Gr.	06-15	None	Greece	Athens	6	September 15th Marseilles 77 n quota
7	[illegible]						[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		None	Rumania	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]						[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		None	Rumania	[illegible]	8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]						[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Rumania	[illegible]	9	[illegible]
10	no	self.	yes	no	-	-	Sister in Law Mrs Zing Hawley Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Light	Blue	20-36	None	Switzerland	Zurich	10	August 5th St Gall - 1095 Quota
11	No	Husband accomp	-	no	-	-	Sister. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	drk		none	do	Amriswil	11	August 5th St Gall - 1094 Quota
12	no	Father. accomp	-	no	-	-	Aunt. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	blue		none	do	Wetzikun.	12	August 5th St Gall - 1096 Quota
13	no	do accomp	-	no	-	-	Aunt. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do	brn		none	do	Kradoff.	13	August 5th St Gall - 1097 Quota
14	no	do accomp	-	no	-	-	Aunt. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn		none	do	do	14	August 5th St Gall - 1098 Quota
15	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Max	No	1m	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	20-38	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	September 14th Cherbourg 5W Quota
16	[illegible]	[illegible] accomp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	N	No	No	No	N9	No	Good	No	1	5o	Brown	Brown	Brown	20-38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	September 14th Cherbourg 5W Quota
17	[illegible]	[illegible] accomp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	45	Brown	Brown	Brown		None	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	September 14th Cherbourg 2 1 Quota
18	[illegible]	[illegible] accomp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown		None	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	September 14th Cherbourg 210 Quota
19	yes	self.	yes	ys	1914- May 3 1924.	N.Y.	Friend. Mr Carmichael. 23.W. 57th.St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	08-[illegible]	none	Germany	Staudath.	19	Sept. 2[illegible] Munich. 148.
20	yes	Mother.	-	ys	U.S.Born.		Home. 50.Larch.St.Carteret.N.Jersey.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fsh	drk	blue	08-99	none	U.S.A.	N.Jersey.	20	U.S.Born. — — —
21	yes	do	-	ys	U.S.Born.		ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		none	do	do	21	U.S.Born. — — —
22	yes	do	-	ys	U.S.Born.		ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do		none	do	do	22	U.S.Born. — — —
23																												23	
24																												24	
25																												25	
26																												26	
27																												27	
28																												28	
29																												29	
30																												30	

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1924, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Thurston
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included here as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1901 to 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC (State whether employed, sailing thereon, or employed by owners, chartered, as the case may be) Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this Sept 30 1 OCT 1924 day of , 1924

at NEW YORK

Hugh King
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

C.10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALMI" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 24 September 1924, 19

C.10

No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		R TENSTEIN	David	35		M	M	Rabbin	Yes	Hongrois	Yes	Rumanian	Hebr	Rumania	Niaruis	Wife Lily Rottenstein Niarius. Roumania.	N.J.	New Bronswich
2		W LFF	Dominik	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian,	Fonnatic	Mother: Mana Wolff Fonnalic. Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		DINSKY	Henric	43		M	M	Workman	Yes	Hongrois	Yes	Rumanian	Hongrois	Rumania	Episcopia	Wife Irena Podinskyepiscopia Sag.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		TWEN	Nicolae	27		M	M	Wagner	Yes	German	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Sag.	Mother Catarina Lotwen .Roumania.	N.J.	ALMIRA
5		WTWEN	Catarina	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hongrois	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Sag.	Mother Catarina Lotwen do	do	ALMIRA
6	UNDER 16	WTWEN	Maria	4		F	S	Child	no	Child	do	Child	no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Sag	Mother Catarina Lotwen do	do	Almgra
7		RAUNER	Josef	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Segenthan	Father: Ivhan Rauuner Roumania. Segentham.	N.J.	Trenton New York
8		MIFSUD	Theresa	30		F	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	English	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	Mr. Theresa Mubrassey Sda Reale 1a Street Guiseppe Hamrun	N.Y.	New York
9		SORSEK	Marija	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng. J.Slov	No	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Lipiovac	Father Isidor Klasko Kupilovac 2o Sidovar Croatia	Ill	Ziegler
10	U.S.CIT.	SORSEK	Mala	7		F	S	Child	no	ditto	no	Welsh	do	do	dp	ditto	do	do
11		MERA	Lina	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Gary.Ind.	Wife ,Parents: Gh. Faulea Maica Faulea	U.SA	Gary Ind
12		MATEI	George	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Ohio.	Mother: Maria Matei Sibiel Jud Sibier .Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		IFTIS	Apostolos	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Vassiliki A Ittis Periviolé Revena Macedoine	Il.	Chicago
14		SPIR I S	Dimitrios	38		M	S	Restorer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Georgia.	Father Vassilios Spiropoules Melifovon		Dothan
15		SAWIDOU	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Vazoska	Father Evajora Lawidou Cuprus. Vazoska.	N.Y.	New York
16		SZIKEL	Josef	32		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Hung.	Yes	Hung.	Maydar	U.S.A.	Passaret	Father Fols Michaly Hungary.	N.J.	Passaret
17		L L	Josef	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kosice	Father Zavacky Josef Kosice Czechoslov.	N.J.	Elisabeth
18		SIAK	Jan	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslo	do	Czechoslov.	Myfava	Parents Stefan Siak Myfava 945 Krauslav. C.Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
19		SIAK	Kristina	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	do	Czechoslov.	Myfava	Parents Stefan Siak Myfava 945 Krauslav. C.Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
20	U.S. CIT.	SIAK	Kristina	11		F	S	Child	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto.	N.Y.	do
21		RAKA	Anna	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	do	Czechoslov.	Kosice	Parents Stefan Sabab Chrez Kosicha Kupa.C.Slovakia.	Pa	Lyndora
22		SUPER	Suzanna	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Bakorocce	Parents Palatko Ivan Zakaro ce C.Slovakia.	Pa	Scranton
23	UNDER 16	SUPER	Josef	5		M	S	Child	no	Child	do	no	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Zakarocce	Parents PALAT Ivan ZA AR NE	Pa	Scranton
24		MAT	Jan	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Podbrahy	Wife Veronika Mat Podbrahy Libotka C.Slovakia.	Pa	Nanakolin
25		ULJAK	Jan	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	do	Czechoslov.	Derino	Wife Ida Alekich Korovo Sirm Yugoslav.	N.J.	Fords
26		ALEKSICH	Iroka	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Korovo	Father Peter Lucic Silisani Kronic Croatia	Ohio	Steubenville
27		LUIS	Elija	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yugoslav.	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbisch	U.S.A.	Ohio.	Father Spiro Baraic Sas Dubica Serbia J.Slovakia.		Cleveland
28		KALAIO	Ovo	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	None	No	Yugoslav.	Serbich	U.S.A.	Hibbing.			
29		[illegible] LA	Elisabeth	17		F	W	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Hungaria	Joseph Ivan Agnes Hungaria	N.J.	Passaret
30		BAL	Theophilos	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Somos	Father Balan Peter 54 Somos Rumania	Mich	Detroit

C.10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 1042

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
8131				✓				pages 33 thru 59.
"								102 thru 178
								run out of frame

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

61

...rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

...PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by another person, or by himself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any society, association, or corporation in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	Non	David Rottenstein Cour Station New Brunswick N.Jersey.	No. always yes.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m75	Brown	Black	Black,	None	Romania	Niarius	August 23rd	Bucharest	col47 N quota
2	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Frank Leminger 114 Thonson Essex street Philadelphia	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Brown	Brown	blues	20	None	Romania	Fanatic	September 5th	Bucharest	col28 Quota
3	Yes	brother	Yes	N	N	N	see Col.19. Brother in law Nemesh Janos176 Madia street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70	White	Fair	blues	None	Q	Romania	Episcopa	September 5th	Bucharest	col34 quota
4	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Stefan Schenk 509 Wine street Palmyra N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	75	White	Chest	blues	None	Q	Romania	Sag	September 5th	Bucharest	181 quota
5	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Schenk 509 Wine str. Palmyra	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	75	White	Chest	blues	None	Q	Romania	Sag	September 5th	Bucharest	182 quota
6	Yes	sister	Yes	No	No	No	accomp Cousin Schenk 509 Wine street Palmyra	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0	80	White	Chest	Blues	None	Q	Romania	Sag	September 5th	Bucharest	183 Quota
7	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	see Col 19 Cousin John Schmatt 455 Penn ave. Husband.M.Mifaud. Clinton .N.Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	White	Fair	blues	None	Romania	Segenta	September 5th	Bucharest	184 Quota
8	Yes	husband	Yes	N	No	NO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 308 E 90str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Chest	Brown	Brown	None	Malta	Imarum	September 11	Cherbourg	2184 Quota
9	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	16	Ziegler	husband Mauro Scrbek Box 904 Ziegler Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslav.	Benovad	September 4th	Zagreb	85 N quota
10	Yes	accomp mother	No	U.S.Born.			ditto.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.B	Ill.	Born in U S A		
11	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	14	Gary	Friend Elli Home 2800 Jackson street Gary Indiana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Kranoel	1 September	Bucharest	218 216 N quota
12	No	himself	Yes	Yes	15	Cleveland	5 ol Detroit Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70	Fair	brown	blues	None	Romania	Gibiel	September 10th	Bucharest	212 N quota
13	No	himself	Yes	Yes	14	Chicago	Home 3731 Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chest	Chest	None	Greece	Perivoli	September 3rd	Salonica	44 N quota
14	No	himself	Yes	Yes	11	Dothan	Friend John Willis 319 East Street Dothan Ala.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kanuna	August 29th	Patras	72 N quota
15	Yes	himself	No	No	No	N	Pianose Socoros Pashalis 265 West 24th street New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Chest	None	Cyprus	Varouna	September 2nd	Cairo	29 N quota
16	No	himself	Yes	Yes	2	Bassarat	McKinley Ave. Bassarat. Born in U S A N.Jersey.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	82	Fair	Brown	Blues	None	Hungria	Nagyara	September 10th	Budapest	204 N quota
17	Yes	mother	Yes	No	No	No	see Col.18.10 Mother Margaret Lobl N J Elisabeth 28 Cedar Ave.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Dark	blues	None	Czechoslov.	Kosice	August	18th	Prague	778 Quota
18	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	11	N York	Brother in law Martin Sernak 261 W 121 street New York	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czechoslov.	Mytava	September 9th	Prague	266 N quota
19	Yes	accomp husband	Yes	Yes	11	N York	Brother Martin Sernak 261 W 121 street New York City.	No	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	blues	None	Czechoslov.	Mytava	September 9th	Prague	778 quota
20	yes	accomp father	yes	ys	U.S.Born.		ditto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	born in U.S.A.	N.Y.	born in U S A	-	-
21	No	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Mike Prokop Nox 425 Lyndora Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czechoslov.	Ebruz	September 10th	Prague	1015 Quota
22	Yes	husband	Yes	No	No	No	see Col.18.10 Husband Josef Kupar Butler Pa 478 West Magnes Street. Scranton.Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m85	Light	Brown	Blues	2	None	Q	Czechoslov.	Zakamoce	September 11st	Prague	1047 quota
23	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	see Col.19. Husband Josef Kupar Butler Pa 478 West Magnes Street. Scranton.Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Czechoslov.	Zakamoce	do born in U S A	do	1044.
24	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	2	Nemskolin	Home Amet an Pa Nemskolin Pa. Post C.Box. 282.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	1	m75	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Czechoslov.	Andrehy	September 10th	Prague	1015 Quota
25	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	5	Norris	Friend. an home Perda N.Jersey.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Brown	None	Czechoslov.	Potok	Sept. 10th.	Prague.	1047 N quota
26	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. Steubenville. O. Nike Shestrovich Main str. Steirton	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m7	Fair	brown	Brown	None	Yugoslav.	Borovo	Entered	5th. Belgrade	Quota
27	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	12	Cleveland	Friend Duman Nikic 2256 Franklin St street Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	brown	None	Yugoslav.	Milisani	September	10th	Zagreb	97 N quota
28	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	16	Illing	Friend Michael Saich 231 W Lake Street Chicago	No	Permanently	No	No	No	Non	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	brown	None	Yugoslav.	Serbia	September	10th	Zagreb	100 N quota
29	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	14	Marterat	Uncle. 50 Large Street Marterat	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Germany	Acnka	August	23rd	Budapest	121 N quota
30	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes		Detroit	Uncle Damian Palmer East 9do Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Kranot	August	27th	Bucharest	208 N quota

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. H. Howarth, Master, of the ~~Steamship~~ ....., from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Howarth

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 30 day of 1 OCT 1924, 1924

at NEW YORK

Thos Tinning

Immigration Officer.

C.10

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

C.10

36

Date

Sept. 18-24

Sept. 18-24

July 21-24

" 21-24

Sept. 19-24

Sept. 5-24

" 5-24

Sept. 16-24

Sept. 16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Friot, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.E.S. Dunelin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether third cabin, steerage (intermediate), or employed by seamen thereof, as the case may be)

By Prior.

Sworn to before me this Sept 30 day of 1 OCT 1924, 1924

at NEW YORK

Thornton
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

62

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.24.	Warsaw.	209.
9.24.	do	702.
9.24.	do	177.
9.24.	Copenhagen.	464.
9.24.	Cardiff.	7590.
do	do	7593.
8.24.	Kovno.	737.
9.24.	Helsingfors.	287.
-	-	-
9.24.	Helsingfors.	200.
9.24.	do	213.
9.24.	do	186.
9.24.	do	206.
9.24.	do	193.
9.24.	Christiania.	2386.
9.24.	Stockholm.	1360.
do	do	1364.
do	do	1345.
do	Gothenburg.	3691.
9.24.	So'ton.	1936.
8.24.	Malta	13.
9.24.	Antwerp.	68
9.24.	Rotterdam.	187.
8.24.	London.	1136.
9.24.	So'ton.	2166.
9.24.	Malmo.	1089
do	do	1069.

36
Date
Sept. 19-24
Sept. 19-24
July 21-24
" 21-24
Sept. 19-24
Sept. 5-24
" 5-24
Sept. 16-24
Sept. 16-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALE ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	35 Number	36 Date
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago,	Wife: Mrs. Olszewski, Korcowka, pow. Stonin.	Ill.	Chic.	Warsaw.	209.	Sept. 15-24
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Helena Wodzon, Powiat Sokolow, Stok, Podlaskie, Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	798.	Sept. 18-24
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin: Helena Nic., Ul. Kaliska 20, Grudziadz, Pol.Po.	[illegible]	Minsk.	do	177.	July 21-24
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	W	Housekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Brother: Peter Argward, Hamlegsden 30, Skovi, Denmark.	Ohio	Cleve.	Copenhagen.	434.	" 21-24
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skovi		[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	Hwife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Mother: Mrs. Susannah Attridge, "Royal Arms", Aberaman, Wales.	[illegible]	Aberdare	Cardiff.	7592.	Sept. 10-24
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Grandmother: Mrs. Susannah Attridge, "Royal Arms" Aberaman, Wales.	[illegible]	Aberdare	do	7593.	Sept. 5-24
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	M	Hwife.	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Polish	Lithuania	Memel	Address: Mr. Juozas Vilkas, Augos g-vis, Memel, Lithuania.	Md.	Baltimore	Kovno.	737.	Sept. 5-24
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr. Erik Vilmar Sarkijarvi Finland	N.Y.	New York	Helsingfors.	207.	Sept. 16-24
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	Master	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Sept. 16-24
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York				Helsingfors.	200.	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Juno Untola, Mienimaki Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	213.	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. August, Inolainen Sevanjarvi Finland	N.Y.	New York	do	186.	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Aemas, Olkinuora, Antres. Finland	N.Y.	New York	do	206.	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Anna Pollonen, Helsinki, Viborg, Finland	N.Y.	New York	do	198.	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farmer Sawmill Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Aamia	Mr. Antti Koljola, Aberdeen Oulainen, Finland	N.Y.	New York	Christiania.	2385.	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Scand.	Scand	Sweden	Alfta	Father Anstenarnesson Gulesgt 36, Christiania	Wisc	Merrafield	Stockholm.	1368.	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	do	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alfta	Father Johan Altberg, Alfta Sweden.	[illegible]	Stromsburg	do	1364.	
19		[illegible]	Axel	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1365.	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	Sawmill Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Olof Petersen Nordpolsgatan No 6 Gothenburg	Ore	Ansonia	Gothenburg.	3891.	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother.L.Weinstein.	[illegible]	[illegible]	So'ton.	1998.	
22		Kennis.	Henri.	41		m	s	Mechanic.	ye	English.	yes	Belgium.	Belgian.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Atlantic Park.Hostel.Eastleigh England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Malta	13.	
23	2[illegible]	Moolenaer.	Johan.	38		f	s	Domestic.	ye	Dutch.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rysyik.	Mother.Mrs.C.Van Autenboer. Scooten.Belgium.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antwerp.	68	
24		Howard.	George.	51		m	s	Footman.	yes	English.	yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	U.S.A.	N.York.	Mothers.Mrs.J.Moolenaer. Rysyik.Holland.	N.Y.	N.York.	Rotterdam.	187.	
25	[illegible]	Cruth-Chongeris.	Paul.	41		m	m	Minister.	ye	do	ye	do	Ukrainian.	Canada.	Toronto.	Mother. Mrs.A. Howard. 17.Lyndhurst Rd.Worthing.Eng.	N.J.	Hoboken.	London.	1196.	
26		Carlson.	Catherine.	44		f	m	Hswife.	ye	do	ye	Sweden.	U.S.A.	Sweden.	Motala.	Bishop of London. Friend. London.England.	N.Y.	N.York.	So'ton.	2165.	
27	2[illegible]	Carlson.	Alice.	18		f	s	Domestic.	do		ye	do	Swedish.	[illegible]	do	Son. Carl. A. Carlson. Yestad. Sweden.	Cana.	Toronto.	Malmo.	1068.	
28																	N.Y.	N.York.	do	1069.	
29																ditto	do	do			
30																					

Line. 28. to Line.30.Blank.

W. E. J. Gregson ..... Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30 / OCT 1924, 1924

63

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the means of paying, and has paid, his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time and where last paid. Whether ever in prison, etc. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. Whether coming for the purpose of carrying on the business of any person, society, or organization in the United States. Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date
1	No	Self	$ 100	Yes 10	Home. 1850 Lovell Ave; Chicago, Ill.	No. Perm. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Grey	08-24 None	Poland	Grotowice	15. 9.24.	Warsaw.	209.	Sept. 18-24
2	No	Cousin	$ 50	Yes 10	Cousin: Alexander Novotka,															
3	No	Self	$ 75	Yes 20	3428 Grandwood Ave; Minorka, Pa.	No. Perm. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	do.	Grey	20-24 None	Poland	Zitelnicie	11. 9.24.	do	738.	Sept. 18-24
4	No	Self.	$ 50	Yes No	Home. 2007 Broadway Ave; Cleveland, Ohio	No. Perm. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	08-24 None	Poland	Grotowice	10. 9.24.	do	177.	July 21-24
5	No	Self.	$ 50	—	Cousin: R. F. Costny, Roselle, Ill.	No. Perm. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	20-08 None	Denmark	Skovi	17. 9.24.	Copenhagen.	434.	" 21-24
6	No	Mother	$ 10	—	Husband alias Davies, 2744 North Main Avenue, Scranton, Penna	No. Perm. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Grey	20-17 None	Wales	Aberaman	15. 9.24.	Cardiff.	7592.	Sept. 10-24
7	No	Brother-in-law	$ 25	No	-do- Bro-in-law: Jozef Macieras, 906 W. Lombard St, Baltimore, Md.	No. Perm. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	20-17 None	Wales	Aberaman	do	do	7593.	Sept. 5-24
8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1923	Husband Mr. Erik Erickson 2646 Wickham Av. New York	No Perm Yes No No no no no no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	20-27 None	Poland	Alkmenai	29. 8.24.	Kovno.	737.	" 5-24
9	Yes	accomp. husband	—	—	—															
10	No	Self	$68	1914 Yes 1924	go Mr. August Toivari, 111 Fremont Street Peabody Mass U.S.A.	No Perm Yes No No no no no no	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Finland	Seidjarvi	16. 9.24.	Helsingfors.	207.	Sept. 16-24
11	Yes	Self	$68	Yes 1924	New York Mrs. E.Olsen 58, St.West 111 New York	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	08-10 None	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	—	—	—	
12	Yes	Self	$68	1921 Yes 1924	New York Mr Henry Anderson, Box 192 Centralia R 1. Washington U.S.A.	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	08-10 None	Finland	Kuortane	15. 9.24.	Helsingfors.	200.	Sept. 16-24
13	Yes	Self	$68	Yes 1924	New York Mrs Adolf Miller 317 West 98th St. New York	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Seidjarvi	17. 9.24.	do	213.	
14	Yes	Self	$68	1907 Yes 1924	Brown Mr. Henry Anderson, Box 192 Centralia R 1. Washington U.S.A.	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Kuortane	11. 9.24.	do	186.	
15	No	see Col.19.	$68	—	—	Brother Adolfen Arneson, R.R.1 Box 122, Mayfield Wisc	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	16. 9.24.	do	206.	
16	No	see Co.19.	$25	—	—	Brother in Law F.E.Hendman, Strombourge Neur	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Finland	Viipuri	15. 9.24.	do	198.	
17	Yes	Bro.in Law	$68	No	—	do	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Christiani	17. 9.24.	Christiania.	2385.	
18	Yes	do	$25	No	—	do	No Perm Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Alfta	16. 9.24.	Stockholm.	1368.	
19	No	Self	$68	Yes 1922	Portland Oregon	Friend Mr. A.Anderson 651, North Wich street Portland	No Perm Yes No No no no no no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Alfta	do	do	1364.	
20	Yes	Brother	$25	—	—	Brother & Family Jacob Weinstein 1460 E. New York Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm Yes No No no No No No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Alfta	do	do	1365.	
21	No	Self	$68	Yes 1921	Detroit, Mich.	Friend Frank Sezlo, 1632 E. Forest, Detroit .Mich.	No Perm Yes no no no no no no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	08-24 None	Sweden	Gothenburg.	do	Gothenburg.	3691.	
22	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes 1922-1924. N.Y.	Home. 359.W.20th.St.N.York.	no perm yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	8	fsh	grey	grey	08-24 none	Belgium.	Birchircara.	19. 9.24.	So'ton.	1976.	
23	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes U.S.Born.	Fiance. H.Kennis. 359.W.20th.St. New York.	no perm yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	8	fsh	grey	grey	08-24 none	Belgium.	Antwerp.	28. 9.24.	Malta.	13.	
24	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes 1913 1924 N.Y.	Home. 146.E.78th.Lexington Ave.N.Y.	no perm yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	9	fsh	drk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Mich.	11. 9.24.	Antwerp.	68	
25	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes Various.N.Y.	Home. 78.Peterborough Ave. Toronto.Ontario.Canada.	in transit. no no no no no no no good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	England.	London.	16. 9.24.	Rotterdam.	167.	
26	Yes	accomp. husband.	Yes	Yes U.S.Born.	Son. G.Carlson.	127. Remsen St.Brooklyn.N.Y. no always yes no no no no no no good	no	5	9	do	brn	grey	none	Russia.	Hadiach.	23. 8.24.	London.	1136.	
27	Yes	Father.	no	Yes U.S.Born.	ditto	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Phila.	24. 9.24.	So'ton.	2168.	
28									5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Boston.	9. 9.24.	Malmo.	1069.	
29																	do	do	1069.	
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
Master (Officer.

Sailed 30 SEP
1 OCT 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1924

at NEW YORK

Hosking
Immigration Officer.

36

Date

Sept. 15-24
Sept. 12-24
July 21-24
" 21-24
Sept. 10-24
Sept. 5-24
" 5-24
Sept. 16-24
Sept. 15-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer performs the work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction or the manifests left for corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully assisted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have been there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative (or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List .....

The entries on ..... must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT 1924, 1924

at NEW YORK

Miles Prior.

Thorsting
Com Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

64

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
4.	Plymouth.	31685.	
4.	London.	23091.	Sept. 15-24
4.	Plymouth.	31692.	Sept. 12-24
24.	do	31694.	July 21-24
24.	London.	21176.	" 21-24
	do	25196.	Sept. 10-24
24.	Birmingham.	6550.	Sept. 5-24
24.	London.	17130.	" 5-24
.24.	Stoke.	92.	Sept. 16-24
	do	93.	Sept. 16-24
.24.	Malmo.	2450.	
.24.	Prague.	4241.	
2.24.	Berlin.	589.	
	do	594.	
9.24.	Sa'ton.	5413.	
0.24.	do	114.	
8.24.	do	566.	
.9.24.	do	995.	
.9.24.	London.	19519.	
.9.24.	Warsaw.	1[illegible].	
do	do	10[illegible].	
[illegible].	-	-	
do	-	-	
1.9.24.	Warsaw.	867.	
do	do	890.	
do	do	895.	
do	do	898.	
9.8.24.	do	333.	
3.9.24.	do	875	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 20th, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. en List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1				58		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Austell	Wife Mrs E J Bowden, Carne St. Austell.						
2				2		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew. English	England	London.	Uncle. Isaac Kessler, 32, Little Tu...	N.Y.	New York	9.24.	Plymouth.	31...	Sept. 15-24
3				54		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bournemouth.	Father.			9.24.	London.	24...	Sept. 15-24
4				18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Surrey.	Mother Mrs E J Matthews, Cornwall.			9.24.	Plymouth.	31...	July 21-24
5				21		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	36, Tavistock St. Plymouth.			9.24.	do	31...	" 21-24
6				24		M	M	Porter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	9.24.	London.	24...	Sept. 19-24
7				27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Coventry	Father.	N.Y.	New York	do	do	28...	Sept. 5-24
8				58		M	S	Shop - Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father.			9.24.	Birmingham.	83...	" 5-24
9				36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Eng. Irish	44	Detroit.	Sister Mrs Davenport, 4, Hall St. Newark, New Jersey	Mich.	Detroit	9.24.	London.	17...	Sept. 16-24
10				26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	99	do	do			8.24.	Stoke.	92.	
11																			do	do	03.	
12				27		M	M	Machinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	35	do	Wife Maria Anderson, Ystad. Sweden.	N.Y.	N.York.				
13				31		M	M	Cabinet Mak	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Engl.	Hebrew	99	Detroit.	Brother Abraham Cherzo, 6 Cass Ave,	Mich.	Detroit	7.24.	Malmo.	24...	
14				50		M	M	H.Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Jewish	99	Berlin	do do,	Friend.		9.24.	Prague.	88...	
15				8		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	12	do	do	do	do	8.24.	Berlin.	88...	
16				27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Hebrew & Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	99	Gomel	No friends or relatives.			do	do	84.	
17				42		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	99	Revel	Wife Sarah Lipschutz, Revel.	Esthonia.	N.Y. New York.	9.24.	Southton.	5413.	
18				58		F	W	Housework	No	-	No	Russian.	Hebrew	99	Soculne	Daughter Rachel Abramowitz, 68 Abraham Avenue,	Russia.	Englewood	9.24.	do	114.	
19				40		F	W	Housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Russian	Hebrew	99	Russia	Friend: S. Abramowitz,			8.9.24.	do	535.	
20				45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	99	Revel	Wife Rosa Lipschutz,	Father. See		8.9.24.	do	2...	
21				24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S. 99	Buffalo	Mother; A. Lipschutz,	Poland.		9.9.24.	London.	1...	
22				26		F	W	H.wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	Polish	99	do	do			2.9.24.	Warsaw.	1...	
23				7		F	S	Chil.	Yes.	English	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do			do	do	1...	
24				6		F	S	Chil	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do			do	-	-	
25				46		F	W	Housework	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	99	Poland	Brother; A. Lipschutz,			1.9.24.	Warsaw.	867.	
26				22		F	S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Polish	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.		do	do	880.	
27				2		F	S		Yes	Polish	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do	do	885.	
28				2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do	do	888.	
29				24		F	M	H.wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	99	Poland	Brother; A. Lipschutz,			8.8.24.	do	333.	
30				28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish.	Hebrew	99	Poland. Buchany.	Buchany. Poland.			2.9.24.	Do	875	

36-M.E. Thebb, Insptr.

Line.12.Carlsen.Catherine. Not on board.

W E & C S.S. Purser.

The passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on ___ must be typewritten or ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30 OCT 1924, 1924

65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Race or people (whether or not belonging to the yellow or black race, and to what people or race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously rejected and if so, why?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1		self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. Mr James Daly,	No	perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	34 - 15						
2		Uncle.	50	No	-	-	-	Uncle's niece, 191 - 14th St Detroit Mich	No	perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil						
3		self	150	No	-	-	-	36, Bl[illegible] n.Y. U.S.A.	No	perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Brown	nil	England	Dalston.	12.9.24.	London.	23201.	
4		self	65	No	-	-	-	Uncle Mr Philip [illegible]	No	perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Grey	Gunshot wound back and face.	England	Plymouth.	21.9.24.	Plymouth.	31582.	
5		accomp. wife	150	No	-	-	-	Mr. [illegible] 1st Floor N.J.	No	perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	England	St. [illegible]	6.9.24.	do	31584.	
6		accomp. wife	150	No	-	-	-	Senior in law. Mrs Stephen [illegible] 1810, 9 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	No	perm	Yes	Last 3757 Detroit via Montreal 1924	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	England	London.	10.9.24.	London.	2[illegible].	
7		accomp. wife	Yes	No	-	-	-	do	No	do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole under chin L side.	England	do	do	do	2[illegible].	
8		self	50	No	-	-	-	[illegible], Mr Albert Masters, 86, M[illegible] Ave. [illegible] N.Y.	No	Later	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	England	Coventry.	10.9.24.	Birmingham.	9859.	
9		self	175	Yes	14/8/24	Detroit.		Brother. Mr Tom Tripp, R.M.S. Plymouth Ind Home.	Yes	6 mths	No	Business accomp	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Dark	nil	England	Surrey.	4.9.24.	London.	11030.	Temporary Visit
10		self	175	Yes	15/9/24	Detroit.		1800, Avenue Ave. Detroit Mich	1 mth	Visiting	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	08 - 15 nil	England	Staffs.	18.8.24.	Stoke.	22	
11									30	under 1 year	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	28 - 15	England	Manchester	do	do	23.	
12			42	Yes	6/9/24			Son. [illegible] Co. [illegible], 127, [illegible] St. [illegible] N.Y.	No	perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn	Blue	20 - 08 nil	[illegible]	Germany.	17.7.24.	Malmo.	2480.	
13			75	Yes	27/9/24			Brother. [illegible] A, 276 E 502 N.Y	No	perm	Yes	Last 7766 Columbus Ave 10th and 11th St	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	08 - 06 nil	[illegible]	Prague.	15.9.24.	Prague.	3881.	
14								[illegible] Mr Daniel, 30, [illegible] St. [illegible] N.Y. U.S.A.	No	perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	28 - 29 nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.8.24.	Berlin.	685.	
15			-	No	-	-		do	No	do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	20 - 29 nil	do	do	do	do	684.	
16			150	No	-	-		Brother Mr. [illegible] Row	No	Later	Yes	Last date not [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	20 - 29	Russia	Leningrad	22.9.24.	So'ton.	5413.	
17		self	100	No	-	-		36½ / 7½ Main Ave., Passaic, N.J. [illegible] 40th St. New York.	No	perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	Scar under left eye	Lithuania	Kovel.	19.9.24.	do	114.	
18		accomp. wife	100	No	-	-		Son: [illegible] Ohrbach, [illegible] Elsewood Ave. Englewood N.J.	No	Later 7763 Columbus Ave & Bentley	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Fair	20 - 32	Russia	Pinsk	28.8.24.	do	580.	
19		accomp. wife	100	No	-	-		Son: Morris Feldman, [illegible] 00 Broadway Ave; Long Branch, N.J.	No	Last [illegible]	Yes	Last 2997 Broadway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Fair	20 - 32	Russia	Augustow	28.8.24.	do	586.	
20								[illegible] order case closed under date of 14/3/24																						
21		self	12	Yes	6/9/24			Home. [illegible] St. Boston, Mass.	No	perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	05 - 29 nil	Italy	[illegible]	19.9.24.	London.	19249.	
22		accomp. wife	5	No	-	-		do	No	do	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Hair	do	do	08 - 29 nil	do	do	12.9.24.	Warsaw.	1[illegible].	
23		accomp. child	7	No	-	-		do	No	do	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	16[illegible].	
24			-	No	-	-		do	No	do	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	U.Sthorn.	[illegible]	-	-	
25			150	No	-	-		[illegible] Albert Masters, [illegible] 127, New York.	No	perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	20 - 21 nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	-	-	
26		accomp. wife	no	no	-	-		do	No	do	No	Left from Rooster 10/9/24 (nee)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.9.24.	Warsaw.	837.	
27		accomp. child	-	no	-	-		do	No	do	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Poland.	do	do	do	838.	
28		accomp. child	-	no	-	-		do	No	do	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Poland.	do	do	do	839.	
29		self	27	No	-	-		[illegible] Street Ave., [illegible] Ave., [illegible] Account; [illegible] Bronx.	No	perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn	nil	Poland.	do	19.8.24.	do	353.	
30								[illegible] York U.S.A. [illegible] Ave. New York.	No	perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	Poland.	[illegible]	12.9.24.	do	875.	

36 Date
Sept. 15-24
Sept. 12-24
July 21-24
" 21-24
Sept. 19-24
Sept. 5-24
" 5-24
Sept. 19-24
Sept. 15-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B Howarth Master, of the S.S. OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1924, 1924

at NEW YORK

Flooring
Immigration Officer.

36

Date

Sept. 15-24
Sept. 15-24
July 21-24
" 21-24
Sept. 19-24
Sept. 5-24
" 5-24
Sept. 15-24
Sept. 15-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and barristry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Principalities, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen of the United States who has come abroad to make a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making his home or more than one year should be the last permanent residence. (See "Final destination," question 13.) The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For immigration statistical purposes that description enumeration accurately showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Records should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join or join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported under any law and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CHERBOURG, 24 September, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MONTA	Anna	37		F	M	Born in Chicago Ill Feb. 1887 7th.	Marriage.	Home: Henry Montagna U S A
2	[illegible]	Nicolaus	16		M	S			Home: C.C.C. Edison Str. Chicago Ill
3	[illegible]	Ilio	14		F	S	Born in Chicago Ill July 1910 1st.		Home: C.C.C. Edison Str. Chicago Ill
4	[illegible]	George	16		M	S	Cincinatti. Ohio January 6th 1908.		6209. Addison St. Chicago. Ill.
5	[illegible]	Peter	25		M	S	Born in Chicago Ill September 2nd 1908		3307 Eolastreet Chicago Ill
6	[illegible]	Israel	50		M	M		Naturalized in Diserict Court of Philadelphia Superior Court. September 1921 Naturalized at Denver Colo. in 1896.	1426 N 61st street Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	Josef	40		M	M			Home 5251 Moneta Ave Los Angelos Cal.
8	[illegible]	Pavel	20		M	S	Born in St Louis February 1st 1903 Misso.		Mo. Uncle: Rojko 2250 Sarah Ave. St Louis
9	[illegible]	John	14		M	M	Born in Jeanford Pa. on 1909 May. 2nd.		Cousin Miss Kobiesak 43 East Ridge St Jeanford Pa.
10	[illegible]	Michael	50		M	M	Born in Honeybrook Pa. May. 13th. 1886.		Brother in law Josef Horgos [illegible] Glenwood Ave Duquesne Pa.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	M	Born in River. Pa. 1903 March 3rd		Brother; 405 Fyrethstreet Youngstown Ohio.
12	[illegible]	[illegible] Pavel	20		M	S	Born in Presov Austria January 1900		Sisters; Galau Marie Cleveland Ohio 3040 Erie ave.
13	[illegible]	Louis	6		M	S	acc by ment - Hughes PP 384434 Born at Gary Indiana May 24th 1918		Home: 5900 Hickeson Str. Gary Indiana
14	[illegible]	Mike	37		M	M			Home 141 Mill St Salem Ohio
15	[illegible]	Anna			F	S	Born in Crested Butte Colo. June 28th 1900		Uncle Anton Furan 1010 Oman Ave Pueblo Col.
16	[illegible]	John	4		M	M		Naturalized at West Chester County April 1 1918 New York. County Court.	Home 8 Koch St New Rochelle N.Y.
17	CIOHAN	Mary	39		F	M		Marriage.	Mar. Ciohan 1402 St Clair Ave Cleveland
18	[illegible]	John	5		M	S	Born in Carteret N.J. Dec. 11th 1911		Mother 50 Lamb St Carteret N.J.
19	[illegible]	Stephen	11		M	S	Born in Carteret N.J. Dec. 1st 1913		Mother 50 Lamb St Carteret N.J.
20	[illegible]	Joseph	6		M	S	Born in Carteret N.J. Dec. 9th 1917		Mother 50 Lamb St Carteret N.J.
21	[illegible]	Thomas	44		M	M		Naturalized at District Court Cincinnati Ohio March 9th 1917	Home: 814 St Cincinnati Ohio
22	[illegible]	Silvestro	39		M	M			Home: 1700 Harmston Rd Cleveland Ohio
23	[illegible]	George	36		M	S		Naturalized in District Court Cleveland Ohio 1919. 3rd. June. Pte Conval Camp. Ross County. Ohio. 1919.	Home: 807 Carnahan Ave. Canton Ohio
24	[illegible]	Ida	21		F	M		Naturalized in New York 1919 Marriage.	Israel Halperin 78 Borough street Bro Klyn
25	[illegible]	Sarah	19		F	S		Child fo U.S.C. Parentage.	Israel Halperin 78 Borough St. Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	Rina	17		F	S		Child of U.S.C. Parentage.	Israel Halperin 78 Borough st. Brooklyn
27	[illegible]	Cosmos	39		M	M		Circuit Court. Wayne County. Naturalized at Detroit Mich. 1918	Home: 756 8th Ave. New York
28	[illegible]	Pasquale	44		M	M		District Court. Naturalized in Detroit Mich October 1st 1918	Professor Building Detroit Mich
29	[illegible]	Andrew	43		M	M		Supreme Court. Naturalized at New York June 15th 1929th.	Home: 105 W 53rd Street New York
30	[illegible]	Joseph	41		M	S		Supreme Court. Naturalized at New York April 19 24.	Home: 251 Stanton street New York City.

Line. 18. Pekola. John. transferred to sheet No. C.11. Line. 20.
" 19. " Stefan. " " " No. C.11. " 21.
" 20. " Joseph. " " " No. C.11. " 22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COHEN	Bella	56		F	W		Supreme Court. Naturalized at New York 1915 17th.March.	Home: 300 E 10th Str, New York.
2	[illegible]	Caterina	51		F	M		Marriage.	Home: Loehsburg Pa.
3	[illegible]	Robert	(9		M	S	Armstrong County.Pa.27th.July.1914.		Home: Loehsburg Pa.
4	NATALI	Cesare	47		M	M		24th.September.1900. Naturalized at Washington County 1900	Home: 460 West 43rd str. New York
5	NATALI	Ca.	44		F	M		By Marriage,	Home: 460 West 43rd street New York
6	NATALI	Blandina	18		F	S	Elizabeth.Pa. August.6th.1906.		Home:460 West 43rd street New York
7	[illegible]	Guido	48		M	M		Circuit Court. Naturalized May 2nd 1916 at Benton Ill	Home: West Frankfort Ill
8	[illegible]	Quirea	45		M	M		Hudson County Court. Naturalized May 1901 West Hoboken N.Jersey.	Home: 515 Jenter Place West Hoboken
9	[illegible]	Nunzio	54		M	M		Supreme Court. Naturalized at Newark December 1921 .N.Jersey.	Home: 37 Greene street Newark
10	[illegible]	Giacomo	36		M	M		District Court. Naturalized 1e 3rd November 1913 at Pittsburgh	Home: box 737 Renton Pa.
11	[illegible]	Domenico	38		M	M		Circuit Court.Prince George County.Val Naturalized at Spring Georges July 1st 19	Home Jermyn PWest Wing.
12	[illegible]	Emilio	17		M	S	Born in San Francisco 14/1/1907		Home: 351 West 57th str, New York.
13	[illegible]	Joseph	40		M	M		Superior Court. Naturalized at Kittitas September 1904.	Home: R R box 48 Clifton Indiana
14	[illegible]	Nicr	34		M	M		Naturalized at Camp Mellellan May 1918	Home:21 Somers Ave. North Plain Field.NJ
15	[illegible]	Emilio	38		M	M		District Court.Minnisota. Naturalized at Hibbing 1924	Home: 406 Garfield Hibbing. MINN
16	[illegible]	Agosto	35		M	M		District Court. Hibbing.Minnisota.16th.May.1924.	Home: 406 Garfield Hibbing
17	[illegible]	Ellen	14		F	S	Hibbing.Minnisota.17th.Nov.1910.		Home: 406 Garfield Hibbing
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	ditto ditto 13th.Aug.1917.		Home: 406 Garfield Hibbing
19	[illegible]	Ololphe	5		M	S	ditto ditto 27th.July.1919.		Home: 406 Garfield Hibbing
20	[illegible]	Giacomo	28		M	M		District. Naturalized at the Court of Pittsburgh March 6th 1923	Home: Pittsburgh Pa 16 Forrardo street
21	Cuole	Clementina	30		F	M		By Marriage.	5649. Wellington Ave.Phila.p
22	Cuole	Irene	9		F	S	Buffalo.N.York. Sept.23rd.1915.		ditto
23	[illegible]	Frank	39		M	M		District Crt.Fergus Co. Monta.12.April. Naturalized at State of Montana [illegible] 1915.	Home Butte Montana.78.Middleville
24	[illegible]	Gaeta e	5 2		M	M		County Court. Beseau Co.Ill. Naturalized in Wyoming County 1906.27th.Oct.	Red Lodge.Montana. Home : [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Clara	16		F	S	Born in Baltimore February 9th 1908.Md.		Uuole: John Ritter College Point N York
26	[illegible]	Margarete	14		F	S	Born in Chicago April 14th 1910		Uuole: John Ritter 1[illegible] Stephion Rob Chicago
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.27. to 30. Blank.

W. E. [illegible] Purser.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... "ORIZ" ..... sailing from ..... SOUTHAMPTON ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 30 1924, 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M		xxxxxxxxx Marriage.	67, [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M		District Court. Winaniak.Indiana.1898.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F		Butte.Montana. 23rd.Dec.1921.		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M		Marriage.	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	M		Marriage.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Jan.	19		M	S	Terenton.N.J. June.16th.1905.		Trenton.N.Jersey.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M		U.S.District Court San Francisco Cal.	Mr Solomon 2148 N.31st Street Philadelphia
11	[illegible]	Peter	29		M	S		District Court. Philadelphia.Pa.15th.Sept.1923.	4[illegible] Poplar Street, Germantown Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M		Marriage.	[illegible]ment Jefferson Detroit Mich
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	D	Detroit.Mich. 29th.Jan.1915.		do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	Detroit.Mich. 2nd.June.1919.		do
15	[illegible]	Isidor	52		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. June.1916.	167 Dunhall St [illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	D		District Court. Detroit.Mich.1895.	1800 Auburn [illegible], Cleveland Ohio
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M		[illegible]. August.15th.	731 Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M		Marriage.	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S		Parentage.	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	M		District Court. New York City. 30th.April.1923.	30, Kings Street New York N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	M		Marriage.	Willard Streets, 540, Bridgeport Conn
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	Bridgeport Conn 11/27/12	Parentage.	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S		Parentage.	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F		Bridgeport.Conn. 27th.August.1923.		do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
28	[illegible]	Leonard	42		M	M		District Court. 15th.Sept.1912. Buffalo.N.York.	Assistant. [illegible] Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	Lowell Mass. 28rd Aug.1907		Peace. [illegible] Jones Buffalo [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S	Lowell, Mass, 6th Aug. 1908		do

Exs #7,8,9,25,26,27 Showing Sept 8 05 PM For #9 Showing Sept 9.

Line.7, Carlson.Catherine. Transferred to sheet.No.4.Line.26.
" 8, " Alice. " " " " 4. " 27.
" 26, Pawlak. Julia. Not on board.
" 25, " Ivan. " " "
" 27, " Olga. " " "

W. E. [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
[illegible]rgen, Norway	Sept. 15-24
" "	Sept. 12-24
[illegible]xholm, Sweden	July 21-24
" "	21-24
[illegible]org, Sweden	Sept. 10-24
" "	Sept. 5-24
" "	5-24
[illegible]ania, Norway	Sept. 15-24
" "	Sept. 15-24

Sheet No. 1

Number 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 Oct 24, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASON	Maud	17		F	S	10th August.1906. Bronx N.Y.		Esther T.Mason, 91, East 21st Str Bronx N.Y.
2	COOLEY	Alice L	26		F	M		Marriage.	734 High Bridge Newark N.J
✓ 3	COOLEY	Jerome N	5		M	S	New Brunswick. 25th.February.1919.		do
✓ 4	COOLEY	Doris	1		F	S	Newark.N.Jersey.25th.April. 1923.		do
5	EDWARDS	Amy	57		F	M		Marriage. August.1918. Boston District Court.	Inwood, Rockaway, Long Island N.Y.
6	HAYMAN	Samuel	27		M	S			255 E.168th Street Bronx N.Y.
7	HOLMES	Abigail	26		M	S		December 4th. 1922 Jackson Minn. Pass No.542279	Bode Iow.
8	HOLMES	Sven Elias	35		M	S		Western District Court. Ten June 1923. San Antonio, Texas Pass.No 564211	Paulina Iowa
9	JONES	Mary	50		F	M		Marriage.	1500 W.Fifth Str Des Moines Iowa.
10	SUNDEEN	Severt	44		M	M		District Court. Grand Forrest.N.Dakota. 2nd.June.1908.	103 De Mers Av.Grand Forks,N.Dak.
✓ 11	SUNDEEN	Emma	34		F	M		Marriage.	do
✓ 12	SUNDEEN	Ade	9		F	S	Grand Forrest.N.Dakota.14th.Oct.1914.		do
✓ 13	MICHAEL	Augusta A	36		F	S		Circuit Court. Cook Co.Chicago.Ill. 8th.May.1919.	1469 Ostrom Av.Chicago, Ill.
✓ 14	OLSEN	Just.	62		M	S		County Court. Oregon.Washington.7th.May .1900.	Portland, Oreg. RD 1
15	Johnson.	Carl. O	66	✓	m	s		Superior Court. Linn County.Iowa. 1886.	22[illegible] Beethovan Place. Chicago.Il 1
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Short King Insp. 8.00 PM

Line. No.16. to Line. No.30. Blank.

W E [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
[illegible]gen, Norway	Sept. 15-24
" "	Sept. 12-24
[illegible]holm, Sweden	July 21-24
" "	21-24
[illegible]org, Sweden	Sept. 19-24
" "	Sept. 5-24
" "	5-24
[illegible]ania, Norway	Sept. 15-24
" "	Sept. 15-24

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Olympic White Star arrived Oct. 1, 1924, 192, M., from Cal P. 70

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 1	Sutherland	Lovie	11:00	3	7		1	to fiance	Will Ave Kingsbridge Hy w int Aunt Florence Wallens 56 Prentice	Johns	10/1	1.25	—	1	— ✓
✓ 2	DeLair	Marie	11:00	3	20		1	to husb.	Aunt Mary Melnik 339 Summit Av Perth Amboy Nj.	Bekl	10/2	1-	1	2	1 ✓
✓ 3	Damico	Maria	11:	Clo	15		1	to fiance	Travelers Aid	Johns	10/1	1.00	—	1	— ✓
✓ 4	Levia	Sieba	11:00	Cll	1		1	to call	Cleveland Ohio Aunt Silvester 2790 Lorain Road	Bekl	"	2.00	—	1	— ✓
✓ 5	Kennis	Henri	11:05	4	22/23		2	to get married	NYC #10K to fd. Edwin DeCocker 38 W 20 St	"	"	1.00	✓	1	— ✓
	Moolenaer	Johanna							Detroit Mich RRW to bro Alex M. 7510 Oakland Ave	"	"	1.05	—	1	— ✓
✓ 6	Mathis	Petronella	11:10	Cll	6		1	to muse.	LC Aunt James 111 W. Wash St Greenville	Johns	"	1.05	—	1	✓
✓ 7	Soren	Lina	11:00	Clo	11		1	to husb.	Cary Ind RRW to Aunt Alma 7500 Jackson Vt	"	"	12.50	—	1	— ✓
	Paula	Maria Co. Cit. Discharged								—	—	—	—	—	— ✓
✓ 8	Lund	Theresa	11:10	Clo	8		1	to Pmab	Aunt Mabel 308 E 70 St NYC	Johns	10/1	1.10	—	1	— ✓
✓ 9	Alexel	Frieda	11:10	3	14/15		2	to husb.	Aunt Rev F. Co Cannon St	"	"	1.45	—	2	— ✓
		Israel							NYC	"	"	"	—	—	— ✓
10	Nichols	John	1:10	Cll	20/22		3	Mother In Hosp	Held SI	John	10/6	11.30	15	12	15 ✓
		Sophia								"	"	"	———		✓
		Joseph								"	"	"	———		✓
✓ 11	Melnik	Bessie	1:10	3	23/24	1	1	to husb.	Aunt & Fa Michael Melnik 175 E 99 St	Bekl	10/4	3.10	9	9	9 ✓
✓		Anna						#10 & boy.	NYC	"	"	"	—	—	— ✓
✓		Theodore								"	"	"	—	—	— ✓
12	Haley Ksenia			3	26	1		to Hosp 10/4 11.00	Mich Ct. St H	"	"	3.10	—	1	— ✓

Call

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived Sep 30 [illegible], 19 , M., , from Col. Ex, 71

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
	1	Holding, Gilbert M 1st Cab.	18	18	UK	No Visa	10.30 Polstyn
	2	Schmitz, Henry " "	26	30	GMX	NO VISa	10.30 Lobe
	3	Sporil, Barthr " "	17	30	SWIT	NO Visa	10.30 King
	4	Bautien, Dwoire	2	18	RUSS	L.P.C. Phy D MP	11.40 Smith
	5	Zilinskaite, Valikiene G ender	4 7		NCL	L.P.C. Phy Def	11.40 Flanner
	6	Rupuig, Jovo	C10	28	JUSL	L.P.C. Illit.	11.30 Danzer
	7	Dekriker, Boruch	2	30	POL	L.P.C.	11.95 Smith
	8	Rottenstein, David	C	10	1 NSU	L.P.C. Phy Def Sec 24	11.40 Danzer
	9	Spitalnik, Fushel	C11	3/4	RUSS	Phy Def L.P.C.	11.30 Fisha
		" Rosia					
	10	Wolff, Dominika	C10	2	HUN	L.P.C. & Asst.	11.40 Danzer
	11	Kuzmuk, Albert	3	16	CNGL	L.P.C. Phy Def	11.30 Smith
	12	Howard, George	4	14	UK	L.P.U. Phy Def.	11.25 Flanner
		" Paul	311	16/18	JUSL	L.P.C.	11.40 Fisher
		" Eva			HUNG		
		" Elizabeth			JUGE		
		" Josef			FR		
		[illegible], Edith 2nd Cab.	14	11/12	UK	No Visa	3.00 Lobe
		" Philip					
		[illegible], Lora [illegible] " "	14	4	LATVIA	No Visa	3.00 " "
		[illegible], Esther " "	14	4	FINN	No Visa	3.00 " "
		[illegible], [illegible] E "	12	20	ENG	No Visa	3.00 Lobe
		[illegible], Lewis " "	17	17	JUSL	L.P.C.	3.00 Polstyn
		[illegible], Michael " "	11	16	UK	No Visa	3.00 Lobe
		[illegible] on rr.					
		[illegible]			YT	L.P.C. Pol Hold	3.00 Polstyn
		[illegible] on rr.					
		[illegible], David " "	1	6	RUS	L.P.C. Med Hold	Polstyn
	22	Weinstein Bruna	2	20	Rus	LPC Ohio	
	23	Nikola, Elizabeth	C11	29	Yug	" " "	
	24	Nikola, John Stephan Joseph	C11	2/12	Yug	LPC	

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Spec.	Rehearings Date	Page	Spec.	Admitted Date	Page	Spec.	Time
10/1 3 NEB									
10/2 101 LW.									
9/1 44 Jack									
10/1 54 JS.			10/7 100			10/7 100	EC	2nd	
						10/3 153	JJM.	4th	
						10/1 66	L.C.	9th	
						10/2 45	E.C.	1st	
						10/3 40	JS.	11th	
10/1 57 JS			10/6		Dismd				
10/3 153									
						10/4 51	JS.	9th	
						10/2 8	E.C.	2nd	
10/3 16	JS.								
10/2 68	Jack								
						10/2 81	Sec.	12th	
						10/1 70	JS.	12th	
10/3 45	Sick								
						10/1 156	MS.	3rd	
Ret. 10/2/24 - 10 am						10/1 127	MS	10th	
Ret 10/6/24									
" " Smith						10/2 142	EC	10/1 159	SEP
Ret 10/6/24						10/1 159	SEB	10th	
" "						10/6 36	MS.	1st	
2nd 10/6/24									
" " Johnson									

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date	Record No.	Orders.
		Paroled 10/3/24 4th Fem.
		Landed 10/3/24 3 PM
10/3 16	4th	Detd. H.S.C.
10/2 143	E.C.	1st
		10/3/24 924/150
		Landed 11th
		924/148 325
		Landed 10/3/24
		10/4/24 924/225
		Landed 1,20 PM
		924/104 305
		Landed 10/4/24 1PM
		924/128
		Landed 10/4/24 - 10th
		31 hrs to Cynwyd
		Discharged

DEPORTED.

Date	Ship

MEALS.

Children	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2		3	2
1		0	9
2		3	2
1		1	1
16		16	16
16		17	16
2		3	2
3		3	3
2		4	2
2		2	2
19		20	19
15		14	13
12		8	12
1		1	1
3		2	3

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Bergen, Norway	Sept. 15-24
" "	Sept. 12-24
Stockholm, Sweden	July 21-24
" "	21-24
Gothenburg, Sweden	Sept. 10-24
" "	Sept. 5-24
" "	5-24
Christiania, Norway	Sept. 16-24
" "	Sept. 16-24

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Olympic White Star arrived 10/1/24, 19, M., 72, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.
				Ret. 10/7/24-Nam.								10/9	145	2B	2				
16/25	Feldman, Minda	3	19	Rus. L.P.C. Ph.D. Married - No visa	Fisch														

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Bergen, Norway	Sept. 13-24
" "	Sept. 13-24
Stockholm, Sweden	July 21-24
" "	" 21-24
Gothenburg, Sweden	Sept. 10-24
" "	Sept. 5-24
" "	" 5-24
Christiania, Norway	Sept. 16-24
" "	Sept. 15-24

Olympic 10/1/24

Form 500
Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERV

Number

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th. SEPTEMBER, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) OSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth.	Frank. R.	Commander.	24.9.24.	Sol'ton.	No.	Yes.	59	M	English.	British.	5. 6.	196.	
2	Freeman.	Charles.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 7.	158.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Starfield W E	24	British			
Steer G H	22	"			
Moody F R	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Howarth

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28	Rapeat.	John.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5. 9.	200.	
29	Sheldon.	William.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 11.	200.	
30	Parker	Frederick	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7	148	

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishible by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3rd Oct, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Olympic from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 796 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 793

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 Sept, 1924, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 3rd Oct, 1924, for Southampton via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maurice S.	22	British	19.9.24 Southampton
Zanetti J.	28	Italian	" "

M. M. [illegible] 23 SEP 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

E. R. Howarth

Form 603
Form approved
Budget Bureau
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5 74

Vessel OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th. SEPTEMBER, 1924, *193* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth.	Frank. R.	Commander.	24.9.24.	Selton.	No.	Yes.	59	M	English.	British.	5. 6.156.		
2	Freeman.	Charles.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 7.158.		
3	Frank.	Frederick.	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5. 7.158.		
4	Cross.	Frederick.	1st.Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10.154.		
5	Barton.	George.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 7.141.		
6	O'Brien.	Richard.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish.	"	5. 9.151.		
7	Waltire.	Charles.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English.	"	5. 8.141.		
8	Boyce.	James.	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 6.154.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	George.	6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 7.150.		

OLYMPIC

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Amy P H	33	British	19.9.24 Southampton	appendicitis
Webster G	17	"	" "	inflammation of ear

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Locke H V	25	British	19.9.24 Southampton
Pearce J	22	"	" "

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 620
Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERV

...of continental United States from a ...port

Number 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th. SEPTEMBER.1924, *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

OLYMPIC

SEP 30 1924

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth.	Frank. E.	Commander.	24.9.24.	Sou'ton.	No.	Yes.	59	M	English.	British.	5. 6.	156.	
2	Freeman.	Charles.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 7.	158.	
3	Frank.	Frederick.	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 7.	158.	
4	Cross.	Frederick.	1st.Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10.	154.	
5	Barton.	George.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
6	O'Brien.	Richard.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish.	"	5. 9.	151.	
7	Waltire.	Charles.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English.	"	5. 8.	141.	
8	Boyce.	James.	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 6.	154.	
9	Couché	George.	6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 7.	150.	
10	Prior.	Miles.	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5. 5.	156.	
~~11~~	~~Sanders~~	~~Gordon~~	~~Asst " Surgeon.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Irish.~~	~~"~~	~~5. 7.~~	~~156.~~	
12	Shepherd.	Joseph.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	M	English.	"	5. 3.	151.	
13	Creaser.	William.	2nd.Purser.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5. 9.	171.	
14	~~Lowe.~~	~~Herbert.~~	Asst Purser.	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	M	"	"	~~5. 9.~~	~~142.~~	
15	Ward.	Stanley.	Purser's Clerk.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10.	159.	
16	Brown.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.	154.	
17	Sangle.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11.	150.	
18	Benson ~~Lucas~~	Clifford ~~Russell~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6.	146	
X 19	Maxwell	Leslie B	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	133	
20	Stowe.	Henry.	Quartermaster.	24.9.24.	Sou'ton.	No.	Yes.	37	M	English.	British.	5. 9.	141.	
21	Maxwell.	Frank.	Asst'n Mate.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
22														
23	Jones.	William.	Quartermaster.	24.9.24.	Sou'ton.	No.	Yes.	50	M	Welsh.	British.	5. 3.	[illegible]	
24	Lee.	Stanley.	Asst'n Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English.	"	5. 7.	141.	
25	Nielsen.	Christian.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11.	155.	
26	Coward.	Ernest.	Master A Arms.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 8.	150.	
27	Prayer.	Jorge.	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5. [illegible]		
28	Forest.	John.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5. 9.	[illegible]	
29	Jeddere.	William.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. [illegible]		
30	Parker	Frederick	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7	148	

Line: White Star

Owners:

Local Agents:

28 SEP 1924

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 500

... of continental United States from a ... port

Number ...

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of continental United States from a ...port

Number
1...

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic. ..., *arriving at* New York. ..., 30th. September., *1924*, *from the port of* Southampton. L 75

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
37. 1	Cooper.	Edward.	Quartermaster.	24.9.24.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	38	M	English.	British.	5.	4.142.	
2	Wynn.	Arthur.	" & A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.	7.157.	
3	Lowry.	Alfred.	" & A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.	6.136.	
4	Lest.	Tom.	" "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.	11.172.	
5	O'Shea.	Bartholomew.	Saloon Deckman A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish.	"	5.	4.145.	
6	Fry.	Albert.	Saloon Deckman A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	M	English.	"	5.	7.150.	
7	Morgan.	Albert.	" A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.	2.142	
8	Salter.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	11.156.	
9	Cooper.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.	2.160.	
40. 10	Warner.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	9.158.	
11	Leaver.	Doriel.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	8.158.	
12	Coburn.	Samuel.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	5.150.	
13	Flint.	Harry.	" & W.Cleaner."	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.	4.140.	
14	Hume.	Frederick.	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	4.140.	
15	Bain	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31 ~~46~~	M	"	"	5.10	154 ~~5.9.157.~~	
16	Webster.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.	4.140.	
17	Coombs.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.	8.150.	
18	Sutton.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.	8.140.	
50. 19	Meanne.	Murphy.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.	9.147.	
51. 20	Hicks.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	6.141.	
52. 21	Blossard.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.	7.160.	
53. 22	Dawkes.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	11.160.	
45. 23	Duncan Greimes	Gideon Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.	6 136	
54. 24	~~Duncan~~	~~Walter.~~	"	"	"	"	"	45 ~~46~~	M	~~Scottish.~~	~~Scots.~~	5.8	160	
55. 25	Western.	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	4.140.	
56. 26	Smith.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.	3.152.	
57. 27	Keeling.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	3.140.	
58. 28	Holland.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.	4.142.	
59. 29	Moore.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	7.160.	
60. 30	Hibbes.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.	4.140.	

23 SEP 1924

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms herein provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative penalty provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

Sheet No. 5 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel Olympic. *, arriving at* New York. , 30th. September. *, 1924, from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61. 1	Redgrave.	Herbert.	A.B.	24.9.24.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	53	M	English.	British.	5. 6.	157.	
2	Sandell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.10	171	
3	Ledbrooke	John	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5. 9.	157.	
4	Osman	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	156	
5	Mitchell	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	171	
6	Lawrence	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	176	
7	Wright	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	169	
8	Welford	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	156	
9	Bishop	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	147	
70. 10	Pett	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	141	
11	Barnett	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	167	
12	Davis	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	158	
13	Bartlett	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	141	
14	Lincoln	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	
15	Duremuir	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	141	
16	Hilditch	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	
17	Tarrant	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	174	
18	Castle	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
19	Pearce	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	161	
80 20	Vella	Correlo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	158	
21	McConnell	Armour	"Wilde"Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	156	
22	Roberts	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	131	
23	Truss	Percy	Lamp Boy.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	131	
24	Lee	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.11	95	
25	Caldwell	Reginald	U.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	147	
26	Coffe	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	141	
27	Cowley	Sutherland	1Wr Wireless	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	141	
28	Mackie	Leonard	Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	145	
29	Hagon	William	Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	164	
30	Turner	Edward	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
70								30				5.7	160	

Line .....
Officers .....
Local Agents .....
14 1920



* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of continental United States from a ... port

Number ...
I ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the coercive fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of continental United States from a ... Number ...

Sheet No. 5 / Sheet No. 14 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 30th. SEPT. *, 1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. E 77

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Thearle.	John.Herbert.	Chief Eng'r.	24.8.24.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	55	M	English.	Gt Brit.	5.	8.167.	
2	McKimm.	Charles.W.	Asst Chief "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish.	"	5.	11.148.	
3	Stephens	Garfield	Sen'r 2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English.	"	5.	7.135.	
4	Douglas	Hugh	Inter.2nd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish.	"	5.	8.150.	
5	Oldershaw	Robert	Jun'r 2nd.	"	"	"	"	44	M	English.	"	6.	0.160.	
6	Mackenzie	James B	Sen'r.3rd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish.	"	5.	9.160.	
7	Wise	Herbert	Inter.3rd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	English.	"	5.	10.150.	
8	O'Keefe	William	Sen'r.4th.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	8.148.	
9	Nicholas	Samuel	Inter.4th.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.	6.140.	
10	Carstairs	William	Sen'r Asst 2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.	6.161.	
11	Foster	Sydney	Inter. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	10.158.	
12	Husband	Arthur	Jun'r "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	10.158.	
13	Ismay	John	Senr.Asst 3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	7.142.	
14	Edwards	Ernest	Inter. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	5.150.	
15	Love	Lawrence	Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.	8.151.	
16	Laidlaw	James	Sehr.Asst.4th.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.	8.155.	
17	Harnett	Cecil	Inter. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	10.152.	
18	Green	Albert	Ex Junr. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	7.147	
19	Corkhill	Thomas	Ex.Jurr. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	8.151.	
20	Williams	Matthew L	Senr. 5th.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	8.151.	
21	Cawthorne	Alfred	Inter.5th.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	10.141.	
22	Forrest	George	Junr. 5th.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.	11.181.	
23	Spence	Francis	Senr. 6th.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.	0.150.	
24	Pharoah	Henry	Junr. 6th.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	8.141.	
25	Mostley	Charles	Junr.Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.	7.142.	
26	Paynter	Jeffrey	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.	9.145.	
27	Thomson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	7.145.	
28	Donahue	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish.	"	5.	7.147.	
29	Targett	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English.	"	5.	8.136.	
30	Burden	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	8.11.	

Master

Owners

Local Agents

23 SEP 1924

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6572 — ...of continental United States from a ... port — Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6W
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ed States from a ... port ... Number 1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK. ..., 30th. SEPT. 1924, *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. ... 78

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) (12) Height. Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31. 1	Wilmot	Walter	Junr Lieut.	24 Sept.0.24.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	23	M	English.	British.	5. 6.135.	
2	Nash	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6.149.	
3	Taylor	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 8.141.	
4	Savage	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6. 1.145.	
5	Job	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 7.146.	
6	Gibson	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6.131.	
7	Mace.	Joseph.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.10.161.	
8	Northover.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11.164.	
9	Semple.	William.	Septy Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5. 9.152.	
40. 10	Pitman	Leo	Asst Do	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8 157	
11	Bright	William	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9 154	
12	Angell	Arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10 154	
13	Provost	James	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6 150	
14	Hughes	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4 133	
15	Scouse	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 139	
16	Roper	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 139	
17	~~Ford~~	~~Robert~~	~~5TH~~ "	"	"	"	"	~~Uzc~~	"	"	"	~~5.6 140~~	
18	Imfeld	Frank	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 135	
Subst 19	Spencer	Lester						21				6.0 140	
	~~Roberts~~	~~Robert~~	~~7th~~ "	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5.6 140~~	
50 20	Caldwell	James	Joiner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9 159	
21	Vevitt	John	Writer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 151	
22	Davies	George	A.B.Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10 142	
23	Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 130	
24	Andrews	Geoffrey	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8 171	
25	Chilcott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10 164	
26	Moore	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 135	
50 X 27	James	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8 131	
50 28	Orr	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10 146	
61 X 29	Middleton	Alfred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7 210	
57 X 30	Foley	Patrick	M.P.Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.7 140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 23 SEP 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of continental United States from a ... a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic ..., *arriving at* New York ..., 30th September ..., *192*4, *from the port of* Southampton ... 79

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) (12) Height. Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
60 1	Long	Edwin	Storekeeper	24/9/24	So'ton	no	yes	40	M	English	British.	5.5. 151	
62 2	Horn	Walter	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 8.146.	
3	Stone.	Henry.	" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	4. 11.139	
4	Hibberd.	Charles.	Ref Greaser.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 5.141.	
5	Oliver.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5. 3.138	
6	Hatfield.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 7.144.	
7	Wedges.	John.	Elect Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 6.141.	
8	Cartmell.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 4.184.	
9	Galpin.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 8.144.	
70. 10	Morey.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 6.146	
11	Stares.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5. 9.148	
12	Barnes.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 8.152	
13	Petley.	Ernest.	Ref Greaser.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5. 7.184	
14	Omer.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 7.141.	
15	Warren.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 2.118.	
16	Addison.	Thomas.	Steering Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11.154.	
17	Elliott.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10.149.	
18	Ings.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 6.151.	
19	Long.	William.	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11.175.	
80. 20	Jewell.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 8.144.	
21	Saunders.	George.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 9.204.	
22	Fredericks.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 6.139.	
23	Cardy.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5. 7.151.	
24	Eaton.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7.184.	
25	Bridle	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 6 181	
26	Moore.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 7.141.	
27	Cavell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 1.181.	
28	Thorne.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 7.141.	
29	Palmer.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6.139.	
90. 30	Brown.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 7.184.	

Jakeyfield

23SEP'24

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...continental United States from a ... port ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of continental United States from a ... port

Number 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* New York, 30th. Sept.1924, *192*, *from the port of* Southampton. 80

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
91. 1	Williams.	Fred.	Greaser.	24.9.24.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	29	M	English.	British.	5.10.	154.	
2	Butt.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10.	200	
3	Obey.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 6.	141.	
4	Kemish.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.	151.	
5	Munday.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6.	151.	
6	McGew.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
7	Sullivan.	Dennis.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 9.	141.	
8	Long.	Mark.	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5. 7.	161.	
9	Channell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 8.	141.	
100. 10	~~Bellows~~ Henry ~~Hallett.~~ Lovett.		"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~ 37	M	"	"	5.10	136 ~~5. 9.156.~~	
11	Shergold.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 6.	141.	
12	Donovan.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10.	151.	
13	Powell.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5. 8.	154.	
14	Clitheroe.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5. 9.	155.	
15	Mathews.	Edward.	Attendant.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 9.	152.	
16	Wareham.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	152.	
17	Evans.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 7.	161.	
18	Kimber.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 9.	141.	
19	Baker.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
110. 20	Sheath ~~Bellows.~~	Samuel ~~Walter.~~	"	"	"	"	"	22 ~~37~~	M	"	"	5.4 ~~5.10.~~	133 ~~136.~~	
21	Elliott.	Bert.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 8.	144.	
22	Webb.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5. 4.	126.	
23	Wright.	Horace.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 5.	141.	
24	Lott.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 6.	165.	
25	Clancy.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish.	"	5. 7.	142.	
26	Vermont.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English.	"	5.10.	154.	
27	Hurst.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5. 6.	161.	
28	Randell.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 6.	142.	
29	Sullivan.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 6.	145.	
120. 30	Porter.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 6.	130.	

7

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1250

Telegraph Dept

23 SEP.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

... of continental United States from a ... port. Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...t of continental United States from a ...port.

Number I...

Sheet No. 8/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* New York, 30th.September.1924, *19*2 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Watts.	Alfred.	Attendant.	24.9.24.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	28	M	English.	British.	5.	8.	146.
2	Wakeley.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	9.	151.
3	Knaller.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	2.	167.
4	Langley.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	2.	167.
5	Whitby.	Aaron.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	5.	126.
6	Sherwold.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	8.	141.
7	Webb.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.	11.	169.
8	Geary.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	7.	112.
9	Taylor.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	11.	151.
130. 10	Gellitt.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.	8.	171.
11	Webber.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.	6.	146.
12	Hampton	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.	6	141
13	Wareham.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	8.	168.
14	Horn.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	7.	141.
15	Parnell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.	6.	168.
16	White.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	10.	149.
17	Wilson.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.	5.	141.
18	Sheath.	William.	Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	3.	135.
19	Warren [illegible]	John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43 [illegible]	M	"	"	5.	7	144 [illegible]
140. 20	Pearce [illegible]	William [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34 [illegible]	M	"	"	5.	5	149 [illegible]
21	York [illegible]	Louis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39 [illegible]	M	"	"	5.	8	149 [illegible]
22	Metcalf.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	4.	141.
23	Grimes [illegible]	George [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38 [illegible]	M	"	"	5.	5	144 [illegible]
24	Bourne [illegible]	George [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23 [illegible]	M	"	"	5.	5	141 [illegible]
25	McKinley.	Hugh.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch.	"	5.	8.	141.
26	Richmond.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English.	"	5.	7.	147.
27	Muntram	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.	6.	150.
28	Knight [illegible]	Ernest [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34 [illegible]	M	"	"	5.	9	156 [illegible]
29	Saint.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.	7.	156.
150. 30	Slade.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	10.	164.

Line.....
Order.....
Local Agents.....
11-1207

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

of continental United States from a
at ..... Manifest
Number
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number
1

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel OLYMPIC, *arriving at* New York, 30th September 1924, *19*8 *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
151. 1	Lowe	Frederick William.	Steward.	24.9.24.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	34	M	English.	British.	5.6	151	
2	Promly.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	6.149.	
3	Kute.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.	6.154.	
4	Bray.	Ronald.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	7.142.	
5	Rogers.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.	4.143.	
6	Fraser.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	5.147.	
7	Scott.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.	2.141.	
8	Rendell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.	6.147.	
9	Dyer.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	6.149	
160. 10	Gibbs.	Benjamin.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	4.132.	
11	Mc Gaw	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.	4 1?8	
12	Simpson.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	6.148.	
13	Dunford.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	6.150.	
14	Shiels.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.	4.141.	
15	Witt.	Reginald.	Messman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	9.168.	
16	Eagle.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	5.143.	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S.A. OFFICE
23 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Master.....

Owner.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

... of continental United States from a ... port ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

of continental United States from a ... port.

Number
1...

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1924. *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

83

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tweedie	Samuel	Chief Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5.11	168	
2	Vowles	Ernest	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.8	160	
3	Pittam	Herbert	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	174	
5														
6	Hurst	George	Chief Storekeeper	25/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.5	150	
7	Godley	Charles	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	144	
8	Craig	Alfred	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Amy	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
10	Watts	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	168	
11	Trask	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Wooldridge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Gould	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
14	Mc Kerrell	William	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	147	
15	Smithson	Winnifred	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.2	112	
16	Kemp	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	119	
17	Skilling	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	130	
18	Indge	Beatrice	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	142	
19	White	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	125	
20	Dartnell	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	
21	Basford	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	120	
22	Creese	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	
23	Baker	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	
24	Howell	Esther	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	138	
25	Norfolk	Ada	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
26	Medley	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	150	
27	Wright	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	112	
28	Ambridge	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	137	
29	~~Miller~~ Lock	~~Alice~~ Mary	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~ 42	"	"	"	~~5.6 130~~ 5.4	140	
30	~~Bagley~~ Symes	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

... continental United States from a ... port. Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT. , 192 4. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. F 84

G. 23574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
44 1	Penford	Henrietta	Matron	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	34	F	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Gray	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	145	
41 3	Formento	Jessie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	136	
49 4	Torkilson	Kathleen	F.B. Attd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	
50 5	Waldron	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	152	
55 6	Frew	Marion	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
56 7	Cooper	Gertrude	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	
57 8	Watson	Herbert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	136	
59 9	Simmonds	Philip	Stenographer	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	146	
60 10	~~Axton~~	William	Writer	"	"	"	"	~~49~~	"	"	"	~~5.11~~	~~149~~	
11	Sheppard	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	139	
12	Benson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	
13	Cooper	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	154	
14	Wilkins	Frank	Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	136	
15	Wilde	Ernest	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16	Perriton	Stanley	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	139	
17	Dey	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
18	Mead	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	~~Dooley~~	James	"	"	"	"	"	~~51~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
70 20	Larken	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	172	
21	Hutton	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Burrage	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Metcalf	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	142	
24	House	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	151	
25	Lane	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Love	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	146	
27	Correia	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugese	N. B.S	5.7	148	
28	Hempstead	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.6	140	
29	Fagan	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	151	
80 30	~~Woods~~	William	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

A.M. OFFICE
23 SEP 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

... continental United States from a ... port. Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , 192 4 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. F 85

G 22574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81 1	Lawrence	Albert	Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British.	5.7	130	
2	Allen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	143	
3	Draper	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	
4	Harmon	Albert J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	
5	Awcock	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	133	
6	Hack	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	143	
7	~~Matthias~~	Gomer	"	"	"	"	"	~~44~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
8	Laird	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	Miles	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
90 10	Smith	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	146	
11	Powell	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
12	Layton	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	142	
13	Richardson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	155	
14	Graveley	Alison	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	
15	Humphreys	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
16	Alpine	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	161	
17	Knight	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	
18	Wilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	
19	Toombs	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	168	
100 20	Slater	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	158	
102 21	Piper	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3 22	Andrews	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	164	
4 23	Swanton	Terrence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.2	150	
5 24	Kirby	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	
6 25	Humphereson	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	140	
7 26	Pugh	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8 27	Chambers	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	136	
9 28	Lovelock	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
101 29	Butt,	George.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	
110 30	Senger	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Line 12
Owners
Local Agents

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
23 SEP 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , *192*4. *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. F 86

G. 23674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1	Rollings	James	Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.1	136	
	2	Baker	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	3	Durston	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	4	Emery	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	5	Collins	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	6	Rumbold	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	7	Rainsley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	194	
	8	Salmons	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	9	Edwards	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	
120	10	Woolcock	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	154	
	11	Tredwell	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	147	
	12	Carr	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	168	
	13	Mc Caig	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	132	
	14	Kaye	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	
	15	Maggs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	16	Burley	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	17	Larmour	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	18	Davis	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	19	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	143	
130	20	Austin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	21	Thomas	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	134	
	22	Ellis	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	23	Hirst	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	160	
	24	Payne	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	25	Carnham	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	134	
	26	Cuthbert	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	27	Short	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	28	Seddon	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	144	
	29	Bartlett	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
140	30	D'Hermilly	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	134	

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , 192 4 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C 12674.

F 87

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141	1	Keen	William	Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	145	
	2	Smith	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	144	
	3	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	134	
	4	Kennedy	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	5	Challis	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	6	Smart	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	159	
	7	Douglas	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	
	8	Belcham	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	9	Edwards Lewis	John William	"	"	"	"	"	32 ~~36~~	"	"	"	5.5 ~~5.6~~	138 ~~147~~	
150	10	Merrion	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	11	Payne	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	143	
	12	~~Barrow~~	~~James~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~43~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
	13	De Jong	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	14	Wade	Bertram	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	112	
	15	~~Evens~~	~~James~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
217	16	Pope	Arthur	Hors d'ouvres	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	
219	17	Black	Frank	Captain's Servant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	168	
220	18	Syms	Harold	R. R.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
1	19	Jarrad	Ernest	Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
2	20	Hall	William	S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	
3	21	Taylor	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	144	
5	22	Mason	William	Ver.Cafe Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	156	
6	23	Goddard	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	126	
8	24	Keen	Percy	Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	140	
9	25	Hargreaves	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	160	
235	26	Harvey	Edward	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.2	180	
6	27	Marigold	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	
7	28	Hawkins	Loftus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
239	29	Brown	William	Bugler & Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
240	30	Purcell	Sidney	Deck Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	

Line
Owners 14
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 30th Sept. , *1924.* , *from the port of* Southampton.

G. 12874.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
156 1	Sexton	Reginald	Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	154	
157 2	Girard	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	118	
159 3	Annalls	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	161	
159 4	Beverton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	146	
160 5	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
1 6	Mintram	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	
2 7	Thompson	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	119	
4 8	Roberts	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	154	
5 9	Lewis Thompson	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	145	
6 10	Day	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	178	
163 11	Wiggins	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.7	147	
167 12	Thompson ,	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.10	154	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.M. OFFICE 23 SEP '24 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 15
Owners
Legal Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 89

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , *192* 4., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 22274.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Faulkner	Henry	Asst Dck Pantry	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.5	164	
2	Evans	Cyril	Gym Attd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	154	
3	Bryant	William	S.R. Attd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Lovejoy	Henry	Baggage Mstr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Lord	John	Clothes Presr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
247 6	Brown	Ernest	T. B. Attd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Horning	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
8	King	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
253 9	Astridge	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	140	
254 10	Camm	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	136	
255 11	Holloway	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	140	
258 12	Harris	Stephen	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	130	
259 13	Longman	Harry	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	120	
260 14	Taylor	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	
15	Chandler	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	120	
16	~~Deyoh~~	~~Albert~~	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~115~~	
17	Connor	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	110	
18	Hinton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	128	
19	Tourtel	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	108	
20	Hibberd	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	96	
21	Forster	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	118	
268 22	Dennett	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	128	
23														
24														
25														
276 26	Whitlock	Sydney	Messenger	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.4	132	
27	Cull	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	112	
28	Standen	Walter	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	140	
29	Payne	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	
280 30	Lock	Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	

U.S.A. CHECKED
23 SEP 1924
NEW YORK

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Continental United States from a ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT. , *192* 4 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 90

G. 23874.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
281	1	Wort	Stanley	Asst Printer	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	2	Black	John	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	135	
	3	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	135	
	4	Wassell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6.1	184	
	5	Jeffs	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	152	
	6	Hayward	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	150	
	7	Cocker	James	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.10	110	
	8	Potter	William	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	9	Braybrooke	Walter	1ST B.R.Std	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	142	
290	10	Alcock	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	11	Hemensley	John	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	154	
	12	Sunderland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	192	
	13	Etches	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	
	14	Brash	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	15	Crabb	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	148	
	16	Griffiths	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	17	Hughes	Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	18	Williams	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	146	
	19	Spencer	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	140	
300	20	Dent	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	21	Weller	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	22	Lay	William	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	NAT WSC	5.5	168	
	23	Johnson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	24	Prescott	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.8	136	
	25	Gray	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	26	Harrison	Aragon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	156	
	27	Winter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	28	Bartholomew	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	129	
	29	Angus	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	
310	30	Stock	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	

M.M. OFFICE 23 SEP 24

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have called the roll of crew (or of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which answer below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , 192 4 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. F 91

G. 23574.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~311~~	1	Mc Guirk	William	B.R.Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.3	135	
	2	Light	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	133	
	3	Fitzgerald	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	144	
	4	Chetter	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	142	
	5	Robertson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	
	6	Shave	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	7	Daniels	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	148	
	8	Rogerson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	
	9	Clarke	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	
320	10	Bartlett	George	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	156	
330	11	Ryan	Frank	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	
	12	Parsons	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	145	
	13	Cullen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	178	
	14	Powell	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	143	
	15	~~Brown~~	~~Leslie~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~136~~	
	16	Sims	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	17	Kenny	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	164	
	18	Taylor	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	19	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	132	
	20	Seymour	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	122	
340	21	Stack	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
348	22	Duarte	William	Plate Std	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	
~~349~~	23	Battersby	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	
~~350~~	24	Nicholson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	133	
	25	Manley	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	
	26	Batchelor	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	151	
	27	Eldridge	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	
354	28	Willcox	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
355	29	Harrison	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	136	
356	30	Balston ~~Paul~~	Walter ~~Douglas~~	"	"	"	"	"	27 ~~19~~	"	"	"	5.8 ~~5.8~~	143 ~~134~~	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 23 SEP. 1924

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , *1924.* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 12674.

92

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
360	1	Flanagan	John	Chief Boots	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	160	
361	2	Rooke	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	
362	3	Dixon	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	143	
		Chun	Wilfred												
363	4	~~Pry~~	~~William~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
									~~38~~				~~5.9~~	~~154~~	
364	5	Parker	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
365	6	Burris	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	126	
372	7	Waters	Albert	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	148	
3	8	Poole	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	138	
4	9	Bickerstaffe	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	187	
5	10	Oliver	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	11	Palmer	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	12	Pitt	Philip						26				6.1	165	
		~~Chun~~	~~Wilfred~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	
8	13	Fitter	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	144	
9	14	Poland	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	
380	15	Lavender	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	156	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Sahiapby Dept

M.M. OFFICE
23 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...continental United States from a ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

401

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT. , 192 4 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

93

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1	Jones	John	Chief 2nd Cl. Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	160	
	2	Nicholson	Frank	2nd Class Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	
	3	Lee	Albert	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	4	Hunt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	5	Bonner	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	133	
	6	Johnston	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	150	
	7	Knight	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	8	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	9	Gibbs	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
410	10	Hill	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	138	
	11	Digweed	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	118	
	12	Mc Allen	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	118	
	13	Brewer	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	14	Hyman	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	
	15	Turtle Stone	Charles Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	25 ~~21~~	"	"	"	5.8 ~~6.0~~	144 ~~150~~	
	16	Locke	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	17	Jowett	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	18	Dobbs	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	119	
	19	Cale	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	120	
420	20	Pope	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	21	Blake	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
	22	Mc Donald	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	23	Locke	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	
	24	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	
	25	Lindsay	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	
	26	Tizard	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	
	27	Snook	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
	28	Scott	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	
	29	Gould	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
430	30	Green	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	

Total 20 —

Examined

Local Agents

U.S. IM. SERVICE
23 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 820
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 94

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT. , 192 4 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 22274.

(1) No. on list	(2a) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2b) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 1	Bonner	Roger	Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	134	
2	Moss	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	
3	Gale	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	
4	Cross	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	160	
5	Janaway	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	153	
6	Ransom	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
7	Hotson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	147	
8	Maxted	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	Dicks	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	
440 10	Cannings	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Dyer	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	Reilly	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	
13	Hiscock	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	116	
14	Clarke	John	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	142	
15	Maschio	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
446 16	Campbell	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.5	140	
453 17	Day Longman	Gilbert Harry	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	18 ~~17~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.4~~	128 ~~120~~	
454 18	Spencer	Percy	S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	
456 19	Crossfield	Sheridan	Lib.Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
458 20	Seamell	Ernest	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	
460 21	Howell	Leonard	BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	
22	Churcher	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
23	Neild	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	
466 24	Lewis	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	168	
25	Turner	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	167	
26	Sabey	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	
27	Pitman	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
470 28	Lomax Searle	James Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	52 ~~45~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.6~~	140 ~~160~~	
29	Gibson	Vivian.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	151	
472 30	Horner	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.2	176	

Line 71
(Owners)
Local Agents

23 SEP 1924 N.Y. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT. , 192 4., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. No. 95

O. 23674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
473 1	Goode	Henry	B.R.Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Mills	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
3	Redman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	Gardner	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	168	
478 6	Oakley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	
486 7	Chandler	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	
8	Abberley	George	Chief 2nd Cl Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	X	5.4	140	
9	Biles	William	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	131	
489 10	Moore	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
493 11	Friend	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	~~Pearce~~	~~Leonard~~	~~Plate Std.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	21	"	"	"	6.1	136	
495 13	Donaghy	James	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
496 14	Tetlow	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	147	
499 15	Pavey	Victor	Chief 2nd Cl Boots.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	149	
500 16	Hammett	Mark	Asst. Boots	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	
17	Dingle	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	150	
18	Pegg	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
503 19	Payne	George	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	116	
20	Shepherd	Frederick	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	
21	~~Mc Manus~~	~~Patrick~~	~~Hobby~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	39	"	"	"	5.7	152	
22	~~Whitnall~~	~~Frank~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~ 26	"	"	"	5.4 ~~5.7~~	140 ~~130~~	
23	Garnett	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~180~~	
24	Matthews	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	144	
25	Barker	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145	
510 26	Chew	Norman	BandMaster	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	146	
27	Sparks	Victor	BandSman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	174	
28	Mortimer	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	147	
29	Claxton	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	161	
30	~~Hemingway~~	~~John~~ Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	200	
			"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~ 38	"	"	"	5.8 ~~5.11~~	140 ~~147~~	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

N.Y. OFFICE 28 SEP 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Continental United States from A — Number 1

Sheet No. 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" G. 22274. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , *192* 4 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551 1	Robertson	Daniel	Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.4	136	
2	~~Jones~~	~~Richard~~	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Toomer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	
4	Payne	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Bills	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	Biddlecombe	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	186	
7	Bull	Evelyn	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	140	
8	Stroud	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	136	
9			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	
560 10			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
606 24	Payton	Alfred	1st G. H. Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	140	
607 25	Mitchell	William	G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	186	
608 26	Davis	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	119	
609 27	Page	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	
610 28	Newman	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	139	
611 29	Binns	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	134	
612 30	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	121	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

23 SEP 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , 192 4. *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

C. 12874.

F 97

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521	1	Parry	George	Chief 3rd Cl Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.1	140	
	2	Vickers	Charles	2nd III Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	3	Risch	Leon	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Polish	Polish	5.5	140	
	4	Kelcher	James	Hpl. Attd.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5.7	160	
	5	Paul	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	173	
	6	Coward	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	124	
	7	Knight	William	3rd Class Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	172	
	8	Wallen	Ernest		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	136	
	9	~~Grech~~ Garner	~~Carmelo~~ Ernest	Asst.Pantry	"	"	"	"	~~47~~	"	~~Maltese~~	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
530	10	~~Gera~~	~~Ge~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.1	130	
	11	Le Gros	Philip	Steward	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.0	126	
	12	Tilbury	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	13	Coombs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
	14	Hoyal	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	180	
	15	Parmiter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	
	16	Small	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	17	Michie	James	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	161	
	18	Jeanes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	19	Hill	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	132	
540	20	Bulbrooke	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	21	Offer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	22	Frost	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	142	
	23	Grant	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	24	Bailey	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	25	Parker	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	26	Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	27	Hill	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
	28	Furze	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	
	29	Sharp	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	139	
550	30	Brown ~~Turtle~~	Reginald Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19 ~~25~~	"	"	"	5.6 ~~5.8~~	146 ~~144~~	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 23 SEP 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , *1924.* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 98

C. 22374.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 1	Sargeant	John	Chef	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	186	
622 2	Hug	August	Asst. Chef	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5.2	158	
624 3	Grall	Jean	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	
5 4	Carer	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	
6 5	Creswell	Henry	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.9	147	
7 6	Peckham	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	166	
9 7	Emery	Edward	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
630 8	Richeda	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	185	
4 9	Read	William	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.1	134	
6 10	Herbert	Horace	Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	
8 11	Wallis	Joseph	2nd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	200	
640 12	Maenn	Percy	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	
1 13	White	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	136	
2 14	Kearl	Charles	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	
3 15	Munford	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	
5 16	Etheridge	Herbert	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6 17			Asst "	"	"	"	"		"					
7 18	Chandler	James	Asst Cook	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.2	136	
9 19	Gordon	Harry	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	168	
650 20	Mc Laughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	154	
1 21	Hillier	Reuben	Asst Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	151	
2 22	Rowlings	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	138	
3 23														
4 24	Oliver	William	Mess Cook	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	154	
5 25	Eves	Gilbert	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6 26	Hammans	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	
7 27	Humphreys	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8 28	Harris	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	129	
9 29	Taylor	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	
660 30	Villars	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	146	

M.M. OFFICE 23 SEP 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents 25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 99

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , *192* 4. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 22574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
661 1	Norman	Walter	Asst Cook	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	126	
2	Knight	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	
663 3	Purves	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	
4														
5														
6														
677 7	Dawkins	Bertram	Scullion	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.10	140	
678 8	Ryans	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	
679 9	Stares	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140	
680 10	Dymond	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	154	
11	Skirrow	Henri.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	149	
12	Paul	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	148	
13	Condon	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
14	Phillips	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	156	
15	Stokes	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	137	
16	Grice	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	
17	Dipper	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Burgess	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	
19	Day	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	137	
690 20	Field	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	121	
1 21			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
22														
23														
694 24	Bowes	John	Kitchen Porter	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.5	150	
5 25	Thompson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	
8 26	Cohen	Samuel	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Hebrew	"	5.4	162	
9 27	Maddick	Christopher	Pass.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.9	160	
700 28	Chappell	Frank	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
2 29	Apperley	Harold	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	144	
3 30	Rodman	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	

N.Y. OFFICE 23 SEP. 1924 IMMIGRATION

Line 26
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30TH SEPT , 192 4. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. F 100

G. 22374.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
707 1	Henderson	Thomas	Chief Baker	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.5	146	
8 2	Legge	Edward	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	147	
9 3	Redman	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	
710 4	Howlett	Albert	Ex 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	
1 5	Emery	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	147	
2 6	Clegg	Charles	3rd Baker.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	147	
3 7	Penny	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	140	
4 8	Moody	William	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	112	
5 9	Chapell	Heber	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	126	
6 10	~~Dey~~	Herold	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~153~~	
7 11	Holding	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
718 12	Wescott	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	
721 13	Nutbrown	Charles	Baker's Scullion.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
2 14	Jones	Henry	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4 15	Dipper	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	144	
5 16	Gallacher	James	Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	126	
6 17	Davies	John	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	166	
7 18	Corlett	George	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8 19	Egerton	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	128	
9 20	Whitcombe	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	168	
730 21	Hayter	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	153	
1 22	Caton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	146	
2 23	Hickman	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
3 24	Kellaway	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	132	
4 25	Pearce	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	151	
735 26														
27														
28														
29														
740 30	Young	Reginald	Butcher's Scullion	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	134	

Line 27
Owners
Local Agents

23 SEP 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Rel 1042

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect — Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
8131				✓			pages 33 thru 59,
							" 102 thru 178
							run out of frame

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Elsinor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 30th, *1924* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, NEW YORK. 191

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	Lera	Francesco	Manager	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	39	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
2	~~M~~ Platt	John	Controller	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'9"	146	
3	Hayter	Gertrude	Cashier	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	Cope-Smith	Eileeen	Asst Cashier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
5	Wuistiner	Alfred	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	Male	French	Swiss	5'8"	180	
6	Castelli	Luigi	2nd Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
7	~~MacLachlan~~	~~Frederick~~	~~Storekeeper~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	English	British	~~5'10"~~ 164		
8	Taylor	Percival	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
9	Wickers	George	Asst Barman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
10	Cotti	Sandro	Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	132	
11	Pasotti	Egidio	Carver	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
12	~~M~~ Allieri	Mario	Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	154	
13	Vacchina	Eugenio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
14	Nansoz	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	French	5'10"	154	
15	Gorgone	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	139	
16	Guiseris	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	119	
17	Terzaghi	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
18	Gromo	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	116	
19	Roost	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'6"	144	
20	Tamborini	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5'4"	140	
21	Dell'Armellina	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Italian	5'6"	145	
22	Farreras	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	
23	Bissettini	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	
24	Salvi	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
25	De Alessandri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	119	
26	Zanin	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
27			"	"	"	"	"		"					
28			~~Asst Wine~~ Butler	"	"	"	"		"					
29			~~Asst~~ Carver	"	"	"	"		"					
30	Manzi	Natale	Asst Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	British	5'8"	145	

Line 45
Owner's
Local Agent's
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 102

RESTAURANT

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 30TH , *1924* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

O. 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collomb	Victor	Asst Waiter	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	18	Male	French	British	5'6"	119 lbs	
2	Mansell	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"			
3	Watson	Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'7"	126	
4	Fassi	Ettore	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5'4"	135	
5	Ivaldi	Ercole	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
6	Taylor	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10"	150	
7	Holmes	Herbert	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
8	Maidment	Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8"	146	
9	Smith	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
10	Davis	Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	122	
11	Collins	Maurice	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
12	———		" "	"	"	"	"	~~XX~~	"	———				
13	———		" "	"	"	"	"	———	"	———				
14	Franks	Samuel	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'7"	126	
15	Bloch	Adolphe	Chef	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	6'4"	180	
16	Sackett	Alfred	Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'10"	147	
17	Pugnaire	Francois	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	French	5'8"	147	
18	Baudry	Georges	Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	118	
19	Van Krieken	Jan	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	154 ~~XXX~~	
20	———		Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	———	"	———				
21	Severguini	Francois	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
22	Cagliardi	Francois	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
23	Courairie	Georges	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	French	5'11"	186	
24	Courtaux	Andre	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'4"	136	
25	Mills	Albert George	Asst Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'4"	150	
26	~~Villaret~~	~~Charles~~	Asst Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5'8"~~	~~152~~	
27	Downes	Cyril	Asst Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'10"	154	
28	Wallace	Herbert	Asst Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
29	Ward	John	Asst Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	158	
30	Henrioud	Constant.	Asst ~~XXXXX~~ Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Swiss	5'9"	160	

Line 29
Owners
Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT

F 103

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* New York , September 30th *1924* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ~~ENGLAND~~ ENGLAND.

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Sheet 61 1	Cornelius	James	Asst Larder Cook	24/9/24	So'ton	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8"	lbd 154	
2	Leney	Theodore	Asst Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	Meyer	Emile	Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	Swiss	6'0"	168	
4	Le Masurier	Louis	Asst Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7"	140	
5	Ord	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
6	Mills	Albert Alexander	Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'0"	138	
7	Best	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
8	Hunton	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
9	Parr	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
70 10	Darg	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	170	
11			"	"	"	"	"	—	"					
12	Stent	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'7"	136	
13	Parkhurst	Arthur	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	118	
14	Lawrence	Conrad	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Baker	William	2nd Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
16	Gregory	Reginald	Staff Attendant	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
77 17	Droz	Edgar	3rd Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	Swiss	5'11"	154	
18														
19														
80 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chas J. Full
Capt

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 SEP. 1924
N.Y.

/ on next sheet (V).

Line 30
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 104

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 30/9/, 1924, from the port of Southampton

G. 12374.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~D 14~~	1			Supplementary Sheet										
D 14	2 Riley	✓ Charles	✓ Asst Purser	30 9 24	Soton	do	yes	31	M	English	British	5 11½	162	
E 16	3 Blogg	✓ Percy	✓ 4th Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	154	
V 168	4 Lewis	✓ William	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5½	146	
V 169	5 Jones	✓ Frederick	✓ Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	120	"
Foreign V 35	6 Allen	✓ Leonard	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
V 559	7 Lock	✓ John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
V [illegible]	8 Green	George	✓ Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	178	
Foreign R 42	9 Maurice	✓ Sidney	✓ Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	148	
Foreign R [illegible]	10 [illegible]	✓ Harry	✓ Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	142	
Foreign X [illegible]	11 Finetti	VL 366/355 ✓ Francesco	V 4 367/811 ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
X 79	12 Hale	✓ Percy	✓ Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-4	138	
Foreign V 26	13 Ball	✓ Ronald	✓ Bell. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	125	
Foreign V 719	14 Thomson	✓ James	✓ Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	168	
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Sept. 24, 1924. — I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

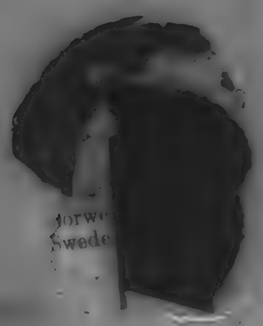
V.J. Bower
American Vice Consul

SECN
No. 2165
V.J. Bower
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] and that the engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
24 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

J.W. Derrick
Asst Superintendent



Line
Owners
Local Agents

31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. 6v

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. B. Howarth Master, of the S. S. "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31

F. B. Howarth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1921.

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavians, Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Soberling, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Furnished 9-27-24
Cards Received 9-27-24
Cards Checked 9-27-24
Walter Edman

Heather Soberling

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(13)

195

Oscar II

	HEAD TAX	RECORD DEPOSITED					
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay			
1st Cabin							
2nd Cabin	165			111	31	199	
	113	6		47			
Total	278	6		158	45	634	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 111 31 199
Steerage 47
Total 158 45 634

13

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, SEPTEMBER 20th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin	Paula Rose	33	F	M		Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Father: Mr. Irgebrigt Walderhaug Vardø,	N J	Newark
2		Eggen	Hagra	30	F	S		Stereo-grapher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Laxevaag	Father: Mr.R Eggen, Jonsons gt 25 Laxevaag	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Carlsson	Maria Helena	50	F	S		Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Arboga	Brother: Mr. Carl Carlsson, Arboga	N J	East Orange
4		"	Sofie W	44	F	S		Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Carl. Carlsson Arboga	N J	East Orange
5		Hedvall	Ruth	39	F	S		Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jønkøping	FatherP Frederik Hudvall, Hotel Godhem, Jønkøping	N Y	N Y
6		Kjellberg	Arton	35	M	M		Silk worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Conn	Manchester	Father: August Kjellberg	Conn	Manchester
7		"	Anna	37	F	M		wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lina Warlust Møntorp	Conn	Manchester
8		Hjorth-Nilsson	Erik	33	M	M		Manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Kristiania	Cousin: Mrs A Broch, Balders gt 15	N J	Hobokken
9		"	Elvira V.	29	F	M		wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	N J	Hobokken
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi[illegible]ficer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19* 166

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, by relative (name and address), by another person (name and address), by steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously deported and who now seeks admission.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported before this last arrival.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported on certificate.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband see columm19	25	yes	1909 /24	Newark	husband: Mr.Fredrik Martin, 270-Walnut St.Newark N J	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	No	Norway	Aalesun
2	yes	self	25	yes	1919 /24	NY	Sister: Ragna Eggen, 15 Moore Str. N Y NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	of fair	blond	blue	No	"	Bergen
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898 /24	N J	Brother: Mr. August Carlsson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	No	Sweden	Fellingsbro
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903 /24	NY	264-Glenwood Ave, East Orange N J	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	No	"	Arboga
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900 /22	NY	Mother: A Rosenblad, 1645-Edison Ave N Y C	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	No	"	Jørkøping
6	NY	Self	yes	yes	1905 /24	Conn	Home: 140-School Str,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	No	"	Ransberg
7	NY	Husband	yes	yes	1909 /24	Conn	S Manchester, Conn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	no	"	Askum
8	NY	self	yes	yes	1919/24	NY	Home: 5 W-104 Str, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	blonde	blue	No	"	Ove
9	NY	Husband	yes	no			Hoboken-New Jersey	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	No	Norway	Kr.ania
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	NQ 80	Bergen, Norway	Sept. 15-24
2	NQ 63	"	Sept. 12-24
3	NQ 29	Stockholm, Sweden	July 21-24
4	NQ 30	"	" 21-24
5	Q 3611	Göteborg, Sweden	Sept. 10-24
6	NQ 224	"	Sept. 5-24
7	NQ 225	"	" 5-24
8	NQ 304	Christiania, Norway	Sept. 16-24
9	Q 9251	"	Sept. 16-24
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the S.S. „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If any or an intended residence of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence assigned, regardless of actual residence thereon. The answers in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should likewise be stated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute "permanent residence," as the term is used to show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if going beyond the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, wife, children, other relatives, friends, or employers, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The purpose of this question is to show whether the immigrant has sufficient money to land. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be included in the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906, New Orleans.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers by all aliens in the affirmative are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event of doubt as to admissibility. However, if answer to question 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37 is in the negative, the alien may be detained and the services of a surgeon of the Public Health Service called in to certify to the mental and physical condition of such alien. Any alien who is unable or refuses to reply to any question in the affirmative or negative, as the case may be, or who refuses to answer any question, will be detained for special inquiry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Soberling, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Soberling

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Septb. 20 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if ex-nationality named, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Anette	60		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	N Y	N. Y.	Cousin: Mrs.Perntzen, Ø.Halsen, Larvik	N Y	N Y
2		Haeger	Joesefine	48		F	W	House keeper	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Father: John Hansen, Rings gt 16 Fr.stad	Ill	Chicago
3		Berg	Maria	42		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Father: Mathias Johansen,	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Ralph	9		M	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Ridehus gt. 3, Fr.stad	Ill	Chicago
5		Høibraaten	Karl S	35		M	M	welder	yes	"	yes	"	"	Md	Baltimore	Father: Mr. M.Høibraaten,	Md	Baltimore
6		-"-	Inga	31		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Md	Baltimore	Ski St.	Md	Baltimore
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Lilian	8		F	S	child	yes	English	yes	"	"	md	Baltimore	Pr.Kr.ania	Md	Baltimore
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Stanley S	2		m	S	child	no	minor	no	"	"	Md	Baltimore	Norway	Md	Baltimore
9		Larsen	Karl A	44		M	S	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerø	Mother: Bolethe Larsen, Jøransberg, Kragerø	N Y	Brooklyn
10		Hansen	Karoline	40		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Father: Anders Hansen, Spikkestad	Ill	Chicago
11		Hansen	Ely	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Horten	FatherP Mr. Peter Hansen 15-Mullers gt, Horten	N Y	Brooklyn
12		Musculus	Charlotte	28		F	S	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bestum	Father Ing.H.Musculus, Bestum pr. Kr.ania	N Y	Brooklyn
13		Winsnes	Hilda	41		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg	Mother: Inga Caspersen, 16-Sofiamberg gt. Kr.ania	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Larsen	Ludvig	48		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Brother Mr.Sigv. Larsen 16- Jens Bjelkes gt,Kr.ania	Minn	Hills
15		Svendsen	Hans C	60		M	M	Boatbuil der	yes	"	yes	"	"	N Y	Brooklyn	Cousin: Mrs Josefine Gonnella	NY	Brooklyn
16		"	Marry	52		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	N Y	Brooklyn	38-Heimdals gt. Kristiania	NY	Brooklyn
17		Olsson	John L	46		M	M	engenier	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Ljan	Father: Mr. Andreas Thoresen	N Y	N Y City
18		"	Andrea	33		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kongsberg	N Y	N Y City
19	UNDER 16	"	Sonja	8		F	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Norway	N Y	N Y City
20		Marcussen	Hans	54		M	M	captein	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nøterø	wife: Lina Marcussen, Grøterø, Nøterø	N J	Westfield
21		Halvorsen	Margit	30		F	S	Steno grapher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Mother: Maggi Andersen Suhmsgt 8 Kr.ania	N Y	Rye
22		Gulliksen	Carl	52		M	M	House owner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Wife: Varda Gulliksen, Sonsninge gt 3	N Y	Brooklyn
23		Glad	William	24		M	S	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Eker	Father: Johan N Glad, Eker i Hokksund	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Knudsen	Oscar C	24		M	S	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father: K Knudsen Løveheskjolds gt 4	N.Y.	L Island
25		Løken	Ruth	26		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father: Peter Andersen, Grubbegt. 3	N Y	Brooklyn
26		Opsahl	Ingvald	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Drammen	Father: Andreas Opsahl, Drammen	Minn	Kenyon
27		Iversen	Emil	50		M	S	Restau-rater	yes	"	yes	"	"	NY	Brooklyn	Brother: Iver Iversen, Hurdorp,	NY	Brooklyn
28		Stenbek	Lorentz	20		M	S	Clerc	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Kongsberg	Father: Johan Sterbek, Kongsberg	Wisc	Park Falls
29		Hermansen	Kjeld	25		M	M	Mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	N Y	Brooklyn	Father: Mr. Petter Hermansen Verket 5 Moss	NY	Brooklyn
30		"	Theresse	30		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	N Y	Brooklyn	---"---	NY	Brooklyn

No. 11 Ely Hansen not shipped

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... on th... t ... be typ... n or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inm... officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19* 198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not)	Whether able to write (or not)	Whether deported (or not)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in search of employment, or as a laborer or servant.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocacy or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in almshouse or institution for the insane or other institution.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	Self		yes	1887 /24		Miss Louise Engstrøm, friend 19 W 129 Str. N Y City	no	Perm	yes	No	no	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5	6	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Fredriksvern	1		Christiania, Norway	Sept. 19-24
2	NY	Self		yes	1905/ 24	Ill	Home: 2615 N Ave, Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	No	no	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5	8	fairblondblue	None	"	Fr.stad	2		"	Aug. 27-24
3	NY	Self		yes	1900/ 24	Ill	Husband: Mrs Christ Berg, 2056-N.Kenneth Ave, Chicago	no	Perm	yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fairblondeblue	None	"	Fr.s'dd	3		"	Aug. 30-24
4	Ny	mother		yes	born USA		2056-N.Kenneth Ave, Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	4		"	Aug. 30-24
5	Phila	Self		yes	1916/24	Md	Home: 3122- E Baltimore st	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Ski	5		"	Sept. 3-24
6	Phila	husband		yes	1916/24	Md	Baltimore	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	None	"	Ski	6		"	Sept. 3-24
7	Phila	husband		yes	born in USA		Md.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fairligthblue	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore	7		"	Sept. 3-24
8	Phila	Husband		yes	born in USA		3122 - E Baltimor St Baltimore, Md	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fairligthblue	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore	8		"	Sept. 3-24
9	NY	Self		yes	1907/23	NY	Friend: Mr. Axel Petersen, 201-15 St Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Kragerø	9		"	Sept. 8-24
10	NY	Self		yes	1907/24	Ill	husband: mr. John Hansen, 4942 W-North Ave, Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue	None	"	Spikkestad	10		"	Aug. 26-24
11	yes	Self		yes	No		Sister: Jeneine Cook, [illegible] Mt.Prospect, N Y	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairblondbrown	None	"	Horten				
12	NY	Father		yes	1903/24	Pa	Uncle: Mr. C Sogn 942-67 Str. Brooklyn N Y	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fairblondbrown	None	Norway	Kr.ania	12		Christiania, Norway	Augw 28-24
13	Pa	Self		yes	1906/	Pa	husband: Peter Wimenes, 155-Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairblondblue	None	"	Kr.ania	13		"	Sept. 11-24
14	NY	Self		yes	23	Minn	Brother: Mr. Edv Larsen, Hills Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue	None	"	Moss	14		"	Sept. 3-24
15	NY	self		yes	1903 /24	NY	Home: 347- Smith Str	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	None	"	Kr.ania	15		"	Aug. 28-24
16	NY	self		yes	1903 /24	NY	Brooklyn N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairblondblue	None	"	Kr.ania	16		"	Aug. 28-24
17	NY	Self		yes	4 months 1903	NY	Aunt: Mrs Selma Keyes,	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	None	Sweden	Gøteborg	17		"	Aug. 21-24
18	NY	husband		yes	no		154 W - 76 Str	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Kongsberg	18		"	Aug. 21-24
19	NY	father		yes	no		New York NY	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nom	-	-	fairblondblue	None	"	Kr.ania	19		"	Aug. 21-24
20	NY	Self		yes	1907 /08	N.Y.	Son: Mr. Samuel N Marcussen, 160 Madison Ave, Westfield N J	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fairblondblue	None	"	Nøters	20		"	Sept. 16-24
21	NY	Self v		no			Aunt: Dagmar Michalsen, 43-Highland Road Rye, NY	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None	"	Kr.ania	21		"	Sept. 15-24
22	NY	Self		yes	1921 /23	Bklyn	Friend: Mrs Dorothy Hauge, 195-Carrol Str, Brooklyn NY	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairgrayblue	None	"	Kr.ania	22		"	Sept. 9-24
23	NY	self		yes	No		The Bible Institute and Academy 243-20th Ave. Minneapolis Minn	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue	None	"	Tr.hjem	23		"	Sept. 18-24
24	NY	self		yes	No		Friend: Mrs. Mata Vensel, N J 21 Chicago Str. Elmhurst L.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue	None	"	V.ø Aker	24		"	Sept. 1o-24
25	NY	self		yes	No		Friend: Mr. Harald O Hansen, 615-57 Str. Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None	"	Kr.ania	25		"	Sept. 4-24
26	yes	self		yes	No		Cousin: Mr. Herman Opsahl, Kenyon, Minn	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None	"	Drammen	26		"	Sept. 14-24
27	NY	self		yes	1922 /24	NY	Home: 53-Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairblondblue	none	"	Øier	27		"	Sept. 18-23
28	NY	Self		yes	No		Uncle Mr. Thomas Kerman Park Falls, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	none	"	Kongsberg	28		"	Sept. 1o-24
29	NY	Self		yes	1916/ 24	NY	Home: 353- 54th Str,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1o	fairblondblue	none	"	Moss	29		"	Sept. 17-24
30	NY	husband		yes	1921 /24	NY	Brooklyn N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairblondblue	none	"	Asker	30		"	Sept. 17-24

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocacy or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the M/s OSCAR II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cutting engineer, house painter, stevedore, laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or laborer, unless it is in fact so general.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or acquired residence of one that shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien acquired residence, tendered commutation or homestead, be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much*).—Use care to record correctly in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (*Sex*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and admission of alien of that class authorized only by reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F 109

I, H Schorling, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Schorling

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. Lowry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. S/s "OSCAR II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 19 SEP 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piorkowska ✓	Agnieszka	32 ✓	-	f m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stary Zywiec	Parents: Jan Haczek, Stary Zywiec, Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ent... this shee... be typewr... printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigra... er.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *191* 110

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to steerage destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (nationality, as stated by alien, regardless of present citizenship).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded and by what law.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	28 Race or people (nationality, as stated by alien, regardless of present citizenship).
1	yes	by husband	20	yes	27.3.24.	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	husband: Piorkowski Francis 116 N.E. 9th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Stary Zywiec	01-29

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	182 175	Warsaw, Poland	Sept. 9-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (Name of Master, Chief, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can likely read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their insular districts, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their insular districts) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—*Last permanent residence*.—As final or actual residence of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more and the last permanent residence city or town (if had permanent residence). If in transit or for a short time only, as for business or pleasure, and not with intention of remaining one year or more, and not with intention of abandoning permanent residence elsewhere, or if in the United States for a definite period of time only, as a temporary visitor, the entry should show the country and city or town (if had permanent residence). If in transit or for temporary purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries.—Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—*Whether having through ticket (state if ticket reads to final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) to the correct amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1921, New Philadelphia."

Column 19—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rigorous inspection and scrutiny by the examining officers. However, in according "passage" to aliens who are deported with a warrant and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Soberling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, acting thereon or employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Heather Soberling

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, September 19Th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Selander	Karin	23		F M	House -Wife	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father Nils Månsson, Görslöv, Jonstorp, Sweden	Mass.	Dorchester
2		Olsson	Anna	48		F S	Trained nurse	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United States		Sister Mrs Nanna Persson, Hjorteckegatan 11, Malmö, Swed.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Lemos	Agda M.	29		F	Sdomestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United States		Father Jakob Lemos, Trädgårdsgatan 6, Lund, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
4		Anderson	Augusta	42		F	Sdomestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United States		Brother C.G. Anderson, Aby, Lagan, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Michelsen	Meta M.	43		F S	Trained Nurse	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United States		Aunt Mrs Wilhelmina Hanson, Wallby, Kopenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Borg	Einer	26		m s	farm labour	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United States		father August Borg Rimsjø Bolag Sweden	Ill	Evanstone
7		Magnusson	Sigvard	26		m s	farm labour	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United States		father Alfred Magnusson Hollane Bullaren	Ill	Evanstone
8		Borg	Otto Vegner	22		m s	farm labour	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Bullaren	father Aug Borg Rimsjø Bolag Sweden	Ill	Springfield
9		Janson	Carl	27		m s	farm labour	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Bullaren	father Israel Janson Rimserod Bullarenn	Ill	Springfield
10		Simonson	Gunnar	2o		m s	farm labour	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Bullaren	mother Amanda Simonsen Esperod Bullaren Sweden	Ill	Springfield
11		Axberg	Andere	18		m s	farm labour	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ramberg	Father Alfred Axberg Ramberg Bullaren	Ill	Springfield
12		Johansson	Signe	18		f s	domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Falkenberg	Father Oscar Johansson Falkenberg Sweden	Conn	Norwalk
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... be typ... on th... or pri... officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the imm...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, paid by another person or by some organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other friends in country, and if so, what friends and where?	Length of time other friends resided in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	-24	Mass.	1919 Boston, Return home 14 Fox Point Rd., Dorchester,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Jonstorp
2	yes	self	yes	yes	-24	N.Y.	1903 Brooklyn Return home 230 Martense St., Broolyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
3	yes	self	25	yes	-24	City	1920 New York Return Brother Gustav Lemos 133 West 69th St, New York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
4	no	self	25	yes	-24	Ill.	1900 Chicago Sister Mrs Mimmi Ogren, 5805 1140 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	gray	none	Sweden	Berga
5	yes	self	yes	yes	-24	N.Y.	1905 Brooklyn Return home 230 Martense St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	no	self	50	yes	1923	Ill	1916 friend John Hansen 1125 Dawes str. Evanstone Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	no	self	50	yes	1923	Ill	1916 friend P.Hansen 320 Lee str Evanstone Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	dark	blue	none	Sweden	"
8	no	self	50	no			Brother Gustav Berg 101 Monroe str. Springfield Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Nafverstd
9	no	self	50	no			Brother in-law Gustaf Berg Country Club Springfield Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bohusla
10	no	self	50	no			friend Gustaf Berg Country Club Springfield Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Naferstad
11	no	self	60	no			Coucin Gustaf Berg Country Club Springfield Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	none	Sweden	Nafverstad
12	no	father	30	no			Aunt Julia Andersson 68 Connecticut ave Norwalk Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Falkenberg
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	Date
1	N.Q 147	Malmö, Sweden	Aug. 8-24
2	N.Q 213	"	Sept. 9-24
3	N.Q 54	"	Aug. 12-24
4	N.Q 81	Göteborg, Sweden	Aug. 14-24
5	N.Q 355	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 15-24
6	N.Q 241	Göteborg, Sweden	Sept. 8-24
7	N.Q 240	"	Sept. 8-24
8	N.Q 1928	"	Aug. 19-24
9	Q 1983	"	Sept. 8-24
10	Q 1994	"	Sept. 8-24
11	Q 1938	"	Aug. 19-24
12	Q 3561	"	Sept. 5-24
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival or for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Therefore in column 11 should appear the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intended permanent or semipermanent residence by courtesy of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*If whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual number of dollars in possession of person shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1848, Iowa. Duplication.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors assigned to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing thereunto, (State whether employed by transportation company or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Scherling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemians.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/s „OSCAR II" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , 19 SEP 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Menteply	Kleonora	38	f m		Wife	yes	english danish	yes	England	scand.	U.S.A.	DobbsFerry NY.	Father Jens S.Jensen Lassegade 11 Odense	NY	Dobbs Ferry
2		"	Mary	8	f s		Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Margarit	5	f s		Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Hallgren	Frida Louise	25	f m		Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Hysted	(Father in law.Mr.Hallgren Nysted.	NY	Cliffside
5	UNDER 16	"	Mogens Frederik	3	m s		Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Busck	Edith	21	f s		Clerk	yes	danish Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Busck. Aarhusplads 6. Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
7		Swanson	Ruth Anna Kristina	30	f m		Wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	ChicagoIll.	Mother Klara Lif Esperyd. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
8		"	Stanley	6	m s		Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Doressy	4	f s		Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Norman	11	m s		Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		Andersson	Sven Conrad	39	m m		Carpenter.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	NJ East Orange	Father Niels Andersson. Mölle	N.J.	East Orange
12		"	Hilma	39	f m		Wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Berglund	Gerda	45	f s		Cook	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	BrooklynNY	Mother Johanna Berglund Kleninge 19.Odakra	NY	Brooklyn
14		Cederwall	Nanny	36	f s		Cook	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY.	Mother Gustava Cederwall Viken.	NY	Brooklyn
15		Olsson	Severina	61	f s		Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Erie Pa.	Brother in law.Mr.Petersson. Eldeberger.	Pa.	Erie.
16	975403 6/1/1924	Isbrandtsen	Cornelius	34	m s		Steamship-Agent.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	"	New York.NY.	Mother Mrs Isbrandtsen Dragsr.	NY	New York.
17		Sandahl	Per Ragnar	32	m m		Missionary.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	"	Finland.	Ekenäs	Wife.E.Sandahl. Mora.	Mass	Brockton
18		Henriksen	Astrid	28	f m		Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Aarhus.	Father Mr.Henriksen Hans Brogesgade 8. Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	"	Irma	2	f s		Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Perheentnies	Aino	31	f s		domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	N.Y.	New York	Father Albertina Perheentnies Tytarsaari Finland	N.Y.	New York
21		Majuri	Anna	29	f s		domestic	yes	Finnish English	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Father Alexander Majuri Sakkejarvi Kirkonkyla Finland	N.Y.	New York
22		Kaponen	Anni	40	f m		housewife	yes	Finnish English	yes	"	"	N.J.	New Jersey	Father Peter Westerinen Salsbruk Finland	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	"	Martha	3	f s		child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfatner " "	N.Y.	New York
24		Saarikko	Lydia Sofia	28	f s		domestic	yes	Finnish English	yes	"	"	Mass	Maynard	Mother Iad Saarikko Janakkala Finland	Mass	Maynard
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 191 — 114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910/ 1924	N.Y.	Husband Mr.George Menteply Dobbs Ferry NY.	no	6ver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Odense
2	no	Mother	yes		Aug.7th.1916 born in USA			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Fairmont W.Va.
3	no	Mother	yes		Aug.30th.1919 born in USA		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Dobbs Ferry NY
4	no	self	yes	no			Husband Mr.Carl Hallgren Benden Place 18 Cliffside NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Slagelse
5	no	Mother	yes	no			Brooklyn Public Library Dept. of Staff Instruction Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Allinge
6	yes	self	yes	no	1910/		Husband Helge Swansson home.6157 Sheregean Road Chicago Ill.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
7	no	self	yes	yes	1924.	Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Lamhult
8	no	Mother	yes		Sep.24th.1917 born in USA		father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
9	no	Mother	yes		Nov.10th.1919 born in USA		father "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Chicago Ill
10	no	Mother	yes		July 10th.1922. born in USA		father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Chicago Ill
11	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1924.	NY.NJ	home.355 Halsted Street East Orange NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Malle.
12	no	Husband	yes	yes	1903 1924	NY.NJ	Friend Miss Hilma Møller.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Bjärnum.
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1924.	NY	295 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Flenings.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1924.	NY.	home.846 - 52nd Street Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	no	"	Viken.
15	no	self	yes	yes	1896 1923.	Pa.	home.433 East 6th Street Erie Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	blue	no	"	Eldsberga
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1924.	NY.	home.17 Battery Place New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Dragsr
17	no	self	yes	no			The swedish Methodist Church Brockton Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark-fair.	brown	no	Sweden.	Stockholm
18	no	self	yes	yes	1918 1924		Husband Mr.Ejnar Henriksen 1715 North Cambell Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Aarhus
19	no	Mother	yes		born in USA			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1924	N.J.	friend Mrs Poul Donchion 427 W 117 str New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	blue	no	Finland	Tytasaari
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1924	N.J.	friend Mrs.Poul Donchion 427 W 117 str New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	grey	no	"	Salkyarvi
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1924	N.J.	husband Erik Kaponen 504 - 180 str New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	Russia	Petrograd
23	yes	mother	yes		born in USA.		father Erik Kaponen 504 - 180 str New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	Mass	friend Hulda Nummelin 33 Butter ave Maynard Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	no	Finland	Janakkala
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	NQ 368	Copenhagen,Denmark	Sept.17-24
2	US	born in U.S.A.	
3	US	born in U.S.A.	
4	Q 1330	Copenhagen,Denmark	Sept.11-24
5	Q 1331	" " "	Sept.11-24
6	Q 1445	" "	Sept.18-24
7	NQ 207	Malmø, Sweden	Sept. 8-24
8	US 208	" "	Sept. 8-24
9	US 209	" "	Sept. 8-24
10	US 210	" "	Sept. 8-24
11	NQ 100	" "	Aug. 20-24
12	NQ 101	" "	Aug. 20-24
13	NQ 154	" "	Aug. 7-24
14	NQ 66	" "	Aug. 12-24
15	NQ 188	Gøteborg, Sweden	Sept. 3-24
16	NQ 144	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug. 9-24
17	NQ 106	Helsingfors,Finland	Aug. 22-24
18	NQ 248	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug. 28-24
19	US	born in U.S.A.	
20	NQ 189	Helsingfors,Finland	Sept. 11-24
21	NQ 197	" " "	Sept. 13-24
22	NQ 190	" "	Sept. 12-24
23	US	born in U.S.A.	
24	NQ 119	Helsingfors,Finland	Aug. 27-24.
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unfurnished designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column includes the following question: "Can the alien read and write? (Yes or No.)" If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly coded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that definitely complete information relative to the country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship, temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of an relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family, the exact amount. Unless absent. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1911, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether "sailing" or "proceeding as cabin passenger," or employed by ..... in the service of the vessel, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scharling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

L. Covey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/s „OSCAR II" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , 19 SEP 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hinding	Kai	22		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen NY.	~~Father Mr.Carl Hinding~~ Aaboulevarden 50 Copenhagen.	~~Calf.~~	~~Palo Alto.~~
2		Andersen	Anna S.	44		f s	Missionary.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Brother Mr.Chr.Andersen Odense.	NY	New York.
3		Døring	Christine	33		f m	Wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Amrum	Father Mr.Gerret Amdens Nebel Amrum, Germany.	NY	Westchester
4	UNDER 16	"	Marie	12		f s	Child	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Gerret	9		m s	Child	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	4		f s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Ernestine		10	f s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Tieke	Elizabeth	30		f s	Housework	yes	german	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.	father Johannes Tieke Spanhouse Strasse Pieger Berlin	NY	Brooklyn
9		Petersen	Laura Christine	40		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	"	Amsterdam NY.	father in law.Mr.Peter Petersen Hvidtjørnevej 1. Vanløse	NY	Amsterdam
10		~~Aarse~~	~~Jensine~~	~~73~~		~~f wd~~	~~Widow~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Perth Amboy~~	~~NJ. Son Mr.Chris Aarse.~~	~~NJ.~~	~~Jersey City~~
11		Pedersen	Ane Katrine	26		f s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	U.S.A.	BrooklynNY.	Mrs.Sine Pedersen Vejgaard pr. Aalborg.	NY.	Brooklyn
12		Bondesen	Eskild	29		m s	Secretary	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc.	Sister Miss Bondesen Vedbak.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	PX-9359 9-16-41	Thury	Arpad Albert	26		m m	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Bremen	(Father Paul Thury (Renierstrasse 7.	NY	New York.
14		"	Elisabeth	30		f m	Wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	(Wien.	"	"
15		Larsen	Marie Nielsine	37		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	(Father Richard Nielsen (Sct Annaplads 26 A.	NY	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	"	Louis	14		m s	Child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(Copenhagen	"	"
17		Laske	Johanna	19		f s	Wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg.	Mr.Willy Türo Suderstr.81. Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken.
18		Storm	Jørgen	38		m m	directing engeneer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry NY.	Father Mr.Poul Storm Smedegade 25	NY	Dobbs Ferry
19		"	Anna	40		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(Esbjerg.	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Lilly	8		f s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	U.S. CIT	"	Poul	4		m s	Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Tracz	Jan	33		m m	Farmer-labourer.	yes	polish	yes	Poland.	polish	Poland.	Czashkowice.	Father Theodor Tracz Czashkowice. Poland.	NJ	Newark.
23		Larsen	Evelyn	31		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother Britta Noden. Arbro. Sverrig	Ill.	Chicago
24		Jørgensen	Kirstine Gunild	38		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Waterbury. Conn.	Mother Mrs D.Larsen Blands pr.Bandholm.	Conn.	Waterbury.
25		Nissen	Axel	38		m m	Captain	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Serridslev.	Wife Mrs Paula Nissen Serridslevgaard pr.Tvingstrup.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Gotfredsen	Valdemar Axel Egeby.	19		m s	Wireless Operator	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Herlev	Father H.Gotfredsen. Herlev.	NY	New York.
27		Mortensen	Johanne Augusta Elisabeth	24		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father in law.Mr.H.Mortensen Pallesen.Granbrödretorv.23. Copenhagen.	NY	New York.
28		Jensen	Johannes	25		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Karl Jensen Hedebygade 3.A.Copenhagen	NY	New York.
29		Siemiatkowska	Zofja	26		f s	Student	yes	polish	yes	Poland.	polish	Poland	Warzawa	Father Jan Siemiatkowska Tackiego 6. Warsawa.	Mass	Boston.
30		No. 1 Kai Hinding not shipped No.10 Jensine Aarse transfered to Man 3 - 12															

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Racial groups will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printe...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *191*

E 116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	25 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Brother Mr.Ove Kinding Home Poultry Ranch Palo Alto Calf.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal-thy.	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Nexoved
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/1923.	NY.	home.656 - 77th Street Brooklyn NY. Bus Manager	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark.	Odense
3	no	self	yes	no			(Husband.Mr.Ernst Daring.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	no	Germany.	Nebel a/ Amrum.
4	no	Mother	yes	no			(father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nebel a/ Amrum
5	no	Mother	yes	no			(father Westchester, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nebel a/ Amrum
6	no	Mother	yes	no			(father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nebel a/ Amrum
7	no	Mother	yes	no			(father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nebel a/ Amrum.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/1924.	NY.	home.275 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.grey		no	"	Berlin
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1903/1924.	NY.	home.7 1/2 Liberty Street Amsterdam NY.Husband P.Petersen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
10																										
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1917/1924.	NY.	home.501 Dean Street Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal-thy.	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Vejgaard
12	no	self	yes	yes	1916/21 1923/24.	NY.	home.79 Lloyd Street Milwaukee Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	no			Business frinds. The Rapier Comp. 30 Church Street New York. NY.	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark fair	grey	no	Germany.	Eischstadt
14	yes	Husband	yes	no				yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	"	Brurk
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/1921	NY.	Husband Mr.E.Larsen 306 -78th Street Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
16	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1918/1921.	NY.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
17	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr.Otto Laske 64 Hudson Street Hoboken NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Itzehoe.
18	no	self	yes	yes	1919/1924.	NY.	home.Dobbs Ferry NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark grey blond		no	Denmark.	Kolding.
19	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1919 1924	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
20	no	Father	yes	yes	1919 1924	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	England.	London
21	no	Father	yes		June 27th.1920. born in USA.		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	U.S.A.	NY Dobbs Ferry
22	no	self	yes	yes	1913/1921.	NJ.	Brother in law.Mr.Jan Brawski 321 - 15th Ave Newark NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark.brown		no	Poland.	Czudowroe
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/1924.	Ill.	home.5011 Forest Hill Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Bollnes
24	no	self	yes	yes	1915/1924.	NY.	home.Bucks Hill Waterbury Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Blands
25	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law.Mr.Gunnar Larsen 38StanwoodRoad.BeachBluff.Mass	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	black.brown		no		Frederiksberg
26	yes	"Norden"	yes	yes	several times		as a sailor. S/S."Nordhavet" Bowring & Co.17BatteryPlace.NewYork.NY.	yes	to join a steamer.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no		Aarst.
27	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr. Anders P.Mortensen 408 West 22nd Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.grey		no	Germany.	Gielov.
28	yes	"Norden"	yes	no			S/S."Nordkap" Bowring & Co. 17Battery Place New York. NY.	no	to join a steamer.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	yes	no			International Institute in Boston Mass.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Poland.	Oleszyska.
30																										

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	197	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug. 21-24
3	21702	Hamburg, Germany	Sept. 5-24
4	21705	" "	Sept. 5-24
5	21706	" "	Sept. 5-24
6	21704	" "	Sept. 5-24
7	21703	" "	Sept. 5-24
8	Reenter 64	Washington, D. C.	July 14-24
9	323	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 9-24
10			
11	363	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 17-24
12	137	" "	Aug. 7-24
13	6152	Bremen, Germany	Sept. 10-24
14	6152	" "	Sept. 10-24
15	1375	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 9-24
16	1376	" "	Sept. 9-24
17	181	Hamburg, Germany	Sept. 15-24
18	287	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 4-24
19	288	" "	Sept. 4-24
20	289	" "	Sept. 4-24
21		born in U.S.A.	
22	892	Warsaw, Poland	Sept. 13-24
23	355	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 15-24
24	364	" "	Sept. 17-24
25	222	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug. 27-24
26	264	" "	Sept. 17-24
27	43826	" "	Sept. 15-24
28	265	" "	Sept. 17 -24
29	2203	Warsaw. Poland	Sept. 9-24
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. I. Schmidt ....., of the S/S „OSCAR II" ....., from Copenhagen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled to answer the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what group (1)]?" In answering this question the inspector or registry clerk in charge should be guided by the following principles: If an alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Citizen or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The question is not limited to countries, but should show the town or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended for the permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, friend, name, etc., or other.

Column 16. *If under 16 years of age, and not in charge of parent, whether in charge of another person or of the captain or crew of the vessel.*—Persons under 16 will pass in each case (individual or class) in charge of some member of mature years shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examining port of arrival. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been in U. S. within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H Scherling ....., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by contract steamship line concerned, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... 30 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

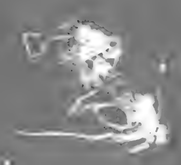
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... SEP 30 1924 ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPT. OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/s „OSCAR II" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , 19 SEP 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stender	Henrik Wilh.Christian	46		m m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs C.Stender Platanvej 28. Copenhagen	NY	New York.
2		Stender	Curt Carl Fritz	19		m s	Student	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mrs C. Stender (Mother) Platanvej 28. Copenhagen	NY	New York.
3		Arent	Carsten Henrik	2o		m s	Student	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr, Arent Hobrogade 2. Copenhagen	NY	New York.
4	DIPLOMAT	Springborg	Gyda Egholm	27		f s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr.J.B.Springborg Grønnegaarden B. Aalborg	DC.	Washington
5		Fricke	Lilly Harriet	38		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs M.Kühe Jagtvej 147. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
6		Malkine	Sigrid	36		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	France	"	"	Copenhagen	Aunt Olga Castenskiold Trondhjemsgade 13	NY	New York.
7		"	Ingrid	21		f s	House-work	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Copenhagen. Brother in law.Mr.J.Jørgensen	"	"
8		Jørgensen	Marie	53		f wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	"	Kleinore	Trykkerdammen, Klsinore	NY	New York.
9		Rasmussen	Agnes	29		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother Mrs Christensen 22 Halmtorvet	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	"	Johannes	1o		m s	Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
11		Sørensen	Sophie Wilhelmine	72		f wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Køge	Daughter.Mrs Schelhase Roskilde.	DC	Washington.
12		Ringsborg	Betty Mathilde	18		f s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs Westergaard Kücklersvej 59. Copenhagen	NY	White Plaines
13		Winther	Dagmar	3o		f s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Brother in law.Mr.Prochownik Sdr.Strandvej 18. Rungsted	Calf.	Los Angelos
14		Scheel	Andrea Maria A Mathilde	54		f dw.	Countess	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Daughter Countess Stella Danneskiold Samsøe. Nordfeld. Stege	Calf.	Hollywood
15		Jensen	Henriette Elisabeth	52		f wd	Lady's help.	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	"	Copenhagen	Friend Mr. Wendtler Vesterbrogade 145.Copenhagen	Calf.	Hollywood
16		Madsen	Daniel Senius	28		m s	Artist painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother Johannes Madsen Ad.Jørgensensgade 7. Vanløse	Ill	Chicago
17		Nielsen	Leonora Kristine	32		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Perth Amboy NJ	Mother in law. Mrs Marie Nielsen	NJ	Perth Amboy
18	UNDER 16	"	Hans Aage	2		m s	Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Ussersd pr. Hørsholm. Mother Mrs K.Nielsen	"	"
19		Nielsen	Johan Christian	37		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Ø.Egense	Ø.Egense pr. Otterup Mother Mrs Auguste Frandsen	Oregon.	Salem
20		Friis	Mathilde	39		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Perth NJ	Frankrigsgade 52 Copenhagen	NY	Perth
21		Will.	Georg Emil Johan	29		m m	Captain	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Father Mr. R.Will Klsinore.	NY	Brooklyn
22		"	KarlaMargrethe	31		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Jakobsen	Johanne Katrine	32		f s	Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	HighBridge NY.	Father Mr.Jakobsen Adeggade 39. Skanderborg.	NJ.	Plainfield
24		Thiele	Marie	31		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rochester NY	Father Professor Rørdam Hambros Alle 7	NY	Rochester
25	UNDER 16	"	Christian	2		m s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Hellerup.	"	"
26		Ellinger	Regina	27		f m	Wife	yes	english	yes	"	italian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father in law.Mr.Ellinger Roligbedsvej 21. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
27		Jensen	Carl Nic.	62		m m	House-owner	yes	danish	yes	"	scand.	Denmark.	Aalborg	Brother Mr. S.Jensen Torvet	Minn.	Tracy
28		"	Kirsten M.	69		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Grenaa.	"	"
29		"	Ludvig	28		m s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hansen	Anna Johanne	59		f s	House-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.	Sister Mrs S.Nielsen NyCarlsbergvej 26.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn

(30)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last or native country to be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a skilled laborer, or otherwise. Whether a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant. Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether able and has been previously deported under any law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is suspected of being affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			(Friend Mr. K.Engelsted. (114 Liberty Street	yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy.	dark	blue	no	Germany	Slesvig
2	yes	Father	yes	no			(New York. NY.	yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr.K.Engelsted 114 LibertyStreet.NewYork.NY.	yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	light.	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
4	no	self	yes	no			Danish Legation Washington DC.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-fair.	blue	no	"	Aalborg.
5	no	self	yes	no	192o		Husband Mr.Georg Fricke. Intern.Harvester Comp. Fullerton Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair.	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1923.NY		Husband Jac Walkine (nome. 151 West 2nd Street	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1925 N.Y.		New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	France	Paris
8	no	self	yes	no			Miss Ellen Jorgensen Daughter 77-37 Street.New York. NY.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark.	blue	no	Denmark.	Hillersd
9	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1924.	Ill.	(Husband Mr. J. Rasmussen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	Mother	"		Sep.27th.1923	born in USA	(1930 Cuyler Ave (Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	ChicagoIll.
11	no	self	100.	yes	192o.	DC.	Mrs Astrid Rasmussen Cousin. 1037 Quebec Street Washington DC.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	brown	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
12	no	self	$25	no			Uncle and Aunt Mr&Mrs Oskar Weber. 14 Concord Ave White Plaines NY.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
13	no	self	340	no			Sister Mrs C.Soleman 823 Laveta Terr. Los Angeles.Calf.	yes	5months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey blue-	no	"	Horsens.
14	no	self. Countess	yes	no			(Hotel "Hollywood" (Hollywood Calf.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair.	red-green	no	"	Copenhagen
15	no	M.Scheel	yes	no				yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	dark-grey	no	Germany	Lübeck
16	no	self	yes	yes	1922/ April.1924	Ill.	Brother Mr.William Madsen 1740 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Sandvig
17	no	self	345	yes	1919/ 1924.NJ.		Husband Mr.Jørgen Nielsen 636 Hazel Ave	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	blue	no	"	Lemvig
18	no	Mother	"		Oct.15th.1921.	born in USA	(Perth Amboy. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	PerthAmboyNJ.
19	no	self	450	yes	1911/ 1923.Oregon.		home.R.9,Box 31 Salem Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark.	Egense
20	no	self		yes	1901/ 1924.NY.		Husband Mr. Christ Friis (Perth Amboy - N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Kastrup.
21	yes	self		yes	1914/ 1924. NY		home.360 - 61st Street	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	fair	blue- grey	no	"	Elsinore
22	yes	Husband	"	yes	1921/ 1924. NY		(Brooklyn (NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Elsinore
23	no	self	yes	yes	1921/ 1924.NY		home.Friend Mr.Otto Andersen East 5th Street PlainfieldNJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey-blue	no	"	Skanderborg.
24	no	self	yes	yes	1923/ 1924. NY.		Husband Mr.Frederik Thiele (60 Kennieworth Terr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
25	no	Mother	"	no			(Rochester NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hejberup.
26	no	self	yes	yes	1921/ 1924. NY.Ill.		home.Husband Mr.Tage Ellinger 6424 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	Italy	Trieste
27	no	Son		no			Son Mr. Theodor Jensen Tracy Minn.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	mixed with grey	blue	no	Denmark.	Trustrup.
28	no	Son	"	no			brother	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	mixed with grey	blue	no	"	Biersted
29	no	Brother	"	no			" "	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	light-fair	blue	no	"	Daly
30	no	self		yes	1886/ 1924.NY		home.327 Sterling Place Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tirstrup.

Supp admission extended until Aug 30, 1925 F.S. 934/116

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	Date
1	205	Oppenhagen, Denmark	Aug. 20 -24.
2	204	" "	Aug. 20-24
3	206	" "	Aug. 20-24
4	200	" "	Sept. 17-24
5	1254	" "	Aug. 15-24
6	351	" "	Sept. 15-24
7	350	" "	Sept. 15-24
8	194	" "	Aug. 14-24
9	252	" "	Aug. 28-24
10		born in U.S.A.	
11	248	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 8-24
12	86	" "	July 17-24
13	216	"	none date
14	174	" "	Aug. 7-24
15	175	" "	Aug. 7-24
16	261	" "	Aug. 29-24
17	225	" "	Aug. 25-24
18		born in U.S.A.	
19	285	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 4-24
20	332	" "	Sept. 10-24
21	321	" "	Sept. 9-24
22	322	" "	Sept. 9-24
23	352	" "	Sept. 15-24
24	346	" "	Sept. 11-24
25	1332	" "	Sept. 12-24
26	298	" "	Sept. 5-24
27	261	" "	Sept. 17-24
28	262	" "	Sept. 17-24
29	182	" "	Aug. 8-24
30	334	" "	Sept. 10-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is suspected of being affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, mariner, miner, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place intended to be one's permanent home shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Questions in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe correct designation of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in dollars (indicating thus the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are asked of the passengers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, SEP 19 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19...

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Menteply	Eleonora	38		f	m			(home.George Menteply
2	"	Mary	7		f	s	Dobbs Ferry NY.		(Dobbs Ferry,
3	"	Peggy	4		f	s	Dobbs Ferry NY.		(NY.
									(" "
4	Tinggaard	Sophie W.	6o		f	m		Passp.No.378715 Wash.March.13th.1924	home.13oo Garfield Ave Lincoln, Nebr.
5	Weaver	Emilie	63		f	m		District Court March 15th. 19o5. Citizen papers No.1879.New York.NY.	home.19 Parade Place Brooklyn NY.
6	Porst	Agnes	51		f	wd		Jan 2oth.1911. Jan Pleas Court Bergen County Hackensack " 149439 Englewood NJ.	home. Englewood Cliffs NJ.
7	Boye	Amalie	45		f	m		Citizen papers No.679143 Regular term Racine Wisc. Sep.26th.1916 of Circuit	home.1332 Arthur Ave Racine Wisc.
8	Nelson	Nels Andrew	62		m	m		Passp.No.421906 Wash.May 21st.1924	(home.31oo Cedar Ave
9	"	Caroline	7o		f	m		" " " " "	(Minneapolis,
10	Hartvigsen	Jørgen	75		m	m		Shelby Co. Ja. District Court	(Minn.
11	"	Andrea	68		f	m		(Citizen papers.Oct.28th.1886.	(home.
12	Jensen	Sophie	42		f	m		(" " "	(Kimballton Ja.
13	Holcombe	Kestina	55		f	wd		Passp No.388323 Wash.April.5th.1924	(
14	Christensen	John P.	6o		m	m		Passp.No.423526 Wash. May 22nd.1924	(home. Kimballton Ja.
15	"	Johanne	58		f	m		" " 37o915 " Febr.12th.1924	home.7754 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.
16	Nielsen	Mathilde P.	6o		f	s		" " " " " "	home.327 Sterling Place Brooklyn NY.
17	"	Nielsine K.	52		f	s		Citizen papers No.1522967 Essex Co. Newark NJ. March.22nd.1921 Regular Comon Pleas	(home.
18	Hansen	Marie	6o		f	m		Citizen papers No.1522548 Regular Comon Pleas Essex Co. Newark NJ. Nov.23rd.192o	(155 Vicksburg Street
19	Nielsen	Marie H.	33		f	m		Passp.No.452941 Wash.July 1st.1924	(San Francisco. Calf.
20	"	Madelaine	21		f	s	Hartford Conn. August 3'rd 19o3	" 449209 " June 25th.1924	(home.22 Westcott Street East Orange NJ.
21	Jensen	Peter	43		m	s		" 449209 " " "	home.11 Russell Ave Newport RI.
22	Roos	Edward	45		m	m		Passp.No.433867 Wash.June 5th.1924	(home.494 New Britain Ave Hartford Conn.
23	"	Anna	42		f	m		Passp.No.242821 Wash. Jan.11th.1923	home.16o2 Dennison Ave Cleveland Ohio.
24	"	Børge	15		m	s	Brooklyn NY. July 27th.19o9	" 287271 " May 15'th 1923	(home.729 Livingstone Road Klizabeth, NJ.
25	"	Walter	14		m	s	Brooklyn NY. Aug.4th. 191o.	" 287271 " May15th. "	(" "
26	Randolf	Dorthea	33		f	m		" 141976 " April.1oth.1922	(" "
27	"	Karen	7		f	s	New York. NY. April 24th.1917	" " " " " "	home.8217 Fountain Ave (Hollywood Calf.
28	Simonsen	Ingeborg	26		f	s		" 442902 " June 16th.1924	home.7 West 92nd Street New York. NY.
29	Friis	Rosalind	19		f	s	Perth Amboy NJ. May 28th.19o5	" 388921 " April 7th.1924	home.Forth NJ.
30	Tieke	Elsa M.	5o		f	s		" 456360 " July 9th.1924	home.275 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY.

No 1. Eleonora Menteply transfered to Man. No 9 - 1
No 2. Mary " " " " " 9 - 2
No 3. Margarit " " " " " 9 - 3
No 26. Dorthea Randolf not shipped
No 27. Karen " " "

56

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen SEP 19 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19...

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Westlund	John C.	57		m	m		Passp.No.376940 Wash.March 9th.1924	home.211 Morris Ave Summit, NJ.
2	"	Christine	60		f	m		" " " " "	" "
3	"	Signe	35		f	s	Brooklyn NY. Nov.2nd.1888.	" 377437 " March 10th.1924 Citizen papers 164990 2 March term Portland Oregon. June 15th.1922.	" " home.7728 - 63rd Ave S.E. Portland Oregon.
4	Andersen	Kristine Anne	53		f	m			
5	Swenson	Matilda	63		f	wd		Passp.No.445925 Wash.June 19th.1924	home. 1728 - 44th Street Brooklyn, NY.
6	"	Carl G.W.	29		f	s	Brooklyn NY.Nov 21st.1894	" " 44592o " " "	
7	"	Wanda D.H.	27		f	s	" " Aug.22nd.1896	" " 445926 " " "	" "
8	Lindohl	Marta	39		f	m		Citizen papers No.574039 Portland, Oregon Oct.16th.1915. Regular term Multnomat Co.	home.121 Baldwin Street Portland, Oregon.
9	"	George	9		m	s	Portland, Oregon. July 6th.1915		
10	Christensen	Anna M.	67		f	wd		Citizen papers.Sep.28th.1901.Court of Common Pleas, Fairfield Co. Conn.	home.47o Belgrove Drive Arlington NJ. home.7o5 - Wood Ave Bridgeport, Conn.
11	Hansen	Laura	32		f	s		Passp.No.431988 Wash.June 3rd.1924	
12	Christensen	Elise	50		f	m		" " 397524 " April 21st.1924	home. 311 E.Jersey Street Elizabeth. Nj.
13	Petersen	Aurelia	65		f	m		" " 397418 " " " "	
14	Poulsen	Walter	34		m	m		Citizen papers No.151670 1 Portland, Oregon. Jan.20th.1921 . Novbr term	home.351 Shaver Street Portland, Oregon.
15	"	Marie	32		f	m		" " " "	
16	Hansen	Fernanda	60		f	m		Passp.No.395615 Wash.April 17th.1924	home.3808 N.Cheyeme Tacoma, Wash.
17	Hansen	Marie	37		f	m		" 404091 " April.30th.1924	home.100 Union Street Union Hill, NJ.
18	Rasmussen	Christian	48		m	m		Passp.No.380254 Wash.March 18th.1924	home.1981 Reyburn Road Cleveland Ohio.
19	"	Kirstine	47		f	m		" " " " " "	
20	Barnested	Nathalie	33		f	m		Octb term Circuit Court Citizen papers No.1919227 Cook Co.	home.7430 Madison Street Forest Park, Ill.
21	"	Norma	2		f	s	Chicago Ill. June 19th.1922.	Chicago Ill. Nov.4th.1920. County Court of Cook County Ill. 12' Octb 1896 —	
22	Meims	Henry	55		m	m		Passp.No.463139 Wash.July 26th.1924	home.2610 -34 Ave West Seattle. Wash.
23	Bird	Viggo Edward	39		m	m			
24	"	Anita P.	35		f	m	Mill Valley, Calf.June 10th.1888.	" " 414754 " May 14th. 1924	home.95 Gardner Ave New London, Conn.
25	"	Mary	12		f	s	Fall River, Mass.Sep. 7th.1912.	" " " " " "	" "
26	"	Elizabeth	11		f	s	New London, Conn.Oct. 6th.1914	" " " " " "	" "
27	"	Thora	7		f	s	" " June. 6th.1916	" " " " " "	" "
28	"	Regnar	5		m	s	" " Jan. 16th.1919.	" " " " " "	" "
29	Zieber	Jean M.	59		f	m	Philadelphia.Pa.July 28th.1864	" " 373586 " Febr.25th.1924	home.4817 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia.Pa.
30	Rasch	Christine	58		f	m		" " 451336 " June 28th.1924	home.1935 N.Ave Chicago Ill.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. M/s „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen, SEP 19 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19...

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nielsen	Aksel	36		m	s		Passp.No.451304 Wash.June 28th.1924	home.1105 - 16th Street Washington DC.
2	Madsen	Jens Fred.	46		m	m		" " 435509 " June 6th. 1924	(home.Mommence Ill.
3	"	Christina	40		f	m		" " " " " "	(
4	"	Freddy A.	8		m	s	Chicago Ill.Febr.16th.1916	" " " " " "	(" "
5	"	Ellen C.	6		f	s	" " Nov.24th. 1918	" " " " " "	(" "
6	"	Henry		6	m	s	" " Febr.5th. 1924	" " " " " "	(" "
7	Wickman	Valentine	52		m	m		" " 414992 " May 14th.1924	(home.460 Senator Street
8	"	Laura	54		f	m		" " " " " "	(Brooklyn, NY.
9	Dinesen	Kathrine	54		f	m		Citizen papers No.104922 Perth Amboy, NJ. Middlesex Co. Common Pleas Court	home.449 Lauree Street Perth Amboy. NJ.
10	Eisendrath	Dagmar	29		f	m		Passp No.407039 Wash.May6th.1924 Citizen papers No.173821 Nassau Co. Febr.4th.1911 Supreme Court	home.272 So.Congress Ave Atlantic City. NJ.
11	Larsen	August Victor	58		m	s		Court of Common Pleas held at 1880. Citizen papers Belvedere.NJ.Aug.24th	home.Long Beach L.Island NY.
12	Aarse	Jensine	73		f	wd			home.426 East Ave Jersey City. NJ.
13	Tidemand	Olaf Roy	37		m	s		Passp No.428368 Wash.May 28th.1924	home.110 No.8th Street Albuquerque New Mexico.
14	Sutherland	Anton Wilhelm	48		m	m	Fort Ripley Minn.Oct.12th.1875	" 124ooll " March 6th.1922	(home. Topeka
15	"	Minnie Marie	45		f	m		" " " " "	(Kansas.
16	Busch	Elsa	46		f	s		" 388892 " April,5th.1924	(home.Sct Timothys Scool Baltimore Md.
17	Swanson	Josephina A.	42		f	s		" 401493 " April 26th.1924	home.12 Scott Street Chicago Ill.
18	Johnson	Ethel	18		f	s		" 446536 " June 20th.1924	home. 846 - 52 Str. Brooklyn NY.
19	Johnson	Peter	64		m	m		" 251720 " Febr.27th.1923	home. Geneva Ill.
20	Nordlund	Xenia Sophie	39		f	s		" 431387 " June 2'rd1924	home.412 East 65th Street New York. NY.
21	Wallinen	Sophia	34		f	s		" 397668 " April 21'st 1924	1539 Gellispie ave Bronx N.J.
22	Nordfors	Helmi	30		f	m		" 399378 " " 23'rd 1924	635 Park ave New York N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122

"OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 19th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Selander	Hjalmar	26		M	M		Naturalization Papers Issued District Court of United States, Boston, Mass. March 1st 1922	14 Fox Point Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
2	Grevin	Frank P.	60		M	M		Department Passport No.393534, Issued April 14th 1924, Washington, D.C.	home 3367 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Henderson	Edith	25		F	M		Department Passport No.370857, Issued Febr. 12th 1924, Washington, D.C.	1233 1st ave., New York City.
4	"	Alice	4		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 27'th 1920		
5	Baseler	Sally Marie	37		f	s		Passp.384132 Wash.D.C. March 27'th 1924	5647 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, SEP 19 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19...

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kujawski	Stefan	32	m	m			Naturalized: September 1922, Chicago, Jll.	home address: 921 North Jsland Avenue, Chicago, Jll.
2	Kujawska	Johanna	26	f	m			Passp.Wash.D.C.385144 March 25'th 1924 Naturalized by husband	home address: 921 North Jsland Avenue, Chicago, Jll.
3	Kujawski	Kazimerz	7	m	s	born: February 6th 1916, Chicago, Jll.			home address: 921 North Jsland Avenue, Chicago, Jll.
4	Malinowski	Stanislaus	38	m	m			Passp.Wash.D.C. 452217 June 20'th 1924 Naturalized: September 23rd 1916, Berks, Pa.	home address: 422 S. 7th Street, Reading, Pa.
5	Moczydlowski	Alexander	31	m	m			Passp.Wash.D.C. 447177 June 21'st 1924 Naturalized: 1921, Berks, Pa.	home address: 420 S. 7th Street, Reading, Pa.
6	Zemalkowski	Wincenty	19	m	s	born: February 10th 1905, Scranton, Pa.		Passp.Wash.D.C. 4o441o May 1'st 1924	home address: 1916 South Yoming Ave. Scranton, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, Septmb. 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haug	Morris	17		M	S	Born: Minneapolis, Minn July 15' 1907	Pass port Nr: 1467 issued American Legation, in Chr.ania dat. Aug.23, 1924	473 - 2' Ave, Milwauke, Wisc.
2	Christopher	Hagmild	37		F	M		Passport Nr: 432693 dat. 4 June 1924 Washingthon D C	Home 369 - 50th Str Brooklyn N Y
3	"	Marion	4		F	S	Born in Brooklyn N Y July 16th 1920		
4	Helseth	Henriette	65		F	w		Pass port Nr: 425886 issued May 24th 24	33-Lewis Str. Perth Amboy, N Jersey
5	Chinlund	Wilhelmina	73		F	w		Passport Nr: 430220 Wash.D.C. May 1'st 1924	Home 5911-Magnolia Ave Chicago
6	"	Emil G	52		M	M	Born in: Chicago Ill Jan 18'th 1872	Pass port Nr: 444605 Wash D.C. June 18' th 1924	
7	"	Mildred	31		F	M	Born in: Chicago Ill Novbr 6'th 1892	Pass port Nr: 418645 Wash.D.C. May 17' th 1924	Ill
8	Sørman	Gertrud W	16		F	s	Born in: New York City April 27'th 1908	Pass portNr: 243447 issued Jan.15th 23	Father Gustav Sørman 28-East 41 Str, New York
9	Selvik	Jensine	41		F	s		Passport Nr: XXXXXX issued June 23,24 Washington D.C, 447662	Hotel Plaza, New York City
10	Hansen	Louis	44		M	M		Passport Nr: 389057 issued April 8,24 Washington D.C.	Home C.D. Wally Hill. Fla
11	Norton	Roymond H	32		F	M		Pas port Nr: 442956 Wash.D.C. June 16' th 1924	110 W-56th Str. Seattle, Wash.
12	Gronberg	Gerda	27		F	S	Born in: Viral Haver, Me Decbr 18' th 1896	Pass port Nr: 462027 issued Julay 24th 1924 Washington D.C.	182 Centre Str, Quincy Mass
13	Berntson	Alma E	26		F	S	Born in: Corona N.Y. Jan 11th 1896	Wash.D.C. Pass port Nr: 415920 May 15' th 1924	42 - 01 - 97th Str Corona N J
14	"	Leonard	7		M	S	Born in: Corona N.Y. Mai 2, 1916	" " " "x "	
15	"	Ruth	21		F	S	Born in: Corona N.Y. Jan 8, 1903	Passport Nr: 416110 Wash.D.C. issued May 15th 1924	42 -01 - 97th Str Corona N Y
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Soharling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feather Soharling

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, SEPTEMBER 20th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evensen	Georg M	19		M	S	baker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risør	Mother: Martha Evensen, Risør	N J	Mt. Vernon
2		Larsson	Sally K	17		F	S	student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: Anna Runngra,	Uth	Salt Lake
3		"	Gunnar	12		M	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	6 Kar, Markers gt Stockholm	"	City
4		Granbom	Gunnar	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margrethe Granbom	N Y	N Y
5		"	Alma Augusta	33		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5o- Sebylle gatan	NY	N Y
6	UNDER 16	"	Gunvor M	9		F	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY	N Y
7	UNDER 16	"	August Birgit	6		F	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sweden	NY	N Y
8		Gustafsson	Carl Gustaf	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fritsla	Father: Gustav Andersson, Mek Verkstader, Fritsla	Ill	Chicago
9		Nygren	Oscar G	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Velorda	Father: J F Nygren, Fortorp, Velorda	Mass	Cambridge
10		Carlsson	Carl Alfred	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vasø	Wife: Mrs Berta Carlson, No 1 Ambjørntorp, Varobacke	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Nielsson	Ernst R	19		M	S	farm-labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vasø	Father: Nils Nilsson, Ekeberg Vacabacka	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Samuelson	Axel Gunnar F	24		M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nyefors	Father: Karl J Samuelsson, Tralarp, Nye	Ill	Wankeyar
13		Samuelsen	Johar	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Sandherred	Father: Oscar Samuelsen Helgerød, Sandefjord	N Y	N Y
14		Haverinen	Amanda	31		f	s	house-work	yes	finnish english	yes	finnish	finnish	Mass	Worchester	fatjer Antti Haverinen Kuhmonniemie Finland	Mass	Worchester
15		Niskanen	Anna Lydia	29		f	s	waitress	yes	finnish english	yes	"	"	N.J.	Ridgewood	father Otto Niskanen Sotkoma Finland	N.J.	Ridgewood
16		Nelson	Cecilie	42		f	m	house-wife	yes	english norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Minn	Minneapolis	mother Sigrid Svebak Hendrum Trondhjem Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
17	UNDER 16	"	Walter	11		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	born in U. S. A.				grandmother " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Viola	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	born in U.S.A.				grandmother " "	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19* 126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by agencies pertinent to by aid, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time, if temporary.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Section 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	yes	Self	25	NO			Father: Mr. Even A Evensen, Floor Layer, 219 Union Ave, Mt. Vernon, N J	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Risør	1	2414	Christiania, Norway	Sept. 18-24
2	yes	Father see column 19	25	No			Father: Mr. Helga Larsson, 923 - Yale Ave,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	2	7381	Stockholm, Sweden	Sept. 15-24
3	yes	Father: see column 19	25	No			Salt Lake City, Utha	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Stockholm	3	7379	" "	" "
4	yes	Self	85	No			Sister: Mrs Selma Bolm	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Stockholm	4	1198	" "	Sept. 3-24
5	yes	Husband	25	No			sister in law 850 - Park Ave	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Stockholm	5	1199	" "	" "
6	yes	father	no	No			Aunt New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	ligth	blue	None	"	Stockholm	6	7200	" "	" "
7	yes	father	no	No			Aunt N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	ligth	blue	None	"	Stockholm	7	7201	" "	" "
8	yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Mr. Johan Adolfsen, 11020-State Str, Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Fritsla	8	7699	Gøteborg, "	Sept. 17-24
9		Self	25	No			Sister: Alma Nygren, 12 Chomin, Str, Combridge Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Garkum	9	7608	" "	" 10-24
10	yes	Self	85	No			Sister: Anna B Nilsson, 3920-2nd, Ave Mineapolis Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	None	"	Vaas	10	1963	" "	" 1-24
11	yes	Self		No			Friend: Mr. John B Nilson, 3890-3rd. Ave Mineapolis Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Vaas	11	1977	" "	Sept. 2-24
12	yes	Self	yes	No			Cousin: O E Sandstrøm, 624 - M. G. Alister Ave, Wankeyan Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	Eriratofta	12	2007	" "	Sept. 16-24
13	yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Mr. Ole Samuelsen, 272-Lyrdhurst, Ave, N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Stokke	13	2346	Christiania, Norway	Sept. 13-24
14	no	self	25	yes 1924 1916	Mass		friend Albert Gordon 26 Sagamore Rd, Worchester Mass	yes	2Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kukmonniemis	14	216	Helsingfors, Finland	Sept. 17-24
15	yes	self	25	yes 1924 1907	N.J.		friend Ethel Boyd 8 Brookside ave Ridgewood New Jersey N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	gray	none	"	Sotkamo	15	215	" "	" "
16	no	husband	yes	yes 1924	Minn		Husband William Nelson 1629 5 str South Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	"	brown	bluw	none	Norway	Trondhjem	16	389	Christiania, Norway	Sept. 19-24
17	no	father	no	born in U.S.A.			father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	17	387	" "	" "
18	no	father	no	born in U.S.A.			father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	"	18	388	" "	" "
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (Master or First or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Boler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction conscientiously, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, tell what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives it should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Erie, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise those to others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Heather Scherling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. s/s OSCAR II. Passengers sailing from Christiania, 20 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Abrahamsen~~	~~Ester~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bulsg pr Farsund~~	~~Father Adolf Abraham sen Bulsg pr. Farsund~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2		Abrahamsen	Olga	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Adolf Abrahamsen Bulsg pr Farsund	"	"
3		~~Reinertsen~~	~~Alvilda~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Egaland~~	~~Father Ole Reinertsen Egeland pr Farsund~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4		Gundersen	Alfred	41		m	m	carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Olive Gundersen Græslien Vennesla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Olsen	Kirsten	35		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Aanon Anonsen Grefstad Fjære Christianssand	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Asta	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
7	U.S. UNDER 16	"	Ole Kr.	7		m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	U.S. UNDER 16	"	Henry	5		m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	U.S. UNDER 16	"	Walter	1		m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Samuelsen	Henry E.	27		m	m	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Drsbak	Wife Ingrid Samuelsen Stemand gaten Drsbak	"	"
11		Bordvik	Bernhard O.	24		m	m	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Bordvik Drsbak	N.J.	New Jersey
12		Henriksen	Magnus	62		m	m	carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Langasund	Wife Martha Henriksen Langesund	Pa.	Turtle Cre
13		Olsen	Olav	21		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brevik	mother Augusta Olsen Brevik	Pa.	Butler
14		Sødermann	Karolina	37		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stokke	mother Lovise Christensen Automobilcompagniet Tønsberg	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	"	Randi	10		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	N.Y.	New York
16		Larsen	Martin	44		m	m	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	brother Lars Hanson Skiringshalsgt. 7 Larvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Sørby	Inge	18		m	s	farm-labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Berger i Vestfold	father Jørgen Bentsen Østerø pr Tønsberg	Wisc	Mantain
18		Rymoen	Minni	17		f	s	house-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Solør i Odalen	Father Karelius Rymoen Skalbukilen	Wisc	Hurley
19		Aasen	Odhv	18		m	s	salesman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Notodden	Father Gulik Aasen Lien vn 14 Notodden	Ohio	Toledo
20		Rønning	Thor T.	18		m	s	farm-labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Notodden	father Thor Rønning Tinnebyen 38 b Notodden	N.H.	Brelin
21		Tvedt	Johan K.	27		m	s	Mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Balderskeim	father Niels O. Tvedt Balderskeim	Virg	Newport News
22		Hellstrøm	Jonas	51		m	m	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Opdal	wife Karen Hellstrøm Driva Opdal	Minn	Bivabick
23		Berg	Einer Arthur	30		m	m	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Wife Anna Berg Wesselsgaten 15 Trondhjem	Minn	Averill
24		Strand	Martin	44		m	s	watch man	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aaford	father John Strand Aafjord	Ill	Chicago
25		Sivertsen-Malme	Poul	27		m	s	gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Eide	father Sivert Malme Eide Nordmør	Minn	Newfolden
26		Drewland	John	55		m	s	Captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"				
27		Svendsen	Haakon	22		m	s	joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frederikstad	mother Karoline Svendsen Kjleberg Norway Borge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Meland	Tønnes	22		m	s	salesman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	mother Amalie Tønnesen Meland Lyngdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Hansen	John	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horten	~~sister Kristina Kristiansen Torsberg gt 47 Sarpsborg~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
30		Kristiansen	Johannes	32		m	s	joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	sister Kristine Kristiansen Torsberg gt.47 Sarpsborg	Pa.	Philidelphia

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No 1 Ester Abrahamsen not shipped
" 3 Alvilda Reinertsen not shipped
"26 John Drewland " "
" 29 John Hansen " "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

FURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]on officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether deported.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported, or excluded and returned, or applied for such exclusion and deportation, or admission and subsequent deportation.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, how many times and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1																														
2	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1921 [illegible]		brother Albert Abrahamsen 168 President str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Bulsg	2	377	Christiania, Norway	Sept.18-24
3																														
4	yes	self	25	yes	1924	Bklyn	cousin Olaf Larsen 531-5o str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand	4	392	Christiania, Norway	Sept.19-24
5	yes	husband	$10/	yes	1923	N.Y.	husband Telef Olsen 339-57 str. Brooklyn New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	"	Fjere	5	285	" "	Sept.13-24
6	yes	father	no	yes	1923	N.Y.	father " "	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blond	blue	none	"	Fjere	6	286	" "	" "
7	yes	father	no	yes	born	in U.S.A.	father " "	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	7	287	" "	" "
8	yes	father	no	yes	born	in USA.	father " "	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blond	blue	noen	U.S.A.	"	8	288	" "	" "
9	yes	father	no	yes	born	in USA.	Cousin W.Samuelsen 4118 - 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	St Isiand	9	289	" "	" "
10	yes	self	25	no	192o		brother Henry Bordvik Beach Haven Terase N.Jersey	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Frogn	10	2381	" "	Sept.16-24
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.J.	cousin Carl Takla 1111 Monroe-ville Rd. Turtle Creek Pittsb	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	blond	blue	none	"	Drsbak	11	2380	" "	" "
12	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1914	N.Y.	Uncle Axel Wasberg 216 Columbia Way Butler Philidelphia Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blond	blue	none	"	Frederiksha	12	2334	" "	Sept.13-24
13	no	self	45	yes	as sailor on visit		husband Armid Söderman 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	brown	blue	none	"	Brevik	13	2276	" "	Sept.10-24
14	yes	husband	lo	yes	in 1908		father " "	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	"	Sandefjord	14	2356	" "	gept.15-24
15	yes	father	no	no			friend O.C.Jensen 467- 39 str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blond	blue	none	"	Tønsberg	15	2355	" "	" "
16	yes	self	$60	yes	1908 1916	N.Y.	Uncle Anders Olsen Box 34 Montain Wisc	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	"	Larvik	16	2384	" "	Sept.16-24
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Aunt Olivia West Box 326 Hurley Wisc	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	light	blue	none	"	Ramnes	17	42	" "	Sept.13-24
18	yes	Aunt	19 25	no			friend Johanna B.Westlund 1643 Ontario str Toledo Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	Solsr	18	2401	" "	Sept.17-24
19	N.Y	self	yes	no			Uncle Olaf M.Nelson 97 Sweden str Berlin N.H.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	Heddal	19	2287	" "	Sept.10-24
20	N.Y	self	yes	no			Mrss Henry A.Kessel & Co N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Solum	20	40	" "	" "
21	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1914 1921	As sailor	C/SGunnar Heilberg Newport News	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	"	Fusa	21	Transit 152	Bergen, "	Sept. 8-24
22	yes	self	25	no			Friend Mrs Ingrid Engen Biwabick Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Sidensjs	22	8594	" "	Sept.19-24
23	yes	brother	19 25	no			brother Alfred Berg Box 85 Averill Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Aasfjord	23	2383	Christiania, "	Sept.16-24
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1924	Chicago	sister Mrs Julie Lund 412o Chrystal str Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	"	Aafjord	24	397	" "	Sept.19-24
25	yes	granduncle	25	no			Granduncle Lars Bjørness Newfolden Marchal Co Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Frøna	25	3339	Bergen, "	" "
26																														
27	yes	self	lo	yes	1922 1923	Bklyn	Cousin Andresa Christiansen 758 -46 str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Selbak	27	2268	Christiania, "	Sept. 9-24
28	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Mr.Iversen 14 East 3'rd str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	blue	none	"	Lyngdal	28	2405	" "	Sept. 17-24
29																														
30	Pa	self	yes	no			second cousin John Lund 2817 N.25 str Philidelphia Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sarpsborg	30	2347	Christiania, "	Sept.13-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

P Clover
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Phrases as in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should agree in each case (individual or family) the enactment "Express shown." Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cross-examination by officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Heather Scharling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Lowen

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. M/s „OSCAR II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 19 SEP 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 11792		Olsson	Christian	31		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-0687	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister:Valborg Petersen 32,Nyelandsvej.Copenhagen.	Que.	Montreal
2		~~Nielsen~~	~~Otto V.~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~.~~	~~yes~~	~~.~~	~~yes~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~mother:Emilie Nielsen 10,Sandmandsstraede,Copenhagen.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
3		No 2 Otto Nielsen not shipped																
4																		
5		Olsson Purser.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ent... this s... ust be typewri... printed.

...ies, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat... er.
...RAGE ... ERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list	34 Immigration visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	sailor	Brother P.Olsen sailors home Montreal.Que.	in transit.-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	blond	grey	044-08 no	Denmark	Copenhagen	1	Transit No. 62	Copenhagen,Denmark	Sept.16th-24
2	yes	self	yes	yes	no	sailor	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	"	brown	grey	no	"	Copenhagen	2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual occupancy with intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of consular of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad will be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in their examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Scherling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. M/s „OSCAR II“. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 19 SEP 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szewczyk	Jan	36		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dambrowice	Wife: Szewczyk Maria, Kurzyny Wielki, Poland. Malopolska.	N.Y.	North Tonowanda
2		Tuleja	Szymon	29		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mniohowie	Wife: Tuleja Regina, Mniohowie, pow. Chrsno. Poland	Jll.	Chicago, J
3		Michalczyk	Jan	28		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Busiazu	Wife: Michalczyk Wera, Busiazu, pow. Koscy. Poland	Mass	Boston
4		Lewandowska	Katarzyna	40		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Burtinowy	Father: Jacenty Lewioda, Burtinowy, pow. Grudzenc. Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Lewandowska	Emilja	16		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Burtinowy	Grand-father: Jacenty Lewioda, Burtinowy, pow. Grudzenc. Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Lapinski	Jan	35		m	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokoly	Parents: Lapinski Stanislaw, Sokoly, pow. Mazowiecki. Poland	N.J.	Sayreville
7		Jgnatowski	Stanislaw	37		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Netta	Wife: Jgnatowska Marjanna, Netta, pow. Augustow. Poland	Conn	Milford
8		Opaluch	Stefania	22		f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radymno	Aunt: Zaranska Sabina, Radymno, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... on this ... m... be typ... n or prin...

10

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the imm... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (alien) intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.		Whether (alien) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether (alien) has been previously excluded from admission and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	17.-	yes	1923	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Szewczyk Jozef, 100 Simpson Street, North Tonowanda, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kuzyna Wielka	1	118	Warsaw, Poland	Aug. 27-24
2	no	self	60.-	yes	1912	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Tuleja Stanislaw, 2017 West 18th Street, Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Poland	Kobylce	2	199	" "	Sept. 12-24
3	no	self	30.-	yes	1924	Boston, Mass.	brother: Michalczyk George, 107 Salem Street, Boston, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Staro-zowczyzna	3	171	" "	Sept. 9-24
4	no	self	yes	no	--	-----	husband: Lewandowski Tomasz, 2566 E. 76th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zarajec	4	472	" "	Sept. 3-24
5	no	self	yes	no	--	-----	father: Lewandowski Tomasz, 2566 E. 76th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Malinou	5	473	" "	Sept. 3-24
6	no	self	5.-	yes	1918	villa, N.Y.	Uncle: Grodzki [illegible] Box [illegible] Rochester, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Wies Kapusty	6	463	" "	Sept. 3-24
7	yes	by uncle	50.-	yes	1906	Joungs-town, Ohio	Uncle: Jamatowski Michal, 45 Wheeler's Farms, Milford, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Poland	Netta	7	482	" "	Sept. 4-24
8	yes	by cousin	17.-	no	--	-----	Cousin: Krajewski Franciszek, c/o Polish Consulate, Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Radymno	8	398	" "	Aug. 28-24
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the D/S „OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Japanese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intention to acquire permanent residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he may have resided therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country or territory, nearness to, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Heather Scherling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

9

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. OSCAR II. *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, September 19, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
480383 4/23/29		Bengtsson	Anna	28	f	s	House--work	yes	1-5702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Billesholm	Father: Johan Bengtsson Box 79, Billesholms Gruva	N.Y.	Newyork
2		Johansson	Erik Gustaf R.	21	m	s	Painter	yes	1-3702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	Mother: Anna Johansson Linnegatan 34, Halmstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Salomonsson	Sven Daniel	22	m	s	Carpen--ter	yes	1-4702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	Father: Johan A. Salomonson Brogatan 24, Halmstad	Pa.	Erie
4		Krantz	Thure Edvard	25	m	s	Draught--man	yes	1-702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	Father: Olof Krantz Skolgatan 25, Halmstad	Ohio	Akron
5		Nilsson	Karl Albert	36	m	m	Garde--ner	yes	1-1702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Båstad	Mother: Alma Nilsson Båstad	N.Y.	Long Island
6		Nilsson	Alma Josefina	32	f	m	House--wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Båstad	Mother-in-law: Alma Nilsson Båstad	N.Y.	Long Island
7		Billsten	Nils Evald	22	m	s	Farm--labour	yes	1-2702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Allerum	Father: Emanuel Billsten Allerum	Mass	Framingham
8		Persson	Oskar	36	m	m	Wood--worker	yes	1-702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Knärød	Wife: Frida Persson Kåphult, Knärød	Ill	Chicago
9		Paulsson	Elsa Maria	17	f	s	House--work	yes	1-4702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hishult	father: August Paulsson Boalt, Hishult	Ill	Chicago
10		Johansson	Carl Robert	20	m	m	warm--labour	yes	1-1702 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	Wife: Matilda Johansson Björkedal, Halmstad	Ill	Chicago
11		Wiklund	Julius	37	m	m	Farm--labour	yes	english swedish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Mansala	Wife Loiuse Wiklund Munsala Finland	Cal.	San Franci
12		Sundvik	Siri	27	f	m	house wife	yes	swedish english	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	New York	Mother Sigrid Jossas Lapptrask Finland	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	"	Paul	4	m	s	child	no	minor	no	Finland	in U. S.	"	"	grandmother " "	N.Y.	New York
14		Andersen	Alina	45	f	s	laun dress	yes	finnish english	yes	Finnish	Finnish	N.Y.	New York	father Johan Anderson Liljendal Finland	N.Y.	New York
15		Kuoppala	August	16	m	s	farm--labour	yes	1-717 finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	Uncle Matti Keto Lappajarvi Finland	Mich	Rock
16		"	Olga	15	f	s	farm--work	yes	2-1717 finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	"	Uncle " "	"	"
17		Lindholm	Olav	17	m	s	warehouse worker	yes	1-5702 swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gøteborg	father Josef Lindholm 12 Vaktmasteregatan Gøteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

Björkman, Insp. 10-1-24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 9

The entries on th... st n... be typewritten or pr...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19* 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by immigrant himself or by another person in his behalf; whether paid by relative, friend, or employer; or by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Other Asiatic, or other race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or in behalf of any person or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	myself	$25	yes	1923	NYC	friend;Marie Carlson 117 East 65 str New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Wadum	1	123	Malmø, Sweden	Aug. 22-24
2	yes	myself		yes	no		Sister;Julia White 433 Hicks Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Snöstorp	2	3673	Gøteborg, Sweden	Sept. 15-24
3	no	myself		yes	no		Friend: Mrs.J.Lundell 750 East-9th Street Erie,Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad	3	3665	" " "	" 6-24
4	no	myself		yes	no		Friend:Carl Pettersson 868 Edge Street Akron,Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad	4	3656	" " "	Sept. 13-24
5	yes	myself		yes	no		Sister and sister-in-law: Mrs.Hilda André 14 evergreen ave. Port Washington L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	black	brow	none	Australia	Melbourne	5	108	Malmø, "	" 10-24
6	yes	husband		yes	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Orust	6	178	" " "	" " "
7	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend: John Stenson R.F.D.2,Framingham,Boston,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg	7	195	" " "	" 16-24
8	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother-inlaw: Axel Swenson 9823 Ave "L" Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Vrå	8	3648	Gøteborg, "	" 12-24
9	yes	myself		yes	no		Brother:Johan Paulson,5357 Bowmanville ave,Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Sweden	Hishult	9	7178	Stockholm, "	" 1-24
10	yes	myself		yes	yes 1915 1921 1912	Lynn Mass	Brother: Sten Johansson 13 Echoa ~~Grove~~ ave,Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Skrea	10	2000	Gøteborg, "	" 15-24
11	no	self	$45	yes	1920	Calf	sister Ketty Henningsen 1077 Alabama str San Francisco Calf	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Munsala	11	26	Helsingfors,Finland	" 12-24
12	yes	husband	$10	yes	1914 1924	N.Y.(	Husband Axel Sendvik 577 East 137 str New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	"	Lapptrask	12	202	" " "	" 15-24
13	yes	father	no	born in USA			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	New York	13	202=	" " "	" " "
14	yes	self	$40	yes	1919 1924	may 8 N.Y.	friend Theodor Aitola 238 East 126 str New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	grey	none	Finland	Elimaki	14	187	" " "	" 11-24
15	yes	Father	$50	no			parents Mr&Mrs Kwiuja Box 146 Rock Michigan	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Lappajarvi	15	267	" " "	" 15-24
16	yes	Father	none see colum 19	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"	16	61	" " "	" 15-24
17	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Victor Kjelsmann 1313 East 93 str Brooklun N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gøteborg	17	3649	Gøteborg, Sweden	" 12-24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the F/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classifications on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Austrian, German, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount of cash in each case (find and all families) should be stated in dollars. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included against the separate members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (rear).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on arrival thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hother Scharling

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, Denmark, September 19th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Anderson	Carl A.	52		M	S	Farmer	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United	States	Sister Mrs Anna Linden, Tofthögs Gård, Tofthög, Sweden	Nebr.	Wahoo
2		Lindeborg	Viola E.	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United	States	Father Nils Lindeborg, 30 Stormgatan, Landskrona, Sweden.	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	7124443 4/24/31	Persson	Gustaf H.	27		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Stoby	Mother Mrs Nilla Lundberg, No. 6, Ballingslöv, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Johansson	Nils	21		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Asarum	Father Gustaf Johansson, Jannesborg, Karlshamn, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Johansson	Axel	22		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wirestad	Grandfather Johannes Svensson Skinnakärr, Fanaholm, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
6		Selander	Johan Anton	22		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hamneda	Mother Mrs Jenny Selander, Håå, Hamneda, Sweden.	Mass.	Dorcheste
7		Selander	Selma W.L. Sister	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hamneda	Mother Mrs Jenny Selander, Håå, Hamneda, Sweden.	Mass.	Dorchester
8		Johnson	Herbert	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United	States		Mass.	Brockton
9		"	Selma	32		F	M	Wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	United	States	Mother Mrs Hanna Karlson, Norra Bäckebo, Ålem, Sweden.	Mass.	Brockton
10		"	Roy	7		M	S	Son	no	too young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	United	States		Mass.	Brockton
11		Persson	Per Henning	25		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Mother Mrs Emma Persson, 7 Strandgatan, Landskrona, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
12		Persson	Karl Ivar	24		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Mother Mrs Emma Persson, 7 Strandgatan, Landskrona, Swed.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Pålsson	Anders	25		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	St Harrie	Father Måns Pålsson, St. Harrie, Krutmöllan, Sweden	S.D.	Sioux Falls
14		Svensson	Walter Edmund	16		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Söderåkra	Father Amandus Svensson, Ryd, Söderåkra, Sweden.	Conn.	Danielson
15		Lindborg	Sture	18		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	St Herrestad	Father Per Lindborg, 68 St Herrestad, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4, 5, & 9, 10, 17 Final Insp 10/1/24

Balance M. E. Wahlstrom, Insp't 10/1/24

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

...ies, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19* 136

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to proceed to some other country, if admitted, permanently or temporarily, to the United States.	Length of time (also intends to return to the United States.	Whether (also) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Due to present or (disclosure) or (possible) past (or only) membership in (or connection with) (the) (an) (any) (kind of) (class of) (kinds of) (classes of) (all kinds of) (all classes of) (all kinds and classes of) anarchistic organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether (also) has been previously deported and why.	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	no	self	50	yes	1907 -24	Wahoo Nebr.	Uncle Martin Anderson, Wahoo, Nebr.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	ruddy	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö	1	165	Malms, Sweden	Aug. 30-24
2	no	self	25	yes	1921 -24	Bridge port Ct.	return 9 First St., Aunt W. Skoog Brooklawn, Bridgeport, Ct.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	gray	none	Sweden	Landskrona	2	211	" "	Sept. 8-24
3	yes	sister see column 19	25	no			Sister Mrs Astrid Svensson, 660-71st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stoby	3	177	" "	Sept. 10-24
4	no	Uncle see column 19	25	no			Uncle Victor Swanson, 3234 Cleften ave., Chicago, Ill.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum	4	191	" "	Sept. 13-24
5	yes	Uncle see column 19	25	no			Uncle Joseph W. Swanson, 2824 Broadhead ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Wirestad	5	193	" "	" "
6	no	self	88	no			Brother Hjalmar Selander, 14 Tom Point Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hamneda	6	175	" "	Sept. 10-24
7	no	self	25	no		Came about	Brother Hjalmar Selander, 14 Tom Point Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hamneda	7	1070	" "	" "
8	no	self	1000	yes	1912 -22	Brockton Mass.	Friend Herman Janson, 23 Auburn St., Campello, Mass.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Alem	8	222	" "	" "
9	no	Husband	none	yes	1915 -22	Brockton Mass.		perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Alem	9	223	" "	" "
10	no	Father	none	yes	1917 -22	Brockton Mass.		perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brockton, Mass	10	224	" "	" "
11	yes	self	25	no			Father Olof Person, 1038 East 46st St., Chicago, Ill.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Norrviddinge	11	176	" "	" "
12	yes	self	25	no			Father Olof Persson, 1038 East 46st St., Chicago, Ill.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kaflinge	12	183	" "	Sept. 11-24
13	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Andrew Peterson, 612 East 14th st., Sioux Falls, S.D.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Harrie	13	184	" "	" "
14	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Wilhelm Sandholm, Danielson, Conn.	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Söderåkra	14	197	" "	Sept. 16-24
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Hjalmar Day, Minn 3936 Zenith ave, Minneapolis,	perma nently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Herrestad	15	196	" "	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the S/S „OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1.) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

D Devin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more should be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Direction given in column 11 should show the country and, if certain of last permanent residence, the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If alien in possession of $50, and by whom money was furnished*.—The answer should give in each case (indicating sex, age, and relationship) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Schorling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon will sail therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Schorling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Cowen

Inm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a for... ...t of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. S/s „OSCAR II“. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 19 SEP 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kronmann	John Edvard	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	uncle: F. Hjorth 1, Aalykkealle. Odense.	Ohio	Toledo
2		"	Thøger Gilbert	14		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		Høiriis	Elfrida	39		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	husband: P. Høiriis 3, Vestergade. Hjørring	Conn.	Hartford
4		Jacobsen	Ellen	25		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vamlose	father: F. K. T. Petersen 16, Palermovej. Aagaer.	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	"	Inger	3		f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		Lübkemann	Wilhelm	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	german	yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Warmsen	father: Ferd. Lübkemann Warmsen. mother: Johanne Jørgensen	Wisc.	Bristol
7		Jørgensen	Rasmus Julius	33		m	m	"	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Idestrup	25, Prinsessegade. Copenhagen.	Utah	Salt Lake C
8		"	Louise W. C.	33		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Armand	7		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
~~10~~		~~Hansen~~	~~Jens Peter~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~USA.~~	~~San Francisco~~	Calf. ~~sister in law: Auguste Kaarsberg 1, Gartnergade. Copenhagen.~~	Calf.	~~San Francisco~~
~~11~~		~~"~~	~~Sophie~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12		Scharff	Victoria	15		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend: Christine Møller 8, Edvard Griegsgade. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Hoboken
13		Rasmussen	Charles Viggo	29		m	s	mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	New York. NY.	father: Rich. Rasmussen 7, Knudsvej. Roskilde	NY.	New York
14		Jensen	Petrea Walter	37		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Niels Jensen 87, Frederiks Alle. Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	UNDER 16	"	Else K.	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Vera Olga	9		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Edel Laura	6		f	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Hans L.	1		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Peter		3	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Konig	Karl	38		m	s	farmlab	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Hans Konig Maleute. Holstein.	Pa.	Quakerstown
21		Sørensen Brødbæk	Niels Aage	21		m	s	"	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Korinth	father: Jens C. S. Brødbæk Boebjerg.	Ala	Birmingham
23		Sørensen	Holger E.	34		m	s	foreman	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	USA	Chicago. Ill.	mother: I. M. Sørensen 38, Valdemarsgede. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Aker	Per Erik	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Enanger	father: Andreas Aker Vedmore, Enanger. Sweden.	Calf.	Sacramento
25		Nielsen	Otto V.	32		m	s	"	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Emilie Nielsen 10, Baadsmandsstræde. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Andersen	Alfred B.C.	24		m	s	masseur	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	New York. NY.	father: M. Andersen Christiansbjerg. Aarhus.	NY.	New York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1

No le Jens Hansen not shipped
" 11 Sophie " " "
" 22 Erik Bodin " " "

#21, 23, 24 Final Insp. 10/1/24
Balance - except #13 - Detained, Insp. 10/11/24

NURSE

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

F 138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, and whether by steamship company or agent, railroad company or agent, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported at former time and reason.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	no	self	yes	no			brother:Edvin Kronmann 2337,Lawton Str.Toledo.Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Svanevig	1	432	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 15-24
2	no	self	yes	no			brother " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	2	1424	" "	" "
3	no	sister	yes	no			sister:Mathilde Petersen 59,Blue Hills Ave.Hartford.Conn.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	blue	no	"	Fredericia	3	173	" "	Aug. 6-24
4	no	husband	yes	no			husband Karl A.Jacobsen 1146 Josemit ave Detroit Mich	no	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	Elsinore	4	1418	" "	Sept. 15-24
5	no	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	5	1419	" "	" "
6	yes	uncle A.Lübkemann	no				uncle:Aug.Lübkemann Bristol.Visc.	no	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	Germany	Warmsen	6	5077	Bremen, Germany	Sept. 13-24
7	yes	brother in law B.Manti	yes	no			mother:Amanda Christiansen Manti Box 495.Salt Lake City.Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Eyksbing.F.	7	435	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 17-24
8	yes	br. in law. " "	yes	no			mother " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	no	"	Naestved	8	436	" "	" "
9	yes	uncle " "	yes	no			grandmother " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	9	437	" "	" "
10	yes	self	yes	yes	~~1889~~ 1884	Calf.	~~brother:Prod.Hansen 328-9 Str.San Francisco.Calf.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	no	"	Ustrup	10			
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	~~1887~~ 1924	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	grey	no	"	Kage	11			
12	yes	mother	yes	no			mother:Marie Scharff 12o2,Washington Str.Hoboken.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond	blue	no	Canada	Ont. Hamilton.	12	354	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 15-24
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	NY.	home:345-1 Ave. Astoria.L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	blond	blue	tat.l.arm.	Denmark	Roskilde	13	361	" "	Sept. 16-24
14	yes	husband	yes	no			husband:Hans Laurits Jensen 15o9,N.Larenne Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Aarhus	14	1428	" "	" "
15	yes	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	15	1429	" "	" "
16	yes	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	16	1430	" "	" "
17	yes	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	17	1431	" "	" "
18	yes	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	18	1432	" "	" "
19	yes	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	19	1433	" "	" "
20	no	self	yes	no			friend:Edv.Meyer RD 1.Quakerstown.Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	Germany	Malcute	20	21744	Hamburg, Germany	Sept. 15-24
21	no	self	yes	no			friend Mrs C.Christensen 1229 allan str N.Birmingham Ala	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Borbjerg	21	431	Copenhagen,Denmark	Sept. 17-24
22	yes	self	yes	yes	April-June 1924	NY.	born here:Paul Christensen 64 W.126 St.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Berlin	22			
23	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1924	Ill.	home:2615,W.North Ave. Chicago.Ill.	no	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	lost 5th Finger r.	Denmark	Aarhus	23	191	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 20-24
24	yes	self	yes	no			uncle:Jonas Norin Sacramento Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Ensanger	24	4898	Stockholm,Sweden	Sept. 10-24
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1924	N.Y.	friend Emil Johnsen 92 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	goof	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	25	372	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 18-24
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1924	NY.	uncle:John Hommel 62 W.-88 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	Aarhus	26	373	" "	" "
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the conclusion of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Scharling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 19 SEP 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Marie	5e		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	USA.	Portland.Me.	uncle: Hans Andersen 3, Tvergade. Køge.	Me.	Portland
2		Teglgaard	Mathilde Karla	3e		f	s	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York.NY.	mother: Maren Nielsen 6, Gothersgade. Viborg.	NY.	New York
3		Petersen	Thyra	27		f	s	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: N.O. Petersen Kongensgade. Marstal.	NY.	New York
4		Olsen	Kristian	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Oure	father: Rasmus Olsen Oure.	Minn.	Fairmont
5		"	Rasmine wife	43		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Johannes D. son	11		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Nielsen	Niels Simonsen	37		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing.M.	mother: Kirst. Andersen Outrup.	Mass.	Boston
8		"	Stine	36		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Arne	11		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Christian	6		m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Ellen	1 6		f	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hansen	Torkild Holger	21		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Chicago.Ill.	father: Pr. V. Hansen 94, S. Frihavnsgade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Hansen	Gudrun	3e		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hillerød	brother: Emil Christiansen Fuglsgaardsvej 116 Gentofte	en. L.I.	Great Neck.
14	UNDER 16	"	Grete E.	1e		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Anna L.	4		f	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Henna P.	2		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Erik	1		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Rose A.	2		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Scheu	Sørine	35		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hersens	father in law: Jens P. Scheu 7, Lindegade. Kolding.	NY.	Binghamton
20	UNDER 16	"	Dagny	12		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	1e		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Edith	8		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Gevald	2		m	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kristensen	Bodil Katrine	1e		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ødbyhøj	father: Anders Kristensen Arnoldsmotellet. Ødbyhøj.	Nebr.	Omaha
25		Danielsen	Jens Einer	3e		m	s	cook	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA.	New York.NY.	father: F. Danielsen 26, P. Skramsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn Denmark
26		Jessen	Karl Peter	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Tinglev	father: Lorentz Jessen Linnau. Flensburg.	Ia.	Marne
27		Detjens	Klaus Henrik	25		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Anton Petersen Almstrup. Tinglev.	"	"
28		Hansen	Simon	19		m	s	"	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Laagerup	parents: Chr. Hansen Laagerup.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Christensen	Christiane	44		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Mich. Muskegon.	brother: Chr. Hyllested 7, Bagsvej. Struer.	Mich.	Muskegon
30		Steckfleth	Alfhild	19		f	s	servant	yes	germ. & norw.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Otto Steckfleth 1, Mathildenstr. Hamburg.	Calf.	Berkeley

No 7 Niels Nielsen not shipped
" 8 Stine " " "
" 9 Arne " " "
" 10 Chr " " "
" 11 Ellen " " "
" 12 Torkild Hansen " "
" 24 Bodil Christensen "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on t... be typewritten or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F... 110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by transportation company, by relative, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous permanent residence (if any) in foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	no	self	yes	yes 17-24 Me.	friend:Robert F.Chapmann 10,Grayhurst Park.Portland.Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	brown	grey	08-08 no	Denmark	S.Taarnby	1	359	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 16-24
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	Swedish Emigranthome. 5,Water Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	"	Udby	2	304	" "	Sept. 6-24
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	friend:Mrs.Stein 135,Argyle Rd.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	grey	no	"	Odense	3	330	" "	Sept. 9-24
4	no	self	yes	no	friend:Hans Kryger R 7.Box 18.Fairmont.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	20-08 no	"	Oure	4	411	" "	Sept. 3-24
5	no	husband	yes	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	grey	no	"	Humble	5	412	" "	" "
6	no	father	yes	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	grey	no	"	Oure	6	413	" "	" "
7	yes	self	yes	no	~~bro.in law:Jens Back 56,Beach Str.Woburn.Mass.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blond	blue	no	"	Vinderup	7			
8	yes	husband	yes	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	no	"	Sunby	8			
9	yes	father	yes	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	Nyksbing.M.	9			
10	yes	"	yes	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	10			
11	yes	"	yes	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	11			
12	no	self	yes	yes ~~1921~~ 1923 Ill.	friend:K.Knudsen 1123,Wolfram Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen	12			
13	yes	husband	yes	no	husband:Niels G.R.Hansen Great Neck.Long Island.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	20-08 no	Denmark	Copenhagen	13	1368	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 8 -24
14	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	Hillerød	14	1369	" "	" "
15	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	15	1370	" "	" "
16	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	16	1371	" "	" "
17	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	17	1372	" "	" "
18	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	18	1373	" "	" "
19	yes	husband	yes	no	husband:Knud J.Scheu 6,Centanay Str.Binghamton.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blond	grey	no	"	Kelding	19	1382	" "	Sept. 11-24
20	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	grey	no	"	"	20	1383	" "	" "
21	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	brown	no	"	"	21	1384	" "	" "
22	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	22	1385	" "	" "
23	yes	father	yes	no	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	grey	no	"	Hersens	23	1386	" "	" "
24	yes	father	yes	no	~~sister:Eline Hall Nebr. 3843,Crown Point Ave.Omaha.~~	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	blue	no	"	Sedring-	24			
25	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 1924 NY.	home:222,Union Str. Brecklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	grey	08-08 no	Denmark	Copenhagen	25	311	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 8-24
26	yes	self	yes	no	friend:Jørgen N.Petersen R 1. Marne.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	brown	20-12 no	Germany	Linnau	26	49806	" "	Sept. 11-24
27	yes	self	yes	no	friend Jørgen N.Petersen R.1 " Marne Ia. "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	20-12 no	"	Hellingsted	27	49805	" "	" "
28	yes	self	yes	no	friend:Kaj Henriksen 3319,Evergreen Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	grey	20-08 no	Denmark	Laagerup	28	386	" "	Aug. 21-24
29	yes	husband	yes	yes 1914 1924 Mich.	husband:Charles Christensen 6th Str.Muskegon.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	brown	08-08 no	"	bro. Allingaa	29	353	" "	Sept. 15-24
30	yes	aunt A,Nagel.	yes	no	aunt:A.Nagel 1720,Addison Str.Berkeley.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	20-08 no	Norway	Drentheim	30	5924	Hamburg, Germany	Aug. 25-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, (Name of the Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of residence mentioned. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If steamships for statistical purposes (but steamship companies accurately) show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering Question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feather Scharling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Cook

Com. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/s „OSCAR II" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen ; 19 SEP 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Hans	50		m m	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ørslev	mother: Sofie Hansen Lillevang. Snedsted St.	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Emilie	48		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Cebel	7		f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Jensen	Louise H.	43		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father in law: Chr. Jensen 31, Henrik Ibsensvej. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	UNDER 16	"	Minna	12		f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	11		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Jacobsen	Hans	46		m m	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	New York. NY.	sister: L. Laust 3, Melchiors Plads. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Hoboken
8		Schmidt	Karl F.	17		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Fole	father: B. Schmidt Fole. Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
9		Thomsen	Marius	22		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Morten Thomsen Darum Mark Bramminge	S.D.	Philip
10		Larsen	Magnus Andreas	27		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: M. Larsen 23, Lahusgade. Odense.	NY.	Brooklyn
11		"	Edi Rosa	23		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Helen Mary	1	8	f s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Simonsen	Hans Jørgen	22		m s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fusted	father: Niels Simonsen Fusted. Denmark	Ia.	Audubon
14		Frederiksen	Alma	36		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: O. Larsen 54 & 56, Thorsgade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelmine	14		f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Valberg	8		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Nielsen	Derthea	25		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Ia. Des Moines.	father: J. A. Nielsen Saltgade. Ribe.	Ia.	Des Moines
18		Sørensen	Emma	43		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mass. New Bedford	sister: Lydia Lakjær Hestrups Hus. Kastrup.	Mass.	New Bedford.
19		Hansen	Aksel Schultz	21		m s	ships-build.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York. NY.	adopt-father: P. Madsen 17, Esremvej. Elsinore.	NY.	New York
20		Jacobsen	Frode	20		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Stenstrup	~~father: Chr. Jacobsen~~ Denmark pr. Glostrup.	Wisc.	Racine
21		Larsen	William	18		m s	baker	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA.	Canton. O.	father: Th. Larsen 14, Nordbanevej. Skive.	Ohio.	Canton
22		Gravesen	Anna M.	23		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	~~mother: Meta V. Mortensen~~ 11, Veits Str. Flensburg. Germ.	Wash.	Seattle
23		"	Vera Irene	3		f s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	Hans O.	3		m s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		Larsen	Anders W.	22		m s	soldier	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA.	Mpls. Minn.	father: Ludvig Larsen Førslev pr. Haslev.	Minn.	Minneapolis
27		Nemmesen	Emil	30		m m	preast	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Blair. Nebr.	father: P. Nemmesen Gredsted.	Nebr.	Staple Hurst
28		"	Christine	32		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		Andersen	Einar	24		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hvornum	father: Søren Andersen Hvornum. pr. Hobro.	Nebr.	Wiping Water
30		Pedersen	Carl Georg Vald.	29		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	wife: Eleonora Pedersen 5, Havnegade. Esbjerg.	Ill.	Chicago

No 20 Frode Rasmussen not shipped
" 22 Jørgen Jensen " "
" 23 Anna Gravesen " "
" 24 Vera " " "
" 25 Hans " " "

#16 McHenry Supt. 12/11/24.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

Jensen
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (intending to remain permanently) or temporarily. Length of time (if visit) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or combination of persons entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. If so, state when and give reasons.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
							Brother in Law Hugo Mohrbutter																					
1	yes	self	40 yes	yes	1902 1912	NY.	49 Kensington ave New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	grey	grey	20-08 no	Denmark	Onslev	1	267	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug. 4-24
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902 1912	N.Y.	Brother " " Nissley Nj	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	grey	no	"	Brøndslev	2	268	" "	"
3	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle " " Cert 2710 Scanning signet Hope & Hofman Lehi mont	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	grey	no	"	Benlose	3	269	" "	"
4	no	husband	30 yes	no			husband: Alfred Jensen 11, N. Huron Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	blue	21-12 no	Germany	Stalupsne	4	50512	" "	Sept. 8-24
5	no	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	Hamburg	5	43824	" "	"
6	no	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"	6	43825	" "	"
7	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1908 1923	NY.	friend: Emil Hansen 1207, Bloomfield Str. Hoboken. NJ brother Marius Schmidt 5927	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	grey	20-08 scar l.hand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	7	1325	" "	Sept. 3-24
8	yes	self	34 yes	no			S. Honore str Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	Pole	8	371	" "	Aug. 8-24
9	yes	self	35 yes	no			friend Niels M. Jensen Box 134 Philip S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	scar on right hand	"	Darum	9	370	" "	"
10	yes	self	78 yes	no			brother: Niels H. Larsen 1224-66 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blend	blue	no	"	Odense	10	327	" "	Aug. 12-24
11	yes	husband	yes	no			brother in law " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blend	blue	no	"	bing. Stubbeks-	11	328	" "	"
12	yes	father	yes	no			uncle " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blend	blue	no	"	Odense	12	329	" "	"
13	yes	self	75 yes	no			brother: M. Simensen R 4. Box 59. Audubon. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see colum 20 32	5	7	"	blend	blue	slighty lame on left leg	"	Fusted	13	325	" "	Aug. 11-24
14	no	husband	760 yes	no			husband: Henry Frederiksen 2233, N. Lauwler Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen	14	1357	" "	Sept. 6-24
15	no	father	yes	no			father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	dark	blue	no	"	"	15	1358	" "	"
16	no	father	yes	no			father " " Med cert # 2812 Ostf Lab. Ret. from Kontrol 10/11/24	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark	brown	no	"	"	16	1359	" "	"
17	no	self	40 yes	yes	1921 1924	Ia.	brother: Jens Nielsen 1100, Boyd Ave. Des Moines. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blend	blue	no	"	Ribe	17	213	" "	Aug. 22-24
18	no	self	30 yes	yes	1905 1923	Mass.	brother: Peter Sørensen New Bedford. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	grey	no	"	Grevinge	18	358	" "	Sept. 16-24
19	yes	self	32 yes	yes	1925 1924	NY.	home: 11e E.-41 Str. New York. NY. 300.-61 Sa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	20-08 scar r.hand.	"	Elsinore	19	347	" "	Sept. 13-24
20	no	self	yes	no			friend: Chris Petersen 1866, Evens Ave. Racine. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	blond	r.brown blue	no	"	Kalkerup	20			
21	no	self	40 yes	yes	1922 1924	Ohio.	uncle: Chris Jensen 2513-4 Str. N.W. Canton. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Skive	21	370	" "	Sept. 18-24
22	yes	self	yes	no			brother: J. E. Jensen 1837, Bernard Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	blue	no	"	Gauler	22			
23	yes	husband	yes	no			husband: Jens G. Iversen Redmond. Seattle. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	blue	no	"	Ribe	23			
24	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	blue	no	"	"	24			
25	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	blue	no	Germany	Flensburg	25			
26	no	self	60 yes	yes	1921 1924	Minn.	Fort Snelling. Minneapolis. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	08-08 no	Denmark	Tybjerglill	26	Permit to Reenter No. 2740	Wash. D. C.	Aug. 22-24
27	no	self	120 yes	yes	1911 1924	Nebr.	home Staple Hurst. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	brown	no	"	Melby	27	281	Copenhagen, Denmark	Sept. 3-24
28	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 1924	Nebr	husband " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blend	blue	no	"	Silkeberg	28	282	" "	"
29	yes	self	75 yes	no			uncle: Søren A. Skammeris Wiping Water. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	20-08 no	"	Hvernum	29	400	" "	Sept. 2-24
30	no	self	68 yes	no			brother: C. P. Vegtberg 7720, S. Green Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	20 no	"	Vards	30	272	" "	Aug. 4-24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or combination of persons entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had a permanent residence for purposes of customs, trade, or merchandise is the last permanent residence regardless of other visits to countries thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that definite information concerning alien's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien, who has permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should show in each case (individual or family) that the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in or to enter the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, SEP 19 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19...

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	Marvold	Thora Petrine	48		f	m		Superior Court of King Co Wash. 1184o06 held at Seattle Febr 28'th 1919	home 75o6 - 26 str. N.W. Seattle Wash.
2	Madsen	Marius	36		m	m		Special Circuit Court of Monroe County Sparta June 21'st 1918 No.973o92	home 1429 N.Huron str Chicago Ill.
3	"	Anna	41		f	m	Chicago Ill April 17'th 1883	" " " "	" "
4	"	Georg	4		m	s	" " May 1'st 1919	" " " "	" "
5	Rasmussen	Anna	57		f	w		Pass.37353o Wash.D.C. Febr 25'th 1924	home 3119 N-14 Ave Omaha Nebr.
6	Mullman	Petra	57		f	w		District Court of Doughlas County Nebr. September 25'th 19o6	home 3119 N-14 Ave Omaha Nebr.
7	Michelson	Christ	76		m	m		Pass.413o61 Wash D.C. May 13'th 1924	home 2246 Kinzie Racine Wisc
8	Jensen	Carl Niels	59		m	m		April term of the Circuit Cook County No.1774o93 Chicago Ill May 3-1923	Chicago home 1916 N.Fairfield Ave. Ill
9	"	Johanne	53		f	m		" " " "	" " " "
10	Ottosen	Niels Chr,	39		m	s		Pass.457o38 Wash.D.C. July 11'th 1924	home 12 S.str.Hartford Conn.
11	Sørensen	Søren K.	35		m	s		Pass.43o447 Wash.D.C. May 3'rd-1924	home 16o State str Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Rose	Petro A.	27		m	s		District Court Western District Buffalo Decbr 6'th 1923 No.19o6946 N.J.	Buffalo home 126 Long Necker str. N.J.
13	Petersen	Ester G.M.	19		f	s	Brooklyn May 1'st 19o5		Parents Hans Petersen 147 Fauverw Ave Sommer ville'
14	Beitzel	Christian	63		m	m		Pass.42775o Wash D.C. May 27'th 1924	home Ogdensburg Wisc
15	Hansen	Hans	61		m	m		Pass.42781o Wash.D.C. May 28'th 1924	home Waupaca Wisc
16	Pihl	Hannah M.	45		f	m		Pass.4o9717 Wash.D.C. May 8'th 1924	N.J. home 1oo Charles str Jamestown
17	Larsen	Emil	46		m	m		Regular Superior Court San Mateo Co Redwood April 29'th 19o9. No.1oo6421	home 245 B str San Mateo Calf
18	"	Jørgine C.	46		f	m		" " " " "	" " " " "
19	Larsen	Peter	33		m	s		Pass.452lo1 Wash.D.C. June 3o'th 1924	home Gary Ind.
20	Lauberg	William	51		m	s		District Court held at New York Jan 14'th 1924 No.1945659 - 3P0987	home 25 South str New York N.Y.
21	Ljunggren	Mathilda	49		f	s		Pass.4o1555 Wash.D.C. April 26'th 1924	324o home Downig str Denver Colo
22	Swensson	John R.	53		m	m		Pass.467799 Wash.D.C. July 12'th 1924	323 Normal ave Denton Texas
23	Olofsson	Knud H.	23		m	s		Pass45643o Wash.D.C. July 1o'th 1924	nome 46 Mountain Ave Boston Mass
24	Allnutt	Robert	19		m	s	Jefferson Virg. Septbr 29'th 19o5		home Newport News Virginia
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 144

S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, SEP 19 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gazel	Franciszek	17		m	s	born: August, 1st 1906, Passaic,N.Y.	Passp.459299 Wash.D.C.July 16'th 1924	Uncle: Bukowski A. Hushing,Ohio.
2	Pacena	Marja	22		f	s	born: November, 24th 1902,Jersey City,N.Y.	Passp. 462067 Wash.D.C. July 24'th 1924	Uncle:Cholewa John, 1700 Central Avenue, Reading,Pa.
3	Howaniec PK-9565 10-9-24	Marja 99648/875	16		f	s	born: September, 18th 1907,Cannellsville,Pa.	Passp. 46o737 Wash.D.C. July 21'st 1924	Uncle: Sojka Joseph 5151 S. Winchester Avenue, Chicago, Jll.
4	Oczkowska	Karolina	19		f	s	born: March, 26th 1905, Chicopee,Mass.	Passp.465209 Wash.D.C. Aug 2'nd 1924	Uncle:Olsowek Antoni, 2nd Ellery Street, Hastword,Conn.
5	Wikowska	Bronislawa	17		f	s	born: August, 2nd 1907, Chicago, Jll.	Passp.122 Warsaw Poland Septbr 4'th 1924	Uncle: Wielk Antoni, 3758 S. Horope Street Chicago, Jll.
6	Pastake	Antoni	19		m	s	born: February, 4th 1905, Crockett,Cal.	Passp.66 Warsaw Poland Aug.6'th 1924	father: Pastake John, 3522, 38th Street, Chicago, Jll.
7	Glembocki	Antoni	17		m	s	born: March, 4th 1907,Mahanoy City,Pa.	Passp.1o6 Warsaw Poland Aug 26'1924	father:Glembocki Walenty, 4856 Ada Street, Chicago, Jll.
8	Kido	Marja	18		f	s	born: October 30th 1906, Hartford, Conn.	Passp.454o6 Wash.D.C. July 3o'th 1924	br-in-law:Braiwa Adolf No 1. Lawrence Street Hartford, Conn.
9	Kuncio	Wiktorya	18		f	s	born: April, 7th 1905, Hartford, Conn.	Passp.463707 Wash.D.C. July 29'th 1924	mother:Kuncio Rozalia, c/o Hartford Hospital, Hartford,Conn.
10	Juszak	Anna	18		f	s	born: November, 24th 1905, New Britain,Conn.	Passp. 456576 Wash.D.C. July 11'th 1924	uncle:Miastkowski Wincenty, 98 Broth Street, New Britain, Conn.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exhibit 5
Passp 9 3b

#5-W.E.Woodside, Insptr. 10/11/24.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924, 19

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nelson	Charles	32		M	S		Department Passport No.422474, Issued May 21st 1924, Washington, D.C.	home 118 Cornelia St., E. Rutherford, N.J.
2	Nelson	Carl	64		M	M		Department Passport No.423818, Issued May 21st 1924, Washington, D.C.	home 118 Cornelia St., East Rutherford, N.J.
3	"	Siegried	50		F	M			
4	Erikson	John	64		M	M		Naturalization Papers Issued, Superior Court New York Oct. 1st 1888	home 1534 Vyse ave., New York City
5	Nyman	Gordon Henry	6		M	S	Born Febr. 5th 1918, Duluth, Minn.		Father Hjalmar Nyman, Duluth, Minn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 a
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

at "OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, Septemb. 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1924

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johansen	Johan Ernst	22	10	M	M		Pass port Nr: 464751 Wash.D.C. Aug. 1st 1924	Home: 340- Bergen Turn Pike Ridgefields Park N. J.
2	Lind	Anschild A	29		F	M		Passport Nr: 462418 issued July 28th 1924 Washington D.C.	home Albert, Minn
~~3~~	~~Turnquist~~	~~Paulus~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~born in New York~~	~~Passport Nr:~~	~~1964 - 8 Ave, Brooklyn NY~~
~~4~~	~~Morrison~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1964 - 1 Ave.~~ Lirola, Newbr.
5	Johnson	Johan Ludvig	40		M	S		Passport Nr: 426374 issued March 17th 1924 Wash.D.C.	Hotel New York NY home
6	Nelson	William	39		m	m		Passp.No 427008 Wash.D.C.May 27'th 1924	1629-5 str Minneapolis Minn
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 3 Paulus Turnquist not shipped
" 4 Cornelius Morrison " "

Purser.

Sept 30 9-30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

P. 117

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or older	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Frederiksen	Vaeborg		5	16	1		St Rock 10/4 11[illegible]
8	Hansen	Hans		5	1	1		10/6 10[illegible]

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
Husb. Geo—Hansen Ellens Pl, 23					6	—	✓
No Ipswich Dno	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
Great Neck L.I.	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
Father Hans 4 Kenzel Ave U. Nutley, N.J.	Bahl	10/6	1-	10	10	10	✓
Mrs M. S. 1008 Woodbridge Hoboken	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
Husb Henry H.	Bahl	10/1	2[15]	—	—	—	✓
Husb Andrew 271-53 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	10/4	4[05]	6	6	6	✓
Husb Axel 577 E. 137 St N.Y.C.	Johns	10/1	2[35]	—	—	—	✓
	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	"	"	3[15]	—	—	—	✓
	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
with 900 # 4 # 2	Bahl	10/4	4[05]	—	1	—	✓
	Bahl	10/6	1-	—	1	—	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., No. 5 - 148 , from Cuba

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Immigrant	Dining.	Supper.
1	[illegible], Herbert	16	4	[illegible]	2.1.0. 16[illegible] Def.	1.00 Inspector																		
2	Nelson, Thomas	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.1.0. 16[illegible] Def	1.00 Inspector																		
3	[illegible], August	9	16/16	FINN	Under 16 I.L.C.	2.00 Inspector																		
4	" Alexander																							
4	Anderson, Alina	9	14	FINN	L.I.C.	2.00 " "																		
5	Anderson, Carl A	6	1	SWED	L.P.C. Pby Def	2.15 Walsh																		

10/3 6v Z.C. 1/8 6 [illegible] 6 [illegible]

10/3 58 Z.C. 135

10/1 68 8B 930

7/333

Landed 10/24 235 Pass

Landed 10/24 11 Pass

14 14 19

15 14 15

14 12 11

3 3 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christensen, Peter	53	U.S.A.			
Karlsson, Axel P.	34	Sweden			
Pettersen, Hjalmar	40	"			
Johansson, Johannes	32	Norway			
Lehf, Ludvig A.E.	35	Germany			
Lind, Oscar	27	Danish			
Severinsen, Hedvig	36	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

F 149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 9th, 1924

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. "OSCAR II" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: September 30th.

Total crew at time of arrival 216 — Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th, 1924, consigned to Scandinavian-American Line; is now lying at 17th Str. Pier Hoooken and is expected to sail October 9th, 1924, for Copenhagen via Christiania via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sørensen, Kristian V.	22	danish	Copenhagen Sept. 11th 1924.
Strobel, Herman	21	"	" " " "
Hansen, Louis B.J.	15	"	" " 18th "
Nielsen, Svend Aage H.P.	22	"	" " " "
Strebeck, Hans A.	16	"	" " " "
Thorstensen, Thorvald P.	17	"	" " 13th "
Havlykke, Johannes E.	20	"	" " 17th "
Sørensen, Knud H.T.	17	"	" " 18th "
Olsen, Johannes V.	24	"	" " " "
Rotzow, Carl V.	22	"	" " " "
Eriksen, Svend Aage K.	18	"	" " " "
Stephensen, Richard I.	19	"	" " " "
Christensen, Ejner	20	"	" " " "

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel OSKAR II, arriving at [illegible], SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3) Immigration identification card	(4) Time of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*		(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Axel Julius	✓		Master	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish		6'0"	200	None
2	Haymark	Victor Alexander	✓		1° Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		5'10"	160	"
3	Norsk	Peter Petersen	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		5'7"	160	"
4	Lund	Martin Zytsema	✓		3' "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5'7"	150	"
5	Christiansen	Anders Ivan Zachlau	✓		5' "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5'4"	150	"
6	Clausen	Jens Peter	✓		Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"		5'10"	200	"
7	Ballund	Axel Viggo	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		5'11"	200	"
8	Skyum	Christen Nielsen	✓		3' "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		5'8"	160	"
9	Bie	Johannes Frivold	✓		4' "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegians		5'4"	172	"
10	Scharling	Mother	✓		Physician	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Danish		5'4"	170	"
11	Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	Female	"	"		5'5"	130	"
12	Gottschalk	Carl Adrian	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"		5'10"	160	"
13	Christensen	Knud Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		5'8"	150	"
14	Marcussen	Kaj Richard	✓		Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		5'6"	125	"
15	Larsen	Poul Laurits Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5'7"	125	"
16	Christensen	Aage Johannes	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		5'5"	125	"
17	Jørgensen	Ove	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		5'8"	135	"
18	Hansen	Hans Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		5'8"	160	"
19	Rasmussen	Frede	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		5'10"	145	"
20	Henriksen	Anders Jens	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		5'6"	140	"
21	Mogensen	Louis Gunnar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5'11"	160	"
22	Anthonsen	Georg Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5'7"	135	"
23	Olgiera	Zaborowski	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish		5'9"	148	"
24	Cygler	Jan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		5'8"	144	"
25	Hansen	Kaj Emil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish		5'8"	150	"
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. Larsen Inspr.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSKAR II, *arriving at* [illegible], SEP 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible] 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vemgaard	Hans Christian Busch			Carpentier	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'2"	168	None
2	Hansen	Hans			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
3	Hansen	Knud Poul			Bootswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
4	Jacobsen	Jens Kanstrup			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
5	Rasmussen	Jens Iver			Lempsann	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
6	Knudsen	Knud Skovgaard Marius			Shipmann	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
7	Hoyo	Magnus			A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
8	Andersen	Anders Martin			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Rasmussen	Karsten Mejner Bahnsen			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
10	Kofoed	Frederik Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Helleskov	Lorentz Soren			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
12	Nielsen	Anders Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	Jensen	Rasmus Vilhelm			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
14	Marjasson	Sigurdur			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
15	Erlindsson	Haraldur			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
16	Jensen	Christen Salling			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
17	Andersen	Kaj Erik Julius Riord			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
18	Pedersen	Valdemar Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Olsen	Peter Edvard Johannes			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
20	Gislason	Gudmund Franklin			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Iceland	5'11"	150	"
21	Jensen	Marinus Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5'11"	165	"
22	Sorensen	Anton Villian			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
23	Hansen	Kaj Niels Anton			Ord.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
24	Sigporsson	Pjetur			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Iceland	5'11"	140	"
25	Hansen	Emanuel Christian			Young	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Danish	5'5"	110	"
26	Lohde	Svend Emardal			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

P Lowell Smith

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 152

Vessel ORKAR II, arriving at [illegible], SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jorgensen	Johannes Andreas Vilhelm			Firemann	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	154	None
2	Johansson	Nils			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedes	5'7"	145	"
3	Baumgartner	Karl			" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Schweitz	Schweitz	5'8"	175	"
4	Bergqvist	Sofus Levi			" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	"
5	Borgland	Svend Laurits Koch			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
6	Berg	Olaf Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
7	Petersen	Ludvig Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
8	Jensen	Jens Konrad			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
9	Hansen	Laurits Nikolaj Sigfred Hedel			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Jensen	Aksel Herman			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
11	Petersen	Johan Thorvald			" "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
12	Kohler	Carl Christian			Saalturkmann	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
13	Andersen	Vilhelm Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
14	Jensen	Kai Harald			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
15	Nielsen	Peter Hübert			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Soremsen	Ejnar Leo			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
17	Bigler	Karle Sigfred Ejgil			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
18	Jorogsen	Marinus			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
19	Jensen	Carl Ove Daniel			Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'00"	230	"
20	Hall	Svend Emil			Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
21	Henriksen	Johannes Rasmus			Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
22	Malm	Edvard Frederik Vilhelm			Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	195	"
23	Jepsen	Magnus			Night "	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
24	Sommer	Ellen Marie			Matron	"	"	"	"	55	Female	"	"	5'6"	155	"
25	Petersen	Peter Emil			Printer	"	"	"	"	50	Male	"	"	5'6"	152	"
26	Nielsen	Kai Johannes			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
27	Biering Petersen	Christian Henrik			Clerksassist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
28	Hansen	Georg Peter			Provisionsassist	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
29	Pandure	Oswald Vilhelm Niels			3 2'Cl.Bartender	"	"	"	"	3 30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
30	Hansen	Hans Karl			" Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents

14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSKAR II, *arriving at* [illegible], SEP 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* ... 153

M—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frederiksen	Erhard Christian			3°Cl.Pantryman	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	145	None
2	Andersson	Algot Zadlitz			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
3	Becker	Aage Valdemar Vilhelm			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
4	Rasmussen	Carl Ferdinand Ludvig			" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Andersen	Georg Viggo Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
6	Krogh	Knud Erik			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
7	Andersen	Robert Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
8	Klingenberg	Axel Michael			" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Willien	Carl Jens Peter Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
10	Jensen	Einar Georg Dahl			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
11	Skjold	Johannes Carl Laurits			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
12	Keller	Georg Ejnar Grundahl			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
13	Kalocinski	Antoni Kalota			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	120	"
14	Knudsen	Svend Kohan			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	"
15	Skaarup	Johannes			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
16	Forslev	Edvard Ove			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
17	Nielsen	Willy Hugo Lars			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
18	Olafsson	Bogi			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Icelnd	5'9"	130	"
19	Nielsen	Svend Aage Niels Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8"	130	"
20	Stephansen	Richardt Ironside			Broadcutter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
21	Holbech	Anna Emilie Andersen			3° Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'7"	128	"
22	Moller	Nanny			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
23	Nielsen	Niels			Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5'6"	170	"
24	Vind	Oscar Christian			Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
25	Christensen	Marie Petrea Elisabeth			Matron	"	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Olsen	Laurits Jakob			1°Cl. Bartender	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'8"	140	"
27	Nielsen	Karl August			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Nielsen	Erik Kaj			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
29	Risler	Harry Vilhelm Andreas			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
30	Nielsen	Hans Viggo			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSKAR II, arriving at [illegible], SEP 3 1924, 19..., from the port of 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriksen	Henrik			1° Cl. Waiter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	145	None
2	Hansen	Marius			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
3	Andersen	Holger Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
4	Nielsen	Emil Theodor Kleopeß			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
5	Larsen	Laurits Torvald			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Nielsen	Niels Peder			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	108	"
7	Walin	Kaj Ove Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
8	Olsen	Jens Peter			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
9	Andersen	Søren Eugens			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
10	Rosleff	Alfred Marius			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
11	Jørlunn	Albert Nogi			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
12	Christensen	Harald Villy Emil			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
13	Hansen	Viggo Peter			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
14	Sørensen	Karlo Villy Ingolf			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
15	Lillie	Max			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
16	Mohr	Karen Elisabeth			Waitress	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'3"	124	"
17	Martinsen	Valborg Amalie			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
18	Madsen	Meta Elise			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
19	Adolfsen	Ellen			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"
20	Jonson	Anna			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
21	Lindhardtsen	Arne Kai Bianco Wich			Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
22	Pedersen	Peder Christian			1° Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
23	Andersen	Børge Bang			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
24	Larsen	Jens Karl Christian			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
25	Olsen	Johannes Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
26	Thomdrup	Orla Willy			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
27	Tastesen	Ebbe Leurids			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
28	Christensen	Børge Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	75	"
29	Kristensen	Hans Peter Henning Roberts			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
30	Hansen	Olaf Hartvig Charles Peter			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
27																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Im...

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSKAR II, *arriving at* [illegible], SEP [illegible], 19..., *from the port of* ... 155

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herup	John Jacob			Hairdresser	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	None
2	Johansen	Ernst Emil Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
3	Bernard	Josef			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	53	"	Slovak	Slovk	5'11"	190	"
4	Heilberg	Axel Skjold			Musician	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	130	"
5	Nielsen	Oluf Ægidius Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
6	Meier	Peter Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
7	Masi	Angelo			" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Italia	Italia	6'0"	165	"
8	Erlandsson	Carl Johan			" "	"	"	"	"	71	"	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'7"	146	"
9	Jensen	Alfred Gustav Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'10"	130	"
10	Kroll	Niels Peter Carl Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Christiansen	Soren Emil			Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
12	Hartung	Kaj Emil			1' "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Wong	Emil Harald Edvard			2' "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	180	"
14	Sorensen	Leo Peter			3' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
15	Christensen	Ejnar			4' "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Hoffmann	Sven Ernst Justesen			6' "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	115	"
17	Larsen	Carl Christian Laurbs Hjalmar			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"
18	Ricks	Vilhelm Thorvald			1' Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
19	Ditlefsen	Max Einar Osvald			2' "	"	"	"	"	23	W	"	"	5'6"	126	"
20	Scharff	Victor Hjalmar			Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
21	Sorensen	Knud Henry Theodor			Cobbesmith	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
22	Rasmussen	Thorvald Lars Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
23	Frederiksen	Louis Carlo Frederik			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
24	Lassen	Carl Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	96	"
25	Hansen	Louis Bernardi Julius			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	90	"
26	Strabeck	Hans Anker			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
27	Sorensen	Erhard Emanuel			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
28	Frederiksen	Carl Frederik Fritz Adrian			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	80	"
29																
30																

nil

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [redacted]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSKAR II, arriving at [illegible], SEP 3 1924, 19..., from the port of ... 156

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gylling	Mogens Knud			4° Officer	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	120	None
2	Johansen	Hans Emil			Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Mortensen	Karl Villy Albert			Ord. Seemann	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
4	Larsen	Aksel Algren			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
5	Laursen	Anton Henrik			Firemann	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Thorstensen	Thorvald Petrus Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
7	Hansen	Niels Christian Hakon			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
8	Sterup	Theodor Rønn			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
9	Iraler	Axel Reinholdt Leopold			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Lehd	Otto			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
11	Christensen	Niels			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	193	"
12	Vridstoft	Carl Hans Ludvig			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
13	Pedersen	Hans Bertram			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
14	Lauridsen	Jens Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
15	Jepsen	Thorvald Sigfred			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
16	Nikkelsen	Carl Edvard Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
17	Nielsen	Reinhard Adolf Rikard			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	150	"
18	Sørensen	Christian Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	122	"
19	Strobel	Herman			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
20	Nielsen	Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	153	"
21	Havlykke	Johannes Egil			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
22	Hansen	Georg Valdemar			3'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
23	Kreutzmann	Gunnar Thure			Physicianboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
24	Hedengren	Kaj Lykke Frithiof Andreas			1' Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
25	Larsen	Charles William			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
26	Hansen	Julius Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
27	Pedersen	Hans Jørgen			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
28	Aarslykke	Niels Holm			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
29	Hansen	Hans Christian Frodet			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
30	Jørgen	Niels Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSKAR II, *arriving at* [illegible], SEP 2 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rotzow	Carl Valdemar			1'Cl. Dishwasher	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	None
2	Eriksson	Alf Karl Gunnar			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	124	"
3	Sandberg	Poul August			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
4	Nielsen	Ejler Sigudd Frederik			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	102	"
5	Lundqvist	Karl August Blad			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	105	"
6	Sander	Rudolf Karlo Axel			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Danish	4'10"	70	"
7	Larsen	Johny			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
8	Nielsen	Hjalmar			5' Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Schnoor	Kaj Johannes Ploug			Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
10	Miehe	Victor Christian Henrik Barenco			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"
11	Schou	Erik Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	72	"
12	Pedersen	Vang Axel Edmund			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	70	"
13	Begehegn	Ove Dumondt			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
14	Nielsen	Borge			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	103	"
15	Olsen	Ove Kield			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	109	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSKAR II, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19..., from the port of [illegible] 158

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Jean Viktor			Engineerassist	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	135	None
2	Nielsen	Jakob Albert			A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
3	Sorensen	Henri Peter Conrad Christen			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	115	"
4	Larsen	Albert Theodor			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
5	Hansen	Viggo Georg			Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	68	"
6	Svendsen	Hans Max August			1°Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
7	Eriksen	Svend Aage Carlo			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
8	Larsen	Svend Aage			1°Cl.Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
9	Hansen	William Henning Kli[illegible]oy			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	100	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
9																

Line 9

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Theresen Marsh 2nd Officer, of the S/S Accari, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Marsh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1924

E Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 19 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the foregoing crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK 1924.
(City) (Country)

Vice Consul of the United States

Christiania E Jensen

19 SEP 1924

SEP 19 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN

8954

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. A. Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille (France) 159, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1924

at Havre-France

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rochambeau

Cont'd from First Page

	126	2	2		8	233				1		377
	9					1				5		15
TOT	135	2	2		8	233				12		392

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin —

2nd Cabin 5 242 393

3rd 10 1 15

154 243 392

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 20, 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUEDIN	Jean	44		M M	Butler	Y	French English	Y	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	Whitestone Landing	Parent: George Ruedin at CRESSIER Switzerland.	L-I	WHITESTONE LANDING
2		RUEDIN	Emilie	47		F M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	German	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
3		RUELI	Lila	40		F M	None	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzerl.	Bienne	Sister: Mrs Adline Kess-Schild, 54 Aubenbergst. BIENNE	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
4		SCHEIDEGGER	Emma	60		F S	Govern.	Y	French English	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Lenthal	Sister: Mrs Vve Milliaud at ENTHAZ	N-J	RIDGETON
5		SCHOBINGER	Lily	34		F S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vevey	Parent: Mr H. Schobinger 7 Rue des Communeux VEVEY	Pa	WILKES BARRE
6		STAELINGER	Ida	67		F W	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Soleure	Friend: Mrs Louis at SOLEURE	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
7		SCHELLENBAUM	Elise	32		F S	Governess	Y	French German	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Rueil	Parent: Mrs A. Chanard, 139 Avenue de Paris at RUEIL.	"	-"-
8		THIEBAUD	Jeanne	41		F S	Teacher	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Parent: Paul Thiébaud, 20 Avenue Petit Reconmond GENEVA	"	-"-
9		ALAMAN	Théodore	17		M S	Merchan	Y	French Spanish	Y	French	Spanish	-"-	Lauléon	Father: Louis Alaman, Rue Victor Hugo at LAULEON	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
10		ARNAUD	Salvador	10		M S	None	Y	French	Y	Spanish	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle: Martin Salvador, Maison Ville en bois LAULEON	"	-"-
11		ALASTUEY	Florentina	20		F M	House-wife	Y	French Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Miguel Arreguille, la Hauteville at LAULEON	"	-"-
12		GARCIA	Manuela	16		F S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Alexis Garcia, Villa Souvenir at LAULLON	"	-"-
13		IPAS	Laurent	39		M M	Laun-dress	Y	-"-	Y	Spanish	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father-in-law: Mariano Escobad at LAULEON	"	-"-
14		IPAS-ESCOBAD	Maria	24		F M	House-wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Mariano Escobad at LAULEON	"	-"-
15		IPAS-BORAU	Philippe	41		M M	Laun-dress	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father-in-law: Mariano Escobad at LAULEON	"	-"-
16		IPAS-PARDO	Josefa	25		F M	House-wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle: -"- -"-	"	-"-
17		SAN BASILIO	Pedro	23		M M	Merchan	Y	Spanish French	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Madrid	Parent: Manuela Rosa, 22 San Mateo at MADRID	N-Y	NEW-YORK Cy
18		SAN BASILIO	Carmen	24		F M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
19		PUYANS	Michel	18		M S	Student	Y	French English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	France	Havre	Father: Mr E.E. Puyans, 19 Rue de St quentin HAVRE	"	-"-
20		CADLINI	Giovanni	21		M S	Clerk	Y	Italian	Y	Swiss	N.Italian	Switzerl.	Tramna	Mother: Maria Cadlini at TRAMNA	Nev.	RENO
21		RICCI	Luigi	30		F S	Lady's Maid	Y	-"-	Y	Italian	-"-	Italy	Milan	Father: Pasquale Ricci at LUGO Italy.	Mass	BOSTON
22		MAGGIOLI	Ferdinand	57		M S	Teacher	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York City	Brother: Emilio Maggioli San Stin. at Vevey.	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
23		SCHWARTZ	Nessia	50		F M	None	NO	Russian German	NO	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	No parents: 21 Rue de la Charcomniere PARIS.	"	-"-
24		KADA	Lajos	44		M M	Merchan	Y	Hungarian English	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New-York City	Mother: Erszebet Vany, Ierane Vel Risinda S.A.S.	"	-"-
25		KUNERICZHY	Josef	25		M S	Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Y	-"-	-"-	Serbia	Belgrade	Cousin: Nic Istvan, Banka Kasi Lajos Mark	"	YORK CHESTER
26		CORSATEA	Gheorghe	26		M S	Tailor	Y	Rumanian	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Rein	Brother: Corsatea Josef at REIN	O	AKRON
27		GURI	Islam	34		M M	Labour	Y	Albanian	Y					Wife: Guri Giro Islam at GURI CHESTO	Pa	PITTSBURG
28		SUBERVIOLLE	Gladys	9		F S	Student	Y	French	Y	U.S.A.		France	Biarritz	Grand mother: Mme Marie [illegible]-Pierre-15 Rue Lantey	N-Y	New-York
29		ARBOR	Louise	44		F S	House-keeper	Y	French English	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Method	Brother: Mrs Adder, at LACHO Switzerl.	O	-"-
30																	

Closed at number TWENTY [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed from Havre, September 20, 1924
Arriving at New-York, SEP 30 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (N.Y.), SEP 30 1924, 191 — 160

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by owner, agent, master, employer, relative, friend, or other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a specific person other than a relative; and if so, what person, and in what capacity (as a friend, employer, etc.)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching of any other form of government, because of the views of the alien or because of the views of any person or group of persons or organization advocating such overthrow of Government, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, with whom?	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	Place where visa was issued	Date of issuance	No. of Visa
1	Y-Z	Self		Y	1907/24	N-Y	Friend: Mrs G.F. Hardy, Cryders Point, [illegible] LA DING L-I.	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Scars	Switzerl.	Dressier	Geneva - Switzerl	1924	
2	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Ber ony	Grimelshofen			
3	"	-"-	"	"	1924	N-Y	Husband: Mr John Rubli, 2164, 56th St. NEW-YORK CITY	"	- -	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brn	brn	Switzerl.	Flems	-"-		
4	"	-"-	"	"	1924	N-Y	Friend: Mrs M.S. Beth, 18 College Road, PRINCETON N-J;	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Gry	Gry	"	Tschamtel	Lausanne - Switzerl		
5	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Friend: Mrs Barte, 37 E. River St. WILKES A.	Yes	6 mos	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	Brn	Blu	"	Vevey	-"-		
6	"	-"-	"	Y	1906/24	N-Y	Daughter: Mrs Ch. [illegible], 337 W. 14th St. NEW-YORK CITY	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Gry	Gry	"	Muenchwilier	Basel - Switzerland		
7	"	-"-		No	no	no	Lady: Mrs Philip Clifton Jear-son, 76 E. Dorcal St. NEW-YORK CITY	Yes	5 yrs	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Gry	"	Bernchead	Paris- France		
8	"	-"-	"	Y	1907/24	N-Y	Home: 450 W. 110th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	Brn	Brn	"	Chaux de [illegible]	Geneva - Switzerland		
9	"	-"-		No	no	no	Uncle, Joseph Alaman, 55 Columbus Ave SAN FRANCISCO	Yes	10 yrs	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	France	Moulton	Bordeaux - France		
10	"	-"-		No	no	no	Brother: Isaac Salvador, 720 [illegible] St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	"	"	"	"	"	-"-		
11	"	-"-		No	no	no	Husband: Jesus Alastuey, 620 Vallejo St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	-"-		
12	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Sister: Antoinette Garcia, 1030 Balboa St. SAN FRANCISCO	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	-"-		
13	"	-"-	"	Y	1913/24	N-Y	Brother: Pierre Lyas, 764 Broadway St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Larcos	-"-		
14	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Brother in law: -"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Spain	Arrayez del Puerto	-"-		
15	"	-"-	"	Y	1908/24	N-Y	Brother: -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	France	Amadis	-"-		
16	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Brother in law: -"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Spain	Arrayez del Puerto	-"-		
17	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	Friend: Mr Kold, 125 W. 36th NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	"	2 yrs	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid - Spain		
18	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-		
19	"	-"-	"	Y	1908/21	N-Y	Uncle Caridad F. de Emlundé Ansonia Hotel, NEW-YORK CITY	"	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	France	Pares	Havre - France		
20	"	-"-		No	no	no	Brother, Cadlini Emilio at [illegible] Nevada	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Switzerld	Iragna	Lucerne - Switzerl		
21	"	Master	"	Y	1914/24	N-Y	[illegible] Master: Mr [illegible] 84 Ben-	Yes	5 yrs	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	"	Brn	Brn	Italy	Lago	Florence - Italy		
22	"	Self	"	Y	1907/24	N-Y	[illegible] 84th St. NEW-YORK	"	5 mos	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	Gry	"	"	Venice	Venice - Italy		
23	"	Daughter	No	no	no	no	[illegible] 43 [illegible]	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Blk	Russia	Personel	Paris - France		
24	"	Self	Yes	Y	1907/24	N-Y	Wife: Lea Nada, 3 E. 27th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	"	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	Brn	Brn	"	Col Kilduna	Budapest - Hungary		
25	"	-"-		No	no	no	Uncle: Leopold Strusha, 540 [illegible] Avenue NEW Chester	No	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary	Lonar	[illegible]de - Serbia		
26	"	Brother	No	no	no	no	Brother: Constantin Gabriel, [illegible] The Count Emmanuel Lenz, Vienna, C.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Blk	Blk	Rumania	Jean	Bucharest-Rumania		
27	"	Self		No	no	no	Cousin, Refik Gurl, 601 Broad- [illegible] Ave, [illegible]	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	Blu	Albania	Vincentzo	[illegible] - Albania		
28	0	Parents	No	Y	1907/23	N-Y	Parents: Mrs Schertzella, 335 E. 51st St. NEW-YORK CITY	No	over	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	0	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Bordeaux-France	September 5	3206
29	0	self	Yes	Y	1907/24	N-Y	Home: 9400 77th St. WOODHAVEN N-Y.	No	over	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	0	0	0	Switzerl	Rathod	-----	-----	--
30																												

Closed at number 7 on N.Y. [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching of any other form of government, because of the views of the alien or because of the views of any person or group of persons or organization advocating such overthrow of Government, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUON Jean, 1st Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

8131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example, clerk, cook, seamstress, laundress, engineer, blacksmith, machinist, steel worker, mechanic, carpenter, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, engineer, housekeeper, or tailor. Unacceptable terms are "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "housekeeper," "tailor," "mechanic," "clerk," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "machinist," "steel worker," "wood turner," etc., and not merely

12

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOCRIBEL, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), September 20, 1934, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language Tor, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9.49.7	REMAUD	Marthe	27		F S	Profes-sor	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Madeleine Renaud 102 Bld de la Villette PARIS	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
2	7-1-33	SAUCEY	Noëmi	53		F S	Gover-nant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Caen	Parent: Eugène Saucey, 42 Rue Ecuyère at CAEN.	"	-"-
3		SOUHOURT	Dominique	24		M S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Suhescieu	Parents: Mr Souhourt at SUHESCIEU.	Cal	LOS ANGELES
4		THOMAS	Alexandre	41		M M	Foreman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tourcoing	Parent: Thomas Charles, Rue Berkin at TOURCOING.	N-Y	N. ASCHERT
5		THOMAS	Marie	39		F M	House-keeper	Y	French Flemish		-"-	Flemish	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
6		TOUYA	René	26		M S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Lorlanne	Father: Jacques Touya at MORLAAS.	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
7		TOUYA	Régine	21		F S	Embroi-derer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
8		WALTER	Ernest	38		M S	Engineer	Y	German English	Y	-"-	-"-		Schiltigin	Sister: Maria Walter at ZELLISHEIM.	N-Y	BROOKLYN
9		GUEZ	Gaston	39		M M	Profes-sor	Y	French English	Y	Tunisian (French protected)	African	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister: Mrs Emile Pouard, 139 Rue de Rennes PARIS	Mass	BOSTON
10		GUEZ	Marguerite	40		F M	Dress-maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
11		GUEZ	Allegrine	14		F S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
12	9.9791 5.29.33	MORLEY	Alfred	27		M S	Chauf-feur	Y	-"-	Y	British	English	France	Moulgate	Sister: Mr J. Seligman, Villa les Pins, MOULGATE.	L-I	GREEN RIDGE
13		STURGEON	William	34		M S	Profes-sor	Y	English	Y	-"-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mohouk Lake	Home: at MOHOUK LAKE, (N-Y.)	N-Y	MOHOUK LAKE
14		WOOLS	Aurelia	67		F W	None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	English	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Dionisi, 23 rue Cmptal at PARIS.	PUERTO RICO	TP
15		MIGNEAULT	Antoine	34		M M	Chauf-feur	Y	-"-	Y	Canadian	French		Feulize	Father in law: Mr Charlot at MEURLIZE.	Mass	WESTPORT
16		MIGNEAULT	Marguerite	27		F M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-			-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
17	UNDER 16	MIGNEAULT	Fernande	7		F S	None	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
18		MAILLOT	Cécile	37		F S	Lady's Maid	Y	German English	Y	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Waltham	Sister: Mrs Adolf Aschrow Letraweg N° 8 at AMEL	"	WALTHAM
19		BÖCKLI	Violette	20		F S	-"-	Y	French English	Y	-"-	French	Switzerl.	Montreux	Father: Mr Böckli, la Couronne, Avenue des Alpes MONTREUX	"	BROOKLINE
20		BUTTET	Césarine	56		F S	Teacher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Lausanne	Parent: Mrs Virginie Buttet 40 Avenue de Lemon LAUSANNE	D.C.	WASHINGTON
21		ESCHER	Erwin	40		M M	Profes-sor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Italian	U.S.A.	Hamilton	Home: 71 Palmer Ave, HAMILTON Texas.	Texas	HAMILTON
22		LE FAIVRE	Madeleine	24		F S	Teacher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	U.S.A.	New-York City	Brother: Louis Le Faivre, 5 Rue Albouy GENEVA Switzerl.	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
23		GAUCHAT	Eugènie	58		F S	Gover-nant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzerl.	Ireles	Sister: Mrs Gauchat at IRELES	"	-"-
24		GUTENHAUSER	Emilie	51		F S	House-keeper	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Rome	Sister: Mrs Adler Gutenhauser, 4 Regenentenstrasse at BASLE	"	-"-
25		GIAUQUE	Louise	31		F M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Dangeutin	Mother: Mrs L. Nardin, 3 Grande rue at DANGEUTIN.	"	-"-
26	UNDER 16	GIAUQUE	Robert	9		M S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
27		HOFER	Emile	34		M S	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Strasbourg	Father: Mr G. Hofer, Elkalsheim at STRASBOURG.	"	-"-
28		KEHLE	William	29		M S	Desi-gner	Y	German English	Y	-"-	German	U.S.A.	New-York City	Parent: Ad; Kehle, 58 Belsenstrasse at St GALL. Switzerl.	"	-"-
29		PERRAZ	Alfred	32		M S	Jar-dinier	Y	French	Y	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	Brother: Mr Jules Perraz at VALLORBE Switzerland.	"	-"-
30		REHMAN	Caroline	44		F W	Govern-ment	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzer.	Lausanne	Parent: Miss Rosa Muller at LAUSANNE.	"	-"-

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . 90 %

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. 14

Steamer "ROCHAMBEAU"

Sailed from Havre, September 20, 1924
Arriving at New York, SEP 30 1924

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 30 1924 ....., 191

F 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		Place where Visa was issued	Date of Emission	No of Visa
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If steerage passage paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what and why.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous residence (city and country).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	M-Y	Self	Yes	Y	1-18/24	M-Y	Home: 67?. 86th St. NEW-YORK CITY.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	08-11 None	France	Limoges	Paris - France	September 19	12??
2	"	-"-	"	Y	1926/24	M-Y	Home: 88 E. 88th St? NEW-YORK CITY	"	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	08-11	"	Lodelinsart	-"-	September 2	1138
3	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Cousin: Louis Delaville, 340 Also St. BOSTON	"	6 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	20-11	"	Chosseiu	Bordeaux - France	Septem 12	2??
4	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Cousin: Mr Gerhart Unterm, 60 Rowland Ave, ROCHESTER.	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blu	22-11	"	Tourcoing	Lille - France	August 6	1115
5	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	20-04	Belgium	Ypres	-"-	-"-	110
6	"	Uncle see column 19	"	No	no	no	Uncle: Mr Touya Honoré, 1757 O'Farelle St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Yes	10 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	22-11	France	Marianne	Bordeaux - France	Septem 12	174
7	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brn	"	20-11	"	Marianne	-"-	September 4	1103
8	"	Self	"	Y	1-13/24	M-Y	Wife: Anna Walter, 250 Sterling St. BROOKLYN N-Y	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	18-11	"	L'Ehcelm	Strasbourg - France	September 10	88
9	"	-"-	"	Y	1901/24	M-Y	Home: 846 Boylston St. BOSTON Mass.;	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	08-73	Tunisia	La Goulette	Paris - France	July 31	713
10	"	-"-	"	Y	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	blu	08-11	France	Paris	-"-	-"-	844
11	"	-"-	"	Y	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Luton	-"-	-"-	"
12	"	Master See column 19	No	no	no		Master: Mr Seligman, GREEN RIDGE, Roslyn, LONG ISLAND	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	20-11	England	Cavendish	Trouville - France	September 1	1149
13	"	Self	"	Y	1-13/24	M-Y	Home: ROCKUK LAKE N-Y	"	???	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gry	08-16	Scotland	Girvan Ayrshire	Paris - France	September 5	1102
14	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Son: Mr Pennell, 25 Beaver St. NEW-YORK CITY	In transit to Puerto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gry	brn	08-94	Puerto Rico	Puerto-Rico	-"-	July ??	297
15	"	-"-	"	Y	1-13/24	M-Y	Mother: Mrs Lemenault, Sanford Road, NORTH WALTHAM Mass.	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	08-??	Canada	St Damen	Nancy - France	September 3	12
16	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	blk	26-11	France	Passel la Ville	-"-	September	1307
17	"	-"-	"	Y	??	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blu	20-11	"	Dijon	-"-	-"-	1308
18	"	-"-	"	Y	1930/24	M-Y	Friend: Mrs Laplattenier, 25 Orange St. WALTHAM Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	08-36	Switzerl.	Biel	Berne - Switzer.	September	70
19	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Brother: Mr Wüthrich, 6 Berry St. NEW KLINE Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	20-36	"	Bienne Bern Canton	Lausanne - Switzerl	July ??	54
20	"	-"-	"	Y	1a10	M-Y	National Cathedral School, Wisconsin Ave, WASHINGTON D.C.	"	5 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gry	08-36	"	Yverdon	-"-	August	21
21	"	-"-	"	Y	1-14/24	M-Y	Home: 710 Dallas Ave HOUSTON Tex.	No	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	08-21	Italy	Trieste	Zurich - Switzerl,	July 25	39
22	"	-"-	"	Y	1930/24	M-Y	Sister: Mr Olga Le Maire, 121?. 14th St. NEW-YORK CITY	Yes	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	blu	08-36	Switzerl.	Corcelles	Berne - Switzerl.	August 8	21
23	"	-"-	"	Y	1a11/24	M-Y	Sister: Mrs Sanchat, 20 E. 80th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	No	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gry	brn	08-16	"	Prales	Paris - France	Septem 15	2141
24	"	-"-	"	Y	1903/24	M-Y	Home: 78?. 92nd St. NEW-YORK CITY	Yes	3 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	brn	"	08-36	"	Lie	Lie - Switzerland	September 17	41
25	"	-"-	"	Y	1-?/24	M-Y	Husband: Mr Giauque, 2151 Harrison Ave NEW-YORK CITY	No	ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	08-11	France	Mericourt	Strasbourg- France	September 10	77
26	"	-"-	"	Y	"	-"-	Father: -- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	"	"	"	18-??	U.S.A.	Jersey City	-"-	-"-	78
27	"	-"-	"	Y	1922/24	M-Y	Home: 1350. 70th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	grn	08-11	France	Strasbourg	-"-	September 21	39
28	"	-"-	"	Y	1-?/24	M-Y	Home: 610 W. 156th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	08-??	Switzerl.	St Gall	St Gall - Switzerl.	September 2	55
29	"	-"-	"	Y	1a21/24	M-Y	Home: 109 W. 54th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	Yes	5 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	08-1	"	Metz	Lausanne - Switzerl	August 14	91
30	"	-"-	"	Y	1928/24	M-Y	Mother: Mr Herbert J Newton 1? Washington Square NEW-YORK CITY	No	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	08-16	"	Zurich	Zurich - Switzerl.	August 21	3??

Closed at noon. TH RTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of those members who claim citizenship of the United States must be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members of the family who are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the *citizen* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25 26 27 28 29 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, 1st Officer *..., of the* ROCHAMBEAU *..., from* HAVRE (France) *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Sept *, 19* 24

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

...first ...Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "horse polisher," "steel roller," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of subsequent intentions thereto. The countries in column 11 should be the countries and divisions of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *How much money in possession—(a) over $50, (b) less than $50.*—The appropriate letter (indicating) in each case (individual or family) should be entered to show amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the amount possessed by the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should indicate whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20, 21, 22.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22 the information given by the alien to the steamship agent at the time the ticket was purchased should be carefully borne in mind, as the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, DENOUCK Aoel, *Surgeon of the* ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of Lille, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Sept, 19 24

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath last executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 20, 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LARRIEAU	Adrien	41		M S	Missionary	Y	French Corean Y	French	French	Corée	Seoul	Séminaire des Missions Etrangeres- 128 Rue du Bac PARIS	Corée	SEOUL
2		LION	Anna	67		F W	None	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	France	Lorient	Home: 20 Impasse St Cristophe LORIENT;	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
3		MILLAS	Pierre	7		M M	-"-	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Castex	Parent: Millas Alexandre, Castex.	N-O	NEW-ORLEANS
4		MILLAS	Hortense	53		F M	-"-	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
5		MOULIN	Marcel	26		M M	Electrician	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Home: 3a Rue Jouffroy, PARIS	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
6		MOULIN	Thérèse	3		F M	None	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
7		MOLLET	Jacqueline	18		F S	Teacher	Y	French English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother Mrs Mollet, 3 Rue Felix Faure PARIS	"	-"-
8		NEDELEC	Jeanne	36		F S	-"-	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Pierre Quiberon	Mother Mrs Nedelec, 59 Rue Jean Jaurès St PIERRE QUIBERON	Conn	STAMFORD
9		ORTEGA	Jeanne	31		F M	None	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marseille	Mother: Lapierre, 14 CHARLES LE GUILCHER.	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
10		OSSUN	Rosalie	53		F M	Cook	Y	French English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Capvern les Bains	Son: Joseph Ossun, Hotel de la Poste CAPVERN LES BAINS	"	-"-
11		OLIVERAULT	Anne Marie	51		F W	None	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Friend: Mrs Robert, 54 Rue St Charles PARIS	"	-"-
12		PARDE	Marcelle	33		F S	Profes-sor	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pont sur Yonne	Father: Mr Le Pardé, Les Barres, POINT SUR YONNE.	Ia	MASON CITY
13		PAGERIE	Jeanne	43		F M	None	Y	French English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Friend: Mrs Montclaut, 14 Rue Taylor PARIS.	N-J	LODI
14		PETERSON	Madeleine	29		F M	-"-	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lorient	Father: Mr Jules Couvert, LORIENT	Minn	St PAUL
15		PERSAL	Albert	29		M M	Engineer	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rosières aux Salines	Father: Louis Perbal, ROSIERES-AUX-SALINES.	Ill	ALTON
16		PERSAL	Marthe	24		F M	None	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
17	UNDER 16	PERSAL	Jacqueline	1		F S	-"-	N	-"- N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grandfather: -"- -"-	"	-"-
18		PENICHET	Suzanne	30		F S	Governant	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rio	Friend: Mrs Adrien Paquillon Rio Grande do Sul Brazil	N-Y	ROCHESTER
19		PEROLLIE	Jules	44		M M	Baker	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Mother Peroulié, BAKER	"	NEW-YORK C.
20		PEYROUZET	René	22		M S	-"-	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parents: Peyrouzet at HAVRE	"	-"-
21		PEYROUZET	Marie	20		F S	Dress Maker	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
22		RAUT	Marie Louise	23		F S	Cook	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Parent: 81 Rue de la Jaime, Mrs Tinotay, LA ROCHE SA RA	"	LA ROCHE
23		ROTH	Philippine	23		F S	-"-	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Mother: Mr Péroulié at PARIS	"	NEW-YORK C.
24		ROUX	Marthe	31		F S	Profes-sor	Y	French English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Mother: Mrs Roux, 75 Avenue Lenart PARIS	Mi	DETROIT
25		REGAL	Marie	59		F M	None	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pinay	Son: Louis Regal at PINAY	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
26		ROSALES	Maria	21		F S	House-keeper	Y	French Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toulouse	Mother: Mrs Rosales 48 Rue du Faubourg at TOULOUSE	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
27		RIGOULET	Gabriel	36		M M	Farmer	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marlhac	Father: Mrs Louise Rigoulet at MARLHAC	Ill	CHICAGO
28		RIGOULET	Louise	3		F M	None	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
29	UNDER 16	RIGOULET	Denise	1		F S	-"-	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
30		RILU	Madeleine	27		F S	Housekeeper	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pelousey	Father: M Rilu at LALEVADE	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 61
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Steamer "

Sailed from Havre, September 20, 1924
Arriving at New-York, SEP 30 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY (N-Y), SEP 30 1924, 191 — 164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	Place where visa was issued	Date of issuance	No. of Visa
1	M-Y	Self														good	no	5	5	Fair	blk	brn		France	Le Houlme	Paris - France		
2	"	Self,																										
3	"	Self																										
4	"	-"-																										
5	"	-"-																										
6	"	-"-																										
7	"	-"-																										
8	"	-"-																										
9	"	-"-																										
10	"	-"-																										
11	"	-"-																										
12	"	-"-																										
13	"	-"-																										
14	"	-"-																										
15	"	-"-																										
16	"	-"-																										
17	"	-"-																										
18	"	-"-																										
19	"	-"-																										
20	"	-"-																										
21	"	-"-																										
22	"	-"-																										
23	"	-"-																										
24	"	-"-																										
25	"																											
26	"	Self																										
27	"	-"-																										
28	"	-"-																										
29	"	-"-																										
30	"	-"-																										

Closed at number Twenty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36 37 38 39 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOLOT Jean, 1st Officer, of the BOCHAMBEAU, from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 22
at New York
[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column resembles that and contains the following question: "Read what language [or] [if exemption is claimed, agent what granted]." In answering this question the language or dialect (Brazilian is a distinct one) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—At what one intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien will habitually remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence country of such alien's residence (except if he comes to reside in the United States, when the latter ends his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (country of nativity of immigrant's residence) irrespective of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to rejoin residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and how contributed*).—The answer should give in each case (yes or no) whether alien has $50 in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the personal contributions of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1907, New York.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions, under decisions and the answers likewise shown thereon, are required by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been rejected on this case and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F. 165

I, LEHOUCK Axel ..., *Surgeon of the* ROCHAMBEAU ..., *sailing therewith* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ... *that I have had* sixteen ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of LILLE (France) ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Sept, *19* 7.. Lehouck

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from Havre (France), September 26, 1924, 191

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 5. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COURBET	Marie	41		F	M	House-keeper	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Laborque = PARIS.	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
2	U.S.C.	COURBET	Léon	10		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grandmother: -"-	"	-"-
3		COLIN	Maurice	40		M	M	Teacher	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Home: 8 Rue Brochant = PARIS.	"	-"-
4		COLIN	Eugènie	70		F	W	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
5		COUSINEUC	Augustin	39		M	M	Manager	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Cauffé = 5 Rue de Pondichéry PARIS	"	-"-
6		COUSINEUC	Marguerite	42		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	COUSINEUC	Lucienne	13		F	S	-"-	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt: -"- -"-	"	-"-
8	UNDER 16	COUSINEUC	Jean	5		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
9		DELATTRE	Anne	61		F	M	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	N-York City	Home 1826, 7th Ave, NEW-YORK CITY.	"	-"-
10		DECLAN	Marie	45		F	M	-"-	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Douzacq	Brother: Charles Dutilh, Chalet Rosa, BIARRITZ	"	-"-
11		DUBOS	René	23		M	S	Engineer	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	Italy	Roma	International Institute of Agriculture, ROMA	N-J	WEST NEW-YORK
12		DOBIGNY	Jeanne	24		F	S	Accountant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Parents: Dobigny, 4 Rue des Boloses at Martin PARIS	"	WEST NEW-YORK
13		DOUTEAU	Germaine	30		F	S	Teacher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle: Georges Douteau, 67 Rue Bichat PARIS	Pa	SWISSVALE
14		FICHOT	Marie	45		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Memphis	Home: 12 Rue l'Abbé Grégoire PARIS.	Tenn	MEMPHIS
15		GRILAUD	Léa	33		F	W	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Sigoyer	Parents: Grilaud, LA MURE-DeSOE par Gap.	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
16		GUTH	Marie	28		F	S	Servant	Y	French German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Parent: Mr Koscherak, 89 Rue de la Pompe PARIS.	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
17		GILLET	André	26		M	S	Orderly	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York City	Mother: Mrs Gillet, 13 Rue [illegible] d'Albert- LA ROCHELLE	"	-"-
18		GOAZEMPIS	Suzanne	37		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Brother-in-law: Mr Goazempis [illegible] François Arago FALLON	"	-"-
19	U.S.C.	GOAZEMPIS	Germaine	14		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle: -"- -"-	"	-"-
20		GUILBERT	Elise	25		F	S	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Entrevaux	Father: Guilbert Philippe, au [illegible]	"	-"-
21		GULHO	Francine	38		F	S	Governant	Y	French Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Toulon	Parent: Emile Gulho, TOULON	"	-"-
22		IELLAS	Jeanne	41		F	S	Lady's maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Leo, 25 Avenue [illegible]	"	-"-
23		LAGUNEV	Henri	51		M	S	Priest	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Lorraine	Friend Mr Jean Gilt at TOUL	La	NORMANVILLE
24		JACQUINS	Camille	52		F	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Friend: 151 Rue de l'Université PARIS	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25		JOUBLIN	Marie-Loire	16		F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lorraine	Grandmother: Pelegrin, LAGNY- [illegible]	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
26		LAYCUR	Marguerite	43		F	S	Professor	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Father: Mrs Vve Henri Laycur 21 Avenue Niel [illegible] PARIS	Pa	[illegible]
27		LAMARRE	Martin	30		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Jean Pied de Port	Parent: [illegible], rue [illegible] PARIS.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		LEMELLETIER	Eugenie	68		F	W	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York City	Friend: 1 [illegible] Room 500 New-York U.S.A.	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
29		LEMELLETIER	Jeanne	30		F	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
30		LEMELLETIER	Madeleine	27		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-

Closed at number TWENTY

P-1139712-9-27-34

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence, not temporary.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 — The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Steamer "[illegible]"

Sailed from Havre, September 20, 1924
Arrived at New-York, SEP 30 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N.Y.), SEP 30 1924, 191 — 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 — If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or written matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or written matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	Place where Visa was issued	Date of Emission	No. of Visa
1	M-Y	Self	Yes Y	1909/24	M-Y	Home: 121 W. 61st St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fai	brn	brn				Bordeaux - France	September 8	66
2	"	Father see above	"	Y	1914/24	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	3198
3	"	Self	"	No	no	no	Sister: [illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"					France	Paris	Paris - France	September 15	465
4	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Daughter: [illegible]		-"-	-"-	"	Mrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			-"-		-"-	-"-	245
5	"	-"-	"	Y	1921/24	M-Y	[illegible] 40 .. 87th St. NEW-YORK CITY	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	blk			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	1345
6	"	-"-	"	Y	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		-"-	[illegible]	-"-	1583
7	"	-"-	"	Y	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"		-"-	Paris	-"-	[illegible]
8	"	-"-	"	Y	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]
9	"	-"-	"	Y	1922/24	M-Y	Daughter: Yvonnette Shot [illegible] 7th Avenue NEW-YORK CITY	1929	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu			Belgium	Gribomont	-"-	[illegible]	413
10	"	-"-	"	Y	1919/21	"	Friend: Mr Bonnet, 130- 20th St. NEW-YORK N-Y.		5 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brn			France	Lenzac	[illegible] - France	[illegible]	3135
11	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Father: Elise Deutsch, 246 [illegible]		-"-	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blu			-"-	St Brice	Roma & Italy	[illegible]	1286
12	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Friend: Mr Bonner, 130- 20th St. NEW-YORK N-Y.		5 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn			-"-	Paris	Paris - France	August 30	163
13	"	-"-	"	Y	1910/24	M-Y	Father: Elise Deutsch, 246 [illegible]		-"-	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	1147
14	"	-"-	"	Y	1906/24	"	Hutchison's School at MEMPHIS		-"-	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gry	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	1135
15	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Bridegroom: Mr Henry Cadis 3643 Pierce St. SAN FRANCISCO		"	2 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	"			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	1142
16	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Accompanying her lady Mrs. D[illegible]		"	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	135
17	"	-"-	"	Y	19[illegible]		[illegible]		"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blu			-"-	La Rochelle	La Rochelle-France	[illegible]	12
18	"	-"-	"	Y	1906/24	M-Y	[illegible] CITY N-Y		"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn			-"-	Poitiers	Paris - France	[illegible]	1335
19	"	-"-	"	Y	"	"	Friend: Mr G[illegible] 45th Avenue NEW-YORK CITY		"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"			-"-	[illegible]	New-York city	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	Lady, Mrs [illegible] Perry, see [illegible]	No	no	no		Accompanying [illegible]		Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			France	Intrepidus	Paris - France	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	M-Y	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	gry			-"-	Poitiers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	-"-	"	Y	1910/24	"	Friend: Mr [illegible] 55th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.		-"-	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn			-"-	Flamain	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	-"-	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		No	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu			-"-	Nancy	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	-"-	"	[illegible]			[illegible] School, Chestnut Hill, [illegible] PA		No	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	brn			-"-	Rouen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Father: Mr Joseph, [illegible]		Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"			-"-	Boulogne	[illegible] - France	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	-"-	"	[illegible]			[illegible] School, at Mill Rock, Roma		"	9 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blu			-"-	Havre	[illegible] - France	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	Friend: Simon Perriet, at [illegible]		"	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brn			-"-	St Jean Pied de Port	[illegible] - France	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	-"-	"	Y	[illegible]	M-Y	[illegible] [illegible] St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y		No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	gry			St Pierre et Miquelon		[illegible] - France	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]
30	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]

Closed at number [illegible] N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or written matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, 1st officer *, of the* LORRAINE *, from* HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Bouton

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Sept, *19* 24

at Halifax

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is indicated, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be listed permanent residence, regardless of intervening temporary residence. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by head father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (and/or) all or (and) those designated of the sum shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal moneys of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New Hampshire.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions if alien has been deported on previous occasion and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEROUCa . . Abel . . . . . *Surgeon of the* French . . . ROCHAMBEAU . . . , sailing therewith . . ., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear . . . . . *that I have had* sixteen . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . Faculty of Lille (France) . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . five . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Master, chief officer, purser, surgeon, or agent employed by owners thereof on the vessel may be)

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July, *19* 1911

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 26/1917, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		MOULIN	Jean	48	M	S	Priest	Y	French	Y	French	French	Italy	Roma	Parent= Mrs V. David at St CLAIR D'HALOUZE (Orne) France	Canada-	MONTREAL
TRANSIT 2		RAMOS	Ricardo	36	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Cousin= Jose Daniel Vila = 62 Ariban EXCELSIOR A Spain	Mexico-	MEXICO
TRANSIT 3		RAMOS	de Luz	28	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
TRANSIT		BIGOTT	Luis	41	M	M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	Venezuelan	Spanish American	France	Paris	No parents and none address	Venezuela-	CARACAS
TRANSIT		SANCHEZ	Victor	58	M	M	Editor	Y	-"-	Y	Guatemalian	-"-	France	Paris	Hotel de Serbie = 5 Rue Chomel PARIS	Guatemala-	GUATEMALA
TRANSIT	6	SANCHEZ	Victoria	20	F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
	7	ANTONI	Marthe	35	F	W	Professor	Y	French English	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father = Mr Albert Lusit 10 rue Amiral Lincis BREST	Md	BALTIMORE
	8	ANTOINE	Albert	62	M	S	Priest	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	N-Orleans	Parent - Mr Joseph Antoine = Lezegny par Lompaire (Vosges)	La	NEW-ORLEANS
	9	BARRERECHE	Pierre	28	M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Suhescun	Mother = Mrs Barreneche = SUHESCUN (B.P.)	Nev	GARDNERVILLE
	10	BARRY	Marguerite	38	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	Mother = Mrs Andrée Barry = 12 Rue de Seine PARIS	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
UNDER 16	11	BARRY	Pascal	3	M	S	None	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
	12	BARREAU	Jeanne	24	F	S	Student	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-		-"-	Father = Mr Jules Barreau = 4 Rue Nouvelle Haxo PARIS	Mass	GREENFIELD
	13	BARAT	Alexis	18	M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-		Oust	Father = Mr Barat = OUST	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
	14	BUHLER-COULERU	Gilda	30	F	S	Teacher	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-		Bois-Colombes	Mother Mrs Buhler Couleru = BOIS COLOMBES	"	-"-
	15	BRETON	Alphonsine	36	F	M	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Chalon	Mother = Mrs François Coudray CHALON	"	-"-
	16	BRETON	Marguerite	31	F	W	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	N-Haven	Parent = Mrs Boreau = MONTSIRAC par Montpont (l'Isle	Conn	NEW-HAVEN
	17	BICLLET	Marie	21	F	M	None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Sciez	Parent: Mrs Marie Gaudin SCIEZ (Ht Savoie)	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
	18	BLEYFUS	Marguerite	40	F	W	Teacher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Beaucourt	Aunt: Mrs Richardot, rue du Crêt BEAUCOURT (Ter. it. Belfort)	"	-"-
	19	BRIGUET	Celina	36	F	M	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	Swiss	French		Grenoble	Mother = Mrs Angelier = 8 Rue Joseph Rey GRENOBLE	"	-"-
	20	BARTHEAU	Emile	40	M	M	Watchmaker	Y	French English	Y	French	French		Tour en Sologne	Father-in-law: Mr F. Groseiller, TOUR EN SOLOGNE.	"	-"-
	21	BOYD	Louise	34	F	W	Clerk	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	Mother: Mrs Rinsfeld = 33 Rue Théophile Gautier PARIS	"	-"-
	22	CAILLAT	René	22	M	S	Chauffeur	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Moulan	Uncle: Mr George Gilbert = 3 Rue St Jacques MOULINS	"	PLAUDOMIL
	23	CAJOU	Arnaud	25	M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Suhescun	Parents: Mr Cazou = SUHESCUN	Cal	MT. MORTH
	24	CALLE	Blanche	44	F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Beaucourt	Home: 1 Rue de l'Eglise, BEAUCOURT.	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
	25	CAMBIER	Odette	17	F	S	Boy's wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Rouen sur Loange	Father: Mr César Cambier, = [illegible]	"	-"-
	26	CANIOT	Joséphine	19	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-		Foix	Parent: Mrs Germaine Cornaud= Cours Villette, FOIX.	"	-"-
	27	CAYEL	Jean	35	M	M	Hairdresser	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Montpellier	Wife: Mrs Cayel = 17 Avenue Pierre, MONTPELLIER	N-J	[illegible]
	28	CARTIER	Marius	18	M	S	Turner	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-		Gonfreville	Parent: Augustin Lelièvre = LA-GONFREVILLE	N-Y	NEW-YORK C.
	29	CHAUVET	Emilienne	30	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Nevers	Parent: Joseph Bigeot= 42 Rue [illegible] Nevers	"	-"-
	30	CORMONT	Joseph	46	M	M	Watchmaker	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-		Jarnin	Brother-in-law: Mrs Enrique =	"	-"-

Class 1st number T.SRAY

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Steamer "LORRAINE"

Sailed from Havre, September 20, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N.Y.), SEP 30 1924, 191 — 168

Arriving at New-York, SEP 30 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after a visit or permanently to this country.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether she has been a married woman.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	Place where Visa was issued	Date of Issuance	No. of Visa
1	M-Y	Self	No	Yes	1915	trans-	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL - CANADA	T R A N S I T	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gry	Brn	04-11	France	Tieux Vy s/Coulmon	Paris - France	1924 August 21	561
2	"	-"-	Yes	"	1921	-"-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO - MEXICO		2 mos		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	04-34	Spain	Santander	Barcelona - Spain	September 2	17
3	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-		-"-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	04-34	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17
4	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	IN TRANSIT TO CARACAS - VENEZUELA		1 wk		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	04-96	Venezuela	Valencia	Paris - France	September 6	405
5	"	-"-	"	"	1924	-"-	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA - GUATEMALA		3 days		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blu	04-71	Guatemala	Guatemala	None visa		
6	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-		-"-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	04-11	-"-	-"-	-"-		
7	"	-"-	"	"	1924	N-Y	Greenwood School, West North and Harwich Ave BALTIMORE Md		Yes 1 year		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	08-11	France	Autun	Paris - France	September 1	1446
8	"	-"-	"	"	1924	"	St Louis Cathedral, 615 St Anthony's Alley NEW-ORLEANS La		No ever		Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	blu	08-11	-"-	Lezoux	-"-	-"-	
9	"	-"-	No	no	no		Brotherin law: Mr Urbano, Box 196 at GARDENVILLE Nev.		Yes 2 yrs		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Sai	blu	20-11	-"-	Cahusac	Bordeaux - France	-"-	
10	"	-"-	"	Yes	1920	N-Y	Husband: Henry Darcy, 216 Beach, 143rd St. MANHASSET L.I.		1 year		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	08-11	-"-	Paris	Lyon - France	August 25	41
11	"	-"-	"	"	1924	"	-"- -"- -"-		-"-		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	"	"	08-11	-"-	-"-	-"-	August	42
12	"	-"-	No	no	no		Godmother: Mrs Gaudry, 210 Conway St. GREENFIELD Mass.		5 years		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	brn	20-11	-"-	-"-	Paris - France	August 13	119
13	"	-"-	No	no	no		Cousin: Joseph Aulus, 212W 27th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.		Yes 2 yrs		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gry	20-11	-"-	Jaloubart	Bordeaux - France	September 1	2890
14	"	-"-	"	Yes	1924	N-Y	Home: 54 W. 53rd St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.		No ever		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	08-11	-"-	Milhouse	Paris - France	September 15	3326
15	"	-"-	"	"	1924	"	Home: 124 E. 96th St. NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.		No -"-		Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gry	07-36	Switzerl.	Thomson	Lausanne - Switzerl.	September	24
16	"	-"-	"	"	1924	"	Mr & Mrs Ernest Boucher, 237 Hancock Ave MIDDLETOWN Conn.		-"-		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	gry	"	08-11	France	Montignac	Bordeaux - France	July 29	6
17	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	Husband: Rene Dionet, 206 E. 48th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.		Yes 2 yrs		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blk	blk	20-11	-"-	Seiez	Lyon - France	August 5	1740
18	"	-"-	"	Yes	1924	N-Y	Home: 30 W. 55th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.		Yes 1 year		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	08-11	-"-	Montalibard	Paris - France	September 8	1384
19	"	-"-	"	"	1919	"	Husband: Mr Trimat, 131 E. 75th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.		No ever		Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blk	08-11	-"-	Chapeillant	Geneva - Switzerl.	August 18	15
20	"	-"-	"	"	1913	"	Home: 224, 5th [illegible] YORK CITY N-Y.		Yes 5 yrs		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gry	08-11	-"-	Chateauroux	Paris - France	September 1	1420
21	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mr Petit Jean 301 W. 57th St. NEW-YORK CITY		No ever		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	grn	20-11	-"-	Lamilis	Cadix	-"-	September 5	2
22	"	-"-	Yes	1919	"	N-Y	Sister: Mrs Suzanne Camp at FLATBUSH L-I. N-Y.		Yes 1 year		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brn	20-11	-"-	Allonne	Questa	September 8	211
23	"	-"-	No	no	no		Cousin: Mr Dubalie Box 404 R 71 EL MONTE Cal.		" 3 yrs		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"		-"-	Chevenon	Bordeaux - France	September 17	
24	"	-"-	No	no	no		Cousin: Mlle Louise Blanchot 26W. 55rd st. NEW-YORK CITY		" 5 mos		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gry	Gry		-"-	Mlle Chatel	Strasbourg - France	August 7	2398
25	"	Lady see column 19	"	No	no	no	Lady: Mrs Miller 31 W. 55th st. NEW-York CITY N-Y.		" 2 yrs		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brn	"		-"-	Jeune fer [illegible]	Lyon - France	September 16	1114
26	"	Parents see column 19	"	Yes	in U.S.A.		Parents: Mr Joseph Calvan, 212 W. 27th St. NEW-YORK CITY		" 10 yrs		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	08-11	U.S.A.	New-York City	Paris - France	September 17	1032
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N-Y	Princeton University PRINCETON N-J.		Yes 1 yr		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	blk	18-11	France	Collioure	Marseille - France	September 1	76
28	"	-"-	No	no	no		Father: Mrs Cartier, 315 Central Park W. NEW-YORK CITY		" 5 mos		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	06-11	-"-	Cagnieux	Marseille - France	September 8	2000
29	"	-"-	"	Yes	1924	N-Y	Home: 62 Lexington Ave NEW-YORK CITY N-Y		No ever		Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blk	11-11	-"-	Own Two-family	Paris - France	September 8	1
30	"	-"-	"	Yes	1924	N-Y	Home: 121 W. 61st St. NEW-York CITY N-Y.		"		-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	11-11	-"-	Own	Bordeaux - France	September 8	69

Closed at number TWENTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUIOU Jean, 1st officer, *of the* ROCHAMBEAU, *from* HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

J. Rouiou

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* Sept, *19* 26

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is usually used and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship representatives accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country (data pertaining to) [illegible] of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of, and whether ever before in U. S., and if so, how much and when*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907 to 1909, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the head, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), September 20th 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N-Y) SEP 30 1924, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUGUET	Henri	67		M	S	-----	Supreme Court of New-York, June 16, 1888 - Passport N° 459386	642 - 78th St. BROOKLYN N-Y
2	ADAMO	Bianchi	52		M	M	-----	Santa Rosa Court - Sonoma County, about 31 years ago - Passport N° 380419	1366 Francisco St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
3	ALLIS	Marguerite	38		F	S	February 6, 1886 - LUDLOW Vermont Passport N° 412896	-----	308 Humphrey St. NEW-HAVEN Conn.
4	ALLISON	Gertrude	58		F	W	August 16, 1866 - CINCINNATI O. Passport N° 442975	-----	Vaux Apartments BRYN MAUR Pa
5	-"-	Marguerite daug.	29		F	S	March 5, 1895 - WHEELING W.Va Passport N° 441150	-----	-"-
~~6~~	ADDOR	Louise	43		F	S	-----	ordered removed to alien sheet Seamen Insp. Queens County - July 28, 1924	9408 - 77th St. WOODHAVEN L-I.
7	AMSAN	Fanny	43		F	M	June 30th, 1881 ROCKAWAY BEACH L-I Passport N° 283410	-----	402 Beach 131st St. BELLE HARBOR L-I
8	BIETRY	Eugènie	43		F	M	-----	American by marriage, October 14, 1905 at MONTBOUTON (France) Passp.N° 462013	866 Vernon Ave LONG ISLAND CITY N-Y
9	-"-	Raymond Chil	10		M	S	August 18, 1914 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. Passport N° 462013	-----	-"-
10	ENDELARI	Annie	53		F	M	January 1, 1871 - TORONTO Canada Passport N° 300437	American by marriage, 1902 at CLEVELAND O.	Olivia Apts JOPLIN Mo
11	ENDELARI	Helen daug.	18		F	S	January 15, 1906 - CLEVELAND O. Passport N° 305188	-----	-"-
12	ERLE	Rudolf	23		M	S	April 1, 1901, BRIGHTON Mass. Passport N° 452719	-----	85 Pinckney St. BOSTON Mass.
13	OAZ	William	37		M	S	July 17, 1887 - Pt WORTH Tex. Passport N° 362498	-----	27 W. 44th st. New-York City N-Y
14	ELLATTI	Annie	30		F	S	March 26; 1894 - JACKSONVILLE Ill. Passport N° 413145	-----	605 W. College Ave JACKSONVILLE Ill.
15	OVEY	Emile	38		M	M	-----	GREENVILLE S.C. May 3, 1917, Passport N° 340825	807 Augusta St. GREENVILLE S.C.
16	ARNARD	Agnes	65		F	S	-----	WASHINGTON D.C. June 1924 Passport N° 451549	3542 Warder St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
17	BLOCH	Marcel	33		M	S	-----	HIAWATHA Kas - 1916 Passport N° 386391	HORTON Kas
18	BOSTOCK	Mary	20		F	S	April 4, 1904 - BARNESVILLE O. Passport N° 383178	-----	247 Vreeland Ave NUTLEY N-J.
19	ARTHOLOMEW	Lily	28		F	M	April 1st, 1896 - CHICAGO Ill. Passport N° 275320	-----	321 N. Keiptone Ave RIVER FOREST Ill.
20	OUCHER	Charles	30		M	M	February 13, 1894 PROVIDENCE R-I. Passport N° 405299	-----	937 Hancock Ave BRIDGEPORT Conn.
21	-"-	Valentine wife	26		F	M	-----	American by marriage October 13, 1919 at MONTIGNAC France	-"-
22	-"-	Edith Chil	4		F	S	July 25, 1920 - NEW-HAVEN Conn.	-----	-"-
23	-"-	Wilfred	3		M	S	August 11, 1921 - NEW-HAVEN Conn.	-----	-"-
24	ARRY	Elizabeth	47		F	M	October 31, 1874 - BOSTON Mass. Passport N° 451189	-----	951 Blue Hill Ave DORCHESTER Mass.
25	ARTOW	Florence	45		F	M	March 16, 1879 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. Passport N° 426789	-----	17 Elm St QUINCY Mass.
26	-"-	Catharine Chil	14		F	S	May 18, 1910 - COHASSET Mass.	-----	-"-
27	-"-	Samuel	13		M	S	July 17, 1911 - COHASSET Mass.	-----	-"-
28	ERESINA	Théodore	61		M	S	Pr 242459	Chicago Superior Court 1901 - Passport N° 242459	Grand Opera Auditorium CHICAGO Ill.
29	RULLARD	Florian	57		M	M	-----	BOSTON - May 8, 1922 Passport N° 391221.	23 Lawrence St. BOSTON Mass.
30	BRADLEY - KELLY	Hettie	59		F	M	July 5, 1865 - HEWINGWAY TOWN Conn. Passport N° 397493	-----	533 Third St. North St St PETERSBURG Fla

(29) CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

N° 6 Miss ADDOR Louise, see alien manifest N° 13, line N° 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

170

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), September 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York (N-Y) SEP 30 1924, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURNHAM	Lewis	41	✓	M	M	Junuary 27/1883 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa Passport N° 32171	-----	BERWYN Pa
2	-"-	Cora (wife)	38	✓	F	M	December 31/1885 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa	-----	-"-
3	-"-	Alan (Club)	11	✓	M	S	February 10/1913 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	-----	-"-
4	-"-	Joan	7	✓	F	S	November 23/ 1916 - NEW-YORK CITY - N-Y	-----	-"-
5	REDFORD-JONES	Henry	37	✓	M	M	-----	1901 - BUFFALO N-Y.- Passport N° 269224	Cliff Dwellers Club CHICAGO Ill.
6	BATROFF	Warren	44	✓	M	M	January 4/1880 - PHILADELPHIA Pa Passport N° 451558	-----	2456 N. 17th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
7	BATROFF	Lucinda (wife)	37	✓	F	M	June 25/1886 - PHILADELPHIA Pa	-----	-"-
8	BALL	Janet	15	✓	F	S	June 19/1909 - ATLANTIC CITY Passport N° 12656	-----	1625 Mass Ave WASHINGTON D.C.
9	CARTER	Mary	50	✓	F	M	October 4/1870 - NEAR OXFORD N.C. Passport N° 409071	-----	WARRENTON - Va
10	CAFFREY	John	31	✓	M	S	December 24/1892 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y Passport N° 306103	-----	202 W. 118th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
11	CHASE	Mary	53	✓	F	S	April 10/1871 - CHARLESTOWN N-H. Passport N° 453156	-----	601 3rd Ave NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
12	COMYN	Henry	62	✓	M	M	-----	Cook County - State of Illinois - January 15/1920 - Passport N° 364681	1441 Melrose St. CHICAGO Ill.
13	CAMPION	Alphonse	66	✓	M	M	-----	Circuit Court of Cook County, State of Illinois October 15/1880 Passport N° 390077 -"- -"- -"-	C/ of Marshall Field C° State and Washington CHICAGO Ill.
14	CAMPION	Marie Louise (wife)	61	✓	F	M	-----	-----	2242 Orchard St. CHICAGO Ill.
15	CONNER	Alice	25	✓	F	M	September 26/1899 - PHILADELPHIA Pa Passport N° 338072	-----	40 Barrow St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
16	CLARK	Lysle	38	✓	F	M	June 19/1886 - CASSAPOLIS Mich. Passport N° 386929	American by marriage: December 12/1905 in NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.- Passpt N° 440003	318 E. 84th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
17	CHOPIN	Marguerite	45	✓	F	M	-----	-----	615 Amesbury Road HOVERHILL Mass.
18	CORNEILLIER	Cecile	26	✓	F	S	January 5/1898 - HOVERHILL Mass. Passport N° 406608	WASHINGTON - April 8/1924 - Passport N° 389720	Tescame Hotel SONOMA Cal.
19	CIUCCI	Amelia	55	✓	F	W	-----	-----	461 State St. FLUSHING L-I.
20	CHAPMAN	Neil	15	✓	M	S	March 12/1909 DENVER Colorado Passport N° 450152	American by marriage: August 19/1918 in BREST (France) Passport N° 398283	55 Fort Ave Roxbury BOSTON Mass.
21	DOHERTY	Anna	36	✓	F	M	-----	New-York city N-Y May 1916 - Passport N° 458401	124 W. 96th St. NEW-YORK CITY
22	DELALOYE	Lazare	45	✓	M	M	-----	-----	1003 Inglewood Ave INGLEWOOD Cal.
23	DECHANCE	Hermance (daughter) # 3/13	16	✓	F	S	November 2/1907 - INGLEWOOD Cal. Passport N° 418057	American by marriage - September 10, 1919 in BREST (France) Passport N° 464288	415 W. 46th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
24	DOUL	Léonce	22	✓	F	M	-----	American by marriage - August 22/1911 in WARSAW (Poland) - Passport N° 444004	1503, 30th St. W.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
25	DE POPLEWSKA - LEINEWEBER	Irène	34	✓	F	M	-----	-----	-"-
26	-"-	Lillian (Child)	9	✓	F	S	November 5/1914 - WARSAW (Poland) of American parents.	-----	LYNBROOK N-Y.
27	DARDONVILLE	Jules	74	✓	M	M	July 6/ 1850 - CRANFORD N-J. Passport N° 436607	------	-"-
28	DARDONVILLE	Rachel (wife)	66	✓	F	M	July 11/ 1858 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	Court of Justice - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y 1892 - Passport N° 277952	882 Lexington Ave NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
29	DEBOUY	Caroline	65	✓	F	W	-----	American by marriage - June 5th 1918 Passport N° 404309	C/O Captain Dwight USMC INDIAN HEAD - Maryland
30	DWIGHT	=Francine	36	✓	F	M	-----		

Closed at number THIRTY

9 25/9 Joseph Leaming Insp 81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 - 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

1 S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), September 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N-Y SEP 30 1924, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEUDON	Laurent	64	✓	M	M	-----	ELGIN - Ill. - 1889 - Passport N° 399212	368 Prairie St. ELGIN Ill.
2	DEUDON	Frieda (wife)	48	✓	F	M	-----	American by marriage - May 1/1916 in ELGIN Ill.	-"-
3	DALMON	Louis	52	✓	M	M	-----	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. - Passport N° 409077 May 4, 1914.	80 - 9th Street SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
4	-"-	Virginia (wife)	46	✓	F	M	-----	American by marriage: 1900 - in DECAZEVILLE (france)	-"-
5	-"-	Elie (sons)	23	✓	M	S	-----	San Francisco Cal. - May 4/1924. Passport N° 409076.	-"-
6	-"-	Joseph	20	✓	M	S	January 12, 1904. MELLONT Wash.	--------	-"-
7	DUFFY	Louise	55	✓	F	M	-----	American by marriage: August 19/1894 in PROVIDENCE R-I. Passport N° 431949	1001 Kennetts Road GLENDALE Cal.
8	DRAKE	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	S	May 24/1899 - PLAINFIELD N-J. Passport N° 291028	-----	424 High St? BETHLEEM Pa
9	DRAKE	Katheryn (sis)	22	✓	F	S	October 28/1901 - PLAINFIELD N-J. Passport N° 427359	-----	-"-
10	DU BOIS	Phèbe	41	✓	F	S	February 8/1883 - HOLMDEL N-J. Passport N° 411774	-----	150 E. 73rd St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
11	DONOVAN	Jeremian	53	✓	M	M	October 21/1871 - BOSTON Mass. Passport N° 451199	-----	951 Blue Hill Ave DORCHESTER Mass.
12	DONOVAN	Mary (wife)	41	✓	F	M	January 6/1882 - BOSTON Mass;	-----	-"-
13	ESCALLIER	Julie	51	✓	F	M	-----	U.S. District Court, County of Los Angeles, June 3, 1921. Pass.N°418057	1003 Inglewood Ave INGLEWOOD - Cal.
14	ENGLER	Joseph	63	✓	M	M	-----	CHICAGO Ill. - September 1894 - Passport N° 377331	7548 Calumet Ave CHICAGO Ill.
15	ESCHER	Rose	40	✓	F	M	April 28/1884 - JACKSONVILLE Ill. Passport N° 404286	-----	605 W. College Ave JACKSONVILLE Ill.
16	EMANUEL	Mary	35	✓	F	S	January 16/ 1889 - MAHWAH N-J. Passport N° 440007	-----	102 W. 75th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
17	EARLE	Henrietta	48	✓	F	W	November 25/ 1875 - COLUMBIA S.C. Passport: 69648	-----	1703 Laurel St. COLUMBIA S.C.
18	ENDEMANN	Maria	74	✓	F	M	March 8/1850 - MILWAUKEE Wisc. Passport N° 419424	-----	86 Halcey St. BROOKLYN N-Y
19	-"-	Elsa (daughter)	32	✓	F	S	January 2/ 1892 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. Passport N° 416947.	-----	-"-
20	EGGENSPIELER	Charles	60	✓	M	M	-----	Comm. Pl. Court City Hall NEW-YORK CITY, June 13/1892 Passport N° 440974	549 W. 144th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
21	-"-	Louisd (wife)	42	✓	F	M	-----	American by marriage: October 2/1900 in NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	-"-
22	-"-	Albert (son)	22	✓	M	S	September 24/1902 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. Passport N° 440028	-----	-"-
23	FOSTER	Blanche	46	✓	F	M	December 1/1878 - NEW-ORLEANS Louis. Passport N° 425722	-----	21 Richmond Place NEW-ORLEANS La
24	FOSTER	Blanche (daughter)	17	✓	F	S	January 4, 1906 - NEW-ORLEANS Louis. Passport N° 425722	-----	-"-
25	FUSAY	Henry	49	✓	M	S	-----	Supreme Court of New-York - May 12/ 1912 - Passport N° 466733	50 W. 82nd St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
26	FROST	Thomas	28	✓	M	M	December 21/1895, Hephzibah Ga. Passport N° 449448	-----	Institute of Technology CAMBRIDGE Mass.
27	FROST	Simone (wife)	28	✓	F	M	-----	American by marriage, September 7,1922 in New-York City. Passport N° 411470	-"-
28	FAULKNER	Martha	68	✓	F	W	March 14/1856 - KEENE N-H. Passport N° 422736	-----	61 Summer St. KEENE N-H.
29	FONJALLAZ	Louise	54	✓	F	S	-----	Court of New-York City January 6/1916 Passport N° 391680	418 W. 118th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
30	FENTON	James	71	✓	M	S	March 27/ 1853 PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 394248.	-----	St Vincent Hospital West New-Brighton Staten-Island NEW-YORK CITY N-Y

(35) Closed at number THIRTY

82

9 55 A Joseph Scanning Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France) ,September 20 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N-Y. SEP 30 1924 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAULKNER	Catharyne	35		F	S	Juanuary 31/1889 = KEENE N-H. Passport N° 437758	-----	36 W. 55th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
2	~~GUEZ~~	~~Allegrine~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 17/1910 = BOSTON Mass. Passport N° 1650~~		~~845 Boylston St.~~
	(Reported on Alien Manifest N° 12 - Line N° 11)								
3	GWATHEY	Virgine	54		F	M	October 23/1869 = WARRENTON Va. Passport N° 408040	-----	WARRENTON Va.
4	GREZANLE	Angle	31		F	M	-----	District Court of United States at NEW YORK CITY May 12/1912 = Passport N° 425203	32 W. 85th St. NEWSYORK CITY N-Y
5	GARCEAU	Marion	60		F	M	August 25/ 1864 = BOSTON Mass. Passport N° 397040	-----	14 Ashburton Place BOSTON Mass.
6	GARCEAU	Margaret	20		F	S	December 22/ 1903 = DEDHAM Mass; Passport N° 397040	-----	-"-
7	GREENE	Rosalinde	39		F	M	May 29/ 1885 = WORCESTER Mass. Passport N° 380879	-----	14 Kirkland Place CAMBRIDGE Mass.
8	GREENE	Joy	15		F	S	November 12/ 1909 = BOSTON Mass;	-----	-"-
9	GREENE	Kathryne	12		F	S	June 7/ 1912 = MILTON Mass.	-----	-"-
10	GREENE	Ernesta	9		F	S	March 26/ 1915 = NEWBURY Mass.	-----	-"-
11	GODFRIN	Clemence	75		F	W	-----	Washington Court = May 13/ 1924 Passport N° 413875	15 Hamilton Place WEEHAWKEN N-J.
12	GARDNER	Mabel	32		F	S	May 2/ 1892 = PROVIDENCE R.I. Passport N° 233621	-----	54 Stimson Ave PROVIDENCE R-I.
13	HUFF	Louise	26		F	M	-----	American by marriage = May 19/ 1919n in CHAUMONT (France) Passport N° 367775	654 Quindaro Burd KANSAS CITY Kansas
14	HUFF	Suzanne	5		F	S	September 1/ 1921 = MOBERLY Mo	-----	-"-
15	HYER	Edna	29		F	S	June 16/ 1895 = NEW-YORK CITY N-Y Passport N° 362031	-----	122 Hillside Ave GLEN RIDGE N-J.
16	HALL	Dulen	23		F	S	-----	Father naturalized in Boston Court 1919. - Passport N° 369203	61 Strathmore Road BOSTON Mass.
17	HUFF	Henrietta	28		F	S	February 5/ 1896 = WILLIAMSPORT Pa. Passport N° 425171	-----	915 Campbell St. WILLIAMSPORT Pa
18	HOFFMANN	Marie	35		F	M	-----	Eastern District of New-York = March 1920 = Passport N° 398510	1798 Gates Ave BROOKLYN N-Y
19	HICKS	Frederick	48		M	M	October 15/1875 = AUBURN N-Y. Passport N° 420452	-----	530 W. 123rd St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
20	HICKS	Susan	48		F	M	August 18/ 1876 = NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	-----	-"-
21	HABERER	Julien	58		M	M	-----	Federal Court, New-York Post Office 1894 = Passport N° 398505	1305 Van Aslt Ave ASTORIA L-I.
22	HABERER	Marie	51		F	M	-----	American by marriage = November 12/ 1901 398906	-"-
23	HABERER	Julien	21		M	S	September 29/ 1903 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	-----	-"-
24	HENDRY	Grace	46		F	S	June 20/ 1878 = LOCKLAND O. Passport N° 368176	-----	66 Broadway NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
25	HARRIES	Cecile	27		F	W	-----	American by marriage = February 18/ 1919 in LAMARCHE (France) Passport N° 416247	28 High St. NEW-HAVEN Conn.
26	HASLAM	Elizabeth	63		F	S	February 21/ 1861 = AYLEN Pa Passport N° 375707	-----	8730 Germantown Ave PHILADELPHIA Pa.
27	HAY	Florence	45		F	M	July 23/ 1879 = PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 424407	-----	1227 Panama St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
28	IRWIN	Ellen	79		F	W	-----	American by marriage = December 14/ 1879 = Passport N° 374441	2010 N. Park Ave PHILADELPHIA Pa.
29	IRWIN	Marie Louise	24		F	M	-----	American by marriage = June 19/1919 in SURESNES (France) Passport N° 27200	26 Weaver Road SPRINGFIELD Mass.
30	JORDAIN	John	42		M	M	December 1st/1882 EUFAULA, Alabama Passport N° 4513861	-----	Vacuum Oil Co 61 Broadway - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

N° 2 - Miss GUEZ Allegrine - See alien manifest N° 12, Line N° 11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 - 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France) ,September 20 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N-Y SEP 30 1924 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	Lillie	49		F	M	August I7/I875 - BETHLEHEM Pa. Passport N° 427417	----	424 Hight St. BETHLEHEM Pa.
2	JACCHIA	Agide	49		M	M	----	Court of Boston Mass. 1920 Passport N) 420806.	84 Fenway BOSTON Mass.
3	-"-	Ester	38		F	M	----	American bay marriage March 5/1913 in HOBOKEN N.Y.-Passport N° 275030	-"-
4	-"-	Elsa	12		F	S	October 7/1912 in MILANO (Italy) of American parents . Passport N°275030-	----	-"-
5	JONES	Anne	28		F	S	November 7/ 1895- EUCALIDO Cal. Passport N° 304658	-----	Radnov Hall BRYN MAWR Pa
6	JENKINS	Sydney	23		M	S	April 4/ I90I - WILMINGTON. Del. Passport N° 408293.	----	5609 N.I3th Street.Oak Lane PHILADELPHIA Pa.
7	JEWELL	Marie	48		F	M	----	American by marriage, August 22/ 1908 in Topika - Kansas - Passport N° 439560	360 11th Street,San Bernardino Cal.
8	KORMOS	John	36		M	S	----	Supreme Court of New/York.Richmond N.Y. March I0/ 1923. Passport N° 395130	St Vincent Hospital-West New Brighton -Staten Island.N.Y.
9	KIND	Bessie	37		F	M	January 24/I887 - PHILADELPHIA PA. Passport N° 407134	----	I23 Township Line JENKINTOWN Pa.
10	-"-	Samuel	9		M	S	August 23/I9I4 - JENKINTOWN Pa. Passport N° 407134	----	-"-
11	-"-	philip	8		M	S	February Ist/I9I6 - JENKINTOWN Pa. Passport N° 407134	----	-"-
12	-"-	Milton	6		M	S	October 26/ I9I7 - JENKINTOWN Pa. Passport N° 407134 -	----	-"-
13	KUTCHER	Léoncine	21		F	M	----	American by marriage : April IIth/I922 in GIVRES (France).Passport N°355276-	32 Broadway NEW/YORK CITY . N.Y.
14	KIRCHDORFER	Julie	39		F	M	-----	Easton District Court of New-York April 20/1922 - Passport N° 398524	1717 Putnam Ave BROOKLYN N-Y.
15	-"-	Marguerite	5		F	S	August 7th/I9I9. Brooklyn NEW/YORK.	----	-"-
16	KEENE	Martha	30		F	M	----	American par marriage January/28/I9I9 in CHATELGUYON (France)Passp.279241-	Garden Court Apts. 46 and Pine St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
17	-"-	Martha	3		F	S	July I7th/I92I : CHESTNUT HILL Pa . Passport N° 279241-	----	-"-
18	KARCH	Antoinette	41		F	M	----	New-York Court May 1913. Passport N° 411815.	366 W. 25th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
19	-"-	Jenny	20		F	S	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
20	LEUBA	James	56		M	M	----	Federal District Court of WORCESTER Mass. I897- Passport N° 314532	BRYN MAWR Pa.
21	-"-	Berthe	55		F	M	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
22	LABAIG	Marie	60		F	W	----	Superior Court, County of Duolume Cal. February 7;1881 Passport N° 389884	1508 Grower Street HOOLYWOOD. Cal.
23	LEVY	Charles	52		M	M	----	Sup.Court of Calefornia SAN/FRANCISCO Cal. November II/I914.Passport N°435912-	3782 Sacramento St. SAN/FRANCISCO Cal.
24	-"-	Eugénie	41		F	M	----	-"- -"- " 435-3	-"-
25	LANE	Laura	56		F	M	November 9/I867- LONG BRANCH.N.J. Passport N° 433999	----	6I West 87 Street. NEW/YORK CITY . N.Y.
26	LA MISHA	Vera	22		F	S	May 30, 1902 - MALDEN ON HUDSON N-Y. Passport N° 375819	----	352 Central Park West NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
27	LAPUNTA	Lucie	38		F	M	December I4/I885- NEW-ORLEANS La Passport N° 581.	----	3680 Napoleon Ave. NEW/ORLEANS La .
28	-"-	Isabelle	16		F	S	May 8, 1908 - NEW-ORLEANS La	----	-"-
29	LEWANDOWSKI	Maidelle	50		F	W	February I7/I874 -SOMERVILLE Mass . Passport N° 397427	----	I055 Beacon Street. BROOKLINE Mass .
30	LEMER	Mary	57		F	S	February 28/I867 : HARRISBURG Pa Passport N° 266645	----	Fly Court GREENWICH Conn.

CLOSED AT NEW-YORK - THIRTY

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 - 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), September 20th 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 30 1924, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANOIR KLEIN	Marie	54		F	W	----	American by marriage March 7/1893 in NEW/YORK CITY.N.Y.Passport N° 403[illegible]6-	1626 E.65th Street CLEVELAND Ohio.
2	LAMBERT	Sue	43		F	M	April 7 /1882 - WOODBURY COUNTY Iowa. Passport N° 376657 -	----	1015 Sth 36th Street OMAHA Nebraska .
3	LOVERGROVE	Anna	25		F	S	October 4/ 1898 - OAKDALE-Long Island N.Y. Passport N° 392440-	----	850- 3rd Ave. NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.
4	MILLER	Dorothy	20		F	S	June 12, 1903 - ERIE Pens. Passport N° 381905	----	416 W. 10th Street ERIE Pa .
5	MILLER	Marie	25		F	S	February 28, 1896 - BALTIMORE Md. Passport N° 381955	----	307 West.100 th Street. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	MAC LAUGHLIN	Suzanne	23		F	M	----	October 10th 1919- Supreme Court NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.Passport N° 424634-	78 Lafayette Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	MARESCA	Theresa	29		F	S	December 26/1894: NEW/YORK CITY N.Y. Passport N° 396036-	----	740 Lexinton Ave. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	MAC KAY	Peter	30		M	M	February 9th/1895:BROOKLYN N.Y. Passport N° 344568-	----	BLAIRSTOWN N.Y.
9	-"-	Marie	---	20	F	S	December 30th 1923: BLAIRSTOWN N.Y.	----	-"-
10	-"-	Louise	25		F	M	----	American by marriage May 17th 1919 in [illegible]AY LE DUC (France)	-"-
11	MORADEI	René	24		M	S	----	May 12/1912. U.S. District Court of NEW/YORK N.Y.Passport N° 425291-	32 W. 65th StreetM NEW/YORK CITY . N.Y.
12	-"-	Louis	20		M	S	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
13	MARGET	Arthur	24		M	S	October 17th /1899 -CHELSEA Mass. Passport N° 436544 -	----	56 Belmont Street. BROOKLINE Mass .
14	MAC COMAS	Joseph	54		M	M	September 19/1870- HAGERSTOWN Maryland Passport N° 334318-	----	29 Vesey Street NEW/YORK CITY. N.Y.
15	-"-	Kath	54		F	M	June 15/ 1869 - CHESTNUT HILL -PHILADELPHIA - Pa.	----	-"-
16	MAURE	Marie	24		F	S	----	March 7/1918 Court of PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 454207-	1011 Sth 25th Street PHILADELPHIA Pa .
17	MISSANT	Pierre	38		M	M	----	January 3rd/1924. COOK COUNTY Ill. Passport N° 449521-	54 E.Oak Street. CHICAGO Ill.
18	MILHAS	Marie-Louise	22		F	S	March 24/1902 - NEW/ORLEANS La . Passport N° 382594 .	----	1429 Jackson Ave. NEW/ORLEANS La .
19	MURPHY	John	42		M	M	----	Supreme Court Of New-York, July 1st 1918 - Passport N° 270634.	1265 Broadway NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.
20	MURRAY	Charlotte	52		F	S	June 21/1871 - WASHINTON D.C. Passport N° 442877.	----	21 East Eagu St. BALTIMORE Maryland
21	MAJERUS	Emile	55		M	S	----	Court of Pittsburgh - March 5/ 1909 Passport N° 445684.	1112 Reddour St. PITTSBURGH. Pa.
22	MICHALOT	Marie-Antoinette	43		F	S	----	Court of Baltimore, June 11/1923 Passport N° 406135	St Timothy's School CATONSVILLE Md
23	MASCORD	Emma	48		F	M	-----	New-York City Hall, 1920 = Passport N° 403593	143 E. 53rd St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
24	Mc KELPINE	Catherine	36		F	W	July 30/1888 in CANADA, of american parents. Passport N° 343105	----	304 Strch Bldg DETROIT Mich.
25	MANGIN	Léon	50		M	M	----	Supreme Court of New-York city July 20/1911 = Passport N° 427329.	109 W. 104th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
26	MANGIN	Victorine	56		F	M	----	American by mariage March 11/1917 in NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	-"-
27	MARTIN	Noémie	43		F	S	----	Supreme Court of New-York = June 19 1918 = Passport N° 448095	184 E. 72nd St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
28	MIRKIL	Elise Mallay	20		F	S	November 28/1903 = WYNCOTE Pa. Passport N° 432784	----	2107 Delancey St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
29	MERRINGER	Geo	31		M	M	July 9/1893 = NEW-YORK CITY N-Y. Passport N° 450234	----	Cortland Ave LAMARONECK N-Y.
30	MERRINGER	Ethel	28		F	M	June 15/1896 = NEW/YORK CITY N-Y. Passport N° 450234	-----	-"-

(30)

Closed at number THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France) ,September 20 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N-Y) SEP 30 1924 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILES	Kate	60		F	S	February 13/1863 = POSTAGE Misc. Passport N° 395471	--------	5332 Wanne Ave Germantown PHILADELPHIA Pa.
2	LADEIRA	Clara	60		F	M	April 4/ 1863 - PHILADELPHIA Pa Passport N° 376995	--------	2300 Pine Ave PHILADELPHIA Pa.
3	NADLER	Lucile	27		F	S	January 18/1897 = FALLSIEN Ala. Passport N° 434799	--------	305 W. 100th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
4	NESBIT	Edith	15		F	S	September 19/1909 = WASHINGTON D.C. Passport N° 418831	--------	WARRENTON Va
5	PATTERSON	Margaret	57		F	S	November 9/1867 = SVERABAIJA Java Passport N° 440679	--------	Trinity Court BOSTON Mass.
6	PRICE	Dorothy	31		F	S	May 9/1893 = CHICAGO Ill. Passport N° 417325	--------	2560 Overlook Road CLEVELAND O.
7	PETER	Marion	36		F	M	October 6/1887 = CHICAGO Ill. Passport N° 2787	--------	HIGHLAND PARK Ill.
8	PETER	Sylvia	6		F	S	March 23/1918 = CHICAGO Ill.	--------	-"-
9	PETER	Phyllis	4		F	S	May 4/1920 = CHICAGO Ill.	--------	-"-
10	POWNALL	Malcolm	22		M	S	August 4/1902 = COATESVILLE Pa. Passport N° 382919	--------	519 E. Lincoln Highway COATESVILLE Pa.
11	PURIVANCE	Elizabeth	21		F	S	December 16/ 1902 : PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 389583 .	--------	320 E. Evergreen Ave . Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA Pa
12	PERUZZI	Lena	45		F	M	January 18/ 1879- DORCHESTER Mass . Passport N° 272560-	-------	382 Boylston St. BOSTON Mass .
13	PADDOCK	Marjorie	34		F	S	February 27/ 1890 :COATESVILLE Pa. Passport N° 421685-	--------	BRYN MAWR Pa .
14	PORTER	James	21		M	S	September 3/1903: PITTSBURGH Pa. Passport N° 402165.	--------	1336 Sth Boston Ave. TULSA Oklahoma.
15	REEDER	Douglas	18		M	S	February 13/ 1096: LORAIN Ohio . Passport N° 380851.	---------	925 7th Court: LORAIN Ohio
16	RHODES	Williard	23		M	S	May 12 / 1901: DESHLER Ohio. Passport N° 387594.	--------	357 W. 115th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	SELLERS	Ellen	72		F	W	November 22 / 1852 : TROY N.Y. Passport N° 315493	--------	1600 Hamilton Street. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
18	~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~Adolphe~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~February 23/ 1858 NEW/YORK CITY N.Y. Passport N° 221594.~~	~~--------~~	~~1170 Parkside Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
	ordered manifested on alien sheet N° 13, Line N° 28.								NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.
19	SHELTON	Louise	27		F	M	March 13 / 1897 : NOHL EAST Pa. Passport N° 430997 .	---------	1010 Clinton St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
20	SCHERMAN	Bernardine	34		F	M	May 31/ 1890 - FITCHBURG Mass Passport N° 384215	--------	450 Riverside Ave. NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.
21	-"-	Katharine	8		F	S	October 7/ 1915 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.	--------	-"-
22	-"-	Thomas	7		M	S	February 12/ 1917 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y	---------	-"-
23	STONE	Virginia	22		F	S	January 23/ 1902 : SOMERVILLE Mass . Passport N° 413524.	--------	316 St Paul St. BROOKLINE Mass .
24	SWINDLER	Mary	40		F	S	January 2/ 1884 : BLOOMINGTON Indiana . Passport N° 431024.	43,0rC --------	Low Buildings BRYN MAWR Penna .
25	SLATTERY	Ethel	21		F	S	May 14/ 1903 : CHICAGO Ill. Passport N° 448114.	--------	4716 Grand Ave . WAUWATOSA Wis .
26	SMITH	Antoinette	61		F	W	------	American by marriage in Garrisen N.Y. October 27/ 1894. Passport N° 391[illegible]	345 W. 104th Street. NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.
27	STEES	Sevilla	55		F	S	September 5/ 1868 : PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 377007 .	---------	1806 New Park Ave . PHILADELPHIA Pa.
28	SCHNEIDER	Adolphe	66		M	W	February 23/ 1858 NEW/YORK CITY N.Y. Passport N° 221594.	---------	1170 Parkside Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	SKOUG	Henrietta	25		F	M	------	Albany Court - 1900 - Passport N° 441602.	1229 - 7th Avenue NEW-YORK CITY N-Y
30	-"-	Shirley	4		F	S	February 27/1920 - NEW-YORK CITY N-Y Passport N° 441602.	-------- 86	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -								

(29)

N° 28 - Miss SCHNEIDER Gladys - See alien manifest N° 13, Line N° 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 30 1924

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE (France), September 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPARKS	George	46		M	S	August 3/ 1878 . FORT SMITH Arkansas . Passport N° 288388	-----	711 N. 12th Street FORT SMITH Arkansas
2	SCHLITTER	Jacob	36		M	S	-----	Court of Scranton - September 1926 Passport N° 426146.	R.D. N° 2 MOSCOW Pa .
3	SCHILLE	Alice	44		F	S	August 21/ 1879: COLUMBUS O. Passport N° 411622	-----	1166 Bryden Road COLUMBUS Ohio
4	TURNBULL	Harriet	24		F	S	September 21/ 1900 : PITTSBURGH Penna. Passport N° 418362	-----	835 Wester Avenue PITTSBURGH Penna .
5	TRACOL	Charles	44		M	M	-----	Superior Court of New-York city, October 4/ 1894 - Passport N° 385508	169- 8th Ave. NEW/YORK CITY. N.Y.
6	-"-	Lucie	37		F	M	-----	American by marriage - May 30/ 1911 Passport N° 385508	-"-
7	THON	Valentin	52		M	S	-----	April 28/1921 Supreme Court of NEW/YORK N.Y. Passport N° 438105.	140 West 76th Street NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.
8	VERPILLOT	Adèle	47		F	M	-----	American by marriage on November 21/ 1899 in NEW/YORK CITY N.Y. Passp. 439829	192 Kingsley Ave. Westerleig STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
9	WOOD	Curtis	20		M	S	November 3/1903 : PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 429267.	-----	164 School Lane/German Town PHILADELPHIA Pa.
10	WALSH	Thomas	41		M	M	-----	Southern District Court February 1911 NEW / YORK CITY N.Y. Passport N°	30 E. 55th Street NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	WAKSMAN	Selman	36		M	M	-----	March 1916. Middlesex County Court NEW/BRUNSWICK NJ. Passport N° 375086-	N.J. Agric. Exp. Sta. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
12	-"-	Bertha	29		F	M	-----	American by marriage, August 4/ 1916 in New-York City.	-"-
13	-"-	Byron	5		M	S	September 15/ 1919 - NEW-York City N-Y Passport N° 375086	-----	-"-
14	WISTAR	Elizabeth	40		F	S	November 11/ 1883 : PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 395422.	-----	Germantown PHILADELPHIA Pa.
15	WILLIAMS	Edith	46		F	W	September 29/ 1877 : BETHLEHEM Penn. Passport N° 387484 -	-----	646 Madison Ave. NEW/YORK CITY N.Y.
16	WANG	Israel	38		M	M		Citizen on father's naturalization Papers - Passport N° 303549.	PORTCHESTER N.Y.
17	-"-	Madolin	34		F	M	August 22/ 1890 - WASHINGTON D-C. Passport N° 303549	-----	-"-
18	-"-	William	8		M	S	June 25/ 1916 - PORT CHESTER N-Y.	-----	-"-
19	-"-	Arthur	6		M	S	Ocotber 7/ 1918 - PORT CHESTER N-Y.	-----	-"-
20	YUILLE	John	42		M	S	December 3 / 1881 - NEW ORLEANS La. Passport N° 437505 .	-----	1220 Second Street NEW/ORLEANS La.
21	BLAIR	Marie	31		F	M	-----	American by marriage: September 1919 in UZERCHE (France) Passport 392903	1118 W. Garfield Bld CHICAGO Ill.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number TWENTY ONE

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 (1)
177

I, LEDOUX Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners, charterers, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 19 [illegible] at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) September 20, 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5/3/24	JODRY	Robert	22		M S	Mechanical	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Beauvais	Grandmother= Josephine Lenoir, 6 Rue de la Prairie, BEAUCOURT.	N-Y	New-York C.
2		LIEBER	Ernest	33		M M	Workman	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Colmar	Father: Edouard Lieber, 8 Rue Rheiningen, LUTTENBACH.	Mass	Lexington
3		DARBELLAY	Joseph	54		M W	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Swiss	-"-	-"-	Marseille	Mo parents: ex address: 12 Rue du Vieux Palais aux Carmes, MARSEILLE	Cal	San Francisco
4		DARBELLAY	Paul	22		M S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
5		DARBELLAY	Jules	19		M S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
6		DARBELLAY	Marie	16		F S	IN HOSPITAL None	Y	DISCHARGED 11-11-24	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	DARBELLAY	François	14		M S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
8	UNDER 16	DARBELLAY	Aline	12		F S	IN HOSPITAL -"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
9	UNDER 16	DARBELLAY	Marie Antoinette	10		F S	IN HOSPITAL -"-	Y	DISCHARGED -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
10		LESTRAITUA	José	40		M M	Workman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Stockton	Daughter: Luisa Lestraitua BUSTURIA (Spain)	"	Stockton
11		PLAZA-Bremo	Célestine	45		F M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Montpellier	Sister: Vincenta Plaza ALPCIMOSI (Spain)	N-Y	Demarest
12	UNDER 16	BALAGUER-Plaza	Concepcion	10		F S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
13	UNDER 16	BALAGUER-Plaza	Josefa	4		F S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
14		BALAGUER-Plaza	Luisa	20		F S	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
15		Closed at number FOURTEEN															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#6649-M.E. Walsh, Insp't.
10/4/24

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Steamer " ROCHAMBEAU "

Sailed from Havre, September 20, 1924
Arriving at New-York, SEP 30 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY (N.Y.), SEP 30 1924, 19

178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? Are you coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose; or for the purpose of assisting, encouraging, or soliciting the importation of any alien for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	Place where Passport was issued	Date of émission	N° of visa
1	M-Y	French Government	No	Yes, Y 1913/22 M-Y	Mother: Melida Jodry, 401 W. 153nd St. NEW-YORK CITY	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gry	None	France	BEAUCHART	Paris - France	September 12	236
2	"	Self	Yes, Y	1913/22 "	Wife: Françoise Lieber, 4 Bennington Road, LEXINGTON Mass	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blk	brn	"	"	Litterbach	-"-	August 22	148
3	"	-"-	No	no no no	Brother: Emile Darbellay, 1544 California St. SAN FRANCISCO	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gry	gry		Switzerl	Vallais	Marseille-France	September8	1910
4	"	-"-	No	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Liddes	-"-	-"-	1911
5	"	-"-	No	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	1912
6	"	-"-	No	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	Ret. from Hospital 10/4/24 (Imp) no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	1913
7	"	-"-	No	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	1914
8	"	-"-	No	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	1915
9	"	-"-	No	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	Ret from Hospital 10/4/24 (rec) no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	1916
10	"	-"-	Yes, Y	1913/24 M-Y	Wife: Mrs Ladriana Lerma, 303 South Hunter St. STOCKTON Cal.	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gry	"	"	Spain	Artega	Bilbao - Spain	September 16	84
11	"	-"-	No	no no no	Husband: Manuel Balaguer, Post Office Box 204, DETROIT M-Y	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Algeiansi	Valencia-Spain	-"-	12	81
12	"	-"-	No	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	12	82
13	"	-"-	no	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	12	83
14	"	-"-	no	no no no	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	12	84
15	Closed at number FOURTEEN																										
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

master,

net tons,

SIGNED	DESTINATION

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine : 6483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HOUTON Jean, 1st Officer (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HOCHAMEAU, from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Houton
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival at an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence constituting basis of action on residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and either town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the account of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what bringing to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6900 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), September 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY (N-Y) SEP 30 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	James	19	1	M	S	April 21, 1905 PORTLAND (Me.) Passport No 416.930	-------	38 E. 64th St. NEW-YORK CITY N-Y.
2	Closed at number One								
3									
4									
5		(1)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Rel 1042

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other (Specify)	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
8131				✓				pages 33 thru 59,
								" 102 thru 178
								run out of frame

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Eleanor Frauss
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

from a
t, a port

Manifest No. 17

179

ARRIVED SEP 30 1919

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

38 E. 64th St.
NEW-YORK CITY (N.Y.)

n out final naturalization papers.
ble notation may be made upon

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rochambeau from Havre arrived Oct 1, 1919, 192, M., 180, from Cuba

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Darbelay Joseph Ulysse	2	5/3		4	Daughter in care	R/R to bro Emile 1544 California St. San Francisco Cal	Behl	10/4	1.15	10	16	12
✓	Paul							"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	Jules							"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	Francois							"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 2	Darbelay, Silme Cylo	2	6		1	M.d.hold	to father Joseph 1544 California St San Francisco Cal	"	"	1.15	3	3	3
3	Darbelay Maria	2	6		2	from Stock 10/4 11.00	With ✓ D # 1	"	"	1.15	—	2	—
	" Antonette					" " " "	" " " " 1	"	"	"	—	—	—

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct.1,1924, 19, M., from Cuba

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			Paroled 10/1/24 - 4 PM.						
1	Lopez, Louise 2nd wife.		13	19	SUI	NO Visa	9.00	Scarinci	10/1 17 fmk.																
2	Arnoud, Salvador " "		13	10	PR	Under 16 L.P.C.	9.00	" "	10/3 49 L.B.				10/3	146	SB	10 E									
3	Jaresmes, Choumbe " "		13	26	ROUM	NO Visa	1800	" "	10/7 130 fM.								924/107	11 AM.	Landed 10/14/24						

Form 430
U. S. Department of Labor

Sheet No. 1

251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... U ..., at ... New-York ..., SEP 30 1924 ..., 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLLIN	Léon	---	---	Master	9/19/24	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	BOUTON	Jean	---	---	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
3	COUVERT	Jules	---	---	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
4	CHARTREL	Robert	---	---	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
5	DUDOUIT	Henri	---	---	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	BRARD	Guy	---	---	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
7	LE BRIAND	François	---	---	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
8	DUEDAL	[illegible]	---	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
					1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
															153	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

E-30 Rochambeau
Form 430

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK

October 4th, 1924

I, master of the French (Nationality) S.S. ROCHAMBEAU
from port of HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 250 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port --— Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th, 1924, consigned to Cie. Gle. Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 74, and is expected to sail October 4th, 1924, for HAVRE (France)
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was ------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Protected in England)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ... arr... at New-York, SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	Nationality	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLLIN	Léon	---	---	Master	9/19/24	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6 185	None
2	BOUTON	Jean	---	---	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3 145	"
3	COUVERT	Jules	---	---	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8 165	"
4	CHARTREL	Robert	---	---	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4 143	"
5	DUDOUIT	Henri	---	---	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5 147	"
6	BRARD	Guy	---	---	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7 149	"
7	LE BRIAND	François	---	---	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6 155	"
8	DUEDAL	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5 147	"
9	RABIN	Jean	---	---	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.7 156	"
															153 "

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 430
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

257

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ... arrived at New-York, SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Capacity in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLLIN	Léon	---	---	Master	9/19/24	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	BOUTON	Jean	---	---	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
3	COUVERT	Jules	---	---	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
~~4~~	~~CHARTREL~~	Robert	---	---	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
5	DUDOUIT	Henri	---	---	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	BRARD	Guy	---	---	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
7	LE BRIAND	François	---	---	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
8	DUEDAL	Auguste	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
9	RABIN	Jean	---	---	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	PERRON	Pierre	---	---	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
11	BIDON	François	---	---	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
12	LORRE	Alexandre	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
13	LE JAN	Joseph	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
14	MACE	Edouard	---	---	Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
~~15~~	~~KERMARBC~~	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
16	GAUDIN	Marie	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	CHARLES	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
18	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	SADOU	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
20	GAILLARD	Francis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	LE ROLLAND	Claude	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	MORZO	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	GUERMEUR	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	BOURDOULOUS	Denis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	NOURRI	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	COVAREC	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
27	BERTHOU	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
28	GOADOU	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
29	DERRILLAT	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	133	"
30	MAINGUY	Louis	---	---	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	130	"

CLOSED AT NOON : THIRTY.

Master's Signature

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, First Officer, *of the* " ROCHAMBEAU ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
[illegible], *First* [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* New-York, SEP 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SOULETTE	Henri	---	---	Apprentice	9/19/24	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.3	132	None
2	THEPAUT	Yves	---	---	Shipboy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.	119	"
3	LE FUR	Roger	---	---	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
4	DEHOUCK	Abel	---	---	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	HENAFF	Désiré	---	---	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
6	LE GUILLOUX	Alexis	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
7	MARIE	Léopold	---	---	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
8	GUILLET	Jules	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
9	LEGOBIEN	Maurice	---	---	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
10	FREGER	Roger	---	---	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	149	"
11	MILLON	Sadi	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
12	BONNIFACE	Maurice	---	---	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	CRONIER	René	---	---	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	FERRON	Francis	---	---	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
15	Sentil	Alphonse	---	---	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
16	LAUNAY	Guillaume	---	---	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
17	GUIOMARD	Emile	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
18	LESAUVAGE	Juste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
19	GOUARIN	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
20	HERTRAND	Maurice	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
21	RICORDEL	François	---	---	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	LESTERLIN	Georges	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
23	DELAUNE	René	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	137	"
24	PETIT	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	LEDANOIS	Joseph	---	---	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
26	COATHALEM	Hervé	---	---	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
27	BLANCHARD	Emile	---	---	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	RIVIERE	Joseph	---	---	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	42	Mp	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	CONARD	René	---	---	3rd -"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	ROSS	Jean	---	---	4th -"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 1040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean , First Officer *, of the* S/S " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted], *First* [redacted] *Officer.*

BOUTON

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* New-York, SEP 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre (France) 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TANNO	Victor	---	---	Pastry-Cook	9/19/23	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.7	157	None
2	DUPLESSY	Henry	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
3	HOUDIN	Robert	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
4	DECHAMPS	Robert	---	---	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	LE FLEM	Louis	---	---	Cellarkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	---	---	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	---	---	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	176	"
8	HILLION	Gabriel	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	PRINGAULT.	Alfred	---	---	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	JOUET	Théophile	---	---	Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
11	VANDERPLAS	Benoit	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	PAGGIONAVO	Joseph	---	---	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
13	MORICE	Raphael	---	---	Chief of Pantry	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
14	FLOCH	Isidore	---	---	Ch. Steerage	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	299	"
15	EYDT	Léon	---	---	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	FAUQUET	Eugène	---	---	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	218	"
17	BISSON	Adèle	---	---	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5.5	154	"
~~18~~	~~OSSER~~	~~Alice~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~5.4~~	~~148~~	~~"~~
19	BERREST	Alexis	---	---	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
20	CURRET	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
21	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	BOURHY	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
23	PRASQUIN	José	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	146	"
24	FREMEAUX	Maurice	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.7	150	"
25	HERY	Jean Marie	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
26	HERY	Jean-Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	CHARLES	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
28	OLLIVIER	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
29	PRETAVOINE	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	143	"
30	LUNEAU	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.1	138	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, First Officer, *of the* " ROCHAMBEAU ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
[redacted], *First* [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAUSSY	Eugène	---	---	Steward	9/19/24	Havre	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	CAMY	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.1	145	"
3	LEMARCHAND	Charles	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
4	LILJEWALL	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	PELLETER	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	BLONDEL	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
7	DANIEL	Jacques	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
8	FOSSEY	Désiré	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5.3	137	"
9	HUONNIC	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.4	154	"
10	LE BERT	Elovis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	CONTET	Hyacinthes	-----	----	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
12	GUILLO	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	BERLEMONT	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	FURET	Célestin	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	ADELIN	Roger	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5X4	148	"
16	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
17	FAUBEL	Alexandre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	CARDINAL	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
19	ROPERS	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	GUGUEN	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	RIO	Henri	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	LE GAL	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
23	PIERRE	Gustave	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	DANNIOU	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
25	DROGOFF	André	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	2	5.4	150	"
26	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
27	LE GOFF	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
28	PETIT	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.	167	"
29	PERLICOT	Ange	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
30	LAVANANT	Henri	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	151	"

CLOSED AT NOON : THIRTY.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOUTOU Jean , First Officer *, of the* S/S " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.' I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer.

J Doutou

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] port of the United States. [illegible]

187

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VERN	Eugène	---	---	Steward	9/19/24	Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.3	144	None
2	BAILLEUX	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
3	MEUROU	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	DELAISTRE	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	JAFFRY	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
6	HALLE	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	5.7	152	"
7	RUAULT	Lucien	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.4	147	"
8	MARIE	Jules	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	LE MERRER	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
10	ALLAIN	Albert	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
11	SEBIRE	Lucien	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
12	VIBERT	Jean-Marie	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
13	CURRET	Maurice	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
14	LEGAY	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
15	LE CORRE	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	124	"
16	HAMON	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
17	LE VEN	Hervé	---	---	Soalpeger	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
18	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN.															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, First Officer, *of the* " ROCHAMBEAU ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted], *First* [redacted] *Officer.*

J Bouton

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19* 24, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	C 6---	---	Chief Engineer	19 / 9/ 24	Havre	NO	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	LETOURNEUR	Charles	---	---	2nd	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
3	LE TALLEC	Yves	---	---	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
4	PERROT	Arthur	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	149	-"-
5	LORGET	François	---	---	Asst.Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-
6	LE BARS	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
7	CORREA	José	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.1	149	-"-
8	LE MEURS	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.1	148	-"-
9	URVOAZ	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	147	-"-
~~Cancel~~	~~DE TRAMASURE~~	~~Jean~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~Midshipman~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.1~~	~~142~~	~~-"-~~
10											20	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	140	-"-
11	BRUEL	Robert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	141	-"-
12	KERNACHET	André	---	---	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	140	-"-
13	BIAUGEAUD	Eugène	---	---	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	139	-"-
14	TARAUD	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-
15	L' HORSET	Léopold	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	142	-"-
16	FAY	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	143	-"-
17	HERY	Frédéric	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	144	-"-
18	GEFFROY	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
19	LE BOZEC	Charles	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	140	-"-
20	LARCHIVER	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	144	-"-
21	LE PLUART	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	143	-"-
22	LE BERRE	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	142	-"-
23	LE GARREC	Joachim	---	---	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	140	-"-
24	MIRABEL	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
~~Cancel~~	~~ANDRE~~	~~Jean~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.2~~	~~150~~	~~-"-~~
25											43	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
26	GEFFROY	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	149	-"-
27	PENEGUEAR	Adolphe	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
28	PICARD	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	149	-"-
29	ALLAIN	Francisque	---	---	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
30	MAZE L	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"							

CLOSED AT NOON THIRTY -

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON , Jean , First Officer , *of the* S/S " ROCHAMBEAU " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ....

First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3.—*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel's ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 19 24, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEDOUIN	Jules	---	---	Fireman	19/9/ 24	Havre	NO	YES	29	M	French	French	5.4	I45	None
2	GOULOU	Robert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
3	FONTAINE	Eugène	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
4	BENECH	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
5	LE ROBELLEC	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
6	LE CORRE	Désiré	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
7	COSSIC	Joseph	---	---	Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I40	-"-
8	REMOND	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I39	-"-
9	TALDU	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-n	-"-	5.2	I40	-"-
10	LE BARS	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I42	-"-
11	LE COADOU	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	i"-	-"-	5.I	I39	-"-
12	BROUDIC	Marcel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I37	-"-
13	REMAN	Stephane	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	Black"African	-"-	5.2.	I39	-"-
14	LE LOUARN	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	French	-"-	5.3	I4I	-"-
15	BERTHOS	Auguste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I39	-"-
16	AUFFRET	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I42	-"-
17	LE BRIAND	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
18	TISSIER	Maurice	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
19	JOST	Eugène	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I45	-"-
20	LEMONNIER DUBUC	Fernand	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
21	COUFFON	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
22	MARTIN	Alexandre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
23	ZEDE	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
24	MOUQUET	Roger	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I4I	-"-
25	GELARD	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4.	I43	-"-
26	COTTEL	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4.	I44	-"-
27	COADIC	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
28	AVI	Mambo	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	Black African	-"-	5.9	I42	-"-
29	KIRK	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	African	-"-	5.2	I4I	-"-
30	ANDRE	Jérome	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	French	-"-	5.3	I39	-"-

CLOSED AT NEWARK THIRTY -

Montgomery Carr

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JEAN BOUTON, 1st Officer, *of the* S/S " ROCHAMBEAU ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible], *First* [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, *19* 24, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE GAOUYAT	Yves	---	---	Fireman	19/9/24	Havre	NO	YES	41	M	French	French	5.1	142	NONE
2	GROT	Hippolyte	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	141	-"-
3	KERANDREN	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	140	-"-
4	LEROUX	Adolphe	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	141	-"-
5	LAAKSA	Johann	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.1	140	-"-
6	ROIGNANT	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.2	141	-"-
7	LE QUELLEC	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
8	KEROUILLE	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	141	-"-
9	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
10	GUILLERM	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	144	-"-
11	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
12	NICOLAS	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	142	-"-
13	OLLIVIER	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
14	MORELLEC	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	144	-"-
15	LE GUILLARD	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
16	MENOU	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	140	-"-
17	TASSEL	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
18	LE ROLLAND	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	144	-"-
19	LE MOIGNE	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	143	-"-
20	DERRIEN	Claude	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
21	KERHAMON	Michel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	143	-"-
22	ANDRE	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
23	LAMOULER	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	143	-"-
24	OLLIVIER	Célestin	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	144	-"-
25	BOULARD	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	143	-"-
26	OLLIVIER	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	144	-"-
27	GUILLOU	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
28	MAMADOU	Kaita	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	Black Africaan	[illegible]	5.2	143	-"-
29	SCHUBACK	Emile	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.1	142	-"-
30	ABGUILLERM	René	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	143	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THERTY -

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BOUTON Jean, First Officer**, of the **" ROCHAMBEAU "**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19'

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requiequired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEPRETON	Eugène	---	---	Coalpasser	19/9/24	Havre	NO	YES	24	M	French	French	5.4	144	NONE
2	GANOLN	Jacques	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	154	-"-
3	LACON	Rémy	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	143	-"-
4	ADAM	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with Two hundred & thirty one (231) names
H Mougenot
Purs

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
Sept 20, 1924
I hereby ... the ... below offered by ... this crew ... shipped ... registered ...
Davis E. Jones
American Vice Consul

No. 1210
$ 2.00
Frs 38.00

American Consulate
France
No. 1210
New York
Plymouth
Davis E. Jones
American Vice Consul
Sept 20, 1924

82

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR.

9

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean , First Officer *, of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

J Bouton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R C O . A E B E A U", arriving at New-York, SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of H A V R E (France)

1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUBOIS	Auguste	---	---	Seaman	9/19/24	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	FURET	Arsène	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	HOT	Pierre	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
4	GUILLOU	Eugène	---	---	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	GASLOUDE	Marcel	---	---	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	IMIS.N	Aristide	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	ARGENTIN	Robert	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	MICHEL	Fernand	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	1[illegible]	"
9	LE SAINT	Yves	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
10	RAYMOND	Charles	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	[illegible]	Félix	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
12	BART	Roger	---	---	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
13	BARTOLOTTI	Paul	---	---	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
14	DELA[illegible]	Albert	---	---	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	CAZAVILLE	Louis	---	---	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
16	DEL POSSO	Jean	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	LOCOURANT	Marie	---	---	Stewardess	9/20/24	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	136	"
18	GERARDEL	Marie	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.4	147	"
19	GUILLERIC	Francis	---	---	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	MORIDE	Achille	---	---	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	M	African Black	French	5.6	147	"
21	MORVAN	Yves	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	M	Fre c'	"	5.5	150	"
22	GOUIS	Pura	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	African Black	"	5.6	143	"
23	YVE	Nonna	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
24	ALTHIAC	Auguste	---	---	Munician	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	French	5.4	146	"
25	CARCHA	Auguste	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
26	LAG GNIN	Gaston	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
27	EVRARD	Roger	---	---	Asst? Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
28	LARUE	Louis	---	---	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
29	CLOSED TO HERE : TWENTY EIGHT.															
30																

Master.

Line ...
Correct ...
Local Agent ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *Jean,* ... *first officer* ..., *of the* ... *"* [illegible] *"* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*...

Master, First [illegible] *Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8131
Sept 30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

.....Tina Roman.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 15 1943.....
Date

.....Tina Roman.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8132

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Sept. 30th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 30th,	Orca	Hamburg	46
	Albania	London	25
	American Merchant	London	3
	Vestalia	Dunkirk	2
	Thomas Haaland	Vera Cruz	1
	Satanta	Port Said	2
	Hecto	Newfoundland	1
	Paria	Trinidad	1
	Liberty	Havre	2
	Hellen	Marseilles	2
	Haiti	Haiti	3
	Gisla	Norway	1
	Etterstad	Puerto Colombia	1
	Bremen	Bremerhaven	36
	Supplemental Manifests of Alien Seamen (Billed in September 1924)		10

8132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8132

Sept 30, 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

STAT

States, or a por
SECOND-CAP

Arrivi

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S.P. "ORCA." , sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons England, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept, *19* 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1924	LIVERPOOL	197
1924	LIVERPOOL	198
1924	LIVERPOOL	199
1924	LIVERPOOL	200
1924	LIVERPOOL	201
1924	LIVERPOOL	416
1924	LONDON	19276
1924	DUBLIN	919
1924	PARIS	613
1924	BIRMINGHAM	1662
1924	SOUTHAMPTON	2150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (yellow) sheet

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1		NESS	FREEDO	40	2	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair	Parents, 40 Hartington Rd., Sefton Pk., Liverpool.	N.J.	Montclair		
2	2 UNDER 16	NESS	OLGA MARY dau	9	10	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair	Grandparents, 40 Hartington Rd., Sefton Pk., Liverpool.	N.J.	Montclair.		197
3		NESS	ARTHUR GRAHAM son	6	1	M	S	none	no	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair	Grandparents, 40 Hartington Rd., Sefton Pk., Liverpool.	N.J.	Montclair		198
4		COLQUHOUN	EUPHEMIA SINCLAIR	24	9	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair	40 Hartington Rd., Sefton Park, Liverpool.	N.J.	Montclair		199
5	TRANSITO	MATHESON	WILLIAM	37		m	m	Navigating Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochinvar	Wife, Frances Matheson, Rosebank, Motherwell, Scotland	ENGLAND SEE COL.19			200
6	TRANSIT	MAKINSON	HAROLD	35		m	m	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Margaret Makinson, 8 Pickwith Str., Liverpool.	ENGLAND SEE COL.19			421
7		BARRATT	WALTER AUGUSTUS	51		m	m	AGENT	yes	ENGLISH	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Elizabeth Barratt, 2 Brodie Park Ave., Paisley.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		416
8		LOADER	ALICE ANNIE	49		f	s	TEACHING	yes	ENGLISH	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Thame	Brother: F.H.Loader Fernedale, Thame, Oxon.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		19276
9	TRANSIT	LAGUERUELA	FRANK	29		m	m	MERCHANT	yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	yes	Cuba	Cuban Spaniard	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Tejedor 29 Ave.de Klever, Paris.	Cuba	Havana		919
10		MURPHY	ABINA	25		f	s	DOMESTIC	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Friend; Sister Gaberial, Birmingham	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		513
11		FLEMMING	FLORENCE	21		f	s	NONE	yes	ENGLISH	yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TRURO	NO FRIENDS WHATSOEVER IN EUROPE	N.S.	TRURO		1602
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S.24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, 19 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual passage paid in cash or by draft, or prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	18 If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	(1923-4)	Montclair N.J.	A.C. Ness(husband),22 Norman Rd., Upp. Montclair. N. Jersey
2	yes	parent-see above	yes	mother	1923-24	Montclair N.J.	A.C.Ness (father),22 Norman Rd., Upp. Montclair. N.J.
3	yes	parent-see above	yes	mother	yes 1923/4	Montclair N.J.	A.C. Ness (father) 22 Norman Rd., Upp. Montclair. N.J.
4	yes	employer-see above	yes	yes	(1923/4)	Montclair N.J.	Mr.A.C. Ness, 22, Norman Rd., Upp. Montclair. N.J.
5	no	P.S.N.CO. LIVERPOOL	yes	BRITISH	MERCANTILE MARINE		JOINING S/S ALVARADO FOR ONE YEARS SERVICE BETWEEN N.Y. & VALPARAISO
6	no	P.S.N.CO. LIVERPOOL	yes	BRITISH	MERCANTILE MARINE		JOINING S/S ALVARADO FOR ONE YEARS SERVICE BETWEEN N.Y. & VALPARAISO
7	yes	ED. LAURILLARD	yes	yes	Off & on for 20 years		MESSRS.SCHUBERTS, SCHUBERTS THEATRE NEW YORK
8	yes	self	yes	yes	22 yrs	N.Y.& Illinois	Employer: JOHN H.REY 200 W 57 Str., NEW YORK CITY
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA
10	yes	self	yes	no			Brother; Joseph Murphy, 2075 Ryer Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
11	NO	SELF	YES	yes	2 yrs	Wellesley Mass	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reservation of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Harwich	15.8.1924	LIVERPOOL	197
yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wallasey	15.8.1924	LIVERPOOL	198
yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wallasey	15.8.1924	LIVERPOOL	199
yes	indefinite in [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	15.8.1924	LIVERPOOL	200
yes	transit in [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	frsh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Lochinvar	18.8.1924	LIVERPOOL	421
YES	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	frsh	brn	black	none	England	Liverpool	18.8.1924	LIVERPOOL	416
yes	3 to 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	19.8.1924	LONDON	19276
indefinite	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	scar on throat	England	Thame	14.8.1924	LONDON	919
IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn men	none	Cuba	Havana	17.8.1924	PARIS	613
NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kilmacrenne, Antwer.	5.9.1924	BIRMINGHAM	1602
In	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	Scar on right shoulder	Canada	Truro	20.9.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. P. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
924	WASHINGTON	760
RMIT TO RE ENTER U.S.A.		
1924	SOUTHAMPTON	127
924	SOUTHAMPTON	1904
924	SOUTHAMPTON	1861
924	LONDON	1455
24	LONDON	16692
924	STUTTGART (Non-quota Visa)	134
924	LIVERPOOL	402
924	[illegible]	1313
924	LONDON	18894
924	LONDON	1428
924	GLASGOW	79
924	LONDON	19807
924	SOUTHAMPTON	51
924	[illegible]	52
924	LONDON	26209
924	LONDON	26210
924	LONDON	18402
924	LONDON	1401
	BELFAST	4653
	LONDON	2259
TO RE ENTER U.S.A.		
24	WASHINGTON	2268
TO RE ENTER U.S.A.		
	BELFAST	4915
	BELFAST	4870

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S. 23

List S23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON	FLORENCE	39		F W	Graduate nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Valhalla, N.Y.	Mrs Kilgorr (mother), 67 Annesley Rd., Wallasey. Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York
2		O'DONOGHUE	SUSAN	34		F S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Irish Free State).	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. M.O'Donoghue, Glens Dingle, Co. Kerry. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		ARNOTT	MARY	64		F W	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Andover, Hants.	Annie Smallbone (sister), 105 Vigo Rd., Andover. Hants.	N.Y.	New York
4	OL USC	WAYMOUTH	ELSIE B.	40		F W	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	American	England	Southsea	Mrs N.J.A. Davies (daughter) 27 Cranesswater Ave., Southsea. Eng.	England (see column 20).	
5		WAYMOUTH	ELIZABETH	77		F S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southsea	Mrs N.J.A. Davies (sister) 27 Cranesswater Ave., Southsea. Eng.	England (see column 20).	
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]													New Rochelle, N.Y.			New Rochelle
8		BROOME	EDITH MAHEL	40		F S	Mother's help	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Mr. Broome (father), "Moorlands", Holway Rd., Sherinham, Norfolk. Eng.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		GRIMWOOD	HERBERT	49		M M	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leverstock Green, Herts.	Mrs M B Grimwood (wife). Leverstock Green, Hamel Hempsted, Herts. Eng.	England -see column 20.	
10		BARTH	CIARA	54		F S	Nurse	yes	German and English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Flushing, N.Y.	Carl R. Barth (brother), Alexanderstr. 79, Stuttgart, Germany	N.Y.	Flushing
11	2644/4-4-13-27 5883/30-4-2-30	CAMPBELL	HELEN L.	54	2	F W	Y.W.C.A secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Dr G. Wilmot Cooper, "Abbotsford" Mayo Rd., Lytham, England.	N.Y.	New York
12	P-114510 5/11/37	MATTHEWS	SARAH CAROLINE	56		F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	E.E. Matthews (brother), 34 Rutland Gdns., Hove. Sussex.	N.Y.	New York
13	73960	VAUX	FRANCIS GEORGE	57		M S	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	Rev. G.B. Vaux, Rectory, Heyford. Oxon. England.	Hong Kong.	
14		LEARMONTH	JAMES R.	29	4	M S	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	S.C. Learmonth (brother), Sown Clerk's Office, Ayr, Scotland.	Scotlabd	Glasgow.
15	52318	PETERS	AUGUSTUS D.	32	0	M M	Literary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scandinavian	England	London	Mrs. A.D. Peters, 5a, Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, London.N.W.1.	England	London.
16		JACOBS	HERBERT GEORGE	43	6	M M	Man servant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs E Bunton (sister), 52 Waterford Road, London. S.W.6.	N.Y.	New York
17		JACOBS	ELLEN FLORENCE	49	4	F M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Bridle (mother), Fairfield, Lyme Regis. England.	N.Y.	New York
18		CAMBERG	LOUIS	22	7	M S	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	B. Seftor, 16 Newton Rd., Glasgow. Scotland.	Md.	Baltimore
19		CAMBERG	BERNARD	19	2	M S	Dental Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	B. Seftor, 16 Newton Rd., Glasgow. Scotland.	Md.	Baltimore.
20	TRANSIT	PATTERSON	JOHN HIRAM P.	58	5	M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	[redacted], Friend, Ernest Cox, 65 Ladysmith Av, Seven Kings, Essex.	Bermuda.	
21		HAMMOND	MINNIE	23		F S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr W Hammond (father), Drumbristiol, Ballintrae. Donegall.	Mass.	Boston
22		EDWARDSON	HILDA KATHLEEN	26		F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Malvern Wells	W.S. Edwardson Esq (father), Elsdons Malvern Wells. Worcester. Eng.	England-see col.20.	
23		HEADING	FRANK F. S.	30		M M	Textile Printers	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Far Rorkaway	Frank Heading (father), "Arverne", Mostyn Rd., Merton Park. S.W.19.	N.Y.	Far Rorkaway
24		HEADING	JESSIE ALMA	31		F M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Far Rorkaway	Frank Heading (father-in-law), "Arverne", Mostyn Rd., Merton Pk. S.W.	N.Y.	Far Rorkaway.
25	44 61	HEADING	DONOVAN LIONEL	4	1	M S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Far Rorkaway	Frank Heading (grandfather) "Arverne" Mostyn Rd., Merton Park. S.W.19.	N.Y.	Far Rorkaway
26		STEWART	MARY	45		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	Mrs T Murdoch (sister), 17 St Ives Gardens, Belfast.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
27		DOHERTY	ETHEL MAUDE	27		F S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Mr J. Doherty (father), Harrow St., Belfast. N. Ireland.	N.J.	Kearney
28		YOUNG	ELIZABETH	23		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Woods (sister), 4, Daisyfield St., Belfast.	N.J.	Bayonne
29		YOUNG	JOHN L.	21		M S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Woods (aunt), 4, Daisyfield St., Belfast.	N.J.	Bayonne
30		PARGIE	ELIZABETH	45		F W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Woods (daughter), 4 Daisyfield St. Belfast.	N.J.	Bayonne.

IT IS NOTED THAT NOS.6 & 7 JANET BERTRAM & JEAN BERTRAM DID NOT EMBARK AT SOUTHAMPTON ON SEPTEMBER 20

PURSER

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 323

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 30 SEP 1924, 19 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid for by him, or by relative, friend, other person, or by employer, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor for pleasure or for business, or as a student, or in transit to another country, or to join a husband or parent already in the United States, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs mentioned in the above question 24, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self		1922/4	N.York	State.	Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	grey	08-15 none	England	Exeter	6.8.1924	WASHINGTON	760
2	yes	A.York City	yes	yes	24.	N.York	Mrs F A Ward (employer), 156 E. 79th Street, New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Irish Free State.	Co. Kerry	19.9.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	127
3	yes	self		yes	yes	11 mos.	Rev. H. Wood (uncle), 49 Clermont Ave., New York.	yes	holiday-unspecified	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	grey	brown	03-15 none	England	Harwell.	2.9.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	1904
4	yes	see col.19	yes	yes	20 yrs.	various places.	J.S. Bleecker (brother), 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Pa.	yes	under 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Washington, D.	1.9.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	1859
5	yes	see-col.19.	yes	no	-	-	J.S. Bleecker (uncle), 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia.	yes	under 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	6	10½	fair	brown	brown	04-15 none	England	Shoeburyness.	1.9.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	1861
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	yes	self		1923/4	Ann Arbor Mich.		Returning to employment, Mrs Barbour, Liggett School, Detroit. Mich	two uncertain	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	medium	blue	none	Falkland Islands.	Port Stanley	1.9.1924	LONDON	1439
9	no	self		yes	yes	19/23	J.M. Chapman Esq., c/o "Chapwoods", 601 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica. Cal.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	business	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	grey	grey	02-15 none	England	Walthamstow.	2.9.1924	LONDON	16632
10	yes	employer		31 yrs	N.York	and California.	Capt. A.P. Limim, 100 North Parsons Blvd., Flushing. N.Y.	no	permanent	application for 2nd paper filed	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	04-12 none	Germany	Stuttgart	14.8.1924	STUTTGART (Non-quota Visa)	1134
11	yes	self		yes	yes		119 East 21st Street, New York City.	no	permanent	most probably	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	grey	04-15 none	England	Bradford.	10.9.1924	LIVERPOOL	402
12	yes	self		yes	yes		Mrs M.L. Hiker, 7 E. 72nd. St., New York City.	no	permanent	most probably	no	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	8	fair	blonde	grey	cut on thumb of left hand 04-15	England	London	30.8.1924	LONDON	1315
13	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. In transit - about 10 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Wolverhampton	17.9.1924	LONDON	1428
14	no	Medical Research Council Adelphi, London.		yes	no	-	-	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.		yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey-black	grey or	scar on dorsum of left hand	Scotland	Gatehouse-of-Fleet.	25.7.1924	GLASGOW	79
15	no	self		yes	no	-	-	L.W. Kastner (friend), 218 West 42nd. St., New York.		yes	2-4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	ruddy	fair	blue	03-12 none	Schleswig Holstein	Jarrowmisch.	27.8.1924	LONDON	15867
16	yes	self		yes	yes	3½ yrs	New York	c/o Mr. S.A. Tuckny (last employer) 485, Park Ave., New York City.		no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	mellow	black	brown	04-15 none	England	London	15.8.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	51
17	yes	self		yes	yes	3½ yrs	New York	c/o Mr. S.A. Tuckny, 485 Park Ave., New York City.		no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	04-15 none	England	London	15.8.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	52
18	no	self		yes	no	-	-	S. Klevansky (uncle) 1922 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore. Md.		no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	04-16 none	Scotland	Edinburgh	11.9.1924	LONDON	26209
19	no	self		yes	no	-	-	S. Klevansky (uncle) 1922 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore. Md.		no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	04-16 none	Scotland	Edinburgh	11.9.1924	LONDON	26210
20	yes	self		yes	yes	2 mos.	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA. In transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	04-15 none	Bermuda	Somerset	15.9.1924	LONDON	18402/1401
21	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	Mrs McClay (sister), 13 Willow St., Woburn, Mass.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	04-14 none	Ireland	Donegall.	3.9.1924	BELFAST	4653
22	no	self		yes	no	-	-	112 E. 71st Street, New York City.		yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	by agreement	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue-grey	none	England	Sidcup, Kent	21.8.1924	LONDON	1158
23	yes	self		1919/	N.York		2544 Ocean Ave., Far Rorkaway, Long Island. N.Y.	no	indefinite	undecided no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	04-15 none	England	Earlsfield	20.8.1924	PERMIT TO RE ENTER U.S.A.	2259
24	yes	self		yes	yes	24	N.York	2544 Ocean Ave., Far Rorkaway, Long Island. N.Y.		no	indefinite	undecided no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	04-15 none	England	Walthamstow	20.8.1924	PERMIT TO RE ENTER U.S.A.	2260
25	yes	father		yes	yes		Born Long Island, N.Y.	2544 Ocean Ave., Far Rorkaway, Long Island. N.Y.		no	indefinite	undecided no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Jamaica, Long Island. N	----	----	----
26	yes	self		1910/	Phila.		Employer & home. Mr T J. Stewart, 161 Primrose Ave., Mt. Vernon. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	04-14 none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone.	23.7.1924	BELFAST	4415
27	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Intended husband - Mr J. Hagan, 125 Johnstone Ave., Kearnay. N.J.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	04-14 none	Ireland	Belfast	2.9.1924	BELFAST	4915
28	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Mr R. Young (husband), 72 Humphrey Ave., Bayonne. N.J.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	brown	04-14 none	Ireland	Belfast	29.8.1924	BELFAST	4668
29	no	mother-see above		yes	no	-	-	Mr R. Young (father), 72 Humphrey Ave., Bayonne. N.J.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			scanty	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.	29.8.1924	BELFAST	4669
30	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Mr R.Young (son-in-law), 72 Humphrey Ave., Bayonne. N.J.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	SANDY	GREY	none	Ireland	Belfast.	29.8.1924	BELFAST	4670

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs mentioned in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTH[illegible] Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." , from HAMBURG , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew added by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the entire amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1925

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.9.1924	BELFAST	4914
1.9.1924	BELFAST	4915
5.9.1924	CARDIFF	1250
5.9.1924	CARDIFF	1250
3.9.1924	LONDON	26069
31.7.1924	PARIS	27484
30.7.1924	LONDON	13911
12.9.1924	LONDON	1774
9.9.1924	LONDON	1665
15.9.1924	LONDON	1815
8.9.1924	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	31052
8.9.1924	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	31053
18.8.1924	MANCHESTER	1550
18.8.1924	MANCHESTER	1550
13.9.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	2048
.8.1924	WASHINGTON PERMIT TO RE-ENTER U.S.	240
16.9.1924	LONDON	1820
8.9.1924	LONDON	1580
19.9.1924	LONDON	1926
13.9.1924	LONDON	1746
1.9.1924	AMSTERDAM	573
16.8.1924	DUNDEE	9255
16.8.1924	DUNDEE	9256
8.8.1924	GLASGOW	16660
8.8.1924	GLASGOW	16660
.9.24	BELFAST	4924
.9.1924	BELFAST	4925
.9.1924	BELFAST	4926
.9.1924	BELFAST	4927
.9.1924	LIVERPOOL	464

Government of the United States of Amy

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 24

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Number
1	yes	1		McKROWN	SARAH MARY	8		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish N.Ireland	Killough	Robert Lucas (grandfather), Killough, Co. Down. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4914
2	yes	2		McKROWN	ROBERT JAMES	11		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish N.Ireland	Killough	Robert Lucas (grandfather), Killough, Co. Down. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4913
3	yes	3		McCLURE	WILLIAM HENRY	49		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch Wales	Penarth	Wm. McClure (uncle), "Dungarth" Greenock. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	1250
4	yes	4		McCLURE	NELLIE	40		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English Wales	Penarth	Wm. McClure (uncle), "Dungarth", Greenock. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.	1250
5	yes	5		WARD	VIOLET RUTH	27		F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English England	Luton	Walter Ward (father), 1, Mansfield Road, Luton. Beds.	Cal.	Oakland	26069
6	yes	6		MELLARD	ELEANOR ALFRIDA	58		F	S	Governess	yes	English French German	yes	Gt. Britain	English France	Paris	F. Mellard (brother), Brecroft Bungalow, Dore, Near Sheffield. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.	27484
7	no	7		CALE	MABEL FRANCES	56		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English England	Somerset.	Mrs Harvie (friend), 57 St Marys Mansions, Paddington. London.	England	London	12911
8	no	8		THOMAS	NADEZHDA IVANOVNA	22		F	M	none	yes	Russian A little English	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Minsk	Alexandra M. Cornet Kilbey, "Frogmore", Stonhope Rd. Walthamstow.	N. Penna.	Chester.	1774
9	yes	9		CARON	BERTHA	46	11	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gb.Britain	English England	London	E. Cay Esq. (stepfather), 37 Park Lane, Stoke Newington, London. N.	Calif.	San Diego	1665
10	yes	10		BECKWITH	ARTHUR	37		M	M	Professor of Music	yes	English	yes	Gb.Britain	English U.S.A.	Cleveland	Joseph Beckwith (father), 64a The Chase, Clapham. London. S.W.	Ohio	Cleveland	1815
11	yes	11		CAMPBELL	MARY	49		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mrs Scott (aunt), 58 Bolingbroke St., Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Dunkirk.	31085
12	yes	12		CAMPBELL	JENNIE	21		F	S	Shorthand Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mrs Scott (aunt), 58 Bolingbroke St., Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Dunkirk.	1550
13	yes	13		KEANE	THOMAS FRANCIS	39		M	M	Linen traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish England	Manchester	James Jordan (uncle), 36 North St., Inrgan, Co. Armagh. Ireland	N.J.	Kearney	
14	yes	14		KEANE	ELIZABETH	37		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish Ireland	Lurgan	James Jordan (uncle), 36 North St., Inrgan, Co. Armagh, Ireland.	N.J.	Kearney	
15	no	TRANSIT 5 32967		HILL	ISAAC	54		M	Wid	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda.	Lilian Hill (daughter), Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bermuda.		
16	yes	16		HAMMOND	FANNY MARGARET	57		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs T. Griffin (sister), Stockton Fields, Stockton, Nr. Rugby.	Mich.	Detroit.	
17	yes	17		RUSSELL	ELLA	29		F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English U. S.A.	New York.	Jessie K. Haines (sister), 5 East 45th Street, New York City.	N.Y.	New York.	1820
18	yes	18		SPENCER	CHRISTIAN S.	35	6	F	S	Pharmacologist	yes	English French German	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Mrs Byworth (aunt), 9 Mornington Ave. Mansions, London. W.14.	N.Y.	New York.	1580
19	yes	19	P	MUNGO-PARK	KIRKE	28		F	S	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Miss Mungo-Park (sister), 17 New St., Dorset Sq., London.	N.Y.	New York	1926
20	no	20		DELBOS	JULIUS M.	44	2	M	S	Prof. of Music Painting	yes	English French	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Major B.R. Delbos (brother), "Dunscold", Eastbourne. Sussex.	N.J.	Lakewood	1716
21	no	21		NORTHALS ALTES	CAROLYN	32	11	F	M	Housewife	yes	English Dutch	yes	Holland	American	Holland Amsterdam	W.C. Northals Altes (husband), R. Visscherstr. 19, Amsterdam. Holl.	Holland	Amsterdam	573
22	no	22		KIRKWOOD	HELEN	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch Scotland	Carnoustie	Alex. Hosie (father), 150, Kinloch St., Carnoustie. Scotland.	Ohio	Warden	9255
23	no	23 UNDER 16		KIRKWOOD	EVELYN ANNIE	2		F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch Scotland	Carnoustie	Alex. Hosie (grandfather), 150 Kinloch St., Carnoustie. Scotland.	Ohio	Warden	9256
24	no	24		SHEARER	WILLIAMINA MARY	27		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs J.M. McCartney (sister), 33 Marlston Ave., Townhead. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady	16660
25	no	25 UNDER 16		SHEARER	ELIZABETH	-	10	F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs J.M. McCartney (aunt), 33 Marlston Ave., Townhead. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady	16660
26	no	26		MELLON	ANNIE	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish Ireland	Belfast	Mr & Mrs Maxwell (parents) 57 Lonsdale St., Belfast.	N.J.	Passaic	4924
27	no	27		MELLON	JAMES	8		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish Ireland	Belfast	Mr & Mrs Maxwell (grandparents), 57 Lonsdale St., Belfast.	N.J.	Passaic	4925
28	no	28		MELLON	ENNIE ELSIE	6		F	S	school	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mr & Mrs Maxwell (grand parents) 57 Lonsdale St., Belfast.	N.J.	Passaic	4926
29	no	29 UNDER 16		MELLON	GRACE	4		F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mr & Mrs Maxwell (grandparents) 57 Lonsdale St., Belfast.	N.J.	Passaic	4927
30	no	30		MUNN	ARTHUR CARMICHAEL	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	G. Drover (father-in-law), 40 Hartington Rd., Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.	464

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.22

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 30 SEP 1924, 19

F 6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Indicate whether the transportation was paid by such passenger, relative, other person, society, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing (regardless of intention to land in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (whether of the Caucasian, Mongolian, Negro, or other race, as determined by the inspector).	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and/or when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	mother-see col.19.	no	no	-	-	Mrs R. McKeown (mother), 35 Diamond St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	Bonded to Potter Line. no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	20-14 none	Ireland	Belfast	1.9.1924	BELFAST	4914
2	yes	mother-see col.19	no	no	-	-	Mrs R. McKeown (mother), 35, Diamond St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dandy	brown	20-14 none	Ireland	Belfast.	1.9.1924	BELFAST	4913
3	yes	J.A.Wilson & Co.	yes	yes	1895	Portland Ore.	S, Jones Lane , New York.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dark	blue	Eagle & anchor on left arm.	Scotland	Greenock	5.9.1924	CARDIFF	1250
4	yes	J.H.Wilson & Co.	yes	no	-	-	S, Jones Lane, New York.	Temp Extension extended until July 1, 1925 File 9-24/15 no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	05-15 none	England	Grantham.	5.9.1924	CARDIFF	1250
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	L.S. Reeve (fiancee), 2491 Cole Street, Oakland, California.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark Brown	brown	20 none 15	England	Lutcn	5.9.1924	LONDON	26069
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Joining cousin, Florence Mac Quilkin, 23 Elm St., Englewood N.J.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	0	dark	turning grey	brown	20- none	England	Sheffield	31.7.1924	PARIS	27484
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Belmont Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal. Pleasure visit - no friends.	Authorized extension of temporary stay for further period 6 mos. File 9-24/63 under 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	grey	brown	05 none	England	Somerset	30.7.1924	LONDON	12911
8	no	husband-see col.19	yes	no	-	-	Mr C.S. Thomas (husband), 1148 Potter St., Chester. Penna.	no indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	v.good	no	5	0	fair	blonde	blue	06-24 none	Russia	Minsk	12.9.1924	LONDON	1774
9	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Flushing, N.Y. Rochester, Minn.	1448, First St., San Diego, Calif.	undecided	undecided	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	4½	fair	grey	brown & brown	08-15 none	England	London	9.9.1924	LONDON	1665
10	yes	self	yes	yes	18 mths	Cleveland Ohio	Resident. 210 Caxton Building, Cleveland. Ohio.	existing contract renewed for 2 yrs	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	08-15 scar left hand	England	Croydon	15.9.1924	LONDON	1815
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr J Campbell (husband), 118, Antelope St., Dunkirk. N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	brown	20-15 none	England	Gateshead-on-Tyne.	8.9.1924	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	51052
12	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Mr J Campbell (father), 118, Antelope St., Dunkirk. N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark brown	brown	20-15 none	England	Wallsend-on Tyne	8.9.1924	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	51053
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Joining brother-in-law, 14 Brighton Ave., Kearney. N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	dark	brown	20-14 none	Ireland	Durrow, Queens	18.8.1924	MANCHESTER	1550
14	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Joining brother, 14, Brighton Ave., Kearney. N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	20-14 none	Ireland	Lurgan, Co. Arm	18.8.1924	MANCHESTER	1550
15	no	self	yes	yes	last time 1921	N.Y. and Conn. States	H. Stanford (friend), 21 Lake Ave., Greenwich. Conn.	yes not over In transit to Bermuda. 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	blue	scar on palm right hand	Bermuda	Devonshire	13.9.1924	SOUTHAMPTON	2048
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 4	Detroit Mich.	Mrs Walter Buhl, Garden Court Apts., Detroit. Mich.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown grey	grey	05-15 none	England	Boddington, Northants.	8.8.1924	WASHINGTON PERMIT TO RE-ENTER U.S.	510
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 24	N.York	Jessie E. Haines (sister), 5 East 45th Street, New York City.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	08-15 none	England	Garnard, I. C. W.	16.9.1924	LONDON	1820
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 1924	N.York	Mrs Spencer (mother), 611 W. 158th St., New York City	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	md.	reddish brown	hazel	none	England	London	8.9.1924	LONDON	1680
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1916- 1924	N.York	Mr W.B.Force (friend), 14 West 8th St., New York City.	2 years or holiday more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn	grey	scars on throat	England	CUNDLE	19.9.1924	LONDON	1926
20	no	self	yes	yes	1920/ 24	Lakewood, N.J.	returning home, Lakewood, N.Jersey.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London.	13.9.1924	LONDON	1716
21	no	self	yes	yes	1891- 1916	Pittsfield, Mass.	Mrs W.C. Kellogg (sister) 40 Appleton Ave., Pittsfield. Mass	visit 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	07-24 none	U.S.A.	Pittsfield	2.9.1924	AMSTERDAM	573
22	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Robt. Kirkwood (husband), 811 Dana Ave., Warden. Ohio.	no uncertain to settle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Carnoustie.	26.8.1924	DUNDEE	9295
23	no	mother-see above	mother	no	-	-	Robt. Kirkwood (father), 811 Dana Ave., Warden. Ohio.	no UNCERTAIN to settle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GooD	No	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	20-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	NEWMILNS	26.8.1924	DUNDEE	9256
24	no	see col.19.	clo	no	-	-	Wm Shearer (husband), 20 Vescher Ave., c/o Mrs Black, Schenectady. N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mid-dark	brown	grey	20- none	Scotland	Forfar	18.8.1924	GLASGOW	16660
25	no	father-see col.19.	mother	no	-	-	Wm Shearer (father), 20 Vescher Ave c/o Mrs Black, Schenectady. N.Y.	no permanent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GooD	No	-	-	FRSH	MED	GREY	20-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	18.8.1924	GLASGOW	16660
26	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr W Mellon (husband), 62 Lexington Ave., Passaic. N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast	2.9.24	BELFAST	4924
27	no	parents	$25	no	-	-	Mr W. Mellon (father), 62 Lexington Ave., Passaic. N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 28	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast	2.9.1924	BELFAST	4925
28	no	parents	$25	no	-	-	Mr W Mellon (father) 62 Lexington Ave., Passaic. N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	2.9.1924	BELFAST	4926
29	no	parents	$25	no	-	-	Mr W. Mellon (father), 62 Lexington Ave., Passaic. N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast	2.9.1924	BELFAST	4927
30	yes	self	yes	yes	June to Sept. 1924	N.York	Messrs Duncan Fox & Co. Inc., 42 Broadway, New York City.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	15-16 none	Scotland	Dundee	17.9.1924	LIVERPOOL	464

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from HAMBURG, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Matthews.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Scotch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cessation by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.9.24	Berlin	4559
8.9.24	Frankfort	19665
8.9.24	Munich	30742
29.7.24	Munich	176
25.9.24	Berlin	222
10.9.24	Vienna	77
30.6.24	Leipzig	1
30.6.24	Leipzig	1
20.7.24	Basle	404
20.7.24	Basle	404
6.9.24	Munich	32887
9.24	Frankfurt	19661
9.24	Stuttgart	14464
9.24	Stuttgart	13025
9.24	Frankfurt	19655
9.24	Munich	32604
9.24	Munich	32761

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H. 21

List H. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 18th September, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		MEINERS	HEINRICH	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany 12	Garrel	parents; Angela Meiners, Garrel Am; Bloppenburg	Minn.	Minneapolis	Bremen	4859
2		SCHAEFER	EMMA KATHARINA	39		f	d	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany 1	Frankfurt a.M.	sister; Marie Willich, Branch Kreis Rotenburg	N.Y.	New York	Frankfurt	19685
3		STANISLOWSKI	KURT	27		m	m	book-seller	yes	German French	yes	German	German	Switzerld. 36	Zurich	parents; H.Hausbenreisser, 52,Leipzigerstr.,Hilemburg.	N.Y.	Bronxville	Zuerich	50748
4		STANISLOWSKI	LUISE	29		f	m	none	yes	German French	yes	German	German	Switzerld. 36	Zurich	parents-in-law; H.Hausbenreisser, 52,Leipzigerstr.,Hilemburg.	N.Y.	Bronxville	Zuerich	196
5		UHR	ISABELLA	58		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	British	Scotland- Wales	Harrisburg	father; John Urq. 37,Avondale Road,Liverpool.	Pa.	Harrisburg	Berlin	122
TRANSIT 6		GEIMER	RICHARD	25	7	m	s	secretary	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria 3	Vienna	father; Dr.H.Geimer 13 Hauptstrasse. Vienna 13	N.Y.	New York	Vienna	77
TRANSIT 7		BERLINER	SIEGFRIED	40		m	m	professor	yes	Japanese German English	yes	German	German	Japan 41	Tokio	parents; M.Berliner Maschstrasse 8 Hannover	Japan	Yokohama	Leipzig	1
TRANSIT 8		BERLINER	ANNA	35		f	m	none	yes	Japanese German English	yes	German	German	Japan 41	Tokio	parents in law; M.Berliner Maschstrasse 8 Hannover	Japan	Yokohama	Leipzig	1
9		HEBERLEIN	EMMA	27		f	m	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Switzerland 36	Basel	father: Dr.Riedtmann Enlerstrasse 51 Basel	N.Y.	New York	Basle	404
10	UNDER 16	HEBERLEIN	ROSMARIE	-	8	f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Switzerland 36	Basel	grandfather: Dr.Riedtmann Enlerstrasse 51 Basle	N.Y.	New York	Basle	404
11		ZIMMERMANN	BARBARA	22	5	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany 12	Thannhausen	father: Wilhelm Zimmermann Deisenhofen b.Muenchen	Wisc.	Racine	Munich	32667
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Bretmann imp
1 15 P.M.

List H. 21

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1924 Sheet No. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the transportation prepaid (including whether paid by another person in the United States or by the transportation company or by the municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (after leaving) he retains a residence in the country which he intends to leave, and which he has no present intention of abandoning	Length of time (after leaving) he intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether (after leaving) he intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (nation or people), as described by himself	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the first or second paragraph of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 (See "Additional for Use of Inspectors" at head of this question)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (any language or dialect)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	see column19	$25	no	-	-	wife; Reinhard Witte, 1620, Franklin Ave., S E, Minneapolis.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gerrid	4.9.24	Hamburg	4589
2	yes	see column19	$30	no	-	-	wife; August Jaimb, 111 East 119th Str., New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Breech	8.9.24	Frankfort	19685
3	yes	self	$250	no	-	-	friend; H.H.Boer, 94, Parkway Road, Bronxville, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Switzerld.	Pirmbldem	29.9.24	Zuerich	176
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend; H.H.Boer, 94, Parkway Road, Bronxville N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dorbnar	18.9.24	Berlin	888
5	yes	see column19	$20	yes	1914/New York 1920/Harrisburg		employer: Mrs.S.H.Evans, 201, Forster Street, Harrisburg, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vienna	10.9.24	Vienna	77
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1922 NewYork		wife; Emmie Pick 111 - 5th Ave., New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brownbrown		lost check	Germany	Hannover	30.8.24	Leipzig	1
7	yes	self	$500	yes	1907 Washingt.		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN		in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Halberstadt	30.8.24	Leipzig	1
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1923 New York		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN		in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
9	yes	self	$200	no	-	-	husband: Dr.K.Heberlein 42 Broadway New York	yes	6 months	no	no	nneno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	nome	Switzerland	Basle	10.7.24	Basle	404
10	yes	mother;Emma Heberlein Basle	no	-	-	-	father: Dr.K.Heberlein 42 Broadway New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	light	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Basle	10.7.24	Basle	404
11	yes	see column19	$70	no	-	-	friend:Mary Romana Thom 1209 Park Ave.Racine Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	hofen Eisenbrechts-	8.9.24	Munich	
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

,9.24 Frankfort 19661
,9.24 Odessa 14454
,9.24 Odessa 18081
,9.24 Frankfort 19655
,9.24 Munich 32684
,9.24 Munich 32681

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. P. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; contrary, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—If by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon sailing regularly or temporarily) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two (32) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 192x

at NEW YORK.

If the alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2.9.24	Stuttgart	40634
3.9.24	Stuttgart	40635
8.9.24	Minich	32692
5.9.24	Munich	32675
9.9.24	Munich	32720
10.9.24	Stuttgart	40381
27.8.24	Hamburg	23040
4.9.24	Hamburg	23129
10.9.24	Stuttgart	40366
23.8.24	Hamburg	23079
23.8.24	Hamburg	23060
13.9.24	Hamburg	21427
13.9.24	Hamburg	21426
4.9.24	Stuttgart	40669
9.9.24	Munich	32737
4.9.24	Hamburg	23121
27.8.24	Hamburg	23044
27.8.24	Hamburg	23040
10.9.24	Berlin	30814
23.8.24	Stuttgart	40651
23.8.24	Stuttgart	40652
11.8.24	Breslau	10796
15.8.24	Dresden	17079
3.9.24	Stuttgart	40651
3.9.24	Frankfurt	19541
3.8.24	Cologne	14464
3.8.24	Cologne	14035
3.9.24	Frankfurt	19655
5.9.24	Berlin	32684
12.9.24	Munich	32761

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List H. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Sept 18, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	RATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		EHLACHER	FRIEDRICH	31	8	m	m	printer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Saeckingen	parents; Fh.Horlacher Schmabisch Hall Wuerttbg.	N.J.	North Bergen	uttgart	40634
2		EHLACHER	MARIE	28	11	f	m	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Saeckingen	parents in law; Fh.Horlacher Schmabisch Hall Wuerttbg.	N.J.	North Bergen	uttgart	40635
3		JUNGBECK	THERESE	22	8	f	s	saleswoman	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Munich	father; Joh.Jungbeck Feldmeneatr.29 Munich 54	N.Y.	Ridgewood	unich	32492
4		KARL	KILIAN	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Wittershausen	mother; Katharina Karl Wittershausen b.Hechingen/Bay.	N.Y.	New York	unich	32570
5		KOENIGER	MARIA	21		f	s	dress-maker	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Unterschlaich	father; Michael Koeniger Hat rechtsleMch b.Pfalzgrm a/M.	N.Y.	Newark	unich	32728
6		LAIBLE	WILHELM	25		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Malsch	wife,Alma Laible, b.Pfalzgrm a/M. bei- 504,Friedhofstrasse,Malsch Ettlingen	N.Y.	New York	ttgart	40521
7		LIEBAU	ANNA	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Enselen	mother; Anna Liesau Enselen bei Uetersen/Holstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn	burg	23540
8		LIES	KRISTA	21		f	s	dress-maker.	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Rheinsterdorf	father; John.Lies, Rheinsterdorf b.Itzehoe,Kalandstr.2	N.Y.	New York	burg	23766
9		MEISLER	SOFIE	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Calmbach	father; Wilhelm Mieh Meron a.d.Ilm/Wurttemberg.	N.Y.	New York	ttgart	40564
10		MOSBACH	LUISE	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents; Wilh.Mosbach, Oldenrode/Mecklenrode a.Hars.	N.Y.	New York	burg	23579
11		MOSBACH	ANNI	1	9	f	c	none	no	no	German	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	grand-parents; Wilh.Mosbach, Oldenrode/Mecklenrode a.Hars	N.Y.	New York	burg	23580
12		MOJE	ANNA	48		f	m	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Ibenseo	brother; H. Mojo, Klemke-Bismarckstr.18,Hochkamp bei Ibbenbueren	Nebr.	Creston	burg	21427
13		MOJE	PETER	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Kl.Flottbek	uncle; H.Mojo, Bismarckstr.18, Hochkamp b.Ibenbueren	Nebr.	Creston	burg	21428
14		GOKER	FRIEDRICH	30		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Boulanden	father; Karl Goker, Boulanden/Stuttgart/Wurttemberg	Ill.	Chicago	uttgart	40669
15		OTT	ANDREAS	23		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Hans Sammenrtsg.	parents; Hans Ott, Sammenrtshaus/Oberfranken.	Ill.	Chicago	unich	32737
16		PFEIFFER	HERMANN	40		m	m	architect	yes	yes	German English	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	wife; Martha Pfeiffer, Westermuehlweg 19,Cuxhaven.	N.J.	Richmond Hill	nburg	23731
17		POLITZ	HENRY	28		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German English	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father; John Politz, 15,Hohereide,Hamburg 19.	N.Y.	New York	burg	23644
18		POLITZ	KARL	22		m	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father; Chr.Schlueter, 17,Ankerstrasse,Gluckstadt a/Elbe	N.Y.	New York	burg	23580
19		PUCHALSKI	HANS	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Stettin	father; Paul Puchalski, Friedenstr.7,II,Stettin.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	ettin	30816
20		[redacted]																	ttgart	40651
21		[redacted]																	ttgart	40652
22	354555-2-16-25	SALOMON	HILDA	48		f	wd	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Bruch	acquaintance; Alfred Banisch 114 Neue Adalbertstr. Breslau 10	Cal.	San Francisco	reslau	10796
22		SPENGLER	ADEL	25		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Jugelsburg	mother; Emilie Spengler Jugelsburg 28 b.Adolf i.V.	I.I.	Corona	reslau	17079
23		SCHAIRER	ALBERT	25		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Streichen	father; Christian Schairer Streichen O/A Balingen	N.Y.	Corona	uttgart	40633
24		STOECH	OTTMAR	20	8	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Neuhof	father,Albert Storch Neustadt bei Hofhof Kr.Fulda	N.Y.	Newark	rankfurt	19661
25		VORNBERG	MARIA	41		f	wd	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Michel	brother in law; Heinrich Dangler 38 Fusilierstr. Michel/Westf.	Mo.	St.Louis	ldorpe	14464
26		VORNBERG	ERICH	19		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Michel	uncle; Heinrich Dangler 38 Fusilierstr. Michel/Westf.	Mo.	St.Louis	ldorpe	12080
27		WAGNER	RUDOLF	26	3	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	mother; Karoline Wagner Barbarossaring 54,Kaiserslautern	Ill.	Chicago	rankfurt	19656
28		WEBER	CLEMENS	22		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Schweinfurt	father; Clemens Weber Schweinfurterstr.7 Schweinfurt	N.J.	Harrison	munich	32664
29		WEINER	LUDWIG	27		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Aibeag	brother; Anton Wintener Aiberg bei Horn/Wuerttbg.	Mich.	Detroit	mich	32701
30																				

CERTIFIED THAT CARLA REINHARDT NO.20 and IRENE REINHARDT No.21 DID NOT MARK AT HAMBURG ON SEPTEMBER 18th.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within one year of the sailing of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Penalty for wilful failure to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws as to the information required to be given in this manifest, $1000 fine and not more than one year's imprisonment for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. Penalty for bringing into the United States any person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, $1000 fine and five years' imprisonment, and deportation. Penalty for knowingly bringing into the United States any alien not duly admissible, $1000 fine and five years' imprisonment for each alien so brought. Penalty for aiding or abetting the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

List H.20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 SEP 1924, *19* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage or passage was paid by another person, by relative, friend, or other party, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question 24 with regard to this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution, or has been within 10 years a prostitute or procurer.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether admissible to return to country whence came without permit from the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	see column 19	$30	no	-	-	cousin; Hilda Hieronymus 15 Jerome Place Homestead L.I.,Bergen	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ahn,Hill	5.9.24	Stuttgart	40634
2	yes	see column 19	--	no	-	-	cousin; Hilda Hieronymus 15 Jerome Place Homestead L.,Bergen	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	dark	none	Germany	Reckingen	5.9.24	Stuttgart	40635
3	yes	see column 19	$10	no	-	-	brother; Frank Jungbeck 469 Woodward Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	hair	grey	none	Germany	Munich	6.9.24	Munich	32692
4	yes	see column 19	$30	no	-	-	uncle; John Ruegger 617 E. 141 St, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	brown	none	Germany	Wittershausen	5.9.24	Munich	32670
5	yes	see column 19	$50	no	-	55 days	uncle; Hermann Hess 109 Belleville Ave,Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Schweinfurt	9.9.24	Munich	32728
6	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	sister; Emma Brenz 441 E. 141 St, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Reich	14.9.24	Stuttgart	40581
7	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle; John Wolff 500 Jefferson Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rhoden	27.8.24	Hamburg	23660
8	yes	see column 19	$30	no	-	-	cousin; Molly Harrington 327 E. 149 St, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bremerhorst	4.9.24	Hamburg	23726
9	yes	see column 19	$240	no	-	-	husband; Fritz Hettler 1763 Sycamore St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hofen	19.8.24	Stuttgart	40366
10	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	friend; Rose Aschwander 119 E. 128 St, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Oldenrode	31.8.24	Hamburg	23679
11	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	father; Rose Aschwander 119 E.128 St, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	hair	brown	none	Germany	Alten	31.8.24	Hamburg	23660
12	no	self	$20	no	-	-	father; Johannes Hajo (husband) Preston Rehr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Helvege	13.8.24	Hamburg	21437
13	no	self	$25	no	-	-	father; Johannes Hajo Preston Rehr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Lintel	13.8.24	Hamburg	21426
14	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	friend; Georg Heinz 2323 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Berlandan	4.9.24	Stuttgart	40669
15	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	friend; Georg Heinz 2323 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Neu Sammenfeld	9.9.24	Munich	32737
16	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	friend; Hans Schlosser 6600 165th St, Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	4.9.24	Hamburg	23721
17	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Bernhard Schlueter 811 E. 171 st, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Alten	27.8.24	Hamburg	23644
18	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Bernhard Schlueter 811 E. 171 St, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	hair	blue	scar on L.wrist	Germany	Isenhoe	27.8.24	Hamburg	23645
19	yes	see column 19	$ 6	no	-	-	brother in law; William Hopp 1043 84th St, Milwaukee Wis.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	brown	none	Germany	Stettin	10.9.24	Stettin	30216
20	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	[illegible] Payne Payments [illegible] Payne Payments	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Ehlen	23.8.24	Stuttgart	40551
21	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	brother; Johannes Liebelt 1265 Portland Ave,San Francisco Cal.	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Jungleu	23.8.24	Stuttgart	40552
22	yes	see column 19	$25	yes	1907	Mexico	uncle; Oscar Fischer 3763 109 St, Corona L.I. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Jagelsburg	11.8.24	Breslau	10796
23	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Hattie Greve 169 Kingsland Ave, Corona L.I. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bremen	15.8.24	Bremen	17079
24	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle; G.Reiss 19 Boston Ave, Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Solingen	2.9.24	Stuttgart	40651
25	yes	see column 19	$ 5	no	-	-	brother in law; Hans Vortmeier 6822 Kelly St, St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Neustadt	5.9.24	Frankfurt	19661
26	yes	see column 19	$40	no	-	Less than 1 year	uncle; Hans Vortmeier 6822 Kelly St, St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Oldenburg	8.9.24	Oldenburg	14464
27	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	brother in law; Dr.Klein 623 Hinsho St, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ankel	8.9.24	Oldenburg	12025
28	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Antonia Hoover 712 Hamilton St, Harriest N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kaiserslaute	5.9.24	Frankfurt	19665
29	yes	see column 19	$30	no	-	-	uncle; Alois Hochbek 2806 Hillger Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	grey	none	Germany	Schweinfurt	8.9.24	Munich	32686
30	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-																			Germany	Kolbach	14.9.24	Munich	32961

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 2

at NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each nation which passengers

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months after the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Single or married*).—The answer should be S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the [illegible] arrival, as for example, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should [illegible] this distinction the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] during the subsequent examination of aliens.

Columns 8 (*Can read and write*).—These columns [illegible] the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the [illegible] can is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read any [illegible] exemption [illegible] the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as Finnish and not [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] [illegible] in many cases in this regard, for instance, "France" as country of birth or head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as regards neither the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race [illegible] may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be respectively observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] are native to the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] Most of these

ITALY.

[illegible] nation [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to this question should show the country of which alien [illegible] pertinent [illegible] or permanent [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of [illegible] in that country. If an alien [illegible] United States and [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] alien came). The [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be inscribed [illegible]

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the [illegible] had permanent residence in some [illegible] future permanent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Bashall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the aliens must be noted thereon before the same is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
19.8.24	Stuttgart	40568
5.9.24	Hamburg	23701
5.9.24	Hamburg	23702
17.8.24	Hamburg	23641
8.8.24	Munich	23914
7.8.24	Hamburg	23554
12.8.24	Stuttgart	40371
12.8.24	Leipzig	2881.6
1.8.24	Munich	23432
10.8.24	Munich	23439
15.8.24	Stuttgart	40568
6.8.24	Frankfurt	19585
10.8.24	Hamburg	23622
8.8.24	Hamburg	23635
8.9.24	Munich	23683
5.9.24	Munich	23682
9.8.24	Frankfurt	17907
9.8.24	Frankfurt	17908
9.8.24	Frankfurt	17909
9.8.24	Frankfurt	17910
16.8.24	Hamburg	23637
2.8.24	Berlin	2567
5.8.24	Berlin	2568
3.8.24	Berlin	2569
3.8.24	Berlin	2570
8.8.24	Munich	23627
18.8.24	Stuttgart	40389
12.8.24	Stuttgart	40490
4.9.24	Stuttgart	40569
10.9.24	Munich	23709

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 18th September, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		BAUER	CHRISTIAN	46		M	M	butcher	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Neunkirchen	Wife- Hamburg father, Friedrich Mayer Neunkirchen/Saarttemberg	L.I.	Hillside	Stuttgart	40555
2		BAUER	ELISABETH	38		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother, Alma Hauth Schlitzgasse 10 Breslau	Pa	Philadelphia	Hamburg	23701
3	UNDER 16	BAUER	HELMAR	9		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	grandmother, Alma Hauth Schlitzgasse 10 Breslau	Pa	Philadelphia	Hamburg	23702
4		BAUER	CARL	40		M	M	molder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife; Wilhelmine Frey Hamburg 13, 15a Hamburg	Utah	Salt Lake City	Hamburg	23641
5		BAUMER	GEORG	20		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Richelberg	mother, Anna Brunner Richelberg/Oberpfalz	Wis	Stoddard	Munich	29846
6		BAUR	OTTO	42		M	M	hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lubeck	father, Heinrich Bavia Feldgrasse 2 Lubeck	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	40571
7		BECK	FRIEDERIKE	26	S	F	S	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bottingen	mother; Margarete Dies Bottingen a. Sek Lauterstr.7	Pa.	Reading	Stuttgart	40571
8		BIX	ELISE	28		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weissenfels	father, Albert Bix Bennerstr.1, Weissenfels/Saale	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Berlin	28816
9		BLEDORN	[illegible]	18		F	S	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr. Heubach	father; Karl Hoch Gross Heubach/Bavaria	N.Y.	New York	Munich	32433
10		BOSCH	ALFONS	20		M	S	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father; Karl Hoch Gross Heubach/Bavaria	N.Y.	New York	Munich	32433
11		BOSCH	ROBERT	37		M	M	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rheinfelden	wife; Theresa Fuery Neuhalderstrasse.16A Stuttgart	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	40555
12		BRENNAN	HEINRICH	34		M	Wd	skilled mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rheinfelden	father, Heinrich Brenneman Hauptstrasse 27 Rheinfelden/Baden	N.Y.	Long Island	Munich	29860
13		GAERTNER	JOHANNES	35		M	M	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr. Heubach	mother, Elisabe Gaertner Bahnhofstrasse Heute Amsberg	Neb.	Chalco	Berlin	23622
14		GELBECKE	EMA	32		F	Wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother, Martha Bayer Heinrichs bei Suhl/Thueringen	N.Y.	Newark	Berlin	23633
15		GUTMANN	FRIEDA	43		F	M	corset-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schweinfurt	cousin; Emil Gutmann Hohenstrasse, Coburg	N.Y.	New York	Berlin	23605
16		GUTMANN	REGINA	41		F	M	corset-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	cousin; Emil Gutmann Hohenstrasse, Coburg	N.Y.	New York	Berlin	23606
17		GRELICH	KARL	48		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	father in law; Friedrich Wahl Wilhelmshoher Allee 161 Cassel	Kans.	Rose City	Munich	17907
18		GRELICH	HEDWIG	37		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	father; Friedrich Wahl Wilhelmshoher Allee 161 Cassel	Kans.	Rose City	Munich	17908
19		GRELICH	KARLA	10		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	grandmother; Friedrich Wahl Wilhelmshoher Allee 161 Cassel	Kans.	Rose City	Munich	17909
20		GRELICH	JOHANNA	8		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	grandfather; Friedrich Wahl Wilhelmshoher Allee 161 Cassel	Kans.	Rose City	Munich	17910
21		GRUBE	WILHELMINE	76		F	Wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	cousin; Adolph Bahnke Hohergerstrasse 3 Hamburg/Horn	N.Y.	Newark	Berlin	23637
22		HAUBOLDT	MAX	30		M	M	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents, Hermann Humboldt Ober-Pittmannsdorf P. Meinsberg	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Berlin	2567
23		HAUBOLDT	ELSE	26		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents, Hermann Humboldt Ober-Pittmannsdorf P. Meinsberg	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Berlin	2568
24	UNDER 16	HAUBOLDT	KURT	8		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	grandparents, Hermann Humboldt Ober-Pittmannsdorf P. Meinsberg	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Berlin	2569
25	UNDER 16	HAUBOLDT	HEINZ	6		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	grandparents, Hermann Humboldt Ober-Pittmannsdorf P. Meinsberg	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Berlin	2570
26		HEINZE	KARTHE	64	S	F	Wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	brother; Karl Bosch- Herschestrasse 25 Munich	Ohio	Cleveland	Munich	32627
27		HEINZE	LUDWIG	26		M	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geffenhausen	parents, David Heinsfurter Thoomsburgstr.6 Crailsheim/Wuertt.	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40809
28		[illegible]	PAULA	28		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hessen	father; Ferdinand Hillemeyer- Ob. Enspringen/Hannover.	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40490
29		[illegible]	EMILIE	29		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hillmessen	mother, Bertha Haase Hillmessen O/A Ballingen/Wuerttbg.	N.Y.	Guttenberg	Stuttgart	40666
30		HUTTER	ROSA	30		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	father, Georg Dawid Bangerstrasse 13 Augsburg	N.Y.	Newark	Munich	32759

Total passengers (30)
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H.19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, *19* 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 1(d) end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	brother;Fred Meyer	$60	no	-	-	cousin; Charles Frank Hillside,L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	hair	gray	none	Germany	Bunklrohm	23.8.24	Stuttgart	40855
2	yes	[illegible]	$20	no	-	-	husband; Gustav Benz 5720 Green Street Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Breslau	3.9.24	Hamburg	23701
3	yes	[illegible]	no	no	-	-	father; Gustav Benz 5720 Green Street Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	3.9.24	Hamburg	23702
4	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend; Christian Blochert 1646 South 2 West Salt Lake City Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	hair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg	27.8.24	Hamburg	23641
5	yes	see column18	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Joseph Zuni Stockholm Sweden.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Aschelberg	8.8.24	Munich	29044
6	yes	see column18	$4	no	-	-	sister in law; Miss David 111 Ridgewood Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	hair	grey	scar on L.eye	Germany	Luebeck	27.8.24	Hamburg	23550
7	no	self	$160	no	-	-	uncle; Georg Zimmermann 1666 Cotton St, Reading Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Dettingen	23.8.24	Stuttgart	40071
8	yes	see column18	$ 10	no	-	-	cousin; William Bayreuther, 1737-61.Str.,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	hair	grey	none	Germany	Neustettin	12.9.24	Leipzig	28016
9	yes	see column18	$5	no	-	-	uncle; Frank Benz,560 East 42nd Street ,New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	hair	brown	none	Germany	Grosshesbach	20.8.24	Munich	28438
10	yes	see column18	$5	no	-	-	uncle; Frank Benz, East 42nd Street,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	hair	brown	none	Germany	Grosshesbach	20.8.24	Munich	28439
11	yes	see column18	$25	no	-	-	sister;Phillie Boehringer, [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	hair	blue	none	Germany	Eltingen	23.8.24	Stuttgart	40845
12	yes	see column18	$ 25	no	-	-	aunt; Margaret Dreubig,[illegible] 268, Bloom Street,L.I.N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neustadt	14.8.24	Frankfurt	19865
13	yes	see column18	$ 20	no	-	-	brother; Eduard Gaertner Calico Rotmain	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Landsberg	20.8.24	Hamburg	23822
14	yes	see column18	$ 25	no	-	-	aunt; Lilian Whiteley 25 First Street Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Plankenhain	24.8.24	Hamburg	23636
15	yes	see column18	$100	no	-	-	sister; Thekla Gumann 309 W.108 St, New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Autenhausen	5.9.24	Munich	32693
16	yes	see column18	yes	no	-	-	sister; Emilie Gumann 309 W.108 St, New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Autenhausen	5.9.24	Munich	32694
17	yes	see column18	$100	no	-	-	uncle; Adalberth Helbig Knox City Kansas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Honigsojem	19.8.24	Frankfurt	17907
18	yes	see column18	-	no	-	-	uncle; Adalberth Helbig Knox City Kansas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Weimar	19.8.24	Frankfurt	17908
19	yes	see column18	no	no	-	-	uncle; Adalberth Helbig Knox City Kansas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cassel	19.8.24	Frankfurt	17909
20	yes	see column18	no	no	-	-	uncle; Adalberth Helbig Knox City Kansas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cassel	19.8.24	Frankfurt	17910
21	yes	see column18	$5	yes	1898	Newark	sister; Ida Kotchan 270 Porter St, Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	blue	none	Germany	Elmshorn	24.8.24	Hamburg	23635
22	yes	see column18	$0	no	-	-	uncle; Julius Humboldt 416 14th St, Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rippelsmald	12.8.24	Berlin	2567
23	yes	see column18	no	no	-	-	uncle; Julius Humboldt 416 14th St, Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Zeitz	13.8.24	Berlin	2568
24	yes	see column18	no	no	-	-	uncle; Julius Humboldt 416 14th St, Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin	12.8.24	Berlin	2569
25	yes	see column18	no	no	-	-	uncle; Julius Humboldt 416 14th St, Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin	12.8.24	Berlin	2570
26	yes	see column18	$0	no	-	-	son; John Heining 1270 S.Overlook Road Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Eulbach	5.9.24	Munich	32627
27	yes	see column18	$100	no	-	-	uncle; Hosea Heinefurter 316 E, 80th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Crailsheim	16.8.24	Stuttgart	40809
28	yes	see column18	9	no	-	-	cousin; Klara Kaiser 323 E, 82nd St, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	3rd finger left hand stiff	Germany	Eberstal	22.8.24	Stuttgart	40490
29	yes	see column18	$5	no	-	-	aunt; Pauline Goetz 221 37th St, Guttenberg N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Zillhausen	4.9.24	Stuttgart	40865
30	yes	see column18	$5	no	-	-	husband; Hermann Ritter 55 Leslie Street Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Augsburg	10.9.24	Munich	32759

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "[illegible]", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

UNITED
of continental United
for the listing of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, 1 (or1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc.; 2 (or2) carpenter, cabinet maker, etc.; 3 (or3) laborer, common laborer, etc.; 4 (or4) clerk, bookkeeper, etc.; 5 (or5) servant, cook, etc.; 6 (or6) merchant, dealer, banker, etc.; 7 (or7) farmer, farm laborer, etc.; 8 (or8) no occupation, including women and children; 9 (or9) all others, including gentlemen, students, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as [illegible]

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] and primary clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is often ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption under the twenty-one-year clause, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not usually appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately north of them in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Most of these [illegible] a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the provinces of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should show the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence for a continuous period of one year or more immediately preceding his departure from such country for the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the country and not a city or town, except in the case of Canada or Mexico, for statistical purposes that steamship companies should [illegible] stowaways, and persons who have been deported, as well as [illegible] passengers. Persons coming to the United States to study, teach, or lecture at universities, colleges, or schools, or to accept positions as tutors, governesses, or servants, should be considered as immigrants and their last permanent residence entered in column 11 accordingly. Persons who have been naturalized should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the United States, and persons who have lived in the United States for one year or more and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Where and whether ever before in U.S.*).—[illegible] Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). The answer should give the name and address of some relative or friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join or state whether he has the price of railroad fare or has been provided with a ticket to destination by friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, by whom. The answer should also show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should state the intended future permanent home of the alien, and not merely a temporary stopping place. It should be the city or town of intended future residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through and whether having paid for same by self or others*).—Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] as employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer should show [illegible] given in each case. If [illegible] the exact amount of money possessed by the alien should be stated. The head-tax should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] Yes or No; in the United States and, if so, when and where, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name, [illegible]

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to inspection by inspectors of the United States Immigration Service, [illegible] appearing [illegible] shall be denied entry unless [illegible] to supply the information [illegible] to happen, the authority for such action should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN

Arri

14

Oct 9 1924 C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Cards Punched 9-28-24
Cards Removed 9-28-24
Cards Checked 9-28-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

(22)

13

Nov 4 35 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.T.S.	Diplo. & A.C.					Total Passengers
1st CABIN			1			1				12		18
2nd CABIN	119	5	2	1	12	36				19		135
STEERAGE	96	6	1	1	2	13				33		156
TOTAL	215	11	4	2	16	379				33		656

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	152	368
Steerage	12	13
Total	164	381

Steward

8132

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24 Paris 369
1924 Havre 8
1924 Paris 1359
1924 Paris 1359
1924 Paris 903
1924 Paris 1095
1924 Paris 358
1924 Paris 1211
1924 Paris 358
1924 Paris 1204
1924 St.Gall 1205
24 St.Gall 1104
1924 Paris 360
1924 Geneva 25
1924 Geneva 21

Riga 670
Marseille 2047
Marseille 2043
Marseille 73
Marseille 65
Marseille 63

List C. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (yellow) sheet is

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CAILLOT	Marie Therese	29	-	F	S	None	Yes	French, English, Italian	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	N'York City	Aunt; Mme.Parmot, 18 Rue Musette, Dijon.	N'Y	New York	1924	Paris	369
2		[redacted]																		
3		[redacted]																		
4		KENNY	James Edward	33	-	M	S	Draftsman Engineer	Yes	French English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Aunt Mrs.M.Campbell, 4 Ash Grove, Liscard, Liverpool	Canada	Victoria.I	924	Paris	1359
5		SHAW	John	30	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father; A.SHAW, CAWDOR, SCOTLAND	Calif	Los Angeles	924	Paris	1359
6		SHAW	Nora	32	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French English	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father-in-law, A.SHAW CAWDOR, SCOtland.	Calif	Los Angel	924	Paris	900
7		LAFFONT del GARDAYRE	Georgiana	63	-	F	M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	French	American	U.S.A.	New York C.	Son; S.M.DIMAN 33 Rue Porthieu, Paris.	N'Y	New York	24	Paris	1069
8		TAVERNER	Ada	47	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother ;Harry Herbert Taverner 4 Eversfield Pl. Hastings.England	N'Y	New York	924	PARIS	358
9		ELLIOTT	Charlotte	33	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.Frederikson, 8 Rue Breda, Paris.	N'Y	New York	24	Paris	1211
10		ROGER	Annie	36	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Travelling with MRS.BLAIR EWING for past six months in France	N'Y	New York		Paris	398
11		FIELDER	Annie	38	-	F	S	TOURING	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Father ; James Smith 11 Belmoral Rd Willesden Gr., London	N'Y	New York		Paris	
12		SWEDBERG	Bertha	25	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	New York	Travelling in EUROPE with Mrs.Twining for past six months	N'Y	New York		ST.GALL	1164
13		MULLER	Karl	24	-	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wuppenau	Father ; Jakob Muller. Wuppenau	Wisc	Montecello		Paris	500
14		ERNI	Jean	24	-	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wuppenau	Father ; Theodor Erni. Wuppenau	Wisc	Montecello		Geneva	
15		KIEFFER	Jeanne	24	-	F	S	None	Yes	French.German	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother ; Leonea Kieffer Blienschwiller.France	Texas	Dallas		Geneva	
16		BERTRAM	JANET	52		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	Friend; MR.JUNOD, 28 Chemin de Miremont, Geneva.	N/Y	NEW ROCHELLE			
17	CL. USC.	BERTRAM	JEAN	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	Friend; MR.JUNOD, 28 Chemin de Miremont, Geneva.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26		CERTIFIED THAT MM.C & S EDMOND GENDRON AND YVONNE GENDRON DID NOT EMBARK AT CHERBOURG ON SEPT.20th.																			
27																PURSER					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Riga	670
Marseille	2047
Marseille	2043
Marseille	73
Marseille	65
Marseille	63

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meani[illegible] this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
This (yellow) sheet is

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		CaILLOT	Marie Therese	29	-	F	S	None	Yes	French.English Italian	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	N'York City	Aunt; Mme.Pernot, 18 Rue Auxette, Dijon.	N'Y	New York		Paris	369
2		[redacted]																		
3		[redacted]																		
4		KENNY	James Edward	33	-	M	S	Draftsman Engineer	Yes	French English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Aunt Mrs.W.Campbell, 4 Ash Grove, Liscard, Liverpool	Canada	Victoria.B.C		Havre	8
5		SHAW	John	30	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father; A.SHAW, CAWDOR. SCOTLAND	Calif	Los Angeles		[illegible]	1389
6		SHAW	Nora	32	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French English	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father-in-law, A.SHAW CAWDOR, SCOTland.	Calif	Los Angeles		[illegible]	1389
7		LAFONT del CARDAYRE	Georgiana	63	-	F	M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	French	American	U.S.A.	New York C.	Son: S.H.DIMAN 38 Rue Porthieu, Paris.	N'Y	New York City		[illegible]	[illegible]
8		TAVERNER	Ida	47	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother ;Harry Herbert Taverner 4 Eversfield Pl. Hastings.England	N'Y	New York		[illegible]	1098
9		ELLIOTT [illegible]	Charlotte	33	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.Frederiksen, 8 Rue Brodn, Paris.	N'Y	New York		[illegible]	388
10		ROGGER	Annie	36	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Travelling with MRS.HAIN EWING for past six months in France	N'Y	New York		[illegible]	1211
11		FIELDER	Annie	38	-	F	S	TOURING	Yes	English	Yes	BRitish	English	France	Paris	Father : James Scott [illegible] Willesden Gr., II Belmoral Rd London	N'Y	New York		[illegible]	398
12		[illegible]	Bertha	25	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	New York	Travelling in EUROPE with Mrs.Twining for past six months	N'Y	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Karl	24	-	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wuppenau	Father : Jakob Muller. Wuppenau	Wisc	Montecello		[illegible]	[illegible]
14		ERNI	Jean	24	-	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wuppenau	Father : Theodor Erni. Wuppenau	Wisc	Montecello		[illegible]	[illegible]
15		KIEFFER	Jeanne	24	-	F	S	None	Yes	French.German	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother : Leonea Kieffer Blienschwiller.France	Texas	Dallas		Paris	500
16		BERTRAM	JANET	52	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	Friend; DR.JUNOD, 28 Chemin de Miremont, Geneva.	N/Y	NEW ROCHELLE		Geneva	22
17	CL. USC:	BERTRAM	JEAN	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	Friend; DR.JUNOD, 28 Chemin de Miremont, Geneva.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE		Geneva	21
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26		CERTIFIED THAT NOS.2 & 3 RAYMOND GHERSON AND YVONNE GHERSON DID NOT EMBARK AT CHERBOURG ON SEPT.20th.																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] 670
[illegible] 2047
[illegible] 2043
[illegible] 73
[illegible] 65
[illegible] 63

List C.-25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 SEP 1924, 19 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, to United States, or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self		yes yes	1920 N'York 1924		Mrs M.Farleigh 210 W. 65th str. N'York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	France	Romaniche	1.8.1924	Paris	369
2	yes	[illegible]					[illegible] French Minister. N'York																					
3	yes	[illegible]					[illegible] French Minister. N'York																			Canada	Alberta	19.8.1924	Havre	8
4	yes	self		yes yes	1924	In transit	In transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none							
5	yes	self		yes yes	5 yrs	Los Angeles	Home : 2660 Orchard ave. Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness	16.9.1924	Paris	1359
6	yes	self		yes yes	Born in Los Angeles always		Home : 2660 Orchard ave. Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	16.9.1924	Paris	1359
7	yes	self		yes yes	4 yrs	N'York	Brother : 3 East 84th str. N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Boston	27.8.1924	Paris	1095
8	yes	see Col.19		yes yes		N'York	Employer: C.J.SYMINGTON 167 E.64th str. N'York	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Gloucestersh	5.9.1924	Paris	1095
9	yes	self		yes yes	26 yrs	N'York	Home: 180 Madison Ave., New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiana	1.8.1924	PARIS	369
10	yes	see Col.19		yes yes	9 yrs	N'York	1181 Madison ave. New York Employer: Mrs.Ewing	Uncertain	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	20.9.1924	Paris	1251
11	yes	self		yes yes	9 yrs	N'York	Friend : Elsie Winck. 1 E.56th str. New York	Yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	dark	none	England	London	5.9.1924	Paris	369
12	yes	see Col.19		yes yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Employer: Mrs Twinning.70 E.55 str New York		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Totin	12.9.1924	Paris	1251
13	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Friend : Theodor Erny. Montecello. Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Tuppenau	2.9.24	St.Gall	1104
14	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Brother : Theodor Erny Montecello. Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Rorschacher	2.9.24	St.Gall	1104
15	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	Arthur Kramer 4934 Gaston ave. Dallas. Texas	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	France	Bliensch-willer	18.9.1924	Paris	500
16	yes	see col.19		yes	no	24 yrs	New Rochelle	James Bertram (husband) Rochelle Park New Rochelle N.Y.	no	always	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	grey	blue	none	Ontario	Seaforth	2.9.1924	Geneva	12
17	yes	see col.19		yes	yes	since New birth	Rochelle	James Bertram (father) Rochelle Pk, New Rochelle	no	always	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	nat ural	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	2.9.1924	Geneva	421
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Riga	670
Marseille	2047
Marseille	2043
Marseille	73
Marseille	65
Marseille	63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

No. on List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1912
at NEW YORK.

W. W. Fox
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen spinner, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column (sometimes combined with the following question: "Read what language?" for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) *.* In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country class and mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of passenger peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently properly entered for the landing at England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (classed hereinafter as "Italian (south)").

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Illiterates in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, husband, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should be Yes or No (individual or family). The exact amount of money is not shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Ge
2. Wh
st
3. Name
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizen

Form 6004A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H. 1

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA," sailing from Hamburg, 10th September, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVANS	PAULA	30		f	s	July 31st. 1895 New York		231 Forster St.Harrisburg Pensylvania
2	EVANS	BERNT	6		m	s	November 25th 1918 Harrusburg		231 Forster St.Harrisburg Pensylvania
3	EVANS	DEANE	4	4	m	s	May 25th 1920 Harrisburg		231 Forster St.Harrisburg Pensylvania
4	EVANS	PAULA	1	10	f	s	December 7th 1922 Harrisburg		231 Forster St.Harrisburg Pensylvania
5	HIRSCHFELD	MAX	68		m	s		October 27th 1891 District Court Hennepin County Minnesota	917 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wisc.
6	EDESON	ELIZABETH	50		f	m	January 6th 1874 St.Louis Miss.		97 Lee Street Brookline Mass.
7	EDESON	MARC.	19		f	s	May 10th 1905 Boston Mass.		97 Lee Street Brookline Mass.
8	JAROWITZ	JULIUS	60		m	m		1900 Common Pleas Pittsburgh Pa.	2 East 72nd St, New York.
9	MARTINEZ	PHILIPPINA	59		f	wd		By marriage September 27th 1885 New York	13 - 5th Avenue New York City.
10	RUSSELL	HERBST	37		m	m	September 19th 1886 Wilmington N.C.		2435 Mondawmin Ave. Baltimore Mld.
11	RUSSELL	ANNIE	36		f	m	December 12th 1887 Norfolk Virg.		2435 Mondawmin Ave. Baltimore Mld.
12	RUSSELL	KATHERIN	12		f	s	June 11th 1912 Baltimore Mld.		2435 Mondawmin Ave. Baltimore Mld.
13	SCHAEFEL	JEAN	65		m	wd		December 7th 1900 Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y.	169 Corona Ave. Corona N.Y.
14	SCHMACHTENBERG	WILLIAM	73		m	m		September 12th 1895 Superior Court of New York.	52 Rutland Road Brooklyn N.Y.
15	SCHMACHTENBERG	ADELE	46		f	s		By fathers papers.	52 Rutland Road Brooklyn N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	BRICHFIELD	MINNIE	69		f	wd		By husbands paper October 23rd 1906 City and County of Albany	525 Bill Place Brooklin N.Y.
22	CAHLE	MINNIE	42		f	m		By husbands paper 1920 Bronx N.Y.	2810 Broadway New York.
23	CAHLE	RUTH	20		f	s	June 27th 1904 New York		2810 Broadway New York.
24	CAHLE	FANNY	18		f	s	March 22nd 1906 New York		2810 Broadway New York
25	GROSSMANN	GERTRUDE	65		f	m	September 12th 1859 New York		35 W. 67th St. New York
26	KLEIN	JOSEPH	75		m	s		March 11th 1879 Warren Circuit Court Vicksburg Miss.	Vicksburg Miss.
27	KASTEN	EVERETT	60	10	m	m	November 8th 1863 New York City		27 William Street New York City.
28	KASTEN	KARRINE	50		f	m	September 6th 1874 Osage Ill.		27 William Street New York City.
29	KASTEN	ANN	18	11	m	s	October 1st 1922 New York City		27 William Street New York City.
30	PRAHL	MARIE	44		f	m		By marriage December 1899	69 Kingsland Road Rutly New York.

[illegible] Nos.17.18.19.20, Ernest SZEL, Edith SZEL, Evelyn SZEL, Norma SZEL did not embark at Hamburg

[illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H. 2

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REICHART	MATHIAS	60		M	M		April 17th 1907 County Court of New Jersey	86 Windsor Street Kearny N.J.
2	REICHART	ANNA	56		F	M		By husbands papers.	86 Windsor Street Kearny N.J.
3	STRAUSS	ELIZABETH	45	5	F	S	April 25th 1879 Lynchburg Virg.		148 W.87th St. New York City.
4	EHRENBURGER	ALEX	54		M	Wd	August 31st 1869 New York.		31 Union Square New York.
5	WILBER	CHARLES	29		M	M	December 14th 1894 Douglas Mich.		2306 Carleton Street Berkeley Cal.
6	WILBER	ANNA	26		F	M		By marriage 1919 in Stockton.	2306 Carleton Street Berkeley Cal.
7	CUSHING	ALICE	23		F	S	NOVEMBER 27 1901 BOSTON MASS		485 Canton Ave., Milton, Mass
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jth agoby Dotfo 9/30/24 10 21 6 m

9

2 (2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORCA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, 19

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WENTZ	MARY M.	45		F	M	Alpena, Mich., August 11 1879.		740 W.Philadelphia Ave.,Detroit.Mich.
2	SPENGEL	ANNIE	41		F	M		Naturalised at American Court House, Utica, N.Y., 19th June 1924.	Waterville, Oneida Co., New York.
3	DOUGLASS	RENA S.	50	6	F	M	Paxton, Ill., 19th February 1874.		109 Cooper Avenue Montclair, New Jersey.
4	DORCAS	GRACE S.	54	5	F	M	Paxton, Ill., 9th March 1870.		618, N. Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa.
5	[redacted]								[redacted]. Ind.
6	[redacted]								[redacted]. Ind.
7	HORTON	WALTER G.	54	6	M	M	Boston, Mass., 6th April 1866.		97, Lee Street, Brookline. Mass.
8	HATWARD	MABEL	45	10	F	S	South Bend, Indiana, 15th January 1879.		5418 Blackstone Ave., Chicago. Ill.
9	LUNDIN	MARTHA	59	2	F	M	San Francisco, Cal., 30th June 1871.		100 N. Parsons Blvd., Flushing. N.Y.
10	LUNDIN	LAWRENCE	15	4	M	S	New York, N.Y., 21st April 1908.		100 N. Parsons Blvd., Flushing. N.Y.
11	LUNDIN	ANDREW	9	10	M	S	New York, N.Y., 2nd December 1914.		100 N. Parsons Blvd., Flushing. N.Y.
12	BARBOUR	ELEANOR L.	6		F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich., 25th January 1918.		The Ligett School, Barns Ave., Detroit, Mich.
13	FORSYTH	GEORGE	55		M	M		Naturalised at Supreme Court June 1912 Los Angeles, California.	147 Bay Street, Santa Monica [redacted], California.
14	FORSYTH	MINNIE F.	55		F	M	Leland, Ill. 12 November 1869		147 Bay Str., Santa Monica [redacted], California.
15	BEARD	THEODORA	53		F	S	Nashua, New Hampshire, 7th March 1871.		67 Mt. Vernon St., Boston. Mass.
16	ROBINSON	HARRIET LOUISE	48	11	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa., 2nd August 1875.		209 Madison Ave., New York City.
17	LORING	ABBY R.	75		F	S	Weston, Mass., 9th October 1850.		Hotel Kempton, Berkeley & Newbury Streets, Boston. Mass.
18	HELMER	PHOEBE	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 14th June 1899.		55 E. 80th St., New York City.
19	JONES	LINDA PALMER	57	9	F	M	W. Chester, Penna., 20 November 1866.		2000 Riverview Avenue, Wilmington. Delaware.
20	JONES	FRANK MORTON	56	6	M	M	Wilmington, Delaware. 15 January 1869.		2000 Riverview Avenue, Wilmington. Delaware.
21	POLEY	GRACE M.	55		F	W	Cincinatti, Ohio, 7th May 1869.		1227 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	DORE	WALTER HARRINGTON	42	8	M	M	San Francisco, Cal., 27th March 1882.		18 Bridge Road, Berkeley. Calif.
23	PORRITT	MARJORY W.	25	10	F	S	Farmington, Conn., 7th November 1898.		3 Amboldale Rd., West Hartford.Conn.
24	WHITEMAN	JOHN B.	44		M	M	Le Roy, N.Y., 30th October 1879.		Greenfield, Mass.
25	WHITEMAN	ALICE KURTZ	40		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 1st October 1880.		Greenfield, Mass.
26	WHITEMAN	ANNE	14	2	F	S	Greenfield, Mass., 24th July 1910.		Greenfield, Mass.
27	EARL	GUY C.	64	5	M	M	Red Bluff, Calif., 7th May 1860.		2914 McClure St., Oakland. Calif.
28	EARL	ELLA F.	63	6	F	M	Mendocino City, Calif., 20th March 1861.		2914 McClure St., Oakland. Calif.
29	ENGLERT	EDMOND	47	6	M	M	Pittsburgh, Penna., 17th January 1877.		1520 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh.Pa.
30	ENGLERT	ANNA P.	38	2	F	M	Pittsburgh, Penna., 29th July 1886.		1520 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh.Pa.

10

CERTIFIED THAT NOS. 5 & 6 DAVID HAMILTON CAMPBELL AND MRS.HAMILTON-CAMPBELL DID NOT EMBARK AT SOUTHAMPTON ON 20 SEPTEMBER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S.S. "ORCA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAGUE	GRACE C.	33	4	F	S	Tidioute, Penn., 16th April 1891.		66, Emerald St., Boston. Mass.
2	BULL	SARAH A.	60		F	W	Forestpark, Oneida Co.,N.Y. 17 April 1860.		34 Gramercy Park, New York City.
3	MARKEL	LOUIS	51		M	M		Naturalised U.S.Court,Cleveland,O., 1894.	790 Riverside Drive, New York.
4	MARKEL	ANNIE	55		F	M		Naturalised U.S.Court,Cleveland,O., 1894.	790 Riverside Drive, New York.
5	RUNYON	EDWARD W.	72		M	Wid.	Chicago, 17th November 1851.		206 6th Avenue, New York City.
6	BRADY	KATE T.	60		F	M	Baltimore, Md., 30th November 1863.		804 St.Paul St., Baltimore. Md.
7	BRADY	KATHERINE T.	37		F	S	Baltimore, Md., 28th November 1886.		804 St.Paul St., Baltimore. Md.
8	PALMER	ALBERT	25		M	S	Newton, Mass., 7th January 1899.		63 Lombard St., Newton. Mass.
9	BREWSTER	LILLIE M.	68		F	W	Cincinnatti, Ohio, 16 May 1856.		618 West 114th St., New York City.
10	ABBOTT	RUTH	44		F	S	Dubuque, Iowa, 27th March 1880.		5722 Kenwood Ave., Chicago. Ill.
11	NORTHWOOD	HELEN C.	42		F	W	Chicago, Ill., 26th September 1881.		200 6th Ave., New York City.
12	CROGAN	MABEL D.	28		F	S	Worthing, S. Dakota, 3rd January 1896.		Mercy Hospital, San Diego. Cal.
13	JONES	CAROLYN S.	54		F	M	New York, N.Y., 5th September 1869.		612 W 112 Str., New York City
14	JONES	MARJORIE K.	32		F	S	New York, N.Y., 24th March 1892.		612 W 112 Str., New York City
15	SCHLIEDER	FREDERICK W.	51		M	M	Foreston, Ill., 22nd January 1873.		601 W. 136th St., New York City.
16	[illegible]								
17	ABBOTT ABBOT	EDITH R.	48		F	S	Hartford, Conn., 3rd June 1876.		348 E. 50th St., New York City.
18	LONGMAN	FLORENCE H.	29		F	M	Birmingham, Ala., 8th March 1895.		327 Sterling Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	MARSHALL	MURIEL	23		F	S	New York, N.Y., 16th May 1901.		117 W. 55th St., New York City.
20	SHERWIN	ISABEL	78		F	W	Boston, Mass., 25 December 1845.		150 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass.
21	SHERWIN	ANNE I.	43		F	S	Boston, Mass., 9 September, 1880.		150 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass.
22	LINCOLN	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	[illegible] (American parents)	By fathers citizenship	2008 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass.
23	DOGGETT	GRACE H.D.	45		F	M	Stamford, Conn., January 20 1879.		2018 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass.
24	DOGGETT	DOROTHY Q.	18	11	F	S	Boston, Mass., October 1 1905.		2018 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass.
25	GIBBS	ELISABETH	31		F	S	Brookline, Mass., 12th August 1893.		71 Parkman St., Brookline. Mass.
26	COMAN?	ROSAMONDE	25		F	S	Boston, Mass., 13th April 1899.		229 Bellevue St., Newton. Mass.
27	FORCE	JULIANA	42		F	M	Daglestown, Penna., 24 December 1881		14 West 8th St., New York City.
28	FORCE	WILLARD B.	53		M	M	High Bridge, N.J., 13 November 1870.		14 West 8th St., New York City.
29	JACOBY	LAURA W.	47		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 25th December 1876.		1367 E. State St., Chicago. Ill.
30	HAWKINS	MARY	38		F	W	Salisbury, Mass., 25th December 1885.		Security Hotel, Miami. Florida.

CERTIFIED THAT NO.16 DOROTHY SCHLIEDER DID NOT EMBARK AT SOUTHAMPTON ON 20 SEPTEMBER

PURSER

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S.5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORCA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STAGG	JAMES H.	46	6	M	M		Naturalised at N. York Supreme Court, May 1917.	1215 Madison Ave., New York City.
2	STAGG	JESSIE A.	35	6	F	M		Naturalised at New York Supreme Court, May 1917	1215 Madison Ave, New York City
3	STAGG	JOAN FRANCESCA	9	10	F	S		Naturalised at New York Supreme Court, May 1917.	1215 Madison Ave., New York City.
4	VAN ALEN	GEORGE L.	65	8	M	M	Newburgh, N.Y., 28th January 1861		Swarthmore, Pa.
5	VAN ALEN	MAY HENDERSON	59	10	F	M	Near Milton, Pa., 5th November 1864		Swarthmore, Pa.
6	VAN ALEN	AMBROSE H.	26	7	M	S	Blackwood, N.J., 11th July 1898.		Swarthmore, Pa.
7	VAN ALEN	CORNELIA B.	24	10	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 4th November 1899.		Swarthmore, Pa.
8	HENDERSON	GERTRUDE	57	10	F	S	White Deer, Pa., 11th March 1867.		Montgomery, Pa.
9	DE GOMEZ	VICTOR	33	6	M	M	Auburn, Cal., 7th May 1891.		1916 E. 79th St., Cleveland. Ohio.
10	DE GOMEZ	HELEN	34	6	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 6th October 1889.		1916 E. 79th.St., Cleveland. Ohio.
11	DE GOMEZ	ELIEL	9	10	F	S	San Francisco, Cal., 28th June 1914.		1916 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	SILVERMAN	RALPH	25	10	M	S	New York, N.Y., 26th September 1900		235 E. 39th St., New York City.
13	COGLEY	CARLTON	26	6	M	S	Milford, N.J., 15th April 1898.		5743 N. 5th St., Philadelphia. Pa.
14	WINTERS	MARY R.	41	7	F	S	New York, N.Y., June 11 1883.		69 River Street, Boston, Mass.
15	BRIGHAM	ELEANOR	41	6	F	S	Boston, Mass., December 18 1882.		69 River Street, Boston, Mass.
16	CAMPBELL	HELEN R.	45	10	F	S		Naturalised New York City, March 1922.	Heathcote Inn, Scarsdale. N.Y.
17	HALE	SUSAN B.	30	2	F	W	Windsor, Vt., 17th May 1894.		45, Linnean St.,Cambridge. Mass.
18	MAY	WILLIAM R.	50	8	M	S	Newburyport, Mass., 16th January 1874.		8 E 66th.Str., New York.
19	CODY	THOMAS FRANCIS	47	7	M	M		Naturalised, Bronx Co., 4th August 1920.	475 E. 149th St., New York City.
20	WARD	JESSIE	68	6	F	W	New York, N.Y., 1st August 1856.		955 Park Avenue, New York City.
21	HAWKS	HELEN	35	6	F	M	Neenah, Wins., 10th March 1871		200 N. Grand Ave., Pasadena. Cal.
22	HAWKS	GRACE	21	11	F	S	Neenah, Wins., 15th October 1902.		200 N. Grand Ave., Pasadena. Cal.
23	LYNCH	MYRTLE BELLE	40	7	F	W	Harmon, Ill., 2nd October 1883.		18 E. 52nd St., New York City.
24	GAINES	NETTIE S.	60	6	F	Div	Plattville, Wis., 12th May 1864.		1410 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley.Cal.
25	FLYNN	ANNA M.	51	7	F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich., 28th December 1872.		350 Post St., San Francisco. Cal.
26	STUART	JAMES	35	6	M	S		Naturalised at Supreme Court, New York.. January 1921	326 Broadway, New York City.
27	HARLAN	CARRIE C.	60	7	F	W	Baltimore, Md., 25th August 1864.		803 St.Paul St., Baltimore. Md.
28	HARLAN	SARAH C.	30	6	F	S	Baltimore, Md., 9th June 1894.		803 St.Paul St.,Baltimore. Md.
29	POULTNEY	REBECCA	29	7	F	S	Pikesville, Md., 5th January 1895.		Pikesville, Md.
30	WILLS	GRACE	44	6	F	S	Winchester, Mass., 26 July 1880.		80 Emerald St., Boston. Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S.6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORCA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	JESSE P.	53		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
2	[redacted]		47		F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
3	ALLEN	ESTELLE	56	7	F	M	Henryville, Ind., February 7th.1869		2201 Gaines St., Tinte Rock, Ark.
4	HAMES	JESSIE	32	7	F	M		Naturalised on husband's papers through marriage. 1921	5e East 45th Street, New York City.
5	WARD	THEODORE	57	10	M	M	Bloomfield, N.J., 24th October 1866.		Fairview Rd., Parrytown. N.Y.
6	WARD	ISABEL BLAKE	52	6	F	M	Elizabeth, N.J., 10th January 1872.		Fairview Rd., Parrytown. N.Y.
7	WERNER	HANS	40		M	S		Naturalised at Boston Court, April 9th 1923.	Symphony Hall, Boston. Mass.
8	MORLEY	SYLVANUS G.	41	6	M	Div.	Chester, Penna., 7th June 1883.		Carnegie Institution, Washington.D.C.
9	STANTON	ELIZABETH	34	9	F	M	Charleston, W. Va., 18th December 1890.		332 S.Luserne Blvd, Los Angeles, California.
10	STANTON	EVELYN	29	8	F	M	Detroit, Mich., 26th July 1895.		712 Foothill Rd, Beverly Hills, [redacted], California.
11	LANGZETTEL	MARION	63		F	W	New York, N.Y., 6th July 1861.		112 East 71st St., New York.
12	IRELAND	WILLIAM H.	59		M	Wid	De Moins, Iowa, 26th March 1865.		130, E. 29th St., Chicago. Ill.
13	FLOREZ	LOUISE	50		F	W	[redacted]	By fathers citizenship	806 N.Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
14	FLOREZ	[redacted] LOUISE	12		F	S	[redacted]	By parents citizenship	806 N.Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
15	FLOREZ	[redacted] GERARD	17		M	S	[redacted]	By parents citizenship	806 N.Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
16	MOULTON	PRISCILLIA	55		F	M		Naturalised at Philadelphia, 1920.	4709, Leiper St., Philadelphia. Pa.
17	MOULTON	BESSIE	35		F	S		Naturalised at Philadelphia, 20th May 1924.	4709, Leiper St., Philadelphia. Pa.
18	UNDUCH	MAI	48	10	F	M	Alexandria, Va., November 12th.1875		"Tudor Hall", Baltimore. Md.
19	KASTENDIKE	EMMA	38	11	F	M	Baltimore, Md. October 5th.1885		607 Edgerale Road, Baltimore. Md.
20	KASTENDIKE	HELEN SCOTT	13	5	F	S	Baltimore, Md. February 25th.1911		607 Edgerale Road, Baltimore. Md.
21	JANUARY	JOSEPHINE	50		F	M	St. Louis, Mo., 18th December 1873.		1210 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
22	SHEPLEY	MARGARET	23	6	F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 22nd June 1902.		53 Portland Place, St. Louis. Mo.
23	HAWKINS	ELIZABETH	9	6	F	S	Chicago, Ill., 23rd February 1914.		Security Hotel, Miami, Florida.
24	LANDES	BERNARD	36	5	M	S		Circuit Court, Hilo, Hawaii. 1920	Hilo, Hawaii.
25	FERGUSON	LYDIA	29		F	S	New York City 23 July 1895		Biltmore Hotel, New York City
26	ALLEN	LILLIAN	48		F	M		By marriage 10th.February 1901 Minneapolis	242 Palm Ave, National City, Cal.
27	COYNER	RUTH CAROL	27		F	S	25 December 1896 Chicago, Ill.		91 Riviere Str., Boston, Mass
28	[redacted] PUGH	MARY	20		F	S	5 December 1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		6398 Drexel Rd, Overbrook, Pa.
29	HOWE	CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	2 November 1900 Irvington, Ind.		30 Audubon Place, Indianapolis.
30	HAINES	JESSIE	2	10	F	S	4 November 4 1921 New York City		5 E 45 Str., New York City

CERTIFIED THAT Nos.1 & 2 Jessie SPRAGUE & Edna SPRAGUE did not embark at Southampton.

PURSER

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S. 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—27

21

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th.September, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACKSON	LOUISE	52		f	s	6 July 1872 Newton, Mass		14 Applan Way, Cambridge, Mass
2	LYMAN	DOROTHY	29		F	S	MONTCLAIR N.J. 17 JUNE 1895		183 COOPER AVE., UP.MONTCLAIR.
3	SMIDT	HELENE	25		F	S	CORNWALL, 5 AUGUST 1899		134 E 39 Str., NEW YORK CITY
4	WOLFE	EDITH	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 2 JULY 1899		5824 BALTIMORE AVE., PHILADELPHIA
5	YOUNG	LUCY	17		f	s	9 March 1907. Cambridge, Mass		43 Reservoir Str., Cambridge, Mass
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brothers, Smith, 9 32 a.m.

11

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 Number C. 8

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from CHERBOURG September 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924. 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible] DAVIS	Doroas	27		F	S	Brooklyn N'Y June 14 1897		412 . 7th str. Huntington Beach.Col
2	ELLIS	Viola	37	-	F	M	Brooklyn N'Y July 10th 1887		338 Lincoln Rd . Brooklyn . N'Y
3	FIEDLER	Arthur	29	-	M	S	Boston Mass December 17th 1894		Symphony Hall.Boston Mass.
4	HAMSCOM	Ridgely	36		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. JANUARY 13 1888		30 Highland St.,Dedham,Mass
5	HAMSCOM	Mabel	36	-	F	M	Boston Mass JUNE 25 1888		30 Highland St., Dedham, Mass
6	HAMSCOM	Adah	13	-	F	S	Brunswick Me MARCH 7 1910		30 Highland Str., Dedham, Mass
7	JENKINS	Mary	59	-	F	S	New York N'Y November 27th 1864		149 North Broadway Yonkers N'Y
8	LIBSCOTT	Hubert	41	-	M	S	Watsonville Calif August 11th 1883		145 W. 71st str. N'York City
9	MITCHELL	Isabel	51	-	F	Wd	Atlantic City P'A December 6th 1924		35 Central Avenue Staten Is., N.Y.
10	SANBORN	Mac Hobbs	31	-	M	M	Medicine Lodge Kans. February 8th 1893		115 Md. ave. Washington D(C
11	SANBORN	Rosa	30	-	F	M	Cabo Rojo P.Rico May 11th 1894		115 Md ave. Washington D(C
12	SOULE	Arthur	38	-	M	S	Fairfield Vt June 4th 1886		145 So. 71 str. N'York City
13	TWINING	Edith	40	-	F	M	New York NY August 29th 1884		70 East. 55th str.N'York City
14	TWINING	Edith	7	-	F	S	New York NY December 19th 1916		70 East 55th srt.N'York City
15	TWINING	Kinsley	5	-	M	S	New York NY November 26th 1918		70 East 55th str.N'York City
16	TWINING	William Donald	2	-	M	S	New York NY August 24th 1922		70 East 55 th str.N'York City
17	WALKER	Edna	46	-	F	M	Scarsdale NY January 16th 1878		Fourway Lodge Scarsdale N'Y
18	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
19	WHITFIELD	Sara	51	-	F	S		Kings Court of New York. 1885	425 7th str. Huntington Beach.Calif
20	WILBY	Louise	31	-	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio April 28 1893		1441 E. Mc Millan str. Cincinnati.
21	WILBY	Eleaner	33	-	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio June 27th.1891		144 I E. Mc Millan str. Cincinnati
22	WILLIAMSON	Margaret	19	-	F	S	Santa Cruz Calif June 26th 1904		170 Walnut str. Santa Cruz.Calif
23	WILLIAMSON	Anna	33	-	F	S	Santa Cruz Calif June 7th 1891		170 Walnut str. Santa Cruz.Calif
24	WOOD	Annabelle	37	-	F	S	Glensville N.Y September 22nd 1886		212 W. 59th str. N'York City
25	WRIGHT	Wynna	24	-	F	S	Chelsea Mass November 9th 1899		22 Circuit cout. Newton Highlands Mass
26	WILLIAMS	Percy	46	-	M	M	N.Vassalboro, Me October 27 1877		Pelham Manor. N'Y
27	WILLIAMS	Lulu	40	-	F	M	Ithaca N'Y September 6 1884		Pelham Manor. N'Y
28	WILLIAMS	Mona	18	-	F	S	Ithaca N'Y January 5 1907		Pelham Manor. N'Y
29	WILLIAMS	Robert	15	-	M	S	Ithaca N'Y August 25 1909		Pelham Manor. N'Y
30	WILLIAMS	Leon	5	-	M	S	Ithaca N'Y August 11 1919		Pelham Manor. N'Y

CERTIFIED THAT NO.18 MARY WALKER DID NOT EMBARK AT CHERBOURG ON SEPTEMBER 20.

[illegible] PURSER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	BODER	Bartlett	39	-	M	S	January 5th 1885	Joseph Mo		2649 Frederick ave.	St Joseph	Mo
2	[illegible] GATTANEO	Tranquilla	64	-	F	Wd			Supreme Court. N'York City. March 19th 1924	2483 Tiebout ave.	N'York City	
3	COFFMAN	Martha	24	-	F	S	17 NOVEMBER 1899	GEORGETOWN. KENTUCKY		MAIN STREET.	Georgetown	Kky
4	DANA	Mary	29	-	F	S	March 7th 1895	BOSTON Mass		41 Albertine Str.	Brookline	Mass
5	DAVENPORT	Francis	73	-	M	Wd	March 27th 1851	Boston Mass		390 Commonwealth ave.	Boston	Mass
6	de GOTTRAU	Louis	69	-	M	Wd			Circuit court. Palm Beach. Fla. February 14th 1918	411 Congress Bldg.	Miami	Fla
7	DELEHANTY	Bertha	38	-	F	S	August 29th 1886	Vallejo Calif		969 Lexington ave.	N'York	N'Y
8	DUFFIELD	Helen	62	-	F	S	APRIL 2 1862	Princeton N.J.		23 University Place	Princeton	N'J
9	DUFFIELD	Sarah	58	-	F	S	May 8th 1860	Princeton N.J		23 University Place	Princeton	N'J
10	INGALLS	Sallie	46	-	F	S	NOVEMBER 9 1868	Brooklyn N'Y		107 State str.	Brooklyn	N'Y
11	JOHNSTON	George	62	-	M	M	April 24th 1862	SCOTT CO. KKy		146 E 38 Str	N'York City	
12	JOHNSTON	Martha	57	-	F	M	NOVEMBER 28 1866	Cincinnati Ohio		146 E 38 Street	N'York City	
13	JOHNSTON	Margaret	16	-	F	S	November 26th 1907	New York N'Y		146 E 38 Street	N'York City	
14	PARKER	Cecilia	25	-	F	M	September 21st 1898	Washington D'C		1632 . 16th street	Washington	D'C
15	RAWSON	Dorothy	31	-	F	S	March 9th 1893	Cincinnati Ohio		3737 Clifton ave.	Cincinnati	Ohio
16	REYNOLDS	Frederick	17	-	M	S	July 2nd 1907	Los Angeles Calif		Rendall Place	Pelham Manov	N.Y
17	SYMINGTON	Charles	41	-	M	M	February 2nd 1883	Baltimore Md		167 East.65th str.	N'York City	
18	SYMINGTON	Elizabeth W	36	-	F	M	November 4th 1888	Norfolk Va		167 East.65th str.	N'York City	
19	SYMINGTON	Arthur Son	10	-	M	S	September 8th 1913	New York N'Y		167 East.65th str.	N'York City	
20	SYMINGTON	Charles	9	-	M	S	March 4th 1915	Short Hills N'J		167 East.65th str.	N'York City	
21	SYMINGTON	Elizabeth dau	7	-	M	S	November 7th 1917	Short Hills N'J		167 East.65th str.	N'York City	
22	SYMINGTON	Parmala "	4	-	F	S	June 28th 1920	New York N'Y		167 East.65th str.	N'York City	
23	WARFIELD	Eleanor	28	-	F	S	April 30th 1896	Easton P'A		Wilson College.	Chambersburgh	P'A
24	WARFIELD	Ruth W	25	-	M	S	September 8th 1899	Easton P'A		Wilson College.	Chambersburgh	
25	VOSHALL	Anna	35	-	F	S			District Court. DALLAS TEXAS 1921	4934 Gaston Ave.	Dallas.	Texas
26	WEBB	Ethel	31	-	F	S	July 25th 1893	N'York City N'Y		210 W. 85th str.	N'York City	
27	WEDGE	George	34	-	M	S	January 15th 1890	Danbury Conn		15 8 W. 58th str.	N'York City	
28	WENHAM	Robert	27	-	M	S	April 10th 1897	Chicago Ill	16	900 Lake ave.	Wilmette	Ill
29	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]											

CERTIFIED THAT NOS. 29 & 30 DORA SEYER AND LAURA WEYER DID NOT EMBARK AT CHERBOURG ON 20th September 1924.

H. G. Gibson PURSER

(124)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	MOORE	Annie	17	-	F	S	March 10	1907	Palm Beach		411 Congress Bldg.	Miami	Fla
2	MOORE	Nellie	65	-	F	M	June	11th 1859	Bideford	Me	330 Main str.	Saco	Me
3	MOORE	Roger Son	23	-	M	S	May	27th 1901	Bideford	Me	330 Main str	Saco	Me
4	PARSONS	Edward	56	-	M	M	May	18th 1868	New York	NY	1215 Sacramento St,	San Francisco	Cal
5	PARSONS	Bertha MW	52	-	F	M	March	17th 1872	New Haven	Conn	1215 Sacramento Str.	San Francisco	Cal
6	PARSONS	Arthur Son	23	-	M	S	September	27th 1900	San Male	Calif	1215 Sacramento Str.	San Francisco	Cal
7	PARSONS	Harriett dau	22	-	F	S	October	26th 1901	San Male	Calif	1215 Sacramento St.	San Francisco	Cal
8	PARSONS	Helen "	19	-	F	S	August	16th 1905	Berkeley	Calif	1215 Sacramento St.	San Francisco	Cal
9	PROTHEROE	William	73	-	M	M	July	24th 1851	New York	N.Y.		Port Chester	N.Y
10	ROSENTHAL	Amaly	64	-	F	S	February	17th 1860	Brooklyn	N.Y	37 New str.	East Orange	N.Y
11	RUMPH	Ernestine	24	-	F	S	June	29th 1900	Palm Beach	Fla	411 Congress Bldg	Miami	Fla
12	RUSSELL	Ernest	30	-	M	M	December	29th 1893	New York	N.Y.		White Plains	N'Y
13	RUSSELL	Elizabeth MW	28	-	F	M	July	16th 1896	Evanston	Ill		White Plains	N'Y
14	RUSSELL	Florence dau	2	-	F	S	July	24th 1922	New York	N'Y		White Plains	N'Y
15	SATTERLEE	George	50	-	M	M	November	2nd 1873	New York	N'Y	9 East 40th str.	New York	N'Y
16	SATTERLEE	Mabel MW	47	-	F	M	July	20th 1877	New York	N'Y	9 East 40th str	New York	N'Y
17	SATTERLEE	Robert Son	8	-	M	S	April 11	1916	COLOMBIA. N.C.		9 East 40th str	New York	N'Y
18	SCHOFIELD	Edgar	36	-	M	M	OCTOBER 3rd	1887	Rockville	Conn	73 W. 11th str	New York	N'Y
19	SCHOFIELD	Harriette M	41	-	F	M	MARCH 31st.1883		Gloucester	Va	73 W. 11th str	New York	N'Y
20	SHACKELFORD	Emma	65	-	F	Wd	October	9th 1858	Crestline	Ohio	609 E Center St.,	Warsaw	Ind
21	SHAW	Avery	53	-	M	M					276 Ryerson str.	Brooklyn	NY
22	SHAW	Clara MW	53	-	F	M					276 Ryerson str.	Brooklyn	NY
23	[redacted]												
24	SPENCER BROWN [redacted]	Adelaide	54	-	F	Wd	September	5th 1869	Chicago	Ill	1255 N. State str.	Chicago, Ill	
25	[redacted]												
26	UNDERHILL	Frank	46	-	M	M	December	21st 1877	Brooklyn	NY	28 Laurel Rd,	NewHaven	Conn
27	UNDERHILL	Lavena MW	45	-	F	M	August	18th 1878	Norwalk	Conn	28 Laurel Road,	NewHaven	Conn
28	VIGNOLES	Hutton	27	-	M	M	September	21st 1896	Boston	Mass	299 Greenwood str	Newton Centre	Mass
29	VIGNOLES	Margaret MW	26	-	F	M	October	5th 1897	Baltimore	Md	299 Greenwood str	NEwton Centre.	Mass
30	VILA	Maud	23	-	F	S	May	14th 1901	Boston	Mass	Red Acre Farm,	South Acton	Mass

17

CERTIFIED THAT NOS. 25 & 26 HELENE SMIDT & MARGARET STELES did not embark at Cherbourg on 20th. September 1924

[signature] PURSER

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from CHERBOURG., 20th.September, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JOHNSTON	ELIZABETH	31		f	s	MARCH 27 1893 MINNEAPOLIS. MINN		2009 W 21 Str., MINNEAPOLIS.
2	SPRAGUE	JESSE	58		m	m	MARCH 25 1871 LE ROY. N.Y.		430 W 116 Str., NEW YORK CITY
3	SPRAGUE	EDNA	47		f	m	AUGUST 1 1876 BOULDER. COL.		430 W 116 Str., NEW YORK CITY
4	SCHLIEDER	DOROTHY	21		f	s	MAY 24 1903 NEW YORK CITY		601 W 136 Str., NEW YORK CITY
5	SMITH	HELEN	22		f	s	May 24th.1902 ANSONIA, Conn		113 Howard Av., Ansonia, Conn
6	MARKHAM	JOHN RAYMOND	29		m	m	JULY 25 1895 CAMBRIDGE MASS		1 EXETER PARK, CAMBRIDGE. MASS
7	MARKHAM	GENEVIEVE	24		f MRS	m		NY MARRIAGE MRKK JUNE 4 1921	1 EXETER PARK, CAMBRIDGE. MASS
8	MARKHAM	JAMES	2	6	m	s	MAY 7 1922 CAMBRIDGE MASS		1 EXETER PARK, CAMBRIDGE. MASS
9	HAMILTON-CAMPBELL	DAVID	39		m	m	[illegible]	CIRCUIT COURT, NEW YORK. MAY 1921	55 E 65 Str., NEW YORK CITY
10	HAMILTON-CAMPBELL	AGNES	42		f	m	MARCH 29 1882 INDIANAPOLIS		55 E 65 Str., NEW YORK CITY
11	de HUE	OSCAR EMS	51		m	m		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. 1899	306 N.CHARLES STR. BALTIMORE.
12	HIRSH	ALICE	30		f	s	FEBRUARY 21 1894 NEW YORK CITY		55 WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK.
13	CONEY	ROSAMOND	32		f	s	DECEMBER 11 1891 EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY		266 HIGHLAND AVE., ORANGE, N.J.
14	CRABBE	GEORGIANA	25		f	s	SEPTEMBER 18 1899 YONKERS, N.Y.		TOMS RIVER, N.J.
15	BOWLER	GLADYS	36		f	m	JULY 26 1888 NEW YORK CITY		101 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
16	BOWLER	ANNE FAIRCHILD PENDLETON	6	8	f	s	APRIL 18 1918 NEW YORK CITY		101 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
17							# 9+13 Aft. Dep		
18							Eq. 9+10 Bushire		
19							11 a.m.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								18	
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 590-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEGENER	Paul	42	-	M	M	November 1st 1881 New York N'Y		943 Lexington ave. N'York City
2	DEGENER	Mary	35	-	F	M	DECEMBER 26 1880 Rochester N'Y		943 Lexington ave. N'York City
3	DILLON	Louise	49	-	F	S	November 20th 1875 Fitchburg Mass		20 Myrtle ave. Fitchburg. Mass
4	DILLON	Margaret	19	-	F	S	August 18th 1905 Fitchburg Mass		20 Myrtle ave. Fitchburg Mass
5	ERICKSON	Frederick	40	-	M	S	December 17th 1883 Escanabe Mich		827 Hamilton Terr. Baltimore Ind
6	FULLER	Mary	38	-	F	S	OCTOBER 13 1885 Houston Texas		809 Berry ave. Houston Tex.
7	HEWITT	Louise	22	-	F	M	JUNE 27 1901 New York N'Y		5 East. 66th str. N'York City
8	LILLIE	Velma	41	-	F	S	February 8th 1882 Streator Ill		680 Madison ave. NEW YORK
9	O'CONNELL	Edmund	38	-	M	M	January 12th 1891 Brooklyn N'Y		2 Sherman str. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
10	O'CONNELL	Alepia	33	-	F	M		By Marriage : JULY 17 1919	2 Sherman str. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	POTTER	Louise	38	-	F	S	January 5th 1886 Chicago Ill		28 Commonwealth Terr. Brookline Mass
12	RICK	Margaret	22	-	F	S	October 24 1901 Reading P'A		116 Windsor str. Reading P'A
13	RIDGWAY	Jane	19	-	F	S	March 30th 1905 Kenilworth Ill		202 Cumberland ave. Kenilworth Ill
14	SCHEIDENHELM	Joy	22	-	F	S	August 19th 1902 Wilmette Ill		704 Lake ave. Wilmette Ill
15	SCHEFFELIN	William	58	-	M	M	APRIL 14 1866 New York N'Y		5 East. 66th str. N'York City N'Y
16	SCHEFFELIN	Louise	54	-	F	M	AUGUST 19 1870 New York N'Y		5 East. 66th str. N'York City N'Y
17	SCHEFFELIN	Barbara	18	-	F	S	SEPTEMBER 30 1906 New York N'Y		5 East. 66th str. N'York City N'Y
18	SILBERSTEIN	Helene	23	-	F	S	August 18th 1901 Salt Lake City Utah		1616 E 1st.Str., Duluth Minn
19	SMITH	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Conn
20	STOUT	James	65	-	M	M	May 25th 1859 Philadelphia P'A		90 West stf. New York N'Y
21	STOUT	Emily	60	-	F	M	July 16th 1864 New York N'Y		90 West str. New York N'Y
22	SYLVESTER	Helen	42	-	F	S	MAY 24 1882 Philadelphia P'A		BOX 84, Haverford P'A
23	TWIGGAR	Lois	21	-	F	S	June 1st 1903 Ossiny N'Y		100 South .Highland ave. Ossiny N'Y
24	WILES	Mary	24	-	F	S	May 29th 1899 Indianapolis Ind		2510 Haste str. Berkeley Cal.
25	BROWN	NINA AGNES	44	-	F	S	AUGUST 27 1880 BRANDON. VT.		323 EDGECOMBE AVE., NEW YORK CITY
26	STILES	ADELAIDE	68	-	F	W	SEPTEMBER 6 1870 METAWAN. N.J.		47 UNION STR. MONTCLAIR. N.J.
27	STILES	WINIFRED	28	-	F	S	APRIL 21 1896 NEWARK N.J.		47 UNION STR. MONTCLAIR. N.J.
28	STILES	MARGARET	22	-	F	S	JUNE 21 1901 NEWARK. N.J.		47 UNION STR. MONTCLAIR. N.J.
29	MR ASHTON	THOMAS	30	-	M	S	AUGUST 19 1894 PLYMOUTH. PA.		225 5th.Ave., NEW YORK CITY
30	HARLIN	JAMES	54	-	M	M	MARCH 16 1870 LAPORTE. IND.		48 CAMBRIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN.

CERTIFIED THAT NO.19 PATSY SMITH DID NOT DISEMBARK AT CHERBOURG ON SEPTEMBER 20

PURSER

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Henry Philip	18	-	M	S	August 9th 1906 Seattle Wash		415 3rd str. Milwaukee Wisc
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted] PA
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted] PA
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted] PA
5	BARBOUR	Della	55	-	F	Wd	OCTOBER 11 1868 New York N'Y		11 W. 11th str N'York City
6	BENLE	Lina	30	-	F	S	September 1st 1893 Boston Mass		45 W. 11th str N'York City
7	BREWSTER	Dorothy	40	-	F	S	September 8th 1883 St Louis Mo		618 W. 114th str N'York City
8	BROWN	Harriett	79	-	F	M	October 27th 1845 Baltimore Md		906 N. CALVERT str. Baltimore Md
9	BROWN	Mary	54	-	F	S	May 17th 1870 Baltimore Md		906 N. CALVERT str Baltimore Md
10	BROWN	Jeannette	42	-	F	S	FEBRUARY 8 1882 New York NY		329 W. 83th str N'York City
11	BROWN	Mary	62	-	F	Wd	JUNE 5 1863 New York NY		329 W. 83rd str N'York City
12	BROWN	Anne	28	-	F	S	JUNE 21 1896 New York NY		329 W. 83rd str N'York City
13	BROWN	Ethel	25	-	F	S	JUNE 9 1899 New York NY		329 W. 83rd str N'York City
14	BROWN	Alice	50	-	F	S	JANUARY 24 1874 Elizabeth NJ		440 N. Broad str Elizabeth NJ
15	COCK	Marion	63	-	F	S	June 13th 1861 Baltimore Md		333 N. Franklin str WestChester PA
16	DERY	Clotilde	64	-	F	M	December 3rd 1859 SAN FRANCISCO CAL		730 HERKIMER STR Brooklyn NY
17	DOBIE	Richard	47	-	M	M	September 27th 1877 Norfolk Va		North Shore Point Norfolk Va
18	DOBIE	Emily	45	-	F	M	March 27th 1875 Concord NC		North Shore Point Norfolk Va
19	DOBIE	Emily	13	-	F	S	March 25th 1911 Norfolk Va		North Shore Point Norfolk Va
20	DOBIE	Magruder	11	-	M	S	March 26th 1913 Norfolk Va		North Shore Point Norfolk Va
21	DODSON	Agnes	28	-	F	S	OCTOBER 16 1895 Salem NC		Winston, Salem NC
22	DODSON	Nancy	30	-	F	S	OCTOBER 10 1893 Salem NC		Winston, Salem NC
23	DONALD	Louisa	37	-	F	S	February 12th 1887 New Brighton NY		Dongan Hills, New York NY
24	DYER	Margaret	41	-	F	M	September 19th 1882 Milwaukee Wisc		415 3rd str. Milwaukee Wisc
25	DYRENFORTH	Josephine	47	-	F	S	March 20th 1877 Naperville, Ill.		1508 Marquette Bldg Chicago Ill
26	EASTMAN	Frederic	49	-	M	S	October 19th 1874 Pittsfield Mass		278 Hancock str Brooklyn NY
27	EWING	Clara	35	-	F	M	April 7th 1889 New York N'Y		1181 Madison ave. New York NY
28	EWING	Blaine	12	-	M	S	May 11th 1912 New York N'Y		1181 Madison ave. New York NY
29	EWING	Nancy	8	-	F	S	December 9th 1916 New York N'Y		1181 Madison ave. New York NY
30	EWING	John	5	-	M	S	October 16th 1919 New York N'Y		1181 Madison ave. New York NY

CERTIFIED THAT NOS..2.3.4 HARRY BAIRD, MARY BAIRD, ROSEMARY BAIRD DID NOT EMBARK AT CHERBOURG ON SEPT.20th.

EMBARKED May Completed 10 AM

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6000 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA." sailing from CHERBOURG., 28, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	BENNETT	Ross	31	-	M	S	New York	N'Y -	April	5th 1893		120 East. 74th str.	New York N'Y
2	BODER	Frank	37	-	M	S	Anthong	Kaas	January 24	1887		2649 Frederick ave.	St Hoseph Mo
3	BOGUSLAV	Esther	31	-	F	M	.				Los Angeles. Calif. July 1919	3555 So. Vermont	Los Angeles. Calif
4	BOVARD	Elisabeth	21	-	F	S	Greensburg	P'A	July	16th 1903		Seminary Ave.,	Greensburg P'A
5	BRADY	Mary	60	-	F	Wd	Charlotte	N'C	October	5th 1863		341 W. 25th str.	N'York City
6	BRADY	Margaret	31	-	F	S	Sudalia	Mo	January	17th 1893		341 W. 25th str.	N'York City
7	BRADY	Katharine	29	-	F	S	Manhattan	Kaas	February	22nd 1895		341 W. 25th str.	N'York City
8	BROWN	Katharine	21	-	F	S	Hastings on Hudson	N'Y	November	7th 1902		Hastings-on-Hudson.	N'Y
9	CAROW	Gretchen	33	-	F	S	Philadelphia	P'A	April	23rd 1891		10 Merion Rd. Overbrook.	Philadelphia P'A
10	EDER	Phanor	43	-	M	M					By fathers citizenship	64 Groton str. Forest Hills.	N'Y
11	EDER	Violet	41	-	F	M					By fathers citizenship & by marriage	64 Groton str. Forest Hills	N'Y
12	EDER	Linda	13	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	11 December	1910		64 Groton str. Forest Hills	N'Y
13	EDER	James	12	-	M	S	New York	N'Y	27 May	1912		64 Groton str. Forest Hills	N'Y
14	DELANEY	Anne	31	-	F	S	Glens Falls	N'Y	January	3rd 1893		115 Oak str.	Plattshing N'Y
15	EICHER	Josephine	21	-	F	S	Greensburg	P'A	December	8th 1902		414 Maple ave.	Greensburg P'A
16	EISENMAN	Hermene	18	-	F	S	Jamaica Plain	Mass	July	24th 1906		130 Thorndike str.	Brookline Mass
17	FOGG	Rebecca	21	-	F	S	Greensburg	P'A	November	8th 1902		Main Street	Greensburg P'A
18	FREETHY	Marion	34	-	F	S					By fathers papers 1890	18 Waterville str.	Waterbury Conn
19	GOODRICH	Doris	23	-	F	S	Shortsvillle	N'Y	September	29th 1900		Gilbert Park.	N'Y
20	HILLER	Sarah	20	-	F	S	Kahoka	Mo	January	10th 1904		Kahoka	Mo
21	JAMISON	Hetty	23	-	F	S	Greensburg	P'A.	November	5th 1900		Greensburg	P'A
22	[illegible] KIRKHAM	Elisabeth	21	-	F	S	Springfield	Mass	April	3rd 1903		120 Clarendon str.	Sprinfield Mass
23	LANE	Winffred	23	-	F	S	Po'keepsie	N'Y	January	29th 1901		South Road.	Poughkeepsie N'Y
24	LUNDIN	Andreas	55	-	M	M					Superior court of the City of San Francisco July 13th 1898	100 North Carsons ave.	Flushing N'Y
25	[illegible] McARTHUR	[illegible] ALMIRA	53	-	F	M	Saco	Me	APRIL 6	1871		90 Middle Str.,	Saco Me
26	MACKINDOSH [illegible]	Jane	22	-	F	S	Mc Keesport	P'A	September	12th 1901		2432 Keinlworth Rd .	Cleveland Ohio
27	MCNELL	[illegible] MARION	50	-	F	M	New York	N'Y	September	3rd 1874		Dorgan Hills .	NewYork
28	[illegible] O'NEIL	Mary	27	-	F	S	Chicago	Ill	August	20th 1897		Hotel St.Regis,	N'York City N'Y
29	PHILLIPS	Morgan	48	-	M	M					By fathers papers 21	1923 East. 90th str.	Cleveland. Ohio
30	PHILLIPS	Mary	46	-	F	M	Youngstown	Ohio	September	20th 1878		1923 East 90th str	Cleveland Ohio

Father-Dup complete 9sc com

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "ORCA." (2) sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FARLEIGH	Dorothy	36	-	F	M		By Marriage : February 2nd 1913 New York City	210 W. 85th str. N'York City
2	FRISSELL	Lewis	52	-	M	M	August 2nd 1872 Bloomfield NJ		113 E. 56th str. N'York City
3	FRISSELL	Antoinette	52	-	F	M	April 6th 1872 SEATTLE. WASH		113 E. 56th str. N'York City
4	FRISSELL	Antoinette	17	-	F	S	March 10th 1907 New York NY		113 E. 56th str. N'York City
5	GILKES	Lillian	21	-	F	S	DECEMBER 18 1902 Jacksonville Fla		1575 Riverside ave . Jacksonville Fla
6	[redacted]								
7	[redacted]								
8	[redacted]								
9	GRABNER	Emma	24	-	F	S	August 31 1900 Warsaw Ind		609 E Center Str., Warsaw . Ind
10	HALL	Antoinette	61	-	F	S	25 OCTOBER 1862 New York N'Y		55 East. 65th str. N'York City
11	HALL	Harriett	24	-	F	S	21 NOVEMBER 1899 HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.		55 East. 65th str. N'York City
12	[redacted]								
13	[redacted]								
14	HAYNES	Ernestine	24	-	F	S	1st. JANUARY 1900 New York N.Y		44 W 10 Str., NEW YORK CITY
15	[redacted] NOAR	[redacted] VIRGINIA	42	-	F	M	November 8th [redacted] NEW ROCHELLE N'Y		165 E. 60th str. New York NY
16	[redacted] NOAR	Rosanna	9	-	F	S	October 10th 1914 New York N'Y		165 E. 60th str. New York NY
17	HOFELLER	Julia	51	-	F	Wd	October 12th 1872 New York N'Y		North Shore Hotel. Evanston Ill
18	HOFELLER	Joan	18	-	M	S	September 27th 1905 Buffalo N'Y		North Shore Hotel. Evanston Ill
19	HOWE	Clara	63	-	F	Wd	September 24th 1861 Terre Haute Ind.		229 E. 48th str. N'York City
20	HOWE	Charles	31	-	M	S	March 27th 1893 Chicago Ill		229 E. 48th str. N'York City
21	IRVING	Elizabeth	28	-	F	S	May 13th 1896 New York NY		102 HENDERSON AVE., New Brighton N
22	KELLOGG	Rosemary	22	-	F	S	February 16th. 1902 [redacted] Waterbury Conn		144 BUCKINGHAM STR, Waterbury Conn.
23	KNIGHT	Priscilla	17	-	F	S	November 14th 1906 N'York City NY		Ashville, N.C.
24	KRAMER	Arthur	43	-	M	M	December 17th 1880 Louisville Kky		4934 GASCON AVE., Dallas. Texas
25	KRAMER	Camille	35	-	F	M	January 14th 1889 Dallas Tex.		4934 GASCON AVE., Dallas. Texas
26	KRAMER	Frances	9	-	F	S	July 4th 1916 Dallas Tex.		4934 GASCON AVE., Dallas Texas
27	KRAMER	Marcelle	4	-	F	S	December 26th 1920 Dallas Tex.		4934 GASCON AVE., Dallas Texas
28	KRAMER	Arthur	1	-	M	S	November 13th. 1923 Dallas Tex.		4934 GASCON AVE., Dallas Texas
29	LENDS	Sarah	51	-	F	S	April 9th 1873 Philadelphia P.A.	22	616 WARWICK RD. HADDONFIELD. N.J
30	LUCAS	Anna	63	-	F	S	June 24 1861 Philadelphia P'A.		Ardmore P.A.

CERTIFIED THAT NOS.4.7.8.12.13 ELISABETH GIRER, ELISABETH GIRER, CATHERINE GIRER, HELEN HAWKS, GRACE HAWKS DID NOT DISEMBARK AT CHERBOURG ON SEPT.20

EFFECTIVE Insp complete 7:30 am [illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing therewith (State whether sailing from the port of arrival or another port) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

C. E. Bashall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT													36				
1	2077	IAZIC	Nikola	41	-	M	Wd	Farm Servant	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Barlete	Mother 29 ; Ceja Lazio Barlete	Canada	Melville Sask
2		AMBARAVICIENE	Julija	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuanian	Polish	24 Lithuania	Kovno	Friend ; Ludwig Padletzli Kovno. Lithuania	Mich	Detroit
3		[illegible]	Lazar	42		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Day laborer	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Udesti	Daughter ; A. Gullus. Bucovina Udesti	N.Y.	New York
4		PEKETE	Anna	64		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	14 Hungaria	Kisleta	Brother ; Lorenzel Pereno Kisleta, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
5		TSITELMAN	Abraham	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	31 Rumania	Bucharest	Father ; Teitelman Moische Kamenetz. Russia	N'Y	New York
6		[illegible] KOCHEN	[illegible] HANA	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	31 Rumania	Bucharest	Father ; Abraham Cohen Studinitski, Russia	N'Y	New York
7		[illegible] KOCHEN	Tscharna	18	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	31 Rumania	Bucharest	Father ; Abraham Cohen Studinitski, Russia	N'Y	New York
8		PITLER	Hava	44		F	M	Housewife	No	R.4 Sub.5/B	No	Russian	Hebrew	32 Russia	Nikolajev	Son ulica. Nikolajev ; Pitler A. Alexandrewska	N'Y	Corona. Long Isl.
9		PITLER	Zlata	16	-	F	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	32 Russia	Nikolajev	Mother ulica. Nikolajev ; Pitler A. Alexandrewska	N'Y	Corona. Long Isl.
10	UNDER 16	PITLER	Kalman	13	-	M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	32 Russia	Nikolajev	Brother ulica Nikolajev ; Pitler A. Alexandrewska	NIY	Corona. Long Isl.
11		GUMLA	Jozef	28	-	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Polish. German.	Yes	Polish	Polish	38 Yugoslavia	Celje	Cousin ; Volautz F.. Doberno Celje	Mass	Salem
12		GUMLA	Marie	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Polish	Polish	38 Yugoslavia	Celje	Cousin ; Volautz F., Doberno Celje	Mass	Salem
13		HASSLER	Leo	58		M	S	Laborer Farm	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	11 France	Marseilles	Father, Morant Hassler, Steinbrum, Alsace.	N'Y	New York
14		GENDREU	Emile	26	-	M	S	Engineer IN HOSPITAL	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	11 France	Toulon	father ; Henri Joseph Gendreu Brassac. Ariege. France	N'Y	New York
15		PES	Pietro	24		M	S	Mason	Yes	Italian German	Yes	Italian	Italian	11 France	Marseilles	father ; Serafino Pes Pordinoni. Italy	N'Y	Clifton
16		SCHMIDT	Johann	25		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	03 Austria	Holzschlas	Wife ; Karolina Schmidt Holzschlas	Ill	Chicago
17		[illegible] KMEC-OVA	Anna	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	06 Czecko Slovakia	Budkovce	father ; Imrich Sutaj Budkovce	P.A.	Bridgeport
17	UNDER 16	[illegible] KMEC-OVA	Ondrej	3	-	M	S	None	No	-	No	Slovak	Slovak	06 Czecko Slovakia	Budkovce	grandfather ; Imrich Sutaj Budkovce	P.A.	Bridgeport
18		WOLF	August	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	France	La Saare	Brother ; Franz Wolf Metzer str. 2. Saarbrud.	P.A.	Philadelphia
19		WOLF	Wilhelmina	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	France	La Saare	brother in law ; Franz Wolf Metzer str. 2. Saarbrud.	P.A.	[illegible]
20		WOLF	August	23	-	M	S	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	France	La Saare	Uncle ; Franz Wolf Metzer str 2 Saarbrück	P.A.	Philadelphia
21		WOLF	Wilhelmine	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	France	La Saare	Uncle ; Franz Wolf Metzer str 2 Saarbrück	P.A.	Philadelphia
22		WOLF	Walter	19	-	M	S	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	France	La Saare	Uncle ; Franz Wolf Metzer str 2 Saarbrück	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		DIEHL	Anna	4	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	France	La Saare	Uncle ; Franz Wolf Metzer str 2 Saarbrück	P.A.	Philadelphia
24		BOGOUSLAVSKI	Hirsche	70		M	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvia [illegible]	Hebrew	22 Latvia	Riga	Friend ; Tuprena Pelawa, [illegible] Gubarno, Latvia.	P.A.	Philadelphia
25		[illegible] TRUCCO	Gabriel	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	11 France	Marseilles	father ; Paul Trucco Traverse du Bez. 2. Marseilles	N'Y	New York
26		[illegible]	Vincente	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	Sister ; Louise Fossin 73 Rue de la Rose. Marseilles	N'Y	New York
27		[illegible]	Amedee	24	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	[illegible]	Marseilles	Cousin ; Di Mio 13 Rue de la Tem. Marseilles	N'Y	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]	Hanna	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	Syria	Beshre	[illegible] 16 Rue Malebal. Marseilles	[illegible]	Boston
29		[illegible] SAMF	Clara	17	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Uncle ; Philip Sayegl Aleppo	N'Y	Brooklyn
30																		

(30)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C. 31

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...TERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, 19

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relatives or friends, by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Are you going to the United States to practice polygamy?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether ever before rejected or deported and when and why?	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	yes no	-	-	In transit to Canada.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Grey	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Barlete	9/9/24	Zagreb	883
2	yes	see Col.19	$40 no	-	-	Husband : Jae Antanaitis 9906 Cascade Detroit. Mich	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark blue	none	Lithuania	Svensanskr Kreis	6/9/24	Kovno	5410
3	yes	self	$20 yes	1909 1924	Lorain	Brother : Gulus Nicolai 2805 Grove ave. Lorain Ohio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	general bad state of health	Rumania	Udesti	3/9/24	Bucharest	oo192
4	yes	see col.19	$7 no	-	-	Daughter, Margot Fuksto 70 Beach str. New Haven Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	Hungary	Kisleta	11/9/24	Budapest	217
5	yes	see Col.19	$5 no	-	-	Uncle : Nadler Morits 803 E. 152th str. Bronx. N'York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamenets	29/8/24	Bucharest	o8212
6	yes	see Col.19	$3 no	-	-	Uncle : Beny Schwartz 1073 Teller ave. Bronx N.York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Studinitsi	28/8/24	Bucharest	o1196
7	yes	see Col.19	$5 no	-	-	Uncle : Beny Schwartz 1073 Teller ave. Bronx.N'York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Studinitsk	28/8/24	Bucharest	01195
8	yes	see Col.19	$10 no	-	-	Husband : H. Pitler 154 Lawn ave. Corona. L.I. N'York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Nikolaev	30/8/24	Riga.Latvia	82
9	yes	see Col.19	- no	-	-	father : H. Pitler 154 Lawn ave. Corona. L.I. N'York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Nikolaev	30/8/24	Riga	606
10	yes	see Col.19	- no	-	-	father : H. Pitler 154 Lawn ave. Corona. L.I. N'York	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Nikolaev	30/8/24	Riga	[illegible] 82
11	yes	see Col.19	$40 no	-	-	Brother : Gunia S. 14 Turner str. Salem . Mass	Yes	10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zdrohec	3/9/24	Zagreb	2276
12	yes	see col.19	- no	-	-	brother in law:Gunia S. 14 Turner str. Salem . Mass	Yes	10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Doberna	3/9/24	Zagreb	177
13	yes	self	yes yes	1909 1922	N'York	Friend : James Alter 301 E. 28th str. N'York	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	France	Steinbrun Alsace	6/9/24	Marseille	2041
14	yes	self	$40 no	-	-	friend : Marius Bonnardi 268 W. 58th str. N'York	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	France	Toulon	25/8/24	Marseille	2024
15	no	self	yes no	-	-	Uncle : Andrea di Negri Clifton. N'Y	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Germany	Hurreth	9/9/24	Marseille	49314
16	yes	see col.19	[illegible] no	-	-	cousin : Mathias Lakner 6222 S. Hermitage. Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Holslschb	2/9/24	Vienna	211
17	yes	self	yes yes	Born	Bridgeport	Husband : Andrej Kmec 627 Hallett str. Bridgeport. PA	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	3/9/24	Prague	931
18	yes	see Col.19	yes no	-	-	Father : Andrej Kmec 627 Hallett str. Bridgeport. PA	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Czecko Slovakia	Senno	3/9/24	Prague	932
19	no	self	yes no	-	-	sister : Katharine Wolf 4[illegible] W.Grirard ave. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Meisenheim	4/9/24	Nancy.France	49158
20	no	self	yes no	-	-	Sister in law : Katherine Wolf 4[illegible] W.Grirard ave Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Tuttweile	4/9/24	Nancy	49159
21	no	self	yes no	-	-	Aunt : Katharine Wolf 4[illegible] W.Grirard ave. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Saarbruck	4/9/24	Nancy	49160
22	no	self	yes no	-	-	Aunt : Katharine Wolf 4[illegible] W.Grirard ave Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Saarbruck	4/9/24	Nancy	49162
23	no	self	yes no	-	-	Aunt : Katharine Wolf 4[illegible] W.Grirard ave Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	eczema of the eyelows	Germany	Saarbruck	4/9/24	Nancy	49161
24	no	see Col.19	yes no	-	-	Aunt : Katharine Wolf 4[illegible] W.Grirard ave Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Ulm ander Donau	4/9/24	Nancy	50311
25	yes	see Col 19	yes no	-	-	Father : Jacob Bogouslavski 1812 S. 5th str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Harbowurr	10/9/24	Riga	670
26	no	see col.19	yes no	-	-	Uncle : August Wedel - Bear Creek via Red Lodge. Montana	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Marseille	16/9/24	Marseille	2047
27	yes	see Col.19	yes no	-	-	Husband : 241 W. 113th str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Marseille	8/9/24	Marseille	2043
28	no	self	yes yes	1924	Brooklyn	Home : Ballard str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	France	Marseille	17/9/24	Marseille	73
29	no	self	yes yes	1910 1923	Boston	Daughter, Katerina Mafous, 73 Beach str. Boston . Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Syria	Beshre	15/9/24	Marseille	65
30	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Husband : Bahout . 8 Strong Place Brooklyn N'Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Syria	Alepo	12/9/24	Marseille	63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS COMMANDER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", Sailing therewith, (State whether proceeding sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at Liv.

E Parry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20-9-1924	Cherbourg	63 Transit
		25055
.1924	London	25054
9.1924	Glasgow	17457
.1924	Newcastle	31058 Page 2
.1924	Newcastle	31054 Page 2
9.1924	Belfast	4541
9.1924	Edinburgh	25052
.1924	Edinburgh	11456
1924	Glasgow	17001
1924	Glasgow	17002
1924	Glasgow	17163
1924	London	25044
1924	London	25130 2
1924	Belfast	4975
1924	Johannesburg	80 2
924	Belfast	4961 2
924	Belfast	4962 2
924	Belfast	4963 2
924	Washington	Permit No 24990.
1924	Copenhagen	1288 Transit Visa
1924	Danzig	600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL—		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	ace of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 21125	KOROLOFF	Isaac	18	-	M	S	Farm servant	Yes	Bulgarian 3-1675 Scarlett Fever Oct. 1st 1924	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother - Jordana Koroloff Botes Blvd 308. Sofia. Bulgaria	Canada	Winnipeg	harbourg	Transit card 65
2																			don	28084
3																			nger	17437
4																			castle	31086
5																			castle	31084
6																			ast	4841
7																			burgh	25982
8																			burgh	11458
9																			ger	17007
10																			ger	17002
11																			ger	17183
12																			n	28044
13																			n	26130
14																			ast	4979
15																			nesburg	80
16																			ast	4961
17																			ast	4962
18																			ast	4963
19																			ington	Permit No. DC 2440.
20																			agua	1388
21																			ig	600
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List C. 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by size other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit abroad.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	S	self	$25	no	-	-	Immigration Office -	In T r a n s i t			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
2							In transit to Canada																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20-9-1924	Cherbourg	65 Transit visa
.1924	London	26054
9.1924	Glasgow	17457
.1924	Newcastle	31056
.1924	Newcastle	31054
.1924	Belfast	4941
.1924	Edinburgh	23982
.1924	Edinburgh	11488
1924	Glasgow	17005
1924	Glasgow	17002
1924	Glasgow	17183
1924	London	26044
1924	London	26130
1924	Belfast	4975
1924	Johannesburg	80
924	Belfast	4961
924	Belfast	4962
924	Belfast	4963
924	Washington	Permit No. 2490.
1924	Copenhagen	1283 Transit Visa
1924	Danzig	600

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. COMMANDER., of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews.
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19 2

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E Bashall, Surgeon of the Br S/s Orca, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1924

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug 15		
4.9.1924	London	26055
Aug 15		
4.9.1924	London	26054
15.9.1924	Glasgow	17457
8.9.1924	Newcastle	31063
8.9.1924	Newcastle	31064
23.8.1924	Belfast	4941
26.8.1924	Edinburgh	23902
3.9.1924	Edinburgh	11486
3.9.1924	Glasgow	17002
3.9.1924	Glasgow	17002
3.9.1924	Glasgow	17103
3.9.1924	London	26044
Aug 19		
6.9.1924	London	26130
3.9.1924	Belfast	4975
3.9.1924	Johannesburg	80
9.1924	Belfast	4961
9.1924	Belfast	4962
9.1924	Belfast	4963
9.1924	Washington	Permit Visa Dec 2490
8.1924	Copenhagen	1295
9.1924	Danzig	600

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List S.29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. September, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CURTIS	ELSIE	22		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs.Berry, Hovefields Av., Richford, Essex	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	UNDER 16	CURTIS	VICTOR JAMES	2	7	m	s	None	no		no	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother: Mrs.Berry, Hovefields Ave., Wickford, Essex.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	X	LEONARD	MARY	19		f	s	Expo-sorter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs.Leonard, 28 Buchanan Sq., Glasgow.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		THOMPSON	GERTRUDE	28		f	m	House wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Mother: Jane Dudley, 32 James Str., Newcastle On Tyne	CONN	HARTFORD
5	UNDER 16	THOMPSON	ROY	3		m	s	nil	no	NEW	no	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	GRANDMOTHER: J.DUDLEY. 32 JAMES STR. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	CONN	HARTFORD
6		MARTIN	THOMAS	40		m	m	POLICE PENSIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	[illegible]	IRELAND	LEEDS	WIFE: MRS.KATE MARTIN 11 OLD GLENHARE ROAD. LEEDS.	MASS	BOSTON
7	+	BANHAM	MICHAEL	25		m	s	TRIMMER COAL MINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	BROTHER MR.BANHAM 55 GT.JUNCTION STR., LEITH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		KELLY	ARTHUR LOUDEN	21		m	s	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER: MRS.KELLY 96 PRINCE ALBERT ROAD, EDINBURGH	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9	X	DRAPER	ROBERT	48		m	m	SHIP PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE: ELSIE DRAPER, 1049 CROW RD., GOVERNSLAND	OHIO	TOLEDO
10	X	DRAPER	ROBERT	17		m	s	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER: [illegible].DRAPER 1049 CROW [illegible] GOVERNSLAND	N.J.	[illegible]
11		DRAPER	WILLIAM	51		m	m	SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE: MRS.RAPER 4 ELLIOTT STR., GLASGOW.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		BURNS	HELENA ELISABETH	25		f	m	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER: MRS.DICKSON 139 WINDSOR TERRACE, LONDON.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
13		PERCIVAL	HORACE WILLIAM	25		m	s	MOTOR ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORTLAKE	FATHER: HORACE PERCIVAL 259 LOWER RICHMOND RD. MORTLAKE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
14		MCELDERRY	EDWARD ERSKINE	23		m	s	CABINET MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER: MRS.R.HUNTING 15 HAMPDEN STR., BELFAST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		BOARD	SOLOMON REUBEN	16		m	s	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	MOTHER: MRS.BOARD, 76 HERTON ST BOSSENDENTEIN, JOHANNESBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
16		MCALLISTER	WILLIAM ANDERSON	24		m	m	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER: MR.McALLISTER 61 BERLIN STREET. BELFAST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		MCALLISTER	ELISABETH	25		f	m	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER: MRS.R.HUNTING 15 HAMPDEN STREET. BELFAST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	MCALLISTER	KATHLEEN	10	2	f	s	NIL	NO		NO	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	GRANDFATHER: MR.McALLISTER 61 BERLIN STREET. BELFAST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		PARSEY	JANE	46		f	s	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRONX	MOTHER: MRS.D.PARSEY GT.BENTON GREEN, NEAR ST.EDMONDS	N.Y.	BRONX
20		HOIRUP	KATHERINE	24		f	s	SERVANT	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	HORNSTAD	MOTHER: HILDA HOIRUP, JELS, TROMJAR.	N.D.	VISHEK
21		SIDPOWSKI	JAN	35		m	m	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSNIAN	POLAND	SERAFINKO	WIFE: MRS.SIDPOWSKI, SERAFINKO, HOHOPRESA.	SASK.	ESTER HAVT

3-16-24

3,6,7,11,12,14,20 Oct. 1/24 Richards Insp.

9Nr 1,2,4,5,8,9,13,15-19,+21 Leavitt Insp. Oct 1, 1924.

#10 Immigrant Insp 10/6/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S.29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. SEPTEMBER, 19 24 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by non-relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he shall actually be permitted by immigration officials to enter United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	HUSBAND	$44	NO			166½ GLENDALE AVE., HUSBAND: W.J.CURTIS. [illegible]																	20-15					
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER. W.J.CURTIS. [illegible] AVE., LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	SIL	ENGLAND	LONDON	Aug 15 1924	London	26083
3	YES	SELF	$60	NO			FATHER. MR.LEONARD 250 W 14 STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SIL 20-16	SCOTLAND	CORNHEBACH	Aug 15 1924	London	26084
4	NO	SELF	$145	NO			HUSBAND: MR.THOMPSON 19 OAK STR. HARTFORD CONN	NO	UNCERTAIN INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	GREY	SIL 20-15	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	15.9.1924	Glasgow	17437
5	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: MR.THOMPSON 19 OAK STR. HARTFORD, CONN	NO	UNCERTAIN INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	PALE	FAIR	BLUE	SIL - 15	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	8.9.1924	Newcastle	31055
6	YES	SELF	$50	NO			FRIEND: HENRY E. McCLINTOCK 49 PINCKNEY STR., BOSTON. MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	DARK	GREY	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK 20-14	IRELAND	GRANGE	8.9.1924	Newcastle	31054
7	YES	SELF	$65	NO			SISTER. BRIDGET BANAHAN JERICHO. L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	IRISH	DARK	BLUE	SIL 20-14	IRELAND	BO.LEITRIM	23.8.1926	Belfast	4941
8	NO	SELF	$110	NO			COUSIN. JAMES ROGERS 6807 TORRESDALE AVE., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	3rd.FINGER LEFT HAND AMPUTATED	SCOTLAND	ABOYNE	26.8.1926	Edinburgh	29982
9	YES	SON	$25	NO			SON ARCHIBALD DRAPER 1605 MONROE STR., TOLEDO.	NO	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	SIL 20-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	3.9.1924	Edinburgh	11468
10	YES	BROTHER	$25	NO			FRIEND. ANDREW KYLE, 6 HUDSON AVE., JERSEY CITY. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SIL 20-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	3.9.1924	Glasgow	17004
11	YES	SELF	$25	NO			FRIEND MR.SKINNER, 1428 E 120 STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	BLUE	RIGHT HAND 20-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	3.9.1924	Glasgow	17002
12	YES	HUSBAND	$45	NO			HUSBAND MR.A.V.PERRY 166½ NEE GLENDALE AVE. LOS ANGELES	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	D.BRN	BLUE	SIL 20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	8.9.1924	Glasgow	17185
13	YES	SELF	$15	YES	1918	BALTIMORE	FRIEND: LAWRENCE F.CRAWFORD. 211 LELLEN AVE., SYRACUSE	NO	5 years	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	GREY	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR 15	ENGLAND	MORIAKE	2.9.1924	London	26044
14	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO		COUSIN W.STRANGE, 1320 GREY LANE OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	SIL 20-14	IRELAND	BELFAST	Aug 19 1924	London	26130
15	YES	BROTHER	$10	NO			BROTHER. BENJAMIN BOARD Windham St 615 [illegible] CHICAGO. ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	SIL 20-68	S.AMERICA	JOHANNESBURG	6.9.1924	Belfast	4975
16	NO	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER IN LAW WM.SHANKS, 1320 GREY LANE, OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BLUE	SIL - 14	IRELAND	BELFAST	19.8.1924	Johannesburg	80
17	NO	HUSBAND	$5	NO			BROTHER IN LAW WM.SHANKS 1320 GREY LANE OAK LANE PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	SIL 20-14	IRELAND	BELFAST	6.9.1924	Belfast	4961
18	NO	PARENTS	-	NO			UNCLE WM.SHANKS 1320 GREY LANE, OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	SIL 20-14	IRELAND	BELFAST	4.9.1924	Belfast	4962
19	YES	SELF	$40	YES	YES	33 yrs N.Y.	EMPLOYER (Returning) MRS.PAGE COUNTY L FARM, HUNTINGTON, L.I.	YES	UNCERTAIN INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SIL 20-14	IRELAND	BELFAST	4.9.1924	Belfast	4963
20	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE JACOB HOHERP VIENNA, NORTH DAKOTA	YES	5 years	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED	BLUE	SIL 08-15	ENGLAND	ESSEX	Aug 20 24	Washington D.C.	Permit No 2470.
21	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1914	N.Y.	FARMER: JOHN MARINSKI RAMER EAST SASKATCHEWAN	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DARK	DARK	BROWN	SIL 04-29	POLAND	SKRAPINSO	20.8.1924	Copenhagen	1288 Transit Visa
22																										12.9.1924	Danzig	600
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. Matthews Master of the Br S/S Orca, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. P. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 2 X

at Key

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.9.24.	Berlin	2726
.9.24.	Berlin	2727
.8.24.	Hamburg	23630
.24.	Frankfurt	19651
.24	Danzig	188
9.24	Danzig	210
.24	Danzig	211
.24	Danzig	212
.24	Danzig	213
.24	Danzig	214
.24	Danzig	215
9.24	Hamburg	21

Transit Card

List H. 28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 18th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	HERMAN	39		m	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother: Martin Brenner, Berlin, Dresdnerstr. 86	Conn.	New Haven
2		[redacted]	MARTHA	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother in law: Martin Brenner, Berlin, Dresdnerstr. 86	conn.	New Haven
3		KURTH	HELENE	27		f.	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Mother: M. Schaefer, Grossen, Kloter, Hauptstr. 22	Ill.	Chicago
4		HAPPE	KARL	21		m	s	Kaufm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	Father: Fr.Aug. Happe, Frankfurt/M., Rödelheim 36	N.Y.	Ridgewood
5		LINDMANN	HORST	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Mother in law: Johanne Hill Königsberg, Hint.Fransheim 52	Utah	Salt Lake
6		LINDMANN	MARTHA	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Mother: Johanne Hill, Königsberg, Hint.Fransheim 52	Utah	Salt Lake
7	UNDER 16	LINDMANN	GERHARD	8		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Grandmother: Johanne Hill, Königsberg, Hint.Fransheim 52	Utah	Salt Lake
8	UNDER 16	LINDMANN	HANNA	6		f	s	none	no	—	no	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Grandmother: Johanne Hill, Königsberg, Hint.Fransheim 52	Utah	Salt Lake
9	UNDER 16	LINDMANN	RUTH	5		f	s	none	no	—	no	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Grandmother: Johanne Hill, Königsberg, Hint.Fransheim 52	Utah	Salt Lake
10	UNDER 16	LINDMANN	JUDITH	2		f	s	none	no	—	no	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Grandmother: Johanne Hill, Königsberg, Hint. Fransheim 52	Utah	Salt Lake
11	UNDER 16	LINDMANN	EDITH		9	f	s	none	no	—	no	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Grandmother: Johanne Hill, Königsberg, Hint. Fransheim 52	Utah	Salt Lake
12	TRANSIT 1194	VOLKMANN	MAX	20		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Lauethen	Stiefbruder Theodor Brosius Lauethen bei Schlobitten, Ostpr.	Sask.	Shakleton
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-4624 1-624 1-3624 1-4624 1-4624 1-4624

Hilfe Hilfe Hilfe

Ehefrau

4-1124 + 1/24 Inforcole Trust

Nr2, 1-3-4 No 12 Learlett Sesher Oct 1, 1924

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List H. 28

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, *19* 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any part of his passage paid by international charitable organization.	26 Whether in debt; and if so, how much, and by whom such debt was contracted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	Sister see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Sister: Martha Renner, 301 Blacks Str., New Haven, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	20-12 none	Germany	Wustewalterndorf	12.9.24.	Berlin	2726
2	yes	Sister in law see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Sister in law: Martha Renner, 301 Blake str., New Haven, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Guban	12.9.24.	Berlin	2727
3	yes	Husband see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Husband: Paul Kurth, 3425 Grove ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Herford	26.8.24.	Hamburg	23630
4	yes	Uncle see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Uncle: Karl Still, 1506 Metropoliten ave., Ridgewood N.Y.	no	permanend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt	2.9.24.	Frankfurt	19651
5	yes	Friend see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Pohlmann Curtis, 1119 Westminster ave. Salt Lake Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schiewenhorst	25.8.24	Danzig	188
6	yes	Friend see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Pohlmann Curtis, 1119 Westminster ave Salt Lake Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	Acad. Cert. 2788 Steamen work. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Kappeln	3.9.24 25-8x-24	Danzig	210
7	yes	Friend see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Pohlmann Curtis, 1119 Westminster ave Salt Lake Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Königsberg	3.9.24	Danzig	211
8	yes	Friend see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Pohlmann Curtis, 1119 Westminster ave Salt Lake Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Guttenfeld	3.9.24	Danzig	212
9	yes	Friend see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Pohlmann Curtis, 1119 Westminster ave Salt Lake Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Königsberg	3.9.24	Danzig	213
10	yes	Friend see No.19	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Pohlmann Curtis, 1119 Westminster ave Salt Lake Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Königsberg	3.9.24	Danzig	214
11	yes	Friend see No.19	—	no	—	—	Friend: Pohlmann Curtis, 1119 Westminster ave Salt Lake Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	light	hair	brown	20-07 none	Danzig	Danzig	3.9.24	Danzig	215
12	yes	Uncle K.Vollmann	$40	no	—	—	Uncle Karl Vollmann In transit to Shakleton, Sask.	IN TRANSIT	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	24-12 none	Germany	Luxethen	4-9-24	Hamburg	Transit Visa 25
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS COMMANDER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." , from HAMBURG , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E,Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England 38, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.24.	Stuttgart	4oo91
.8.24.	München	324o3
9.24.	Cöln	14377
9.24.	Cöln	1441o
1.9.24.	Leipzig	288o1
1.9.24.	Leipzig	288o9
3.8.24.	München	32364
9.24.	Bern	5o679
.8.24.	Stuttgart	359o9
.8.24.	Stuttgart	35913
.8.24.	Bremen	4686
.8.24.	Stuttgart	35885
2.8.24.	München	32475
2.8.24.	München	32476
2.8.24.	München	32477
3.8.24.	Cöln	11947
3.8.24.	Cöln	11949
3.8.24.	Cöln	1195o
2.8.24.	München	3248o
2.8.24.	München	32481
2.8.24.	München	32483
2.8.24.	München	32482
5.8.24.	Hamburg	23612
.8.24.	München	325o8
.8.24.	Frankfurt	17947
2.8.24.	München	32464
.9.24.	Hamburg	21642
.9.24.	Hamburg	21627
.9.24.	Hamburg	21661
.9.24.	Hamburg	21673

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 18th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		BIPPUS	JULIA	34	f	s		Kindergarten governess	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Biberach	Father: Martin Bippus, Biberach bei Riss.	Oreg.	Ashland	Stuttgart	40091
2		MAEHR	THERESIA	20	f	s		Milliner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kempten	Brother in law: Joseph Zollner Kempten, Kaubeurenstr. X 11	Min.	St. Paul	München	32403
3		WINKLER	JOHANNA	22	f	s		Househelp	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Father: Ernst Winkler, Duisburg, Sternbuschweg 186	Mich.	Wayne	Cöln	14377
4		PLAMBECK	CARL	34	m	m		Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Wife: C. Plambeck, Duisburg, Sedanstr. 115	N.Y.	Allegany	Cöln	14410
5		NITZSCHKE	MAX	30	m	s		Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father: Carl Nitzschke, Voigtshain, Post Falkenhain	Ill.	Chicago	Leipzig	28801
6		BIRKE	ELLI	15	f	s		Househelp	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Grandfather: Carl Nitzschke, Voigtshain, Post Falkenhain	Ill.	Chicago	Leipzig	28809
7		BRUEGER	THEODOR	29	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trappstadt	Brother: Anton Brueger, Trappstadt b/Koenigshofen, Bayern	Wash.	Cobalis	München	32364
8		MAGERL	CAROLINE	31	f	s		Woodturner	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Swiss	Fribourg	Mother: Caroline Gais, Muenchen, Lindwurmstr. 131	Md.	Baltimore	Bern	50679
9		MUELLER	JOSEPH	18	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forchheim	Father: Siegmund Mueller, Forchheim, Amt Emmendingen	NY	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	35909
10		ORTWEIN	ANTON	25	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinbach	Father: Kornelius Ortwein, Taubenhof a/d. Hall	Mo.	St.Louis	Stuttgart	35913
11		VOLTMER	WILHELM	23	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father: Heinrich Voltmar, Hannover, Godshorn 124	Iowa	Postville	Bremen	4686
12		STAEB	OSWALD	18	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flehingen	Father: Leo Staeb, Flehingen b/Brethem.	N.J.	Soyreville	Stuttgart	35895
13		STAHL	GEORG	28	m	m		SHOEMAKER	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pfreind	Mother in law: Barbara Schmderl, Pfreind in Bayern	N.J.	West Norwood	München	32475
14		STAHL	MARGARETHA	26	f	m		Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pfreind	Mother: Barbara Schmderl, Pfreind in Bayern	N.J.	West Norwood	München	32476
15		STAHL	WALBURGA	10	f	s		Househelp	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rottenstadt	Guardian: Georg Schneider, Taennesberg in Bayern	N.J.	West Norwood	München	32477
16		WELSCH	JOSEPH	33	m	m		Painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	MAYEN	Father: Nicolaus Welsch, Doernerstr. 16, Mayen	Minn.	Minneapolis	Cöln	11947
17		WELSCH	AGNES	32	f	m		Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mayen	Father in law: Nicolaus Welsch, Doernerstr. 16, Mayen	Minn.	Minneapolis	Cöln	11949
18	UNDER 16	WELSCH	AGNES	2	f	s		child	no	——	no	Germany	German	Germany	Mayen	Grandfather: Nicolaus Welsch, Doernerstr. 16, Mayen	Minn.	Minneapolis	Cöln	11950
19		BAUMACH	BRUNO	36	m	m		Black-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grafenrhein	Father in Law: Georg Hammer, Grafenrheinfeld am Main	N.Y.	Brooklyn	München	32480
20		BAUMACH	BARBARA	31	f	m		Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grafenrhein	Father: Georg Hammer, Grafenrheinfeld am Main	N.Y.	Brooklyn	München	32481
21	UNDER 16	BAUMACH	MARGARETHA	9	f	s		Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grafenrhein	Grandfather: Georg Hammer, Grafenrheinfeld am Main	N. Y.	Brooklyn	München	32483
22	UNDER 16	BAUMACH	ALPONS	5	m	s		none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Grafenrhein	Grandfather: Georg Hammer, Grafenrheinfeld am Main	N.Y.	Brooklyn	München	32482
23		HANSEN	HANS	25	m	m		Painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	Bruder: Alfred Hansen, Flensburg, Gluecksburgerstr. 3	[illegible]	Rochester	Hamburg	23612
24		VENUS	[illegible] HANS	31	m	m		Electric engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzach	Wife: Maria Venus, Schwarzach, Niederbayern	N.J.	New Jersey	München	32508
25		MUENSTER	GUSTAV	20	m	s		Farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breitenbach	Pflegemother: Karoline Berger, Breitenbach, Kr. Metzler	Mo.	St. Louis	Frankfurt	17947
26		BISCHOFF	ROBERT	39	m	m		Black-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kleinheubach	Friend: August Mohr, Klein Heubach, Synagogenstr.176	Pa	Pittsburgh	München	32464
27		SUCSDORF	HANS	19	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Albersdorf	Father: Ferdinand Suckedorf, Albersdorf a/Fehmarn.	Nebr.	Pierce.	Hamburg	21642
28		EGGERT	JOHANNES	19	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kellinghusen	Father: Johannes Eggert, Kellinghusen, Marienstr. 3	Ill.	Chicago	Hamburg	21627
29		LISS	LUDWIG	35	m	m		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bethwisch	Frau: Julie Liss, Bethwisch b/Legersdorf, Holstein	Ill.	Hegewisch	Hamburg	21661
30		LUE	PAUL	17	m	s		Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burg	Mother: Agnes Ide, Burg a/Fehmarn, Ortsstr. 60	Iowa	Quimby	Hamburg	21673

U.S. Consul, Hamb. Oct. 1/24

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List H-27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, *19* 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or father paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported before.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin: Rosa Powell, 524 A Street, Ashland, Oregon	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Ludwigsburg	5.8.24	Stuttgart	4oo91
2	yes	Father see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Father: Max Trent, 1817 Dak. Cent. 27.2 simple goitre Mahtomedipark, St. Paul Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Kempten	19.8.24	München	32403
3	yes	Aunt see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Aunt: Josepha Hunigyside, Wayne 228, Michigan — 228 michigan ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Duisburg	2.9.24.	Cöln	14377
4	yes	Brother in law see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law: John Steiger, Allegany, Box 429 N.Y. main st.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Muelheim	2.9.24.	Cöln	14410
5	yes	Stepsister see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Stepsister: Laura Baldauf, 1425 Schoolstr. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Voigtsheim	11.9.24.	Leipzig	28801
6	yes	Aunt see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Aunt : Laura Baldauf, 1425 Schoolstreet, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig	11.9.24.	Leipzig	28809
7	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: John Beukert, Cathalis, Washington Cert. 2.226 - lost index middle finger L hand	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	Index & middle-finger of l.hand missing	Germany	Trappstadt	13.8.24.	München	32304
8	yes	Friend see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: G.H.Metcalfe, 3118 Harford Road, Baltimore Md.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Geisselhoering	3.9.24.	Bern	5o679
9	yes	Friend see No.19	$ 40	no	—	—	Friend: Simon Binder, 127 Jefferson Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Forchheim	2o.8.24.	Stuttgart	35909
10	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 30	no	—	—	Uncle: Jacob Pfitzer, 7175 Devonshire, St.Louis Mo. Cert. 2.174 goitre, simple	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Steinbach	2o.8.24.	Stuttgart	35913
11	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 50	no	—	—	Cousin: August Held, Postville , Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hannover	14.8.24.	Brmen	4086
12	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Heinrich Boelma, Sayreville, New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Flehingen	18.8.24.	Stuttgart	35885
13	no	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Frank May, Blanche ave. West Norwood, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Tannesberg	22.8.24.	München	32475
14	no	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Frank May, Blanche ave. West Norwood N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Pfreimd	22.8.24.	München	32476
15	no	Uncle see No.19	$ —	no	—	—	Uncle: Frank May , Blanche ave. West Norwood N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Tannesberg	22.8.24.	München	32477
16	yes	Sister see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Sister: Elisabeth Ackar, 436 University ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mayen	13.8.24.	Cöln	xxxx 11947
17	yes	Sister in law see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Sister in law: Elisabeth Ackar, 436 University ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Mayen	13.8.24.	Cöln	11949
18	yes	Aunt see No.19	—	no	—	—	Aunt: Elisabeth Ackar, 436 University ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Mayen	13.8.24.	Cöln	11950
19	yes	Brother in law R.Hammer Brooklyn	$ 30	no	—	—	Sister in law: Franziska Gill, 379 Onderdonk ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Kohlrusa	22.8.24.	München	32480
20	yes	Brother R.Hammer Brooklyn	—	no	—	—	Sister: Franziska Gill, 379 Onderdonk ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Grafenrheinfeld	22.8.24.	München	32481
21	yes	Uncle R.Hammer Brooklyn	—	no	—	—	Aunt : Franziska Gill, 379 Onderdonk ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Grafenrheinfeld	22.8.24.	München	32483
22	yes	Uncle R.Hammer Brooklyn	—	no	—	—	Aunt : Franziska Gill, 379 Onderdonk ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Grafenrheinfeld	22.8.24.	München	32482
23	yes	Brother see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother: Peter Hansen, 1716 Detroit Ave. Rochester N.Y. Cert. 3.774 Heart murmur with good Compensation	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Flensburg	25.8.24.	Hamburg	23612
24	yes	Brother in law see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law: Gust.F.Schramm, 34 Hildale ave. New Jersey Hillsdale	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Schwarzau	25.8.24.	München	32508
25	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin: Ramsey Koester, Florissant, Mo. Mont 30 Utah Jack	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Wins	27.8.24.	Frankfurt	17947
26	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Philippe Bohm Borough Str. 1938, Pittsburgh Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Kleinneubach	22.8.24.	München	32464
27	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Karl Bunkendorf, Pierce Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Alberadorf	2.9.24.	Hamburg	21642
28	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 40	no	—	—	Cousin: Theodore Rage, 7532 Morgenstr., Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kellinghusen.	2.9.24.	Hamburg	21627
29	yes	Friend see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Martin Hamm, 13252 Brandenstr. Hegewisch, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blond	none	Germany	Bethwisch	3.9.24.	Hamburg	21661
30	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: J. A. Prahm, Quimby, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	Scary over left eye	Germany	Klausdorf	3.9.24.	Hamburg	21673

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. COMMANDER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Matthews
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Masculine should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately fill in country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether time on "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

C E Bashall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at: Cherbourg

E P Abbott

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

40

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stuttgart	39944
München	32400
Berlin	2630
München	30028
Bremen	4955
Stuttgart	40610
Stuttgart	40628
München	32697
Hamburg	21678
Hamburg	21654
Stuttgart	40324
Cöln	14419
Cöln	14420
Cöln	14421
Cöln	14422
Leipzig	597
Leipzig	598
Leipzig	599
Leipzig	600
Stuttgart	40650
München	32631
Berlin	200
Frankfurt	17961
Stuttgart	40700
München	30057
München	104
München	30056
München	32719
Frankfurt	19562
Frankfurt	19660

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 18th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		HALDER	KARL	16		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gaibingen	Father: Wilhelm Halder, Gaibingen, Hauptstr. 112, Wrttbg.	Mass.	Boston	tgart	35944
2		KRACKHARDT	GEORG	36		m	s	Mechanist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuernberg	Mother: Marie Krackhardt, Fuernberg, Schleidenstr. 11	Minn.	Fairfax	chen	32400
3		GRABIA	ALFRED	30		m	s	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father: Clemens Grabia, Dresden, Hauptmannstr. 16	Ill.	Chicago	lin	2650
4		FUCHS	LUDWIG	25		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frickenhausen	Father: Anton Fuchs Frickenhausen, Post Unsleben	N.Y.	Buffalo	chen	30028
5		SCHAARDT	HEINRICH	25		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenmoor	Brother: Wilhelm Schaardt, Lichtenmoor, Kreis Nienburg	Nebr.	Elk Creek	men	4955
6		RUOF	MAX MAXIMILIAN	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochingen	Cousin Anton Hein, Bochingen b/Oberndorf, Hauptstr.	N.Y.	Bronx	ttgart	40610
7		SCHAEFER	LINA	21	F	s	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wolfschlugen	Father: Louis Schaefer, Wolfschlugen in Wuerttemberg	N.Y.	New York	tgart	40628
8		GRUBER	ANTON	37		m	m	Brazier	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuernberg	Wife: Rosa Gruber, Fuernberg, Denisstr. 99	N.Y.	Canastota	chen	32697
9		MARTENS	RICHARD	27		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gresse	Father: Ludwig Martens, Gesrke b/Anklam, Pommern	N.Y.	Amsterdam	rg	21678
10		KRAUSCH	AUGUST	28		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stein	Uncle: Johannes Giese, Meezenberg b/Kiel, Holstein	Nebr.	Fort Crook	urg	21654
11		MEIER LUEG	PAUL	22		m	s	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Father: Karl Lutz, Altensteig i/Wttbg., Bahnhofstr.	Ohio	Toledo	tgart	40624
12		KIEFER	PAULA	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neviges	Father: Wilhelm Brodtmann, Neviges, Elberfelderstr. 1	Ill.	Chicago		14419
13	UNDER 16	KIEFER	MARIA	13		f	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neviges	Grandfather: Wilhelm Brodtmann Neviges, Elberfelderstr. 1	Ill.	Chicago		14420
14	UNDER 16	KIEFER	KURT	8		m	s	none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Neviges	Grandfather: Wilhelm Brodtmann Neviges, Elberfelderstr. 1	Ill.	Chicago		14421
15	UNDER 16	KIEFER	THEODOR	1		m	s	none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Neviges	Grandfather: Wilhelm Brodtmann Neviges, Elberfelderstr. 1.	Ill	Chicago		14422
16		FUNCKER	MICHAEL	40		m	m	Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemmewerk	Mother in law: Marie Kramer, Merseburg, Beracke 1	Idaho	Rathdrum	zig	597
17		FUNCKER	CHRISTINE	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemmewerk	Mother: Marie Kramer, Merseburg, Beracke 1	Idaho	Rathdrum	zig	598
18	UNDER 16	FUNCKER	ANNEMARIE	4		f	s	none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Lemmewerk	Grandmother: Marie Kramer Merseburg, Beracke 1	Idaho	Rathdrum	zig	599
19	UNDER 16	FUNCKER	HILDEGARD	2		f	s	none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Lemmewerk	Grandmother: Marie Kramer, Merseburg, Beracke 1	Idaho	Rathdrum	zig	600
20		HORNIKEL [redacted]	FRIEDRICH	20		m	s	Weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sindelfingen	Brother in law: Robert Kranich Sindelfingen, Plamnestr. 40	Ohio	Cincinati	tgart	40650
21		HAIS	BAPTIST	33		m	m	Stonecutter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klitzmen	Mother in law: Babetta Kirchner, Seila am Main	N.Y.	Brooklyn	hen	32631
22		ZURCHLAG	HEINRICH	21		m	s	Lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Heinrich Zurchlag, Berlin N.W.52. Weststr. 4	Cal.	Los Angeles	IN	200
23		BATH	GUSTAV	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Stepfather: Hartmann Mentz Wiesbaden, Adelheidstr. 99	Iowa	Melvin	kfurt	17961
24		HAFNER	EMMA	25		m	s	Lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ebersbach	Father: Heinrich Hafner, Ebersbach s/d. Fils	N.Y.	Brooklyn	tgart	40700
25		SENDELBACH	VALENTIN	32		m	m	Farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Roden	Father: J.J. Sendelbach, Roden in Unterfranken.	Minn.	Wasca	ien	30057
26		SENDELBACH	DOROTHEA	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Roden	Father in law: J.J. Sendelbach Roden in Unterfranken	Minn.	Wasca	ien	104
27	UNDER 16	SENDELBACH	CHARLES	5		m	s	none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Roden	Grandfather: J.J. Sendelbach, Roden in Unterfranken.	Minn.	Wasca	ien	30056
28		KOHL	HANS JOHANN	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	Wife: Margarete Kohl, Amberg, Blechstr. 4	Mont.	Maschetah	ien	32719
29		HAUBRICH	ADOLF	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dauden	Father: Emil Haubrich, Dauden, Gembrechstr. 8	Wisc.	Kenosha	tfurt	19562
30		STEIN	HERMANN	35		m	m	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dauden	Wife: Emma Stein, Dauden bei Betzdorf	Wisc.	Kenosha	furt	19660

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8132 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Emma Varade
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8132 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List H.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1924, *19* 41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by sale other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within a year connected with the business of prostitution or importing prostitutes, (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Uncle: I.G.W. Werner, 362 Tappanstr., Boston, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gerbingen	2.9.1924	Stuttgart	35944
2	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin: Fred Schweiss, Fairfax, Minnes.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Pleschedorf	19.8.24.	München	32400
3	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin: Minna Hoitzsch, 5048 Hendersen Str. Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Grossenhain	2.9.24.	Berlin	2030
4	yes	Cousin F.Fuchs Buffalo	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Otto Jacob, La Paguette R.F.D. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Frickenhausen	2.9.24.	München	32028
5	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 20	no	—	—	Uncle: William Heidemann Elk Creek, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Idchtenmoor	30.8.24.	Bremen	4055
6	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: John Heim 366 E. 154 Str., Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Stuttgart	2.9.24.	Stuttgart	40610
7	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 20	no	—	—	Uncle: Paul Arnold, 120 Riverstr. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Wolfschluben	3.9.24.	Stuttgart	40688
8	no	self	$ 60	no	—	—	Uncle: Henry Hartel, 128 Pleasant str. Canastota N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	Scarp on the face	Germany	Baiersdorf	8.9.24.	München	32697
9	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Andrew Waterstreet, 370 Guy Park ave., Amsterdam N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Blesewitz	5.9.24.	Hamburg	21678
10	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin: Wilhelm Buser, Fort Crook, Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wendtorf	3.9.24.	Hamburg	21654
11	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Christof Jetter, 132 Dawson str. Toledo Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blonde	brown	none	Germany	Altensteig	3.9.24.	Stuttgart	40624
12	yes	Husband see No.19	$ 30	no	—	—	Husband: Alex Kiefer, 31 Lexiton str. Chicago.Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neviges	2.9.24.	Cöln	14419
13	yes	Father see No.19	—	no	—	—	Father: Alex Kiefer, 31 Lexiton str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mülheim	2.9.24.	Cöln	14420
14	yes	Father see No.19	—	no	—	—	Father: Alex Kiefer, 31 Lexiton str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neviges	2.9.24.	Cöln	14421
15	yes	Father see No.19	—	no	—	—	Father: Alex Kiefer, 31 Lexiton str., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neviges	2.9.24.	Cöln	14422
16	yes	Cousin see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin: Conrad Schmets, Rathdrum, Idaho	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Russia	Warenburg	29.8.24.	Leipzig	597
17	yes	Cousin see No.19	—	no	—	—	Cousin: Conrad Schmets, Rathdrum, Idaho	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair	grey	Scarf on the neck	Russia	Warenburg	29.8.24.	Leipzig	598
18	yes	Uncle see No.19	—	no	—	—	Uncle: Conrad Schmets, Rathdrum, Idaho	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Merseburg	29.8.24.	Leipzig	599
19	yes	Uncle see No.19	—	no	—	—	Uncle: Conrad Schmets, Rathdrum, Idaho	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Merseburg	29.8.24.	Leipzig	600
20	yes	Brother in law see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law: John Whitsel, 3307 No.Henry ave. Cincinati,Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	2 fingers on the r.hand amputated	Germany	Sindelfingen	3.9.24.	Stuttgart	40650
21	yes	Sister see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Sister: Margarete Sohle, Hisrod Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Eltmann	3.9.24.	München	32031
22	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Charles Rog, 141 W. 16th Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Danzig	Danzig	5.9.24.	Berlin	200
23	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Emil Rohrmann, Malvin, Jo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Marburg	2.9.24.	Frankfurt	17341
24	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Georg Hafner, 195 Stockholmstr., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Ebersbach	5.9.24.	Stuttgart	40780
25	yes	Brother see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother: A. Sendelbach, Waseca, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Roden	5.9.24.	München	30087
26	yes	Brother in law see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law: A. Sendelbach, Waseca, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	England	London	5.9.24.	München	104
27	yes	Uncle see No.19	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: A. Sendelbach, Waseca, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Roden	5.9.24.	München	30086
28	yes	Brother in law see No.19	$ 45	no	—	—	Brother in law: John Luther, Waschetah, Montana.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Likenhof	9.9.24.	München	32719
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle: Ernst Buebesmann, 806 Edwardstr., Kenosha, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dauden	2.9.24.	Frankfurt	17582
30	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law: Paul Haubrich, 806 Edwardstr., Kenosha, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Dauden	3.9.24.	Frankfurt	17660

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS COMMANDER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —31— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Matthews
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." Similarly, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Parma, and those districts of Modena resident in Italy, northern Emilia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Avoid such misunderstandings as the year and country are permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded and in the case of travelers in transit (see paragraph 3) should be the country and city or town of any permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from newly acquired islands should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the State, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—This answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The answer should show whether the passage was paid by himself, by [illegible] father, brother, or other relative [illegible] or by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—Money to mean the lawful money (bills and coin) of the United States. If any amount between $1 and $50 is shown, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The answer should show when or not. Yes or No, in the Census years 1890, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether going to join husband or wife, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These columns are for the use of the inspectors. The all others on the deck are subject to regulation by the Secretary of Labor as to the admission of aliens. However, in accordance with section 20, if aliens have been refused admission and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Boshell, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Orca, Patient Agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of line employed by or employed by immigration officer at the port may be)

42 (10

VISA

C E Boshell

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 7, 19 X

at 217

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th September, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		McCLOUD (SHOEMAKER)	WALTER	19	m		s	Clothing	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Eng.	London	Mrs. Bloomburg [illegible] Crowhurst Rd. [illegible]	Eng.	Southampton
2									19/1/24			John A. H. Richardson				Supt.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. September, 19 24 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, or has thereof by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported (if so, give date and cause).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	steamer	$15	no			Friends or relatives in U.S.	yes	few days	no $50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	all	10-15 England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J E Matthews ~~C. Dobson~~ Master

I, ~~J E Matthews~~ ~~First Officer~~, of the B S/S Orca, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ 32 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~First officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H.16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. C R C A sailing from HAMBURG, 18th September, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NORTON	Minna	44		f	W		U. S. R. Citizen: by marriage New York 12th June 1914.	Home Adress:112 W.124th Street New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arrived Ship completed 10 42 Am

30

VISA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S.17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. ORCA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20. SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ~~1st October~~ 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1924

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted] CORPE	MINNIE	45		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE SAN FRANCISCO 1906	A.M.Corpee, 2320 E.14th Street Oakland Cali.U.S.A.
2	SMITH	WILLIAM	44		M	S		NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 1917	R.Evare, 7015 Bissell Street Oakland Cali. U.S.A.
3	WHITE	LILIAN MARY JANE	25		F	S		Circuit Court Wayne County 9/6/24 Michigan	59-46th Wavash Avenue Detroit
4	HUTNIK	MICHAL	13		M	S	BORN JONKERS N.J. Nov.22,1910	[redacted]	Stefan Hutnik, Centralya Pa.
5	MAJKA	JOSEFA JUZEFA	15		F	S	BORN WAR EN MASS Novem.3.1908	T.G.	Holyoke, Mass Jan, Majke, Tanlam St.46, [illegible]
6	OBROCHTA	ANTONINA	20		F	S	BORN Mount Pleasant Pa. 8.6.1904	Trek T.G. 8/3	Andrey Lass Retter 4409 W.Walton St.Chicago.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5½ — 1,2 ✓3 at end Aug 11 Sm
* 4 Bushnia Aug 1st P.M.

5

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6417 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. O R C A sailing from H E R B O U R G, September 29th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FABIAN	Michal	25	-	M	S	Sheppton	P'A	June	10th 1899	#1162634 - Hughes 3/28/24	532 Emmett str. Scranton P'A
2	HUDAK	George	23	-	M	S	Plymouth	P'A	February	4th 1901	#1156521 - Hughes 3/28/24	1871 E. Main str. Bridgeport Conn
3	MIKO	Anna	16	-	F	S	Chicago	Ill	March	10th 1908		179 Waterly Place. New York N'Y
4	SKIBA	Jan	23	-	M	S	Mc KEESPORT	P'A	January	29th 1901	#385042 - Hughes 3/28/24	167 Van Hornet str. Jersey City NJ
5	STEPIK	Anna	18	-	F	S	Chicago	Ill	November	10th 1905		5307 Richmond str. Chicago Ill
6	MELLECK	George	58	-	M	M					Court of Commonpleas .New Brunswick. April 1900	586 Elisabeth str. Perth Amboy.N'J
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3,5 + # 6 Filed Ind
11 Am
Balance - McCabe, Joseph.
10/1/24.

VISA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector.	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	VISA
✓	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00	3[illegible]	5	1	to father	Mail Patriot 7676 8th Ave Johns		10/1	2[illegible]	—	—	—	✓
/	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible] 23		1	to bro. i. law	RR to bro in law Johan Luther Marshall, Mont.	Bohl	10/3	1[10]	7	7	7	✓
✓	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:10	[illegible] 7		1	to uncle	Uncle Paul Arnold Boonton N J	Johns	10/1	2[50]	—	—	—	✓
/	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:50	[illegible] 3		1	to cous.	RR & to Geo. moon Bay Port L I N Y	Bohl	"	3[50]	—	—	—	✓
✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible] 6/7		2	to uncle	Uncle Benjamin Schwartz 1072 Tellon Ave Bronx N Y	Johns	"	3[10]	—	—	—	✓
/			Zolanula													
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible] 8/10		2	to father	Husb. Hyman P. 154 Lawn Ave Corona L I	Bohl	10/3	11[27]	6	3	6	✓
/			Alata								"	"	"	—	—	✓
/			Nelson								"	"	"	—	—	✓
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]/10		1	to husb.	Husb. Baljit Lawat 1447 85 St Brooklyn N Y	Bohl	10/1	3[40]	—	—	—	✓
/	[illegible]	[illegible]	Robert	2:00	[illegible] 9		1	Bro in Laws.	RR En Archibald 1605 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	John	10/6	1-	5	5	5	✓
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible] 10		1	Cal &	RRW to Uncle Jacob Spitzer 7175 Devonshire St Louis Mo	Johns	10/3	12[45]	2	2	2	✓
✓	10	Draper	Robert		29 10		1	2 Hrs Insp	10/6 10- With TD # 8	John	10/6	1-	—	1	—	✓

913 Cre

FORM 505
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct. 2, 1924, 19, M., from Cuxhaven No. 48

Entry No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dining Room	Supper	SA
1	McClure, William Henry 2nd Cab.	27	3/4	UI	Violation 3 sec. 5 Imp. Visa 10.40	Bushell	10/1	77	K.S.								10/1	24	3 P.M.							
	" Nellie				I.M.C.																					
3	Shaw, John B " "	025	3/6	UK	No Visa 10.20	Abbott							10/1	24	Jack 230											
	" Nora L.						10/1	24	Jack.																	
5	Mosbuch, Indge " "	20	10/11	UK	I.M.C. 10.30	Abbott	10/1	180	L.B	10/3	33	S.C.														
	" Anna																									
4	MacCloud, Walter	27.	1	UI	Stow. L.P.C. No Visa 10.40	Richard	10/1	181	Jack																	
8	Baxter, William	029	11	SCOT	Imp Def. L.P.C. 11.30	Durand	10/3	136	Jo																	
6	Fekete, Anna	CH1	4	HUNG	L.P.C. Imp Def 2.00	Lenzer	10/3	54	622																	
7	Nitzschke, Max	27	6/6	GER	Under 16 Acc. L.P.C. 2.45	Bishara							10/1	104	JJMZ	25										
	Fiske, Elli												10/3	56	681	330										
8	Julius Lazar	C31	3	Roum.	L.C. PKS. Tuberculosis Thick	Hirsch	Resp. to arrive Rel. 10/17/24 17 M.																			

[illegible] Cleveland 2 PM

[illegible] Cleveland — 1 —

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(10)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th October 1924, 192

I, master of the British S.S. O R C A
(Nationality)
from port of Harbor Southn & Cherbg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	371	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	367

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th September 1924, 192, consigned to Stevenson & Son, Inc; is now lying at Pier 41, N.R., and is expected to sail 4th October 1924, 192, for Cherbg, Southn & London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1st	Conchoy M.	25	British	9.9.24 Soton
1st	Gillan M	21	"	"
1st	Thompson J	25	"	"
1st	Davis C O	29	"	15.9.24 Soton
1st	Norman D	39		"
	Pesokke A C	44	C.Slovakian	8.7.24 Soton
	Carpenter E O	36	British	"
	Lewington E	42	"	19.9.24 Soton
	Nicholas H	31	"	"
	Isaacs C.	29	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival lists hereinbefore required to be delivered, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Hawkes C	20	British			
	Bennett J	30	"			
	Shanahey J	31	"			
	Hayes F	30	"			
	Lucas F	25	"			
	Mills. M H	27				

17	Ward	Henry	✓	Plumber	DITTO		38			5' 7	164	
18	Lusk	Frederick	✓	Bosns Mate	DITTO		45			5' 4	136	DITTO
19	Grayston	Elton	✓	do	DITTO		45			5' 4	140	Dragon on chest
20	Finch	John William	✓	Q.M.	DITTO		42			5' 5	145	Tattoo various
21	Ryan	William	✓	Q.M.	DITTO		52	Irish		5' 5	160	Nil
22	King	Arthur Wm.	✓	Q.M.	DITTO	DITTO	17	English		5' 8	160	DITTO
23	Roach	Harry	✓	Q.M.	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO		5' 5	145	
24	Martin	Edward	✓	A.B. & Lamps	DITTO	DITTO	47	DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	154	
25	Gilbert	George	✓	A.B.& Stores	DITTO	DITTO	25	DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	160	
26	McKelvie	Robert	✓	A.B.&Messman	DITTO	DITTO	56	Scotch		5' 2	260	
27	Hallum	William	✓	A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	27	English		5' 5	134	
28	Belmotti	Arthur					17			5' 4	134	
29	Lowe	Barnabas	✓	A.B.			50			5' 6	160	
30	Parr	Francis	✓	Seaman			23			5'10	162	

Line
(number)
(name)

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clohesy S.T.	30	British	14.8.24 Soton
Mann W.T.	30	"	19.9.24 "
James .N.G.	29	"	"
Butland .S	19	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Ward	Henry	✓	Plumber			DITTO		38			5' 7	164	
18	Lock	Frederick	✓	Bosns Mate			DITTO		45			5' 4	156	DITTO
19	Grayston	Elton	✓	do			DITTO		45			5' 4	140	Dragon on chest
20	Finch	John William	✓	Q.M.			DITTO		42			5' 5	145	Tattoo various
21	Ryan	William	✓	Q.M.			DITTO		32		Irish	5' 5	160	Nil
22	King	Arthur Wm.	✓	Q.M.		DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	17		English	5' 8	160	DITTO
23	Roach	Harry	✓	Q.M.		DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26		DITTO	5' 5	145	DITTO
24	Martin	Edward	✓	A.B. & Lamps		DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	47		DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	154
25	Gilbert	George	✓	A.B.& Stores	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	25		DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	160
26	McKelvie	Robert	✓	A.B.&Mesman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	56		Scotch	DITTO	5' 2	200
27	Hallum	William	✓	A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27		English	DITTO	5' 5	134
28	Bodwell	Arthur	✓	Seaman					18				5' 4	126
29	Lowe	Barnabas	✓	A.B.					50				5' 6	160
30	Parr	Francis	✓	Seaman					23				5'10	162

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

313 Crew

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	John E. Pardoe	Commander	8.7.24	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	6' 0	170	Nil
2	Delahay	Charles	Chf Officer	15.8.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	48	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	6' 0	190	Snake R forearm
3	Lapsley	Gordon E.	Snr 2nd Officer	8.7.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	31	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	150	Nil
4	Tupman	William Henry	Jnr 2nd Officer	9.9.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	35	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 5	142	DITTO
5	Bonner	George D.	Snr 3rd Officer	8.7.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	28	DITTO	Scotch	DITTO	5' 8	150	DITTO
6	Wright	Harry	Jnr 3rd Officer	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	English	DITTO	5' 5	128	DITTO
~~7~~	~~Todd~~	~~Harold Victor~~	~~4th Officer~~	~~20.8.24~~	~~New York~~			~~22~~	DITTO			~~5' 9~~	~~168~~	
8	Bashall	Charles Edwd	Surgeon	8.7.24	So'ton	DITTO	DITTO	59	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5'11	168	DITTO
9	Stephenson	Robert Victor	Purser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	37	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5'11	182	DITTO
10	Scullcud	Lionel William	Asst Purser	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5'10	142	DITTO
11	Marsh	Stanley	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 9	138	DITTO
12	Windrow	William	do	15.8.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	153	DITTO
13	Selmes	Walter	Bosn	8.7.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	44	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 6	144	DITTO
14	Scott	George	Carpenter	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 7	154	DITTO
15	Clark	Albert V.	Carpen's Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	150	DITTO
16	Hosey	Henry Geo.	Baggage Mstr	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	41	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	142	DITTO
17	Ward	Henry	Plumber	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	36	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 7	164	DITTO
18	Inck	Frederick	Bosns Mate	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	136	DITTO
19	Grayston	Elton	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	140	Dragon on chest
20	Finch	John William	Q.M.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	42	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 5	145	Tattoo various
21	Ryan	William	Q.M.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	32	DITTO	Irish	DITTO	5' 5	160	Nil
22	King	Arthur Wm.	Q.M.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	17	DITTO	English	DITTO	5' 8	160	DITTO
23	Roach	Harry	Q.M.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 5	145	DITTO
24	Martin	Edward	A.B. & Lamps	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	47	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	154	DITTO
25	Gilbert	George	A.B.& Stores	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	25	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	160	DITTO
26	McKelvie	Robert	A.B.&Mesman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	56	DITTO	Scotch	DITTO	5' 2	200	DITTO
27	Hallum	William	A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27	DITTO	English	DITTO	5' 5	134	DITTO
~~28~~	~~Bedwell~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Seaman~~					~~35~~				~~5' 4~~	~~136~~	
29	Lowe	Barnabas	A.B.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	50	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5' 6	160	DITTO
30	Parr	Francis	Seaman	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	23	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	5'10	162	DITTO

Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NEW YORK. SEP 30 1924 192 from the port of HAMBURG.

5000 (1708C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ince	Stanley H.	A.B.	8.7.24	Soston	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'8	150	Nil
2	Finch	Henry R.	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	40		DITTO	DITTO	5'10	145	DITTO
3	Hendy	Norman	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	20		DITTO	DITTO	5'9	140	DITTO
4	Moyse	Thomas	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45		DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	154	DITTO
5	Lombard	William	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45		DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	150	DITTO
6	Brown	William	O.S.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	17		DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	141	DITTO
7	Coombes	Charles	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	17		DITTO	DITTO	5' 2	112	DITTO
8	Parsons	Charles	Ship's Boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	17		DITTO	DITTO	5' 3	110	DITTO
9	Maynard	Frederick	O.S.	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	16		DITTO	DITTO	5' 4	126	DITTO
10	Hoare	Harold	Wireless Optr	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	34		DITTO	DITTO	5' 7	210	DITTO
11	Gregson	Harold	2nd ditto	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	25		DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	165	DITTO
12	Bartlett	James Burgess	3rd ditto	9.9.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	26		DITTO	DITTO	5'10	158	DITTO
13	Duncan	James	A.B.	8.7.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	19		DITTO	DITTO	5' 3	132	DITTO
14	Palmer	William	do	15.8.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	48		DITTO	DITTO	5' 7	169	Two Birds R & L Forearms
15	Burnett	Peter	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	45		DITTO	DITTO	5'10	140	Nil
16	Le Gros	William	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	50		DITTO	DITTO	5' 7	168	Ship L arm.
17	Thomas	Charles	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	22		DITTO	DITTO	5' 8	140	Nil
18	Bagley	Frank Walter	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	21		DITTO	DITTO	5' 6	126	DITTO
19	King	Maurice Reginald	Ship's Boy	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	15		DITTO	DITTO	5' 1	88	Scar Lft cheek
20	Mullin	Cyril George	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	17		DITTO	DITTO	5' 3	130	Nil
21	McIlwaine	Ernest	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	16		DITTO	DITTO	5' 2	107	DITTO
22	Sizard	Alfred	A.B.	9.9.24	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	31		DITTO	DITTO	5'10	145	DITTO
23	Pragnell	Peter	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	22		DITTO	DITTO	5' 9	153	DITTO
24	Hatton	Charles	do	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	27		DITTO	DITTO	5' 2	108	DITTO
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NEW YORK. SEP 30 1924, 192, from the port of HAMBURG. 52

3000 (1706C) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lister	James	Chf Engineer	8.7.24	So'ton	No.	Yes	53	M	Scotch	British	5'10	210	Nil
2	Orrett	Ernest	2nd Engineer	9.9.24	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'10	157	do
3	Twist	Jack Birchell	3rd Engineer	8.7.24	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
4	Matheson	Adam George	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5' 9	154	do
5	Matthews	Leonard	5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 9	152	do
6	Bradbeer	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	168	do
7	Bunday A.R.	Alfred Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	152	do
8	Wright	Joseph James	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 5	142	do
9	Clark	Norman	6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
10	Linsdell	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 7	150	do
11	Wilson	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10	162	do
12	Hill	George Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	162	do
13	Kay	Edmund	Electrician	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 0	160	do
14	Klow	Alfred	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5' 6	168	do
15	Wigger	Arthur	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 7	172	do
16	Tutt	Harry	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5' 5	206	do
17	Stripp	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'11	172	do
18	Campbell	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5' 4	160	do
19	Weldon	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5' 9	112	do
20	Thomson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
21	Sadler	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'10	160	do
22	Sandford	Albert James	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	170	do
23	Gregory	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 7	142	do
24	Whinnery	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 4	190	do
25	Saxby	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 8	160	do
26	Hardman	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5' 6	154	do
27	Cooper	Elisha	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	120	do
28	Blake	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5' 8	160	do
29	Groves	Alfred Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5' 7	136	do
30	Godwin	William	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5' 4	176	do

Entered Port May

Line
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK., SEP 30 1924, 192, from the port of HAMBURG.

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John William	Fireman	8.7.24	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5' 9	160	Nil
2	Eade	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 9	150	do
3	Kerridge	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
4	Granton	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
5	Walsh	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 4	145	do
6	Campbell	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5' 8	145	do
7	Hostelle	James	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5' 4	154	do
8	Roughton	James	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 9	160	do
9	Rees	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 8	154	do
10	Dobinson	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6	166	Woman's head on Rt forearm
11	Vaughan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4	150	Nil
12	Holmes	Joseph Albert	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 6	154	do
13	McIlroy	James	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 6	150	do
14	Hardy	Albert G.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 9	150	do
15	Bassett	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 7	140	do
16	Stone	James	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 4	140	do
17	Price	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 6	145	do
18	Grey	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 3	130	do
19	Cole	Henry A.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 9	167	do
20	Harnett	George J.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 4	132	do
21	Byrne	Felix	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 2	130	do
22	Castleman	Harold	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 8	128	X rt forearm
23	Jewell	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 9	139	Nil
24	Watts	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 0	118	do
25	Bell	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6	156	do
26	Whetren	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 9	140	do
27	Grossman	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
28	Hobby	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10	140	do
29	McDermott	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	IRISH	do	5'10	158	do
30	Murray	Augustus	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'10	145	do

4

Line
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NEW YORK. SEP 30 1924, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG.

5000 (1708C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDermott	Pat	Trimmer	8.7.24	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5' 9	154	Nil
2	Gibbs	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11	161	do
3	Marshall	James W.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
4	Groome	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 7	154	do
5	Child	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
6	Hibberd	Albert	Messman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 5	162	do
7	Goodridge	George	Fireman	5. 8a 24	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 4	140	do
8	Hanley	John	do	15.8.24	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 8	160	do
9	Shaw	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 8	148	do
10	Hanley	Alfred	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 5'	146	do
11	Hutchinson	George	Fireman	9.9.24	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
12	Sherlock	KXXXX Richard	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 8	160	do
13	Hayden	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 7	156	do
14	Tyrrell	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 8	140	do
15	Cotton	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 9	156	do
16	Furnedge	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 7	160	do
17	Conoboy	Michael	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5' 3	140	do
18	Gillam	Mark	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5' 5	139	do
19	Conroy	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
20														
21	Thompson	John	Rms Messman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 7	159	do
22	Cavanagh	David Daniel	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 6	162	do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EPA (H-H) Imp

5

Line
Owners T.H. & M.S.P. Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK. SEP 30 1924 OCT 1924, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG.

5000 (1798C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott	Percy	Chf Stwrd	8.7.24	So'tom	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5' 8	160	Nil
2	Miller	William	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8	169	do
3	Davis	Sidney C.	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5' 5	140	do
4	Neill	John P.	Smokrm Barman	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5' 7	174	do
5	Crawford	Horace	Asst Storekpr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 3	156	do
6	Simond	Alex	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 8	148	do
7	Sykes	John William	Barber	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 9	154	do
8	Erridge	Alfred	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	168	do
9	Sidders	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5' 5	156	do
10	Davies	John H.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
11	Pittl	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	5' 0	164	do
12	Knudsson	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	German	British	5' 4	146	do
13	Kneink	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8	156	do
14	Pouchka	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	5' 8	150	do
15	Attrill	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5' 7	140	do
16	Forsyth	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 10	158	do
17	Long	Thomas	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8	158	do
18	Stevens	Frederick	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
19	Kirby	Alexander	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5' 9	142	do
20	Francis	John	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	160	do
21	Darby	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
22	Walton	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	120	do
23	Johnson	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	151	do
24	Andrews	William	Bedroom Stewrd	do	do	do	do	39m	do	do	do	5'10	160	do
25	Smith	George	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 9	160	do
26	Bartlett	Horace	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 4	140	do
27	Steele	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 6	128	do
28	Wiltshire	James	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
29	Payne	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 7	168	do
30	Hazart	Charles	Boots & Bath	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 4	130	do

ORCA 1924

6

Line
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty, of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG.

3000 (17986C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	James	Boots & Bath	8.7.24	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	W.Indian	British	5' 5 1	130	Blank
2	Grube	Augustus	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5' 6	145	Nil
3	Brooks	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 8	154	do
4														
5	McCarthy	William	Smokrm Stwrd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 4	140	do
6	Orman	William	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4' 1	97	do
7														
8	Herbage	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5' 1	95	do
9	Billett	Alfred	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'10	158	do
10														
11	Higgs	George	Saloon Stillroom	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	142	do
12														
13	Humphreys	George	1st Asst Stilrm Attdt	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5' 0	126	do
14	Coles	Alfred	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5' 8	142	do
15	Elliott	Tom C.	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 7	147	do
16														
17	Carpenter	Ernest	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 9	145	do
18	Popes	Albert	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 4	130	do
19	Bush	Charles	Asst ditto	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 8	145	do
20	Bonahan	Patrick	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5' 6	136	do
21														
22	Dolan	John	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 5	136	do
23	Dowey	James	ditto	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5' 5	160	do
24	Chart	George	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	165	Tattoo on arms
25	Bartlett	Sinclair	Asst Shps Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	W.Indian	do	5' 7	154	Coloured
26	Page	Ernest	Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5' 7	159	Nil
27	Porcey	Stanley	Scullion	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 0	160	do
28	Butler	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6	159	do
29	Higginson	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 8	140	do
30	Clegg	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6' 0	140	do

Effective Duty

Line
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK. SEP 3 [illegible], 192 , from the port of HAMBURG.

5000 (1799C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boles	Horace ✓	Butcher	8.7.24	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5' 5	156	Nil
2	Cowstick	Frederick ✓	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 9	160	do
3	Boy	Maria ✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	F	Italian	French	5' 2	160	do
4	Dow	Isabel ✓	ditto	do	do	do	do	48	F	Scotch	British	5' 6	160	do
5	Wray	Leslie ✓	Chf Officers Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5'10	120	do
6	Hartfield	George ✓	Capts Servant	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 6	160	do
7	Penney	Charles ✓	Hosptl Attdt	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 6	156	do
8	Kortel	Frans ✓	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	43	do	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	5' 8	156	do
9	Lanning	Harry G. ✓	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5' 7	138	do
10	Whitford	Walter ✓	Doctors Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5' 6	130	do
11	Perrins	Basil ✓	Wine S.Barman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 9	147	do
12	Smith	Edward ✓	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 5	145	do
13	Way	Ernest Wilfred ✓	B.R.S.	15.8.24	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 7	150	do
14	Sweed	Walter R. ✓	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
15	Alexander	James Gordon ✓	ditto	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 7	140	do
16	Mackrell	Tom ✓	Jnr Hd Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 7	138	do
17	Rossi	Guilio ✓	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	Italian	Italian	5' 9	150	do
18	Hudson	William ✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5'10	148	do
19	Smith	Cecil Marchmont ✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6' 1	180	do
20	Rook	Arthur Frdk ✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 9	149	do
21	Crowbridge	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 9	154	do
22	Oliver	Arthur Fredk ✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10	164	do
23	Vare	Maurice ✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4	145	do
24	Starling	Charles Wm ✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 5	133	do
25	Bowers	John ✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	152	do
26	Walker	Robert ✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 5	160	do
27	Roberts	Arthur ✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 0	112	do
28	Patrick	Frank ✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 6	150	do
29	Muthall	Sidney ✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 9	154	do
30														

8

Line THE R.M.S.P. Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK. SEP 3 1924, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG.

58

5000 (1798C) 10-10-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wight	Harold	Page Boy	15.8.24	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5' 9	150	Nil
2	Avis	John Cecil	Stds Messman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 3	145	do
3	Ebbs	Stephen	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 6	144	do
4	Brenchley	Stanley	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 9	150	do
5	Ford	Mary Ann	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	55	F	do	do	5' 6	136	do
6	Jones	Arthur Edwin	Offrs Srvnt	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5' 9	154	do
7	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Knight	Dennis	Chf Engineers Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5' 5	125	do
9	Philps	Frank E.	Lavtry Stwrd	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 4	140	do
10	Russell	Horace	Asst Stwrd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 4	135	do
11	Rutter	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 5	121	do
12	Clohesy	Sidney Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
13	Dean X	Albert	Stillroom Soln	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5' 7	137	do
14	Green	Liddie Ann	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5' 2	125	do
15	Minden	Alfred	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
16	Woods	George	ditto	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 5	136	do
17	Chapman	Florence	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5' 7	147	do
18	Gross	Ernest Robert	Baker	9.9.24	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5' 4	147	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Terrell	Frederick Frank	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5' 7	153	do
21	Davis	Archibald G.	Stillrm Soln	10.9.24	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'10	151	do
22	EPHLTD Stwd													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Two-hundred-and-forty-nine													
28														
29	This crew list is composed of nine (9) pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the													
30	upper right hand corner.													

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 15. Sep. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Wm E Bentz
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 249

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. -100-
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm E Bentz
VICE CONSUL
Date 15. Sep. 1924
FEE $1.55 MARKS 6.00

Line
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1 C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, of the "ORCA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1- OCT 1924 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NY, SEP 30 1924, 192, from the port of 59

Form 1(799C) 10-14-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 PAYNE	CECIL ALBERT	4th Officer	19/9/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5'5	136	———
FIRST	2 MITCHELL	Harold ✓	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	English	British	5'8	127	Scar upper lip
FIRST	3 GILBERT	Richard Henry	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	6'1	196	———
FIRST	4 ROBINSON	Arthur ✓	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5'6	156	———
FIRST	5 FEATON	James ✓	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'2	96	———
FIRST	6 CABLE	Charles ✓	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	English	British	5'6	140	———
	7 RIGBY	James ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5'4	150	———
	8 WHETAREN	Arthur ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'6	148	———
FIRST	9 HUNT	John Alfred ✓	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'9	130	———
FIRST	10 SNOW	Gilbert ✓	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'4	112	———
FIRST	11 ALLEN	Thomas William	Coal Trimmer —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'8	133	———
FIRST	12 STONADGE	William James	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5'7	156	———
FIRST	13 MARTIN	John ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'7	140	———
FIRST	14 SWAN	Charles ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5'5	154	Scar fingers right hand
FIRST	15 DAVIS	Charles ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5'7	140	———
FIRST	16 JAMES	William ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'4	150	———
FIRST	17 MITCHELL	Joseph ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	6'2	149	———
FIRST	18 WILLS	Leslie ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5'8	142	———
FIRST	19 MORGAN	Daniel ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5'6	133	———
	20 ~~Boyce~~	George	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5'4½"	175	———
	21 JARDINE	William Joseph	After Barman	19/9/24	Southampton	NO	YES	27	ditto	English	British	5'10	170	———
	22 EDGE	Frederick William	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'9	160	———
	23 HORN	Henry Charles ✓	Hd Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5'7	150	———
	24 WILLIAMS	Sidney ✓	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	do	do	5'6	126	———
	25 CHCHAHII	Francis Charles	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'7	144	———
	26 BEAUCHAMP	Edward George	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'9	147	———
	27 MANN	William John ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'11	156	———
	28 IUNSTANE	Henry John ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	6'0	144	———
	29 BROOME	Ernest ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5'10	135	———
	30 BROOME	Sidney ✓	—do—											

10

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section is that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at [illegible] SEP 8 [illegible], 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WAKEFORD	Valentine Henry	Asst Steward	19/7/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'9	170	Scar left leg
2	JAMES	Herbert George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5'9	165	—
3	MOORCROFT	Alfred Kept	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'7	150	—
4	LAUGHLAND	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'6	150	—
5	POLEDRI	Lazaro	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	Italian	do	5'5	145	—
6	PURSEY	Cecil Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	English	do	5'7	112	—
7	FAULKNER	Arthur Sidney	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'10	160	—
8	BUTLAND	Sidney	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5'2	148	—
9	LEWINGTON	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5'10	145	—
10	STREET	Norman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'7	140	—
11	BURROUGHES	Harry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5'9	140	Birth mark right leg
12	STREET	Gordon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'10	156	Scar right side stomach
13	MORLAND	George Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	Irish	do	5'6	136	—
14	HAYES	Herbert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	English	do	5'5	210	—
15	MONDAY	Charles George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5'5	140	—
16	CARTER	William Hanford	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'8	164	—
17	YOKES	Stanley Arthur	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'10	152	—
18	HENNY	Reginald	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5'10	141	—
19	CROSSINGHAM	Sydney Howard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5'10	148	—
20	DAVIS	John James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'8	160	—
21	NICHOLAS	Leonard Hart	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5'6	150	—
22	LUCK	Horace Leonard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'2	128	—
23	WHITTLE	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5'6	160	—
FIRST 24	UNAY	Archibald Joseph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'8	130	—
FIRST 25	ROW	Joseph Leo	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5'7	154	—
26	CONDUIT	William James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'11	175	—
27	COX	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5'6	160	—
FIRST 28	TICKETTS	George Miller	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5'8	152	—
FIRST 29	LL COSSINS	George Frederick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'8	144	—
FIRST 30	HOLMAN	Kenneth	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'9	146	—

SP [illegible]

11

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 [illegible] 20

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

112 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	PRITCHARD	Cedric ✓	Asst Steward	19/9/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5'7"	130	—
FIRST	2	BARTLETT	Albert ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"	118	Scar on left forearm
FIRST	3	SMITH	Edmund ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	145	—
FIRST	4	DAVENPORT	Allan ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	133	—
FIRST	5	NAILOR	Albert ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6"	154	—
FIRST	6	FORD	Evelyn ✓	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5'4"	116	—
	7	JACKSON	William ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7"	169	—
FIRST	8	CHERITON	Charles ✓	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'11"	168	—
	9	PERKINS	Arthur Samuel ✓	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5'8"	158	—
	10	CARTHWHITE	Wilfred ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8"	114	—
	11	JOELS	Gilbert Thomas ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11"	196	—
	12	GROSE	Walter ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'4"	140	—
	13	COLLIS	Maurice Henry ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9"	154	—
	14	~~ISAACS~~	~~Cecil Walter~~	~~Asst Steward~~					~~29~~		do	do	~~5'9"~~	~~179~~	—
	15	ISAACS	Cecil Walter ✓	Boots + Bath	19/9/24	Southampton	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5'9"	179	(Ship tattooed) on arm.
	16	BARTLETT	Alfred Ralph ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	147	—
	17	HUGHES	Frank Ernest ✓	Deck Stewards	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9"	152	—
	18	O'DONNELL	Thomas. ✓	Social Hall Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6"	160	—
	19	RIVEOUT	Philip ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'10"	152	—
	20	HART	Ronald Charles ✓	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar on right cheek
	21	WILLIG	Harold Edward Ralph ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4"	113	—
	22	WINNING	George ✓	Stewards Messman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6"	186	—
	23	OAKES	Edward ✓	Stellroom Attd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5"	156	—
FIRST	24	VERRALL	George ✓	1st Asst —do—	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11"	160	—
FIRST	25	MALATSKY	Samuel ✓	Asst —do—	do	do	do	do	23	do	Hebrew	do	5'0"	140	Birth mark on side and on both fore arms
	26	STEVENS	George Herbert Thomas ✓	Stellroom Scullion	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	139	—
FIRST	27	MARTIN	Harry Charles ✓	—do—	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'9"	126	—
	28	HENIGHAN	William John ✓	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11"	188	—
	29	REYNOLDS	Stanley Eugene ✓	Soup —do—	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	140	—
	30	MACEY	Montague James Phillip ✓	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9"	160	—

Emp Allowance

12 _____ Date _____ Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

13

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

Form (1798C) 8-12-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAJOR	Alfred John ✓	Asst Cook	19/9/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5'0	138	—
2	MUNFORD	Jack ✓	Asst Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'9	130	—
FIRST 3	MATTHEWS	Hugh ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5'7"	154	—
4	BEATON	Edward ✓	Saullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5'7	145	—
5	FRAY	Leslie Harold ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	6'0	160	—
FIRST 6	QUINTON	George Henry ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5'6	130	—
7	KEATES	Stanley William Alec ✓	asst Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	English	British	5'7	165	—
8	PIKE	Emily Leah ✓	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	F	English	British	5'5	140	—
9	PETTERSON	Ingrid ✓	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	F	Scandinavian	do	5'6	120	—
10	COOKEM	James ✓	Hospital Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	M	English	do	5'7	128	—
FIRST 11	FRY	Albert Edward ✓	Chief Offrs Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5'6	130	Scar on left Knee
12	LINFIELD	Henry ✓	3rd class Chief Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5'4	164	—
FIRST 13	STICKS	George ✓	asst Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'8	112	—
FIRST 14	YOUNG	Percy ✓	asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'6	130	—
FIRST 15	GOREE	Ernest Frederick ✓	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	English	British	5'6	130	—
FIRST 16	SMYTH	Patrick ✓	Stewards Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5'10	140	—
FIRST 17	GIBLIN	Ernest ✓	Page Boy Saml Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5'7"	128	—
FIRST 18	GRAY	Peter ✓	Engineers Servant	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5'8	154	—
19	COLEMAN	William ✓	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	145	—
FIRST 20	MANNS	Leonard ✓	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	160	—
FIRST 21	BURNS	U.L.618/770 Joseph ✓	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	135	—
FIRST 22	GRIFFIN	Patrick ✓	GREASER	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5'6	141	—
FIRST 23	BAKER	alfred ✓	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	131	—
FIRST 24	WALLEN	George ✓	Stwd Saullion	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6'0"	154	Scar on forehead
FIRST 25	GROOMBRIDGE	Frederick ✓	Saullroom Attd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	186	Tattoo right forearm
FIRST 26	TOBIN	Francis	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'0	162	—
27			EPARTED FIRST											
28			American Consulate, Southampton, England.											
29	I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this crew list has been granted visa in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State			Sept. 20, 1924.		The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel								
30	William Calder American Vice Consul.													

No. 2119

sailed.

13

William Calder
American Vice Consul

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel ORCA, arriving at [illegible], SEP 3 1924, 192, from the port of

5000 (1798C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	MEYER	Jack	Asst Std.	18/9/24	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	150	———
2	DITTO	Dup			Southampton, England									
3					Sept. 20, 1924									
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

No. 2119

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

Seen

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

14

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

9-30-20

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, of the "ORCA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14 Sheets

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 103[illegible] FILED OCT 6 1924

List 3 A

(4)

4

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Herbert, Surgeon of the ALBANIA SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Herbert

Cards Punched 10-2-24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 10-2-24
Cards Checked 10-2-24
Clerk Edna Estuar

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 '24 day of 1924

at New York

Peter Averone
Insp Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen G-30-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED											
		S. I.	U. S. Customs	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Aliens						Passports
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	100	9	3		9	100	1			18		284	✓
STEERAGE													
T	100	9	3		9	100	1			18		280	✓

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 100 100 284
Steerage
Total 100 100 284

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

pt Paris 425
pt Paris 587
g St Gall 45
pt Paris 1348
pt Paris 1347

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA. Passengers sailing from G.E.N.E.V.A., 19th [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	IMMIGRANT	GUZMAN	[illegible] Salvador	33		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	France	Paris	Friend Mr J.Smith 91 Longchamps St Paris	Mexico	Puebla	Paris	425
2	TRANSIT	MEDINA	[illegible]ood	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	San Salvador	Mother Mrs Medina San Salvador [illegible] Sal.	El.	San Salvador	Paris	587
3		STURZENEGGER	[illegible]erto	30		M	S	-	yes	French German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	Leiden	Father Mr J.Sturzenegger [illegible] St Gall.	N.d.	Woodchiff	St Gall	RF 45
4	CL. USC.	COSTELLO	TERESA	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr David Buckley Jnr 25 5th Avenue New York	N.Y.	New York	Paris	1348
5	CL. USC.	BETTINI	VICTOR	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father Mr G.Bettini 17 W.44th St New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Paris	1347
6	CL. USC.	BETTINI	GIOVANNA	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	[illegible] N.York	Husband do	N.Y.	New York.		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 30 1924, 19 65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in labor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or a believer in polygamy? If so, explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	myself			1921		Brother E.E.Guzman XXXX XXXXXXX 0 Montague str. Brooklyn	in transit	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	br.	br.	none	Mexico	Puebla	8th Sept	Paris	425
2	yes	Self			1912 1 Year		[illegible] San Salvador	in transit	Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Santa Tecla	San Salvador	9th Sept	Paris	567
3	yes	Self			1920 1924 1910		Friend Mrs A.Rusch [illegible] - 33 Ltr. Road Iliff N.J. Home	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Zurich	21st Aug	St Gall	84 45
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	29 East 9th St New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Santi us Spirit	16 Sept	Paris	1348
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	N.York	17 West 44th Street N.Y.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.	16 Sept	Paris	1347
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	N.York	Husband Mr G.Bettini 17 West 44th Street New York	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh	Red	Gray	none	U.S.A.	New York.			
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the ALBANIA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B. Irving
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rod Herbst, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rod Herbst

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

Albania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

13

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	[illegible]	1951
	Paris	810
	Prague	865
	Prague	866
	Prague	867
	Zurich	1302
	Zurich	1303
	Zurich	1311
	Berne	1118
24	Lucerne	1199
24	Lucerne	600
24	Lucerne	601
24	Lucerne	602
24	Lucerne	603
24	Lucerne	604
24	Lucerne	605
24	Lucerne	606
24	Zurich	1287
24	Zurich	1288
24	Prague	735
do	do	do
do	do	do
24	Prague	873
	do	do
24	Prague	880

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 19th Sept, 1924

13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	RATION VISA. Date of Issuance	Number
1		RUPPERT	Irene	27		F	S	tailor	yes	deutsch	yes	German	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Father Mr. Rupport Ludwigshafen 16 Bleich Str.	Mich.	Saw-		
2		DAVOULT	Marcelle	18		F	S	milliner	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father Mr. Davoult 3 Rue de la Mairie Chaumes en Brie Lak	N.Y.	New-York		
		HALIKOVA	Angela	28		F	M	IN HOSPITAL hand	yes	Czekoslowak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Czekoslovak	Czekoslovakia	Velka	Father in Law Mr. Halikova Velka 156	Ohio	Lorain		
		HALIKOVA	Pavel	3		M	S	Child	-	DISCHARGED	-	Czekoslovakia	Czekoslovak	Czekoslovakia	Velka	-do-	Ohio	Lorain		
	UNDER 16	HALIKOVA	Jan	1		M	S	Child	-	DISCHARGED	-	Czekoslovak	Czekoslovak	Czekoslovakia	Velka	-do-	Ohio	Lorain		
6		LEICHLIN	Josef	24		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Arth-Goldau	Father : Mr. Josef Leichlin Arth-Goldau	Wash.	Wellington		
7		LEICHLIN	Karl	19		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Arth-Goldau	-do-	Wash.	Wellington		
8		Huessler XX-XXXXX	Josef	27		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Aschlon	Sister Mrs. Anna Hussler Aeschlen b/ Olten	N-Y	New-York		
9		CHRIST	Albert	16		M	S	Schüler	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Richberg	Father August Christ Lufer Richberg St-Gall	Ore.	Portland		
10		HIRT	Gertrude	32		F	S	Nil.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lusnacht	Mother Stephanie Hirt Selnau Birmensdorf	Wash.	Wenatchee		
11		INDERBITZIN	Kaslin	33		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Arth	Mother Agnes Inderbitzin Inderbitzin Adelle Immensee	Cal.	Modesto		
12		INDERBITZIN	Agnes	31		F	M	house-wife	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Arth	Mother in Law do G.Mother -do-	Cal.	Modesto		
13	UNDER 16	INDERBITZIN	Agnes	4		F	S	Child	-	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Arth	-do-	Cal.	Modesto		
14	UNDER 16	INDERBITZIN	Dominik	2		M	S	Child	-	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Arth	-do-	Cal.	Modesto		
15	UNDER 16	INDERBITZIN	Josef	1		M	S	Child	-	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switze-land	Arth	-do-	Cal.	Modesto		
16		KAESLIN XXXXX	Alyard	50		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Arth	Daughter Mrs. Alma KASLIN Laviatsel Switzerland	Cal.	Modesto		
17		Kaeslin XXXXXXX	Anna	28		F	S	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Arth	-do-	Cal.	Modesto		
18		WILLE	Olga	20		F	S	tailor	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Aplikon	Sister Mrs. Rosa Willen Zelikerstras se 20 Zurich	N-Y	Jersey City		
19		WILLE	Gertrude	24		F	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Zolliken	-do-	N-J	Jersey City		
20		MOLNAR	Emil	38		M	M	Waiter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	Mother Mrs. Maria Molnar Chiaffloriani	N-Y	New-York		
21		KVETONOVA	Marie	42		F	M	house-hold	yes	Bohemian	yes	Tcheco-slovak	Tcheco	Tcheco-slovakia	Lasejovice	Mother Mrs. Marie Kvetonova Lasejovice Pop. Combec	N.Y.	New-York		
22	U.S. CIT.	KVETONOVA	Anna	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Tcheco	Tcheco-slovakia	Lasejovice	G.Mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York		
23	U.S. CIT.	KVETONOVA	Jaroslaw	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Tcheco	Tcheco-slovakia	Lasejovice	-do-	N.Y.	New-York		
24		SLEZAKOVA	Barbara	27		F	M	House-hold	yes	Bohemian English	yes	Tcheco-slovak	Tcheco	Tcheco-slovakia	Lasejovice	Mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York		
25	U.S. CIT.	SLEZAKOVA	Josef	3		M	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Tcheco	Tcheco-slovakia	Lasejovice	G.Mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York		
26	UNDER 16	SLEZAKOVA	Marie	2		F	S	-	-	-	-	Tcheco		Tcheco-slovakia	Lasejovice	-do-	N.Y.	New-York		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 173

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 30 1924, 19 67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or any one of the following classes) coming to the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	-	Uncle [illegible] Haw-Haw Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Lwiwielka Slavien	6th Aug	[illegible]	1951
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	-	Friend [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Paris	5/9/24	Paris	210
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband P.Halikovoa [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Checo-Slovakia	Velka	25/8/24	Prague	865
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	none	Checo-Slovakia	Velka	25/8/24	Prague	866
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bb.	bl.	none	Checo-Slovakia	Velka	25/8/24	Prague	867
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother Wash Martin Leiblin Bellingham	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land	Oberiberg	4/8/24	Zurich	1302
7	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzer-land	Muteragmi	4/8/24	Zurich	1303
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Miss N.Husser 152 W. 56 str New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land	Lyden	7/8/24	Zurich	1511
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother August Obrest Box 49 Creeman near Portland	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land	Lukberg	3/9/24	St Gall	1116
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Fiancee Mr G. Bergen 3rd Str. 62 Weehawken ..Jersey	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	[illegible]	Zurich	21/7/24	Zurich	129
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father in Law Lamark, Leslie Lodesa Calif.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lausanne	10/9/24	Lucerne	600
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land	Bukuried	10/9/24	Lucerne	601
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzer-land	Ailh See	10/9/24	Lucerne	602
14	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land	Ailh See	10/9/24	Lucerne	603
15	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land	Ailh See	10/9/24	Lucerne	604
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son in Law Mr Ott Modesta Free Del Pasiti 2 Box 60	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzer-land	Bukurried	10/9/24	Lucerne	605
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzer-land	Bukurried	10/9/24	Lucerne	606
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Greffin Wilhelm 139 Sherman Place Jersey City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzer-land	Schmie-ried	21/7/24	Zurich	127
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzer-land	Schmie-ried	21/7/24	Zurich	128
20	yes	self	16	no	-	-	Brother in Law A.Sevin 615 East 95 Str New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	bl.	none	Hungary	Budapest	2/9/24	Belgrade	313
21	yes	self	yes	yes	11 1911 1924	New York	Husband Emil Ervton 405 East 71 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	none	Checo-slovakia	Rosanice	20/8/24	Prague	758
22	yes	self	yes	yes	born		Father -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	NewYork	do	do	do
23	yes	self	yes	yes	born		-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	br.	bl.	none	U.S.A.	NewYork	do	do	do
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1924	10 New-York	Husband Josef Slezack 435 str 71 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Checo-slovakia	Rosanice	20/8/24	Prague	873
25	yes	self	yes	yes	born		Father -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl.	bl.	none	U.S.A.	NewYork	do	do	do
26	yes	mother	yes	-	No	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	br.	bl.	none	Checo-slovakia	Kuchyna	20/8/24	Prague	880
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving Master, of the ALBANIA, from Chelsea, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
Master, Officer.

SEP 30 1904

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Edward Levine
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noel Herbert, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Noel Herbert

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at New York.

Alfred Irvine

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Albania

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
pt	Manchester	4005
	do	4007
ept	London	18886
	do	do
ept	London	18244
	do	do

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 23870 L.P.—5/24

S.S. ALBANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~ANDERSEN~~	MAGDALENE	17	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	~~SISTER.MARIE ANDERSEN,~~ FJELDGATEN 13,BERGEN,NORWAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
2		BOYNTON	ARTHUR DENIS	34	-	M M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STROUD	MOTHER MRS.E.BOYNTON,32 ROSS WALK, LEICESTER.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	Manchester	4005
3		BOYNTON	ANNIE	31	-	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STROUD	FATHER MR.G.ALLEN,PONTSHILL, ROSS ON WYE.	N.Y.	DO	do	4007
4		BOYNTON	DAVID	5	-	M S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STROUD	GRANDPARENTS AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO		
5		BROOKS	FREDA JANE	36	-	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER.EDWARD BROOKS, 36 TRAFALGAR RD.KETTERING	N.Y.	NEW YORK	London	18886
6		~~BRUNTON~~	~~JAMES SIMPSON~~	~~59~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~EDITOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURNLEY~~	~~SON-Mrs.BRUNTON, "BRAEMAR"-BURNLEY-LANCS.~~			do	do
7		CHUBB	ELIZABETH	31	-	F S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	MR CHUBB,(FATHER) 11 DENTIN RD. CARDIFF	ILL	CHICAGO	London	18244
8		~~COHEN~~	~~DAVID~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH&C	YES	U.S.A.								
9		COHEN	MATHILDE	23	-	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH &C	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAGUE	FATHER. E.E.HUISMAN,WOORDIMDE 123, HOLLAND,THE HAGUE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	do	do
10		GIBSON	ERICA ALBA	21	-	F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HASLEMERE, SURREY	FATHER.THE HONBLE E.GIBSON, HIGHLANDS,HASLEMERE.	ENG	SURREY		
11		FLIGG	JOHN EDWARD N	26	-	M M	PAY-MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PIQUA	MOTHER.E.FLIGG, RIVELIA CORNWALL RD.HARROGATE	OH.	PIQUA		
12		HENDERSON	MARY	34	-	F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER:MR.WM.HENDERSON, 27 AINSDALE AVE.CHISWICK,W.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
13		JONES	MARION BLAKE	27	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER.JOSEPH H.JONES, 8 WINDSOR RD.TUEBROOK,L'POOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
14		KING	LOTTIE EMILY	36	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	FATHER.ALEXANDER I.KING, 25 WOODBURY PARK RD.TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	ENG	TUNBRIDGE WELLS		
15		LACK	BETHIA GRIEVE	56	-	F W	GOVERNESS ELEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GREENWICH CONN.	MRS TOBIAS,44 SUTHERLAND AVENUE, MAIDA VALE W.9 Friend	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
16		LAWRENCE	JAMES	48	-	M M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	36 GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON W. Friend Mr Way	ENG.	LONDON		
17		LAWRENCE	ETHEL MAY	56	-	F S	FLORIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	ATLANTA Miss	M.J.LAWRENCE LESLIE, 39 ST. MARTINS RD. CANTERBURY Sister	GA.	ATLANTA		
18		MARTIN	LOUISA	60	-	F W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	CLEVELAND	JOHN ESSEX, MINCHINHAMPTON. Brother Glos	OH	CLEVELAND		
19		MORFORD	LOTTIE AMELIA	26	-	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend Mrs MacKay 47 Schubert Rd Putney	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
20		PEARSON	LOUISE ANNIE	59	-	F S	DOM.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	FRIEND C/O MRS.E.F.SMITH,146 EASTON RD.KINGS TOWN,BRIGHTON	ENG.	BRIGHTON		
21		ROUTLEDGE	FREDERICK	21	-	M S	POLICE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	FATHER.MR ROUTLEDGE, 12 HATLEY ST. PRESTON	N.J.	BAYONNE		
22		STONE	HELEN	35	-	F W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER.JAMES FORSTER,26 GT. ST.HELENS,LONDON E.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
23	U.S.C.	STONE	ERIC SHEPHERD	7	-	M S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	GRANDFATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
24		~~THORPE~~	~~ELIZABETH H.~~	~~66~~	~~-~~	~~F W~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~MRS.A.CLEMENCE,WILLOWOOD, THEYDON BOIS,ESSEX.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~		
25		TURLEY	HAROLD	26	-	M S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	J.G.TURLEY,398 FULHAM PALACE RD.LONDON S.W.6 Father	PA	PHILADELPHIA		
26		TYLER	STANHOPE FRANKLIN	47	-	M M	INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.GLADYS TYLER,36 NEWTON RD,LONDON W.2	ENG.	LONDON		
27		WARNER	MAY	37	-	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER.HANNAH JANE WARNER, 628 WOODBRIDGE RD. IPSWICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
28		~~WOODFIN~~	~~HERBERT JOHN~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~ACCNTT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH&C~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~FATHER CHARLES WOODFIN, 60 RAVENSWOOD RD.REDLAND BRISTOL~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~		
29		CLARK	WILLIAM FRANCIS	27	-	M M	ENGR DSGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER CLARK ALFRED FRANCIS 56 HAZELDEAN ROAD,LONDON N.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
30		CLARK	JANET KATHERINE	24	-	F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father in Law DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		

Numbers 1. Magdalene Andersen. 6. James Simpson Brunton. 24 Elizabeth H.Thorpe. did not embark.
Number 8. David Cohen see sheet 4 line17. 28. Herbert John Woodfin see Sheet 7 line 6.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 30 1924, *19* 69

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after visiting the United States, or remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States, if visiting temporarily.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	26 Whether the has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	YES	SELF	$25	YES		N. YORK	~~MRS. MADDEN, 397 UNION ST.~~ BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN			
2	NO	SELF	$200	YES	1920 6mths	JERSEY	FRIEND. R.V. BROWN, BROOKSIDE, MANSION ST. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MED	DRK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	2nd Sept	Bristol	7373
3	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	"	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	do	do	7374
4	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STROUD	do	do	7375
5	YES	SELF		YES	1919 1924	N.Y.C.	Home 230 W. 59TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	AUB	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HRABNESS	12th Sept	London	1751
6																													
7	NO	SELF	$150	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. J.J. McKAY, 1124 ROSEMONT AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	AUB	GRY	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK	ENGLAND	EASTNEY	2.9.24	CARDIFF	7879
8																													
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923 7mths		3411 POWELTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	GRY	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE FACE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	23 July	Rotterdam	36R
10	NO	SELF	$45	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. THOS. J. WARTURBERKER, 111 FITZ RANDOLF RD. PRINCETON NEW JERSEY.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	DRK	HZL	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	3rd Sept	London	17152
11	NO	SELF		YES	1920 1924	VARIOUS	WIFES' PARENTS. MR & MRS. J. HENSLEY RURAL RETREAT, VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	9 Aug	London	
12	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND MRS. D. BOYLE, 462 LEXINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	8.8.24.	LONDON	25929
13	YES	SELF	$45	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYERS. MR & MRS. HOWSON 327 E. 50th St. New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	26.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	22624
14	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER GERALD A. MARLOWE, -KING 24 STOWE ST. INGRAM PA.	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WITNEY	26th Aug	London	15702
15	YES	SELF	Agustus	YES	1900 1924	N. YORK	MRS. C.E. RICHARDSON, 24 Employer FIELD POINT RD. GREENWICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	MOLE LEFT SIDE MOUTH	ENGLAND	LONDON	28th Aug	London	1277
16	YES	SELF		YES	1906 1919	N. YORK	International Paper Co. Pershing Sq Bldg New York.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HORRES	5th Sept	London	12058
17	YES	SELF	Augustus	YES	1906 1924	ATLANTA	MABEL S. LAWRENCE, 768 E. NORTH AVE. ATLANTA GA. Neice	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN & LT	SCAR OVER NOSE	ENGLAND	BELFAST(HUNGE)	2nd Sept	London	1410
18	YES	SELF	Albany	YES	1888 1924	CLEVELD	Home 864 PARKWOOD DRIVE, CLEVELAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	AVENING	6th Sept	London	1559
19	YES	SELF	Costa Rica	YES	1918 1924	N.Y.C.	Home 12 W. 92ND ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	CANADA	ST. THOMAS	25th Aug	Paris	793
20	No	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	MRS. T. LINDSAY, 4601 ARCHER AVE. FOREST HILL, RICHMOND VA	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WINDSOR	21st Aug	London	15159
21	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR THOMAS HERBERT, 80 BROADWAY, BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON	4.9.24	MANCHESTER	29292
22	YES	SELF	Lithuania	YES	1912 1924	VARIOUS	Home 129 EAST 85TH ST. NEW YORK CY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	MED	DRK	GRY	SCAR ON CHIN	ENGLAND	SUTTON	13th Sept	London	1856
23	YES	SELF		YES	Born		DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD.					NONE	ENGLAND	SUTTON	do	do	do
24	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~VARIOUS~~		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. GRY.	HAZL		NONE	IRELAND	QUEENSTOWN			
25	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	MR. E.C. KINROPP, Friend ROBIN & HAAS COY. PHILADELPHIA	YES	3 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	30.7.24.	LONDON	25743
26	NO	SELF		YES	1912 YES 2 Mths	N.YORK	BROTHER. W. TYLER, 802 McINTYRE BUILDING, SALT LAKE CITY	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	RUD	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	9/24/24	London	17744
27	YES	SELF	Portugal	YES	1911 1924	VARIOUS	BRONX HOSP. 169 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	8/1/24	London	1584
28	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~VARIOUS~~	~~HOME. 9105 113TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR~~	~~AUB.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NORWICH~~			
29	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE MOGAN EDWARD 301 WEST 55TH STREET, New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE	8.9.24	LONDON	26158
30	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	AUB.	HZL	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8.9.24	LONDON	26159

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the ALBANIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at New York.

H. Kleinteich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noel Herbert, Surgeon of the **ALBANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Noel Herbert

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at New York

Steve Devine
Insp'l. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Albania
For Transit

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
pt	Manchester	4005
	do	4007
ept	London	18886
	do	do
Sept	London	18244
Sept	London	18846
	do	do

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 22870 L.P. -5/24

S.S. ALBANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BRUNTON	JAMES SIMPSON	59	-	M	M	EDITR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	SON J.S. BRUNTON. "BRAEMAR", BURNLEY LANCS.	ENG.	BURNLEY
2	TRANSIT	BRUNTON	ANNIE	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	DO	ENG.	BURNLEY
3		~~HOWARD~~	~~HELEN D.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~TERRYTOWN~~	6 HOLLY PLACE, HAMPSTEAD N.W.3	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~
4		~~HOWARD~~	~~ALEXANDER D~~	~~1½~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~INFANT~~	~~NO.~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~TERRYTOWN~~	DO	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~
5	TRANSIT	PARNELL	RODERICK H.	36	-	M	M	ENGINR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	DIGHOI.	REV. H.R. PARNELL, 1 TOLLINGTON PLACE, LONDON N.6 (FATHER)	INDIA	DIGHOI
6	TRANSIT	PARNELL	JESSICA M.	24	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	DIGHOI	MRS. BRYDEN, 82 MARYON RD. CHARLTON, LONDON. Mother	INDIA	DIGHOI
7	TRANSIT	HEALEY	CHARLES	60	-	M	M	SILK W'Hsemn	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE 27 CHOLMELEY PARK HIGHGATE. Mrs L. Healey	ENG	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	WILD	FRANK	54	-	M	M	Builder	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Sister in Law Mrs C. King 10 Weston Rd Rozelle	Aust	Sydney
9	TRANSIT	WILD	LENA	46	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	DO	DO	Sister do	Aust	Sydney
10		Numbers 3 & 4 Helen D. & Alexander D. Howard did not embark.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 30 1924, *19* 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the female is married or single (specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Polygamist, by practice or belief, or who practices polygamous cohabitation	Whether the last previous departure was not pursuant to an order of deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether the female is coming to marry a citizen of the United States	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether the female is coming to return to a relative in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 2 Weeks	VARIOUS	124 Tremont Street FRIEND, HENRY PENN, BOSTON.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ATHELSTANE FORD	6th Sept	Manchester	4005
2	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	GRY	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBORO	do	do	4007
~~3~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~TOWN~~	~~VARIOUS~~	~~TERRY-DOUEIN, SAMUEL W. BOURNE, WATER WITCH HIGHLANDS, NEW JERSEY~~	~~YES~~	~~60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~FR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~AMERICA~~	~~NEW YORK~~			
~~4~~	~~NO~~	~~MOTHER AS ABOVE~~					~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~											
5	NO	BURMAH OIL CO. LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to India	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HENLEY ON T	17 Sept	London	18886
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND	do	do	do
7	YES	MIRGOE MIDDLETON CO. SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	VIRGOE MIDDLETON CO. LTD. MOHAWK BUILDING, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	12 Sept	London	18244
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Wiltshire	13th Sept	London	18506
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Blk	Blue	None	Australia	Kempsey	do	do	do
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

03-16 NI.

03-16 NI.

04-15

04-15

07-15

04-15 NI

04-78 NI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the ALBANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

- Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark. /

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noel Herbert, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

72

Noel Herbert

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of , 19

at New York

H. Thurston

Insp Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ALBANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

G 25070 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		COLLINS	FLORRIE	24		F	S	MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	MOTHER MRS. B. COLLINS PARK BOTTOM CARN BREA R.S.O.	OHIO	AKRON
2		IRWIN	MARGARET	24		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MISS DAVIS 115 GLOUCESTER TCE, W.1. London	NEW Y.	NEW YORK.
3		MEYNELL	MARGARET DOROTHIE	24		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORD	MRS. M. MEYNELL. MOTHER THE BUNGALOW, SEAFORD.	ENG.	SEAFORD.
4		MERRITT	EVELYN MARTHA	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	MOTHER JANE DAVY 1 GILLY HILL REDRUTH CORNWALL.	MICH	FLINT
5	UNDER 16	MERRITT	JOHN REX	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	DO.	MICH	FLINT
6		WOODFIN	HERBERT JOHN	43		M	S	ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH & SCOTTISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER CHARLES HARDING, WOODFIN 60 RAVENSWOOD RD. REDLAND, BRISTOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		CAISTER	BERTRAM GEORGE	31		M	S	DRAPY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	FATHER W.C. CAISTER, 16 CHAUCER RD. BROADSTAIRS KENT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CAMPBELL	JANIE	26		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN	FATHER ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, SAUNTON BRIDGE, HOLMBROOK, CUMB.	PA	BRYN MAWR
9		GARDINER	FANNY L.	55		F	S	GOVERNS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASH D.C.	MR. W. GARDINER, Brother 4 AVON ST. EVESHAM WORCS.	D.C.	WASH
10		LEVY	MATTHEW PAUL	42		M	M	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PAUL LEVY, Father 109 FENCHURCH ST. Father in Law	ENG.	LONDOB
11		LEVY	BERADE FLORENCE	33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO	ENG.	LONDON
12		LUKER	WINNIE	43		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	PELHAM	SISTER MRS. H. WILSON, 63 NORTHUMBERLAND WALK ERITH.	N.Y.	PELHAM
13		NEAL	C. R.	60		M	M	MERCHNT				U.S.A.						
14		NEAL	BEATRICE EMILY	24		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER MRS. RUBY, 63 AVOCA RD. TOOTING, LONDON	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
15		PLUMBE	GWYNETH	30		F	S	TEACHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	MOTHER MRS. PLUMBE, TOTLEY RISE, SHEFFIELD.	MD	BALTIMORE
16		GAUTESEN.	Konrad Emil.	16		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haugesund.	Father Mr. Peder Gautesen Sørvaer, pr. Haugesund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
17		R. KNUD	Olaf. B.	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haugesund.	Father Mr. Karl Knudsen. Hasseloen. Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		[illegible]	Edward K.	38		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haugesund.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		SPATZENBERG.	Magdalene	42		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Norway.	Sandefjord.	Mother Mrs E. Bitten Essens Ostfresland	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
20	UNDER 16	SPATZENBERG.	Albert Johm.	12		M	S	Child.	Yes	do	Yes	Germany.	German.	Norway.	Sandefjord.	Grand Mother. do	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
21	UNDER 16	SPATZENBERG.	Emil Bruno.	2	5	M	S	Child.	-	-	-	Germany.	German.	Norway.	Sandefjord.	do do	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
22		SPATZENBERG.	Otto.	16		M	S	Scholar.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Norway.	Sandefjord.	do do	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
23		[illegible]	Mabel.	32		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England.	British.	England.	Plymouth.	Uncle Mr. J. J. Stevens. 1 Fremmanton Ter. Liskeard. Cornwall.	Cal.	San Francisco
24		SCOTT	EDITH F.	37		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Pontreyydd	Father Henry T. Scott Commercial House Pontneuydd	Cal	Graham Statio
25		HERBERT	[illegible] SARAH J	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	English	British	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father Georges Rogers Sunny Side Varteg England	Md	Baltimore
26	U.S.C.	HERBERT	GWENNE	1	10	M	S	Child	-	-	-	English	British	England	Varteg	G. Father do	Md	Baltimore
27		JOHANSEN	[illegible] ANN MARIE	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Scand.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt. Anna Eriogne 55 Immegatan Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	JOHANSEN	JAN ERICK	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	N.Y.	New York
29	U.S.C.	FLIGG	MARY BELLE	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	U.S.A.		Mother in Law Mrs E. Fligg Rivelin Cornwall Rd Harrogate	Vir	Grose Close
30		Number 13. C.R. Neal see sheet 4 line 7.																

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 30 1924, *19* 73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the female, if married, will be accompanied by her husband who has sufficient money to pay both their passages to the United States	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Polygamist	26 Anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	3744 Grand Concourse FIANCEE MR. J. JOEY 200 WEST BUCHTEL AKRON OHIO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ILLOGAN	4.9.24	PLYMOUTH	32225
2	YES	SEE AUNT. 19	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT MRS MARY RODDY 181-41 STREET, CORONA L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	HOSPITAL	11.9.24	LONDON	28231
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS M. RONAY 60 GLENWOOD AVE. JERSEY CITY.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	AUB	GREY	SMALL BROWN MOLE LEFT/WRIST	ENGLAND	LONDON	8th Sept	London	17570
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN STANLEY MERRIT 1652 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. FLINT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	8.9.24	PLYMOUTH	32,238
5	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	Father do. 9105 - 113TH STREET, Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	LGT	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	8.9.24	do.	32,239
6	YES	SELF	Y	YES	YES	19 VARIOUS	RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE	25th July	Bristol	9
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS, MR & MRS. BRENNAN 895 11TH AVE ASTORIA L.I	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED	BRN	HZL	MOLE LEFT CHEEK.	ENGLAND	NORTHAM	25.7.24.	LONDON	25677
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN MAWR Friend Miss Park PENNA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	11th Sept	Maryland	416
9	YES	SEE 1901	YES	YES	1924	BOSTON	MRS. J. WILSON, Friend. 1711-15TH ST. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOX WILTS	28th Aug	Paris	783
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Bootther Mr P.Levy 4507 N.Kildare Av Chicago Ill	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	25th Aug	London	15516
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Bro in Law do	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	do	do
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N. YORK	W.L.RAMSOM, 145 COLLIES AVE. PELHAM N.Y. Employer	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HALLINGFORD	2nd Sept	London	1407
13																													
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	SPRING FIELD	14 RITTENHOUSE TERR, SPRINGFIELD MASS Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	16th Aug	London	977
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	BALTIMORE.	1915 Friend MISS GERTRUDE CARLEY, STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, TOWSON MD	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	20th July	Sheffield	15
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Gerald [illegible] Gautesen. 286 71 St. Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergesund.	16/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Father See Col.12	Yes	No			Uncle Mr. Hardy Pettersen. 376 63rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergesund.	16/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 1913	N.Y.	Brother in law [illegible] Gautesen. 286 71st St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergesund.	16/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Husband see Col. 18,	Yes	No			Husband Mr. Broder Bergenberg. 878 Union St. Perthamboy. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	None.	Germany.	Bremen.	23/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Father as above.	—	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C	H	I	L	D	None.	Germany.	Witten	23/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Father as above.	—	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C	H	I	L	D	None.	Norway	Jorpeland	23/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Father as above.	—	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lgt	Dark	Grey	None.	Germany.	Hamburch.	23/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Brother see Col 18	Yes	No	1894 1906		Brother Mr. C. George. 26 Chatham Place. San Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None.	Germany.	Wiesbaden.	9th Sept	Plymouth	94
24	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	----	Fiance A.James Col. 1626 Woodlands Av Graham Station	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Pentmenydd	2nd Sept	London	
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	Baltimore	Husband Mr Job Herbert 700 N.Gilmore Street Baltimore	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Vanteg	1st Aug	[illegible]	38
26	Yes	Father	-				Fahher do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C	H	I	L	D	None	England	Pentmenydd			
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Erik, Johansson 144 E. 56th Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bld	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.	8th Sept	Stockholm	7156
28	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C	H	I	L	D	None	Sweden	Stockholm.	do	do	7266
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born		Father Mr J.Hensley Grose Close Virginia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Grose Clo			
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the ALBANIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York.

Albert Stevens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rod Herbert, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rod Herbert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Insp Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

74

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		N. Quota
23/1924	Stuttgart	52
4/1924	Leipzig	26744
3/1924	Hamburg	21717
25/1924	Leipzig	N. Quota 34
25/1924	Hamburg	21574
21/1924	Berlin	2206
21/1924	Berlin	2207
21/1924	Berlin	2208
24/1924	Liverpool	N. Quota 271
5/1924	Hamburg	21239
5/1924	Hamburg	21240
9/1924	Zurich	50726
5/1924	Linz	14466
2/1924	Berlin	2234
2/1924	Berlin	2235
2/1924	Berlin	2043
4/1924	Leipzig	26743
29/1924	Hamburg	21107
1924	Munchen	38717
1924	Bremen	4668
0/1924	Bremen	4669
1924	Munchen	32793
1924	Munchen	32794
1924	Leipzig	26758
1924	Vienna	50076
6/24	Munich	N. Quota 61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Landauer	Walter	28		M	S	Professor	yes	English & German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Mother, Charlotte Landauer, Daisendorf b/Meersburg, a/Bodensee	Conn.	Storrs.	Stuttgart	M.Quota 52
2		Zanke	Emmy	19		F	S	Housedaughter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg a/Sa. Linsenberg	Robert Zanke, Hamburg a/Sa. Linsenberg 52 Father	N.Y.	West Hoyt Loc		
3		Beckmann	Dietrich	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Armstorf	Father, Hermann Beckmann Armstorf.	N.Y.	New York	Leipzig	28744
4		Rontgen	Paul	42	10	M	M	Engineer	yes	German French English	yes	German	German	Germany	Ilsenburg	Wife, Mrs. Johanna Rontgen, Ilsenburg a/H.	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	21717
5		Lorenzen	Marinus	26	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	German & Danish	yes	German	German	Germany	Nieblum	Wife, Mrs. Alma Lorenzen, Nieblum, Schleswig	N.Y.	[illegible]	Leipzig	N.Quota 34
6		Brahn	Minna	57		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Ernestine Dappmer, Berlin, Bandelstr. 31	N.Y.	Newark	Hamburg	21574
7	UNDER 16	Brahn	Lola	11	10	F	S	CHILD	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Grandmother, Do.	N.Y.	Newark	Berlin	2806
8	UNDER 16	Brahn	Siegbert	9	5	M	S	CHILD	CHILD			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Do.	N.Y.	Newark	Berlin	2807
9		Scholl	Constance	21		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	British	America	Galveston Texas.	Father, Mr. W. Scholl 5128 Ave. Q. Galveston, Texas	Texas	Galveston	Berlin	2806
10		Bieberitz	Wilhelm	65		M	M	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pribbenow	Father, Mr. Jacob Schmid, Geislingen Altenstadt, Brunnerstr. 3	Wisc.	Manitown	Liverpool	N.Quota 271
11		Bieberitz	Maria	57		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pribbenow	Do.	Wisc.	Manitown	Hamburg	21239
12		Schmid	Frieda	31		F	S	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father, Wilhelm Redeker, Wattenscheid, Chausseestr. 18	N.Y.	Rochester	Hamburg	21240
13		Schiffke	Minni	22		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wattenscheid	Cousin, Leib Lustanski. Georgkirchstr. 30 a.	Texas	Denton	Zurich	50726
14		Laskie	Chaja	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Hamburg	14466
15		Laskie	Judith	1	6	F	S	CHILD	CHILD			Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Aunt, Mrs. Wilhelmine Cross, Schneidemuhl, Guterbahnhofstr. 15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Berlin	2234
16		Schlottke	Karl	33		M	M	Baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	Mother, Mrs. Schonitz, Leipzig Schenkendorfstr. 62	Ill.	Chicago	Berlin	2235
17		Rademint	Elsa	23		F	S	Employee	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig.	Mother, Mathilde Gohde, Rendsburg, Budelsdorf, Chausseestr. 3	N.Y.	New York	Berlin	2043
18		Gohde	Wilhelm [illegible]	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schleswig	Father in Law, Karl Ott, Augsburg Mellenstrasse 6	Ind.	Crown Point	Leipzig	28743
19		Ott	Bertha	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	Father, H. Schlange, Nethen, In Oldenburg.	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	21107
20		Schlange	Dietrich	23	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nethen	Father in Law, Do.	Calif.	Santa Barbara	Aachen	32717
21		Schlange	Hermine	21		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Nethen	Sister, Muni Wunden, Munich Schillerstr. 16	Calif.	Santa Barbara	Hamburg	4668
22		Kollmaier	Balthasar	34	6	M	M	Taxidriver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	Do.	Calif.	San Francisco	Berlin	4869
23		Kollmaier	Maria	38	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	Husband, Henry Gottschling Frankfurt, Bornheimer Landwehr 32	N.Y.	New York	Aachen	32793
24		Gottschling	Regina	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lucka	Father, Heinrich Meisters, Wurselen, Aachen.	Minn.	Duluth	Aachen	32794
25		Meistern	Marie	30		F	S	Teacher	yes	German French	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	Husband: Jose von Gans			Leipzig	28758
26	TRANSIT	von Gans	Philomena	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	German French	yes	German	German	Germany	Partenkirchen Garmisch	Garmisch, Herrenhaus Schmoels	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	50076
27																				N. Quota 61
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.

SEP 16 1924

PASSED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge (Specify which)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend. W.L.State Conn. Storres Agriculturial Station	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	pale	blond	grey	none	Germany	Mannheim			N.Quota
2	yes	Aunt	100	no	—	—	Relatives, Mr. John Pluss, 2111 Center Ave. West Fort Lee, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	Serious left hand	Germany	Hamburg	8/23/1924	Stuttgart	52
3	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Friend, Angela Penner, New Milford, New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blond	blue	Wart on right leg	Germany	Armstorf	9/4/1924	Leipzig	28744
4	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friends. American Metal Co. 61 Broadway New York.	yes	going on business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Germany	Achan	9/8/1924	Hamburg	21717
5	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend. Mr P.E.Peters. 80 Woodsworth Av Yonkers, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		pale	dark grey blond	blue	none	Germany	Nieblum	8/25/1924	Leipzig	N.Quota 34
6	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Husband, Mr. Ernest Brahm, 44 Mercer St. Newark, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Germany	Ostrow	8/25/1924	Hamburg	21574
7	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blond	brown	none	Germany	Berlin	8/21/1924	Berlin	2206
8	yes	Mother	50	no	1914	1919	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fresh	blond	blond	none	Germany	Berlin	8/21/1924	Berlin	2207
9	yes	self	100	yes	1920	Texas	Returning home, to parents, 3128 Ave, Galveston, Texas.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	Cut on nose	England	Liverpool	8/22/1924	Liverpool	N.Quota 271
10	no	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Charles Bieberitz, Manitowoc Wisc. 1313 Columbus St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	grey	grey	none	Germany	Fribbenow	8/5/1924	Hamburg	21239
11	no	self	50	no	—	—	Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fresh	grey	blue	none	Germany	Cologne	8/5/1924	Hamburg	21240
12	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Kathrine Ruf Rochester, N.Y. Immelstr. 26	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	grey	none	Germany	Altenstadt	7/29/1924	Zurich	50726
13	yes	Uncle	20	no	—	—	Where, Chas. Schiewindt, Denton, Texas, North Elms St. 809	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Herford	9/3/1924	Cöln	14486
14	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Husband, Hersch Laski, C/O.F.Sieder, 1831 Benson Ave. Brkl.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Poland	Grodzik	8/29/1924	Berlin	2234
15	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin	8/28/1924	Berlin	2235
16	no	self	50	no	—	—	Sister, Elisabeth Schmidt, 144 Lyndhurst Ohio, Cleveland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Germany	Schlave	8/9/1924	Berlin	2043
17	yes	Brother	25	no	—	✓	Brother, John Schomitz, New York City 225 8th Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	blond	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig	9/4/1924	Leipzig	28743
18	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Uncle, Henry Widdel, Crown Point R.R.132 Ridge St. Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blond	brown	none	Germany	Artlenburg	7/29/1924	Hamburg	21107
19	yes	Husband	20	no	—	—	Husband, Mr. Norbert Ott, 419 East 15th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blond	brown	none	Germany	Munich	9/3/1924	Munchen	32717
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Sister in Law, Martha Schlange Hemet Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Methem	8/26/1924	Bremen	4868
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Essensham	8/26/1924	Bremen	4869
22	no	self	50	no	—	—	Brother, Bernard Columm, San Francisco, 4 Dodge St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	blond	brown	none	Germany	Niklesreut	9/13/1924	Munchen	32793
23	no	self	50	no	—	—	Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	brown	none	Germany	Niklsreut Bez. Obersb	9/13/1924	Munchen	32794
24	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law, August Pabst, New York City, 63 W. 93St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark blond	grey	none	Germany	Olsnitz	8/1/1924	Leipzig	28758
25	yes	Sister of Convent	50	no	—	—	Convent, Villa Sancta Scholastica Duluth, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Wurselen	8/28/1924	Vienna	50078
26	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Lucie Schaeffer, Flushing, L.Island	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp	9/15/24	Munich	N. Quota 61
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the ALBANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or second Officer)

R. B. Irving
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noel Herbert, Surgeon of the ALBANIA SAILING HEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——"; as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Noel Herbert

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 24 day of ....., 19

at New York

Otto Deving

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

76

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
1924	Konigsberg	26315
1924	Konigsberg	26316
1924	Konigsberg	26317
1924	Konigsberg	26318
1924	Berlin	1456
1924	Berlin	2627
1924	Hamburg	21241
1924	Bremen	4836
1924	Bremen	4837
1924	Bremen	4803
1924	Stuttgart	35869
1924	Stuttgart	40414
1924	Bremen	4840
1924	Cologne	12883
1924	Stuttgart	40576
1924	Stettin	N. Quota 4
1924	Stettin	N. Quota 4
1924	Hamburg	21591
1924	Stuttgart	40461
1924	Cologne	713
1924	Bremen	4861
	Hamburg	21745
	Hamburg	23720
1924	Munich	32780
1924	Munich	32779
1924	Leipzig	28797
1924	Leipzig	28798
1924	Leipzig	28799

Form 2500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buddrick	Hermann	35	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tilsit	Brother, Heinrich Buddrick, Hamburg, Kuhnsweg No.5	Cal.	San Jose
2		Buddrick	Johanna	31	11	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tilsit	Do.	Cal.	San Jose
3	UNDER 16	Buddrick	Hans	4		M		Child		Child		German	German	Germany	Tilsit	DO.	Cal.	San Jose
4	UNDER 16	Buddrick	Kate	2		F	M	Child		CHILD		German	German	Germany	Tilsit	Do.	Cal.	San Jose
5		Bergmann	Ronia	59		F	W	Widow	yes	Russian & German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Son, Sigbert Bergmann, Berlin N.24, Krausnickerstr.21	N.Y.	New York
6		Bergmann	Minda	32		F	S	Nil	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Sigbert Bergmann, Berlin N.24, Krausnickerstr.21	N.Y.	New York
7		Bieberitz	Wilhelm	30	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pabbenow	Grandfather, August Peuster, Koln a/Rh. Johannesstr. 50a	Wisc.	Manitowoc
8		Bosch	Heinrich	21	9	M	S	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Isenstedt	Father, Friedrich Bosch, Isenstedt 119, Post Oestringen, Kr. Lubbecke.	Ill.	Worden
9	8	Bosch	Wilhelm	18	9	M	S	Builder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Isenstedt	Do.	Ill.	Worden
10	9	Burdorf	Friedrich	18	6	M	S	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Haensen, Pr. Hannover	Heinrich Burdorf, Hamnsen, b/Nienburg an der Weser. (Father.)	Nebr.	Pilger
11	10	Gallus	Eugen	25		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hattenhofen O/A. Goppingen	Georg Gallus, Hattenhofen b/Goppingen. Brother	Oregon	Portland
12	11	HESS	Mina	45		F	S	Dress maker.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Malsch	Brother, Salomon Hohs, Malsch, b/Wiesloch	N.Y.	New York
13	12	Holle	Friedrich	18	11	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Isenstedt	Father, Friedrich Holle, Isenstedt, Post Oestringen, Minden.	Ill.	Worden
14	13	Frohsinn	Leopold	35		M	S	Teacher	yes	German & Englisch	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	Mother, Frau F. Frohsinn, Elberfeld, Marienstrasse 23 a.	N.Y.	Rochester
15	14	Meyer	Bertha	40		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koln	Sister, Maria Stock, Koln, Engelbertstrasse 177	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	15	Howerde	August	6		M		Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koln	Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	16	Kiedaisch	Friedrich	40		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Owen	Father, Wilhelm Kiedaisch, Owen-Teik, Rathausstr. O/A. Kirchheim	Ohio	Cleveland
18	17	Kuske	Ferdinand	59	6	M	M	Private	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Repkow Kr. Koslin.	Son, Albert Kuske, Repkow, Kr. Koslin.	Ind.	Hammond
19	18	Kuske	Johanna	60	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Repkow, Kr. Koslin.	Do.	Ind.	Hammond
20	19	Lembke	Arnold	25	8	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Natzwitz	Father, Wilhelm Lembke, Levanstorf, Post Schwinkendorf	Ill.	Broadlands
21	20	Lepple	Maria	22	9	F	S	H'doughter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Linsenhofen	Father, Christian Lepple, Linsenhofen.	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
22	21	Piotrowski	Margarethe	20		F	S	Millenary	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Dortmund	Brother in Law, Franz Konicki. Dortmund, Lortzingstr.21	Pa.	Erie
23	22	Seemann	Erich	22	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Luneburg	Mother, Bertha Seemann, Luneburg, Barkhausenstr. 1	Ohio	Oak Harbour
24	23	Cohde(Schaumann)	Hildegard	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	German & English	yes	German	German	Germany	Albersdorf	Father, Dr. Hugo Schaumann, Albersdorf, i/Holstein.	Ind.	Crownpoint
25	24	Stiens	Hubert	30	4	M	S	Musican	yes	German & French	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents, Horde in Westfalen Dessauerstrasse No. 12 Mr R.Stiens	N.Y.	Rochester
26	25	Tauber	Karl	29	6	M	M	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Furth	Bro in Law Herrmann Neubauer, Furth in Bayern Nurnbergerstrasse 127, p	Ohio	Cleveland
27	26	Tauber	Christine	31	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	German & English	yes	German	German	Germany	Furth	Do.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	27	Czirr	Alma	37	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Sister, Selma Kiehnast, Magdeburg, Kirchhofstrasse 5.	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	UNDER 16	Czirr	Walter	9		M		Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Aunt, Do.	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	UNDER 16	Czirr	Paul	4	7	M		Child		Child		German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Do.	N.Y.	Syracuse

Numbers 15 & 16 Bertha Meyer & August Howerde did not embark.

Purser

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.

SEP 16 1924

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

PASSED

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 19 77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, transportation company, by relative, employer, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country, and, if so, which?	20 Length of time, if alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming to perform a specified labor or service, skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what labor is to be performed and for whom?	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Relative, F.W. Runge, Cousin 558 N.3rd Str. San Jose, Calif.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	Shot wound on left hand.	Germany	Kiel	9/2/1924	Konigsberg	26315
2	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Do. Cousin	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kiel	9/2/1924	Konigsberg	26316
3	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no	—	—	Do. Uncle	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kiel	9/2/1924	Konigsberg	26317
4	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no	—	—	Do. Uncle	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kiel	9/2/1924	Konigsberg	26318
5	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Son, Simon Bergmann, 301/305 7th Avenue, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Odessa	8/27/1924	Berlin	1456
6	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Brother, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin	8/27/1924	Berlin	2627
7	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Uncle, Charles Bieberitz, Manitowoc Wisc. 1313 Columbus St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	wart on hand.	Germany	Koln	8/5/1924	Hamburg	21241
8	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Cousin, Albert Blase, Worden, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	blond	blue	none	Germany	Isenstedt	8/25/1924	Bremen	4836
9	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	blond	blue	none	Germany	Isenstedt	8/25/1924	Bremen	4837
10	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Relative, Henry Struckmann Pilger, Nebr. Uncle	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Harmsen, Kr. Wienburg	8/21/1924	Bremen	4803
11	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Brother, Jacob Gallus, Adlet Str. Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, 2002	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	blackbrown	brown	none	Germany	Hattenhofen Goppingen	8/16/1924	Stuttgart	39869
12	yes	See Column Nineteen	15	no	—	—	Sister, Betty Dreifuhs, New York, 523 W.A89 St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Malsch b/ Wiesloch	8/21/1924	Stuttgart	40414
13	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Cousin, Heinrich Holle, Worden, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blond	blue	none	Germany	Isenstedt	8/25/1924	Bremen	4840
14	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Cousin, Miss Julia Seligmann, Rochester, N.Y. 84 S. Fitzhugh Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	brown	none	Germany	Hoxter	9/9/1924	Cologne	12603
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~Sister, Mrs. Augusta Herweder, 204 Ditmas Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~dark blond~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bonrath~~	—	—	—
16	~~yes~~	~~See Column Nineteen~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~Mother, Do.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Cologne~~	—	—	—
17	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Uncle, John Beller, 2599 Kingston Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blond	brown	none	Germany	Owen Teck	8/17/1924	Stuttgart	40376
18	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	yes	—	—	Daughter, Bertha Fellberg, Hammond, Ind.	yes	Visitor only	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fresh	grey	grey	none	Germany	Hamshagen Kr. Lohlawe	8/25/1924	Stettin	N. quota 4
19	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Do.	yes	Visitor only	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	blond	grey	none	Germany	Schmanzin Kr. Rergard	8/25/1924	Stettin	N. quota 4
20	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Uncle, John C. Wienke, Broadlands, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fresh	blond	brown	none	Germany	Mallin	8/25/1924	Hamburg	21591
21	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	—	—	Uncle, Jacob Lepple, Beaver Dam, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Lindenhofen	8/22/1924	Stuttgart	40461
22	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Uncle, Karl Belle, Erie, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bresnow, Kr. Dischau.	9/4/1924	Cologne	715
23	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Uncle, Henry Seemann, Oak Harbour, Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	pale	blond	blue	none	Germany	Luneburg	8/11/1924	Bremen	4661
24	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Cousin, Henry Mensching, Crown-Point, Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Allersdorf	9/15/24	Hamburg	21745
25	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Friend, Heins Welte, 97 ~~Munich~~ Rochester, N.Y. Kansas St	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Horde	9/3/1924	Hamburg	23720
26	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Brother in Law, J.J. Kellner, Lackiede Rd. South Euclid, Clev. Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		pale	brown	brown	none	Germany	Erlangen	9/12/1924	Munich	32780
27	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	yes	—	—	Do. Cleveland.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	grey	none	Germany	Furth	9/12/1924	Munich	32779
28	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	—	—	Aunt, Augusta Hoffmann, 80 John St. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	blond	brown	none	Germany	Magdeburg	9/10/1924	Leipzig	28797
29	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no	—	—	Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	pale	blond	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg	9/10/1924	Leipzig	28798
30	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no	—	—	Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	pale	dark blond	blond	none	Germany	Magdeburg	9/10/1924	Leipzig	28799

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **ALBANIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1924, 19

at New York

H Edwards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be excepted "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from HAMBURG, September 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1924

PASSED SEP 30 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaufmann	Moses	63		M	S	P.P.387430	Superior Court S.Frisco 1896	219 East 6th Street, Aberdeen, Washington.
2	Cahn	Maria	52		F	M	P.P.418882	Naturalized through Marriage.	1648 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
3	Cahn	Lillian	9		F		Born at Brooklyn, New York, February 9th 1915		Do.
4	Sampl.	Marion	35		F	S	Born in Atlantic City, N.Jersey, July 20th 1889		59c" Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Fales	[illegible] MLISHA	46		M	S	Born in Chicago, Ill. May 29th 1878.		New Brunswick, N.Y.
6	Schwartz	Fannie	49		F	M			140 Westleg Street, New York
7	Sefcik	Helene	71		F	M			Philadelphia, Mervinie Road
8	Trautmann	Fred	59		M	M	P.P.350954 Born in Columbus, Ohio, June 5th 1865	Husbands Papers Naturalized at Philadelphia 1921	2490 Brighton Rd. Columbus, Ohio.
9	Trautmann	Marie	50		F	M	P.P.143734	Naturalized through Marriage.	Do.
10	Zemancik	Helene	18		F	S	Born in Phoenixville, Pa. July 29th 1906		2146 West Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Benninghoff,	Russ	44		M	S	Born in Bradford, Pa August 14th 1880		Tellsca. Okla.
12	Schaeffer	Lucy Curtis	35	6	F	M	By marriage	Naturalized by marriage	167 Barclay Street, Flushing, L.Isid.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

E 79

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from SOUTAHMPTON, 19TH SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 30 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAMBLY	CHARLES R	55	-	M	D			15 STOCKTON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
2	O.P.R.	Burton Seymour.	40		M	M	Lansdale Ohio.N.v.1st 1883.		Mother Mrs. [illegible] Newton Falls. Ohio.
3	O.P.R.	Esta Hazel.	32		F	M	Middlesmith.Indiana. 26th Aug. 1890		
4	O.P.R.	Mary. L.	3	11	F	S	Born in India of U.S.Patents		Mother in law as above.
5	O.P.R.	Lois Ruth.	2	7	F	S	do		Grandmother as above.
6	O.P.R.	Margaret Jane.	1	1	F	S	do		Grandmother as above.
7	Neal	Christohper R.	61		M	M	New York Jan 15th 1863.		Grandmother as above.
8	Ratay								Mass 14 Rittenhouse Terr Springfield
9	BOYD	CHARLOTTE	60		F	M	Battle Creek Mich 6th Feb 1864.		Beechwood Hotel Summit N.J.
10	BOYD	GWLADYS	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. 3rd Jan 1901.		do
11	Taylor	Warren M.	25		M	M	Cincinatti 27th Feb 1899		27 Greystown Court Columbus .
12	Taylor	Sylvia	26		F	M	-do- 1st Dec 1898.		do
13	Newton	John	53		M	M		Circuit Ct Cook Cty Ill. 8th Mar 1893	1721 N.Mansfield Av Chicago. Cal
14	Newton	Ellen	53		F	M		Wife of Above	do
15	Newton	Edith	14		F	S	Chicago Ill. May 16th 1912.		do
16	Holton	Anna L.	54		F	M	P.P.435901	By Marriage	3870 Bostpn Rd New York
17	Cohen	David	24		M	M	Harrisberg Pa 19th Sept 1900		3411 Powellton Av Philafelphia
18	Lang	Frank	55		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Dec 12th 1867.		22 Nigaria Falls Boulevarde Buf.
19	Lang	Catherine	55		F	M	do March 1869		-do-
20	Ratay	Laura	25		F	S	San Antonia 1st Sept 1899		Marwish Bldg San Antonia
21	Numbers 1. Charles R.Hambly and Valet embark. No.8. Ratay see line 20.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

(14)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 86 5

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 30 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BYER	HERBERT	24	-	M	S	CINCINNATI OCTOBER 31 1899		462 SOUTH MONROE AVENUE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
2	BACHARACH	REBECCA	25	-	F	S	CINCINNATI SEPTEMBER 24TH 1898		1040 AVONDALE AVENUE, Cincinnati
3	COE	ARTHUR E.	55	-	M	S	ENGLEWOOD N.J. FEBRUARY 11TH 1869		257 N 86 STREET NEW YORK CITY.
4	GOODALE	JAMES ROCKWELL	61	-	M	S	UITCA NEW YORK. 30TH SEPTEMBER 1862		ARMY & NAVY CLUB, NEW YORK
5	HARLOW	GENEVIEVE	20	-	F	S	MILWAUKEE WIS. JAN. 4TH 1904.		404 BRADY STREET. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
6	JENNISON	FLORENCE	24	-	F	S	BAY CITY MICH. JUNE 2 1900		406 FARRAGUT, BAY CITY, MICH
7	KENNEDY	LINDA	30	-	F	S	KNOXVILLE TENN. 11.1.1894.		65 GREENOUGH STREET. BROOKLINE BOSTON.
8	LANGMORE	WILLIAM	17	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 22ND OCT. 1907.		MOTHER W.B. LANGMORE. SHORT HILLS NEW JERSEY.
9	MILLER	CELIA S.	45	-	F	S	BRIDGEPORT CONN 22nd Oct 1899		115 WEST 16TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
10	~~MARCUS~~	~~ALFRED JOHN~~	~~33~~	-	M	M		~~SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1919.~~	~~54 VANDERBILT AVE. NEW YORK.~~
11	MARSHALL	ALBERT M Jr.	22	-	M	S	DULUTH MINN. NOVEMBER 5TH 1901		2605 GREYSOLON ROAD. DULUTH MINN.
12	~~MAXWELL~~	~~FRANCES M~~	~~29~~	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND 3101 - 20TH STREET N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	~~MAXWELL~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~3~~	-	F	S	~~WASHINGTON D.D. MAY 29TH 1920~~		~~DO.~~
14	~~MORFORD~~ MORFORD	AMY WINIFRED	60	-	F	W	P.P.395693	BY MARRIAGE 1895.	12 N. 92ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
15	~~NELSON FLIGG~~	~~MARY BELLE~~	~~22~~	-	F	M	~~VIRGINIA 26th Sept 1902 Gross Close~~		~~FATHER MR. J. RUFFNER 1618 KANAWHA ST. CHARLESTON WVa.~~
16	MERWIN	DECIE	29	-	F	S	MIDDLEBOROUGH KENT. 20.10. 1894.		65 GREENOUGH STREET. BROOKLINE. BOSTON.
17	NEALER	WILLIAM HENRY	69	-	M	M	TROY NEW YORK MAY 5TH 1865		132 THIRD STREET, WATERFORD NEW YORK.
18	PERCIVAL	~~HXX~~ Harold W.	56	-	M	S		Court SUPERIOR, NEW YORK 1892. November	1580 AMSTERDAM AVE. New York.
19	RYERSON	WILLIAM NEWTON	21	-	M	S	NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1902. 29th.		GERMANTOWN PENNA. 255 W.Sulpethoper St
20	REYNOLDS	AARON	39	-	M	M			43 GREYSTONE PARK. YONKERS. N.Y.
21	REYNOLDS	MAY HELEN	33	-	F	M	WATERBURY OCTOBER 22 1890	EASTERN DIS. COURT BROOKLYN JUNE 6 '18	DO.
22	REYNOLDS	GEORGE RAYMOND	10	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 21 1914.		DO.
23	~~REES~~	~~SILAS~~	~~35~~	-	M	S	~~EDWARDSVILLE~~	~~FATHER'S PAPERS 1906 EDWARDSVILLE~~	~~FRIEND REV. R.B.ROCK THE MANSE NEW PROVIDENCE.~~
24	SAKER	WILLIAM	62	-	M	M		1st April COMMON PLEAS COURT CLEVELAND OHIO '92	3460 WEST 88 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.
25	SAKER	ELIZABETH	62	-	F	M		Wife of above	DO.
26	SAKER	HARRIET	22	-	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 19th Feb 1902		DO.
27	SWAN	EDNA ANNIE	47	-	F	D	NEW YORK BROOKLYN JUNE 7TH 1877		44 WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK
28	SMITH	HURON HERBERT	41	-	M	M	DANVILLE IND. 7.26.'83		236 14TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WIS.
29	TAYLOR	EDWARD S.	21	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 1.26.'03	12	MRS. H.L. TAYLOR MOTHER. 31 CLINTON AVE. MONTCLAIR.
30	WOOLLEY	MINNIE G.	54	-	F	M	LANSDOWN NEW JERSEY DEC. 5 1869		.5 FELLS ROAD, WINCHESTER MASS.

Numbers 10 Alfred John Marcus. 12 & 13 Frances M. & Margaret Maxwell. 23. Silas Rees. did not embark.
Number 15. Mary Belle Fligg see Sheet 7 line 29.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

F 81

S. S. ALBANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 18TH., 1924. Arriving at Port of New York SEP 30 1924, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLIS.	CAROL M.	52	4	F	D	MILWAUKEE. WIS. APRIL 1872.		Milwaukee
2	COLLINGS.	HOWARD PAXTON.	59	5	M	M	ROCKVILLE. IND. JAN 30TH. 1865.		572 Marshall St Lehigh Pa
3	EMERY.	FLORENCE.	42	8	F	D	SPA RTA. ILL. OCT 13TH. 1881.		DUGAN-STUART BLDG. HOT SPRINGS NATL PARK. ARKANSAS.
4	FITZPATRICK.	JESSIE.	29	-	F	M	[illegible] P.P. 453939	By Marriage	129E 10TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	FITZPATRICK.	PATRICIA.	18	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 8th Nov 1905		701-EAST 24TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	HOLMES.	JANET.	26	2	F	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. MARCH 28TH. 1898.		DO.
7	HOWSON.	JULIE.	38	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. FEB 13TH 1886.		ST. LOUIS. MO. 5338 Eryligh Av
8	HOWSON.	JOAN.	7	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 8TH 1916.		327 E. 50TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	HOWSON.	DAVID.	9	11	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 7TH 1914.		DO.
10	HOWSON.	THOMAS.	5	7	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. AU G 12TH. 1918.		DO.
11	APULI.	HELMI.	22	-	F	S	Bismark N.D. 10th Dec 1897	38626	DO.
12	JOHNSTON.	MARY.	23	-	F				156 CLEANE ST. ELMHURST. L.I.
13	KAPLAN.	MAURICE.	31	-	M	M	[illegible]	Dist Cpust Baltimore 26th June 1919. 408129	1277 S. Broad St Philadelphia
14	KAPLAN.	ROSEN.	25	-	F	M		Wife of above	do
15	LEWIS.	FLORENCE P.	46	-	F	S	FORT SCOTT. KANSAS. SEPT 24th 1877.		BALTIMORE. MD.
16	LOOMIS.	ALFRED.	34	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. August 23rd 1890		2435 N. CHARLES ST. GOUCHER COLLEGE.
17	LOOMIS.	PRISCILLA.	34	-	F	M	Litchfield 29th. July 1890.		179 E. 79TH ST. NEW YORK. CITY.
18	LOOMIS.	Alfred W.	10	-	M	S	New York 18th May 1923.		DO.
19	MORRISON.	ISABEL.	82	-	F	M	HAGERSTOWN. ME. JUNE 4TH 1872		DO.
20	MORRISON.	PHOEBE.	22	-	F	S	TAKOMA PARK. MD. 21ST JUNE. 1902.		116 CHESTNUT AVE. TAKOMA PARK MD.
21	MURPHY.	HENRY A.	57	-	M	M		46744 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. N.Y. 19th Oct 1892.	DO.
22	MURPHY.	LAVILLA M.	54	-	F	M	NEW YORK. 1st May 1871.		HUNTINGTON. L.I. NEW YORK.
23	PATTISON.	REV. HARALD.	54	7	M			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. MARCH 9TH. 1900.	DO. 450 W.
24	RUFFNER.	JOSEPH.	75	-	M	M	CINCINNATI. O. 29th Oct 1848		CONVENT AVE & 145TH ST.
25	RUFFNER.	MARY J.	68	-	F	M	RICHMOND. IND. 19th 1856		CHARLESTON. W.VA.
26	SPENCER.	HAROLD E.	52	-	M	S	SEPT 7TH. 1871. TARRYTOWN. N.Y.		DO.
27	VAN BUREN.	LOTTA.	46	8	F	S	BOSCOBEL. WIS. 23 Nov 1877.		TARRYTOWN. N.Y.
28	BISHOP.	FRANK S.	56	3	M	M	NEW HAVEN. CONN. MAY 7. 1876	13	807 WEST. 98TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
29	DENHAM	ALBERT	64	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK 17.10.87	185 CHURCH ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
30	DENHAM	IDA M.	38	-	F	M		By Marriage Wife of above	1970 East 15th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.

Number 12. Mary Johnston did not embark.

Purser.

DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 509 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70

E 82

S.S. ALBANIA sailing from Cherbourg 19 September, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 30 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BABSON	Herman	52		M	M	Gloucester Mass. 19 Dec. 1871		20 Chesnut Str. Peabody Mass
2	BABSON	Carrie	49		F	M	Springfield 6 Juey 1874		-do-
3	TAYLOR	Clara	68		F	S	Ne.-York 16th Oct 1856		Equitable Trust Co 45 Str. Madison Ave. NewYork
4	[illegible]	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Columbus March. 1874		1312 North Alabama Str. Indianapolis
5	[illegible]	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Indianapolis 11 Oct. 1900		-do-
6	[illegible]	Catherine	20		F	S	Indianapolis 19 Aug. 1903		-do-
7	LATHAM	Mary	9		F	S	Ill. Chicago 19 February 1915		11 Beverly Gardens Bronxville
8	LATHAM	Marjorie	36		F	W	Chicago 17 December 1887		-do-
9	SCHOLLE	Mary. E.	70		F	W	Hudson Mich. 1 November 1854		-do-
10	MARCHETTI	Orville	20		M	S	Wansau Wisc. 21 July 1904		Room C. Humphreys Washington D.C.
11	MRS RATAY	Matsy	51		F	M	San Antonio 1 Sept. 1899		Beverlick Bond Office San Antonio Texas
12	BETTINI	Daisy	47		F	M	26 July 1877 New-York	Paramount Sheet 13, alien	17 West 44str. Ne.-York
13	BETTINI	Victor	24		M	S	10 February 1900 Ne.-York		-do-
14	MC MAN	Edith Smith	40		F	M	20 April 1884 New-York		235 west 103 rd Str. Ne.-York
15	HALL	Alice	54		F	S	Hoosicke 7th Aug New York XXXX 1870		29 East 29 Str. New-York
16	KING	Caryl	32		F	M	9 April 1892 Angola Indiana		5323 Catarna Ave. St Louis Mo
17	KING	William	10		M	S	6 Sept. 1913 St Louis Mo		-do-
18	KING	Betty	9		F	S	4 October 1914 St Louis Mo		-do-
19	KING	Sally	6		F	S	16 April 1918 St Louis		-do-
20	CARMACH	Paul	26		M	S	St Paul Minn. Febr. 7 1898		25 Meadow Lane New-Rochelle N-Y
21	PARTRIDGE	Edith	58		F	M	Boston Mass. 1865 26th Sept		64 Am[illegible] Str. Brooklyn
22	PARTRIDGE	Helen	20		F	S	Hugham Mass. 1904 17 July		-do-
23	CLEMENTS	Mary Park	22		F	S	D.C. Washington July 20th 1906		The Cordova Washington
24	CLEMENTS	Clandrine	35		F	S	Roma Georgia 1891 Aug 4th		-do-
25	CLEMENTS	Linzie	57		F	M	Louisville Kentucky 1866 1th Nov		-do-
26	CLEMENTS	Margaret	29		F	S	D.C. Washington 1894 11th Nov		-do-
27	HEALY	Lilian	15		F	S	New-York 1909 20th April		Mr. Thomas Healy 16 W.74 Str. Ne.-York City
28	HEALY	Elizabeth	48		F	M		11 U.S.C. by marriage 17th Sept. 1900	Hartsdale Park Hartsdale N-York
29	DOLLEY	James	23		M	S	Ontreville Mo. 18 July 1900		810 Cathedral Str. Baltimore
30	LINN	Milmann	21		M	S	Zanesville Ohio 1 Sept. 1902		Zanesville Ohio

Number 11. Mrs M.Ratay see Sheet 4 line 20.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 77

83

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19th September 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 30 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Jose"	[illegible]		M	S		Boston 41652 41 May 1908 U.S.District Crt	162 Boylston St Boston. [illegible] Massachusetts
2	[illegible]	Mary	66		F	W	Salinsgrowand Pa. Aug [illegible] 6th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Alice	41		F	S	Harrisburg Pa. 10th June 1883		522 W James Str. Lancaster Pa
4	[illegible]	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Harrisburg Pa 27th May 1882		-do-
5	[illegible]	Fred	58		M	M	16 May 1866 Columbus		522 W.James Street Lancaster Pa
6	[illegible]	Marie	50		F	M	7/27/1874 Columbus		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Margaret	31		F	S	Barrington Mass. 9 Manv. 1894		do
8	Paul [illegible]	Randolph E.	33		M	M	8 Aug. 1890 Hackensack Ne.-Jersey		332 Lexington Ave New-York
9	[illegible]	Eleanor M.	31		F	M	Bloomsburg Pa. Dec. 1892		Eastview Ave Pleasantville N-Y
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	1875		-do-
11	[illegible]	Loretto	15		F	S	1908		463 West 142 St. New-York
12	SMITH	Beatrice	39		F	S	27 Janv. 1895 New-York City		do
13	[illegible]SLINDSall	Herbert	62		M	M	Evansville Indiana 4 June 1862		285 West 103 rd Str New-York
14	[illegible]	Jean Miss	28		F	S	9 Sept. 1895 Albany New-York		498 Clinton Ave Albany
15	[illegible]	Eliza	56		F	M	1866 July 6th South Natick Mass		-do-
16	[illegible]	William	59		M	M	8 Sept. 1864 Attlebourgh Mass		-do-
17	THOMPSON	Grace	64		F	S	New-York 7 Aug. 1858		Providence [illegible] 926 Hospital Trust Bulld.
18	THOMPSON	Anne	59		F	S	New-York 3rd June 1865		30 Post road New-York
19	M. [illegible]	Gralde	48		F	M	Detroit 1876 21st July		-do-
20	Mc. [illegible]	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Detroit 1909 15th Aug		235 West And Ave Detroit
21	STADE	Otto	32		M	S		Superior Court Los Angeles May 1921 41853 d	-do-
22	[illegible]	Charles	50		M	M		10/11/1908 Superior Court Washington 57590	1441 Mc Cadden Pl. Hallywood Cal.
23	[illegible]	Carrie	20		F	S	U.S.A. NewYork Syracuse 25 Dec. 1903		Bellingham Washington 43 Melrose Ave. Edgewater Hotel Nits New-York City
24	[illegible]	Lewis	23		M	S	U.S.A. Illinois Joliet 22 April 1901		Westown Ave head str Joliet
25	[illegible]	John	57		M	M	P.P.458785	Circuit Court Polle County 1897	University Chicago Illinois
26	[illegible]	Julia	17		F	S	U.S.A. Glen Lyon Pa. 2 May 1907		4603 Seeby Ave Chicago Ill.
27	[illegible]	Evelyn	38		F	M	U.S.A. Mass. Boston 1886		156 Newbury st Boston Mass.
28	BREZ	FLORENCE	29		F	S	Philadelphia 27 Dec 1896	15	Ashley Apts Washington D.C.
29	CALL	DORA	35		F	S	New Yorkm 14th Feb 1889		1764 N.Stree t N.W. Washington
30	CHRISTIE	ELSIE	41		F	S	New York 31st Dec 1882.		177 W.95th Street New York.

Numbers. 9 Alice Gerhard, 10. Emma White, 11. Loretta White did not embark.

Numbers. 5 & 6 Fred & Marie Frautman see sheet 1 lines 8 & 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. ALBANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 19th Sept, 1924, Arriving at Port of NY SEP 30 1924, 19

84

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	VORYS	HERMAN	23		M	S	Lancaster Ohio 17th March 1901.		
2	VORYS	JENNY	62		F	M	do 16th March 1862		441 E.Town St Columbus Ohio.
3	COSTELLO	TERESA	30		F	S	Re-naturalized when Supreme Court New York 2 May 1924.		29 East 9th Street New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—914

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. [illegible] arrived 9/[illegible]/24, 19, M.; from 85 (Cl. E.R.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
						(Delivered Ellis Island 10/1/24)																				
57f	1	[illegible] Rosina (Mrs)		2	3/6	[illegible]. L. [illegible].I. [illegible]A.	10.00 Daly.							10/v 88 Hc. 245										2	4	2
58m		[illegible]				Do.																				
60f	2	[illegible] Do. Do.		3	25	[illegible]r. L.P.C.	" "							10/v 176 C.B. 1145										1	1	1
20f	3	Von Hans, Flutermena	"	3	26	GER L.P.C.	Improper Visa 10.00 Daly							10/v 74 2.30										1	2	1
20m	4	Pieberitz, Wilhelm	"	2/7	3/11	GER L.P.C.	Phy Def 10.00 " "							10/3 43 C.21. 245										6	9	6
64m		" Wilhelm																								
57f		" Maria																								
59m	5	Rucke, Ferdinand	"	2	18/19	GER L.P.C.	Phy Def. Impr. Visa 10.00 " "							10/3 48 C.21.							Landed 10/18/24 - 10am			3	4	3
60f		" Johanna																								
28f	6	Malikova, Angela	"	Hosp. on arr. Ret 10/4-11.25		13	3/5	CZSL L.P.C.	Med Hold 10.00 Devine					10/4 1 S.T. 10/10 5										1	2	1
3m		" Pavel		Hosp. on arr. Ret 10/4-11.25																						
1m		" Jan		Hosp. on arr. Ret. 10/4-11.25																						

S/S [illegible] 1,1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R B Irving

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 186

PORT OF [illegible] YORK

11th October, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Albania
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 177 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 175.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th September, 1924, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 11th Oct, 1924, for London
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lennard Jenkins (Asst. Cook)	22	British	London 13th Sept 1924
D. Goldberg (Waiter)	31	"	"

14—1613

16	ALBERT	PAUL		DO	32.	GRENADA	S.9.14Y
17	HERON	ALBERT		LAMPS	36	ENGLAND	S 8 14S.
18	DONOVAN	JOHN		A.B.	48	IRISH	S 6 140
19	CLANCY	RICHARD		A.B.	21	DO	S S 140
20	BEEDLE	GEO.		A.B.	95	ENGLISH	S 9 148
21	DOW	HUGH		A.B.	28	SCOTCH	S 9 148
22	GREENWOOD	ALFRED		A.B.	46	ENGLISH	S 6 150
23	WILSON	EDWARD		A.B.	28	DO	S 11 14Z
24	[illegible]	ROBERT		A.B.	40	DO	S S 140
25	[illegible]	ANTONY		A.B.	[illegible]	DO	S S 14 S
26	[illegible]	JOHN		O.S.	[illegible]	DO	S 6 140
27	[illegible]	CHARLES		O.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	S [illegible]
28	[illegible]	ROBERT		O.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	S [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	DO	S [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	26	DO	S [illegible]

Cunard Line

VICTORIA B.C. CANADA 10 SEP 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

13	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	PATRICK	DO			
15	[illegible]	ALFRED	DO			
16	[illegible]	PAUL	DO			
17	[illegible]	GILBERT	[illegible]	34	DO	S 6 1-3
18	DONOVAN	JOHN	[illegible]	32	CANADA	S 9 14Y
19	CLANCY	RICHARD	[illegible]	36	ENGLAND	S 8 14S
20	BEELE	CECIL	[illegible]	48	IRISH	S 6 140
21	DOW	HUGH	[illegible]	21	DO	S 5 1/40
22	[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]	25	ENGLISH	S 9 148
23	[illegible]	EDWARD	[illegible]	28	SCOTCH	S 9 148
24	[illegible]	ROBERT	[illegible]	48	ENGLISH	S 6 140
25	MEED	HENRY	[illegible]	28	DO	S 11 148
26	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	40	DO	S 2 140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	S [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	DO	S 6 140
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	IRISH	S [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	S 6 14
				23	DO	S [illegible]
				[illegible]	DO	S 6 14

Cunard Line

10SEP1924

VICTORIA D. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] each alien. See other side

U.S.

Form 650.
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[PLOYED] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] 5, 19[17], to be deliv[ered] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW [YORK] from the port of LONDON Sheet No. 1. 88

(1)	(2) Family name	Given name	(3)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Marks or peculiarities
1	IRVING	ROBERT	MASTER	ENGLISH	BRITICH	6	0 1/4	NONE
2	THOMAS	DAVID	CHIEF OFFICER	D°		5	8	160
3	HAMNETT	TOM	CHIEF 1ST. D°	D°		5	9	160
4	SNOW	JOHN D	2ND OFFICER	WALES		5	9	156
5	RUSSELL	FRED G	3RD OFFICER	RICH		5	6	142
6	OSBORNE	EDWARD	D° 3RD D°	SCOTCH		5	10	151
7	CONNELL	ERNEST	D° 3RD D°	ENGLISH		5	11	156
8	McKAY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	SCOTCH		5	11	200
9	WINDUS	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN	ENGLAND		5	8	170
10	COX	LIONEL	D° MATE	D°		5	9	120
11	CURTIS	SIDNEY	D° A.B.			5	7	143
12	MACKINLEE	WILLIAM	D°			5	9	151
13	[illegible]	JAMES	D°			5	11	154
14	[illegible]	PATRICK	D°			5	8	144
15	[illegible]	ALFRED	D°			5	6	140
16	[illegible]	PAUL	D°			5	9	147
17	[illegible]	ALBERT	D°			5	8	145
18	DONEVAN	JOHN	GR			5	6	140
19	CLANCY	RICHARD	A B			5	5	140
20	BERDGE	CECIL	GR			5	9	148
21	DOW	HUGH	GR			5	6	150
22	SWETMAND	ALFRED	A B			5	11	146
23	MAHONEY	EDWARD	A B			5	8	140
24	[illegible]	ROBERT	GR			5	6	145
25	HEAD	HENRY	GR			5	6	140
26	[illegible]	JOHN	GR			5	7	147
27	[illegible]	CHARLES	GR			5	6	140
28	[illegible]	ROBERT	GR			5	8	150
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	6	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

ALBANIA SEP 8 1924

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [LABOR]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 9/20/24

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

SS. ALBANIA Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:

Erase one

WILLIAMS Dead
COSTELLO Runaway

Master 88
Chief Officer
Asst Purser

Continued 19[illegible]

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration,

[illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged, [illegible]
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Continued

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
10 SEP 1924
VICTORIA D. C.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* SEP 30 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 83

SHIPPED AT

	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		LONDON	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									

[illegible]

Master of vessel or clerk.

Note.—Each alien must be described on the line corresponding with his number in the above list. Failure to comply with any of the requirements of the law will subject the master to a penalty of $10 for each alien not described as required. (Sec. 2, act of Mar. 3, 1903.)

THE VESSEL A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R B. Irving, Jr., of the Albania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States immigration laws delivered to the COMPANY'S AGENT at the port of sailing, and will comply with the requirements of said laws at the port of arrival of this vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and will deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States the list required by law, and will not land nor permit to land any alien at any port except as specified in the list, and will not land nor permit to land any alien at any port except as specified in the list, and will not land nor permit to land any alien at any port except as specified in the list

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 1924 from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FREEMAN	WILLIAM	A/B	12th SEP 24	LONDON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.12½	NONE	
2	CLEMENTS	FRANK	A/B				32		DO	DO	5.8½		
3	JACKSON	WILLIAM	A/B				46		DO	DO	5.6	140	
4	PELICAN	JAMES	A/B				43		IRISH	DO	5.6		
5	MALLER	SIDNEY	A/B				36		ENGLISH	DO	5.6	140	
6	CANGSIDE	SIDNEY	A/B				19		DO	DO	5.11½	154	
7	KEIGHLEY	ROBERT	A/B				22		DO	DO	5.7	130	
8	FRANCIS	CHARLES	A/B				44		DO	DO	5.6	154	
9	COLBY	HENRY	DECK BOY				19		DO	DO	5.5	130	
10	LEIGHTON	PERCY	OS				16		DO	DO	5.5	121	
11	SUMPTER	CHARLES	DECK BOY				16		DO	DO	5.2	99	
12	HARLEY	ARTHUR	PURSER				32		DO	DO	5.7	169	
13	SMITHSON	WILLIAM	1ST PURSER				38		DO	DO	5.11	160	
14	HARRIS	JAMES	1ST WIRELESS				24		SCOTCH	DO	5.2	121	
15	BYELL	ARTHUR	2ND DO				22		ENGLISH	DO	5.11	170	
16	KRAYEN	LEWIS	3RD DO				18		DO	DO	5.5	130	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	SLUTTON	FREDERICK	ASSTANT STD				42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
25	MILLER	ARTHUR	A/B				24		DO	DO	5.8		
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
10 SEP 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.

Form 650.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PROCTER	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGR	13TH SEP/24	LONDON	NO	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6		NONE
2	CHATTERTON	HARRY	2ND ENGR				40		DO	DO	5	200	
3	DUNN	ALBERT	3RD DO				39		WALES	DO	5	6	
4	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	4TH DO				31		SCOTCH	DO	5	10	
5	CLUNAS	ROBERT	5TH ENG				29		ENGLISH	DO	6	0	
6	BAIN	JOHN	6TH DO				26		DO	DO	5	9	140
7	WILLIAMS	DAVID	7TH DO				26		WALES	DO	5	6	
8	LINDELL	CHARLES	8TH DO				26		ENGLISH	DO	5	7	136
9	KENTSLEY	WILLIAM	9TH ENGR				26		DO	DO	5	9	
10	JAMES	LOUIS	ELECTRICIAN				29		DO	DO	5	4	131
11	CRAMPTON	GEORGE	DONKEYMAN				20		ENGLISH	DO	5	2	
12	HOUGHTON	SAMUEL	GREASER				36		DO	DO	5	4	
13	HALL	WILLIAM	DO				34		DO	DO	5	2	
14	HALL	THOMAS	STOREKEEPER				50		DO	DO	5	3	
15	RILEY	EDWARD	GREASER				35		DO	DO	5	4	
16	POVEY	CHARLES	DO				20		DO	DO	5	3	
17	WAINWRIGHT	WILLIAM	DO				45		DO	DO	5	8	
18	DUNN	WILFRED	DO				21		DO	DO	5	7	
19	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	DO				28		DO	DO	5	8	
20	BROOKS	WILLIAM	DO				28		DO	DO	5	3	
21	THOMPSON	ALBERT	DO				38		DO	DO	6	0	
22	MUNSCH	JOHN	DO				42		DO	DO	5	4	
23	BARRY	LAWRENCE	DO				35		DO	DO	5	4	
24	LUNT	GEORGE	DO				24		DO	DO	5	6	
25	BOXALL	ROBERT	FIREMAN				30		DO	DO	5	3	
26	PEARSON	THOMAS	DO				31		DO	DO	6	0	
27	PRING	ARTHUR	DO				28		DO	DO	5	6	
28	HALL	ARNOLD	DO				25		DO	DO	5	4	
29	SHARP	ROBERT	DO				40		DO	DO	5	9	
30	BOXALL	CHARLES	DO				20		DO	DO	5	6	

M. M. OFFICE
10 SEP 1924
ALBERT DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.

Form 630.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

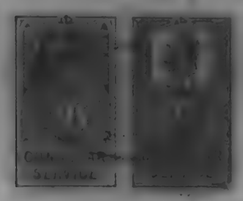
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBA... *, arriving at* ... SEP 30 1924. *, 192 , from the port of* ... 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEHMEIER	BERNARD	WAITER	17/9/24	HAMBURG	NO	42	M	CHECKO SLOV	CHECKO SLOV	5-9	158	NONE
2	ARECCO	EUGENIO	DO	DO	D	NO	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	DO
3													
4													
5													
6													

I hereby certify that the 2 names shown above are inscribed upon the articles of the S/S "Albania" as members of the crew of that vessel.
Hamburg 16th September 1924

W. M. Bell
BRITISH PRO-CONSUL



HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 16. Sep. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. V. Bert
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed = 175 =

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 105
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. V. Bert
VICE CONSUL
Date 16. Sep. 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp 32

One hundred and seventy-five

Supplemental Visa

This crew list is composed of ten (10) pages, each bearing the seal of the consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Seen at Southampton, Eng.
Sept. 19, 1924.
Visa next sheet
Per Sig Bonitz
U.S. Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40-20-26

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 192-, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REILLING	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	15/5/24	LONDON	NO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	MED	NONE
2	SINGTON	JAMES	2ND STEWARD				43		DO	DO	5'10	152	
3	LEE	THOMAS	WRITER				39		DO	DO	5'8		
4	WATSON	THOMAS	2ND ENGINEER				45		DO	DO	5'10	161	
5	HALE	GEORGE	1ST 2ND ENGINEER				23		DO	DO	5'9		
6	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	4TH ENGINEER				50		DO	DO	5'4	150	
7	BOND	ALBERT	CHIEF STORES				22		DO	DO	5'4	120	
8	BEDWELL	GEORGE	CHF. STD. STD				24		DO	DO	5'4	129	
9	BASNETT	ROBERT	BARBER				34		DO	DO	6'0	150	
10	WEBSTER	GEORGE	DECK STEWARD				34		DO	DO	5'6	120	
11	[illegible]	DANIEL	[illegible]				[illegible]		DO	DO	[illegible]		
12	BROWN	WILLIAM	STORE KEEPER STD	15/5/24	LONDON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
13	HARVEY	ALBERT	3RD STEWARD				60		DO	DO	5'6	140	
14	SHANKS	ARTHUR	DO				29		DO	DO	5'5	132	
15	DA COSTA	JOSEPH	DO				43		DO	DO	5'10	152	
16	BASHAM	EDWARD	DO				35		DO	DO	5'8	144	
17	BARRY	FRANK	DO				44		DO	DO	5'4	127	
18	WALTERS	THOMAS	DO				38		DO	DO	5'7	150	
19	BOYD	FRED	DO				28		DO	DO	5'11	148	
20	PARKER	DOUGLAS	DO				23		DO	DO	5'8	121	
21	EVANS	WILFRED	5TH STEWARD				34		DO	DO	5'6	132	
22	TRUNCE	CHARLES	2ND DO				23		DO	DO	5'3	120	
23	FOBB	GILBERT	PANTRY DO				39		DO	DO	5'6	135	
24	PARKER	ARTHUR	CHIEFMAN				37		DO	DO	5'10		
25	WEBBER	JABEZ	3RD STEWARD				44		DO	DO	5'5	134	
26	GUILLIMAN	HENRY	WAITER				24		DO	DO	5'11	142	
27	PRATT	JAMES	DO				56		SCOTCH	DO	5'6	150	
28	EVANS	FREDERICK	DO				28		WELSH	DO	5'7		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				34		DO	DO	5'9		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				21		DO	DO	5'7		

M. M. OFFICE 10 SEP 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAN	JOSEE	[illegible]	13th SEP 24	LONDON	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5.3	131	NONE
2	CREIGHTON	WILLIAM	[illegible] STD				22		DO	DO	5.6	142	
3	DURHAM	JOSEPH	DO				36		DO	DO	5.10	140	
4	CURTIS	CECIL	[illegible] STD				17		DO	DO	5.4	134	
5	DAZZELL	CHARLES	DO				21		IRISH	DO	5.10	138	
6	DUGETT	HERBERT	[illegible] STD				21		ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	
7	DUFFLHOUSE	GEORGE	CH STEWARD				48		DO	DO	5.8	154	
8	DELLS	LEONARD	STANDARD BAY				17		DO	DO	5.5	131	
9	DALCH	WILLIAM	[illegible]				53		DO	DO	5.4	142	
10	DENTHAM	ALFRED	DO				53		DO	DO	5.2	145	
11	DIGLEY	JOSEPH	ROAST COOK				54		DO	DO	5.9	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				53		DO	DO	5.6	[illegible]	
13	JONES	STEPHAN	2ND COOK	12th SEP 24	LONDON	NO	24	NO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
14	CROSBY	JAMES	SCANDS COOK				34		DO	DO	5.5	140	
15	YORK	JOHN	PASTRY COOK				18		DO	DO	5.2	128	
16	MILLS	JOHN	4TH COOK				34		DO	DO	5.9	151	
17	JENKINS	LEONARD	1ST COOK				22		DO	DO	5.5	126	
18	MILES	ARTHUR	DO				20		DO	DO	5.7	130	
19	SIMPSON	CHARLES	2ND STEWARD				45		DO	DO	5.6	140	
20	PEARCE	MONTAGUE	CHIEF				10		DO	DO	5.5	100	
21	GODWIN	REGINALD	2ND OFFICER				25		DO	DO	5.6	130	
22	TAYLOR	CHARLES	3RD ENGR				43		DO	DO	5.9	168	
23	LAING	ARCHIBALD	1ST BAKER				19		DO	DO	5.8	140	
24	ROBINSON	SAMUEL	2ND BUTCHER				57		DO	DO	5.6	154	
25	COX	ERNEST W	WAITER				24		DO	DO	5.6	130	
26	BOYD	HENRY	[illegible] STD				24		DO	DO	5.7	[illegible]	
27	BELLS	MADSHINE	STEWARDESS				44		DO	DO	5.4	126	
28	TANNER	[illegible]	2ND STEWARD				34		DO	DO	5.4	151	
29	WARD	[illegible]	WAITER				22		DO	DO	5.4	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				[illegible]		DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	

M. M. OFFICE
10 SEP 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBERTIC, arriving at [illegible], SEP 30 1924, 192, from the port of [illegible] : 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HERBERT	NOEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PAID	38	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
3	THOS	THOS	[illegible]	DO	NO	NO	45	M	[illegible]	DO	5 6	[illegible]	
4	FENNISK	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	RODEN	ALFRED	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	39	M	[illegible]	DO	5 6	148	
6	DORAN	ARTHUR	[illegible] DK STND	NO	NO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
7	TROTTER	EDWARD	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5 [illegible]	124	
8	JONES	ROBERT	[illegible] STND	DO	DO	NO	50	M	WELSH	DO	5 6	142	
9	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	FRANK	[illegible] COOK	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	FOY	[illegible]	[illegible] BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5 9	158	
12	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible] TER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	41	M	[illegible]	DO	5 9	[illegible]	
14	WAKEFIELD	JESSIE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	35	F	DO	DO	5 6	138	
15	[illegible]	SYDNEY	[illegible] TER	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5 [illegible]	142	
16	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible] BOY	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5 5	120	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	41	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated opposite their names and none of them is under a engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
12 SEP 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Supplementary Crew List No. 454
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date Sept. 13

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #12154

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Charge

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 192-, from the port of LONDON 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAINWARING	JOHN	TRIMMER	13th Sept 1924	LONDON	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½		NONE
2	SOLE	✓ ERNEST	DO				48		DO	DO	5'9½		
3	[illegible]	CHARLES	DO				21		DO	DO	5'9½		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3[illegible]		DO	DO	5'[illegible]		
5	SIMMONDS	THOMAS	DO				21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½		NONE
6	ATKINSON	THOMAS	✓ ENGINEER				29		DO	DO	5'9½		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 10 SEP 1924 VICTORIA DO. K.S. LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel ALBANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , SEP 30 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	BELL	MAY	STEWARDESS	19/9/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	35	FEMALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	NIL
1st	CHALLEN	RUTH	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5 1	140	"
1st	CORKHILL	ARTHUR	MESS COOK	"	"	"	23	MALE	IRISH	"	5 8	156	"
1st	WILDMAN	HENRY	TRIMMER	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5 5	146	"
1st	COHEN	LOUIS	WAITER	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	149	"
6	I certify that the above named have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality. None is under an agreement												
7	to be discharged in the United States of America & they are all necessary for the operation of the Ship												
8	American Consulate, Southampton. England,												
9	Sept. 19, 1924. I hereby certify that the												
10	visa below affixed to this crew list has												
11	been granted in accordance with												
12	regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.												
13	V.J. Bower												
14	U. S. Vice Consul												
15	SEEN.												
16	No. 2093.												
17	V.J. Bower												
18	U. S. Vice Consul.												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H Westord
Deputy Superintendent.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6150.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Albania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. B. Irving
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 0 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible]ited States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arri[illegible] 97

[illegible]924, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	1 CLEMENTS	CHARLES	WAITER.	13th Sept/24	LONDON	No	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	NONE
1st	2 MURRAY	REGINALD	Do				34		Do	Do	5'6	136
1st	3 POND	REGINALD	Do				22		Do	Do	5'10	147
1st	4 NOTLEY	ARTHUR	Do				24		Do	Do	5'8	140
1st	5 MOULTON	JOSEPH	STEWARDS Boy				15		Do	Do	5'0	91
1st	6 BEVIS	HENRY	WAITER				21		Do	Do	5'9	138
	7 PAGE	ALBERT	STEWARDS Boy				16		Do	Do	5'2	92
1st	8 WHITFIELD	LEONARD	ENGRS STD				18		Do	Do	5'8	128
	9 FENNER	SIDNEY	WAITER				25		Do	Do	5'7	138
	10 PORTER	SAMUEL	STEWARDS Boy				24		Do	Do	5'5	130
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Crew List No.

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL STAMP.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

#12142.

This above named persons have satisfactory evidence of [illegible] stated after their names and none of [illegible] is under an agreement to be discharged [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Christie

M. OFFICE 6 SEP 1924 LONDON

Seen for Journey Via [illegible] Sailing M.S. Vice Consul for U.S. London Sept 19 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30 1924, 192-, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	1 CLEMENTS	CHARLES	WAITER	13th Sept/24	LONDON	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	135	NONE
1st	2 MURRAY	REGINALD	Do				34		Do	Do	5'6	136	
1st	3 POND	REGINALD	Do				22		Do	Do	5'10	147	
4th	4 NOTLEY	ARTHUR	Do				24		Do	Do	5'8	140	
1st	5 MCULTON	JOSEPH	STEWARDS Boy				15		Do	Do	5'0	91	
1st	6 BEVIS	HENRY	WAITER				21		Do	Do	5'9	136	
	7 PAGE	ALBERT	STEWARDS Boy				16		Do	Do	5'2	92	
1st	8 WHITFIELD	LEONARD	ENGRS STD				18		Do	Do	5'8	128	
	9 FENNER	SIDNEY	WAITER				28		Do	Do	5'9	138	
	10 PORTER	SAMUEL	STEWARDS Boy				22		Do	Do	5'5	130	
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Crew List No. ____

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date ____

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL STAMP.

H C Fenderton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

#12142.

The above named persons have satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Christie

H.M. CUSTOM OFFICE SEP 1924 LONDON

Seen by me on board Vice Consul for U.S. Consulate London Sept 19, 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R B. Irving

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *192*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30th September, 1924, from the port of LONDON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1st	1	WILLIAMS	DADID	WAITER	13 Sept	LONDON	No	23	M	English	British	5 . 7	140	None
1st	2	COSTELLO	RODOLPH	WAITER	do	dd	No	24	M	Irish	British	5 . 7	138	None
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Signed after list had been presented for visa

(2) State Dept notified 10/2/1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.E.IRVING *Master, of the* ALBANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R.E. Irving
Master.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1924 *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT sailing from London, Sept. 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HINDS	ERWIN	54		M.	M.	Nov. 29th 1869 Hinsdale Ill.	1273	4709 Beacon St, Chicago Ill.
2	HINDS	LAURE	52		F.	M.	Aug. 30th 1872 Astoria, N. Y.		" " " " "
3	HINDS	ISABEL	19		F.	S.	July 2nd 1906 New York, N. Y.	1273	" " " " "
4	LAMBERT	METTIE	44		F.	S.	Sept, 23rd 1879 Braidwood Ill.	3614 " "	" " " " "
5	JAMES	WILLIAM	49		M.	M.	Feb. 7th, 1875 Portsmouth Va.	468883	2226 Loring Place, New York.
6	JAMES	BESSIE	33		F.	M.	Feb. 1st 1891 New York, N.Y.		" " " " "
7	Mathews	Lois R.					Learned Dec. [illegible] St Louis Mo	[illegible] St Louis Mo	6101 Wash[illegible] St Louis Mo
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED OCT 9 1924

NO BILL

(1)

Cons 9-30-24

Cons. Merchants

Aliens U. S. Aliens
1st Cabin 7 7
2nd Cabin
Steerage
7 7
1 Cabin Passenger from 2nd

Form 516
Revised July, 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel American Merchant, arriving at New York, Sept 30., 1924, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	# 31 Sheridan	Charles, G.	-	-	Oiler	9/3/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	U.S.A.	American	5-9	165	None
2	# 32 Mc Tighe	William, H.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
3	# 33 Allison	George, E.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
4	# 34 Mullan	Charles	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-9	165	"
5	# 35 Christie	Charles L.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	170	"
6	# 36 Dube	James	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
7	# 37 Schmidt	Albert	-	-	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	165	"
8	# 38 Mc Carthy	Arthur	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	150	"
9	# 39 Czeczenski	Robert	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
10	# 40 Schwamborn	James	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
11	# 41 Sowerds	James W.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
12	# 42 Lowenthal	Mike	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	# 54. Ward	Harry	-	-	Asst Fireman	9/20/24	London	No	"	22	"	English	English	5-6	130	"
14	# 44 Ormes	William H.	-	-	Chief Stew,	"	"	Paid off	"	55	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
15	# 45 Whitker	Arthur G.	-	-	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
16	# 46 Barbosa	Thomas	-	-	2nd, Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5-7	150	"
17	# 47 Freeman	James W.	-	-	Scul Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	160	"
18	# 48 Smith	Albert	-	-	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
19	# 49 Hecker	Arthur	-	-	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
20	# 50 Dalton	James	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	165	"
21	# 51 Wilcox	Nathan	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
22	# 52 Schneider	Charles	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
23	# 53 James	Albert	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	England	"	5-7	150	"
24														—	—	

Crew List No. 469

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 19th Sept. 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. $1.25

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 7-A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E F Mitchell, Master, of the S S American Merchant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~(a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~11~~ 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

E F Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19[illegible]

Harry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ 3, RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~SUBD. 3. Upon the issuance and distribution of (a) Arriving and departing~~ [illegible]

Par. 6 ~~III~~: Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~[illegible]~~ has been made.

~~22~~ 14 1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT", arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1924, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Mitchell	Ernest F.	Master	9/5/24	New York	"	Yes	37	Male	German	American	5-7	170	None
1	Mc Kenize	Malcolm	Chief Officer	9/3/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	American	5-9	165	None
2	Freeman	Samuel, W.C	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American	5-11	175	"
3	Dougherty	William, H.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-6	155	"
4	Kaso	Mike	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	"	577	150	"
5	Romeo	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	160	"
6	Bergendhal	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	175	"
7	Kleve	Harry, E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
8	Markham	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
9	Shannon	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	Duffy	David	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
11	Donohue	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
12	Roachman	Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
13	Unger	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
14	Martin	James	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	Reinheimer	Edward	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
16	Peckham	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
17	Parker	Harry H.	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
18	Homa	James	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
19														
20	Yandell	Frank, C.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
21	Gill	Daniel	1st, Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-9	150	"
22	Loyd	Charles	2nd, Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	165	"
23	Chandler	William C.	3rd, Asst, Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
24	Lowe	George	Ref-Eng	9/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	"
25	Marcum	Lew	Deck Eng	9/3/24	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	150	"
26	Bender	Peter	W.T.		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
27	Darling	Harry	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
28	Stastkowski	James	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
29	Larsen	James	Oiler		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
30	Henriquies	Albert			"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	"	5-7	155	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

"VESTA"

Form 680

SEAMEN SIGN ... OF MANIFEST OF A... ality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Line.	ality.

Form 680

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

THE VESSEL AS MEMBER[illegible]ussed.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil		

14—1812

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 7104
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pretalia, arriving at Boston, Sept 30 1924, from the port of Southampton 103

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT Family name	(2) Given name	(3) (4) OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Can read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Asst	1	Harrington	Reginald Freeman	15 9th	Rainham	no.	Yes	36	Male	English	Wicket	5'7½"	165	—
2	"	2	Stark	John.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½"	168	2 toes on r. foot leg.
3	"	3	Townsend	H. C. Walter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7½"	167	—
4	"	4	Sciato	Harry.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	135	—
5	"	5	Ramonjian	K. Kenya.	Asst	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	151	—
6	"	6	Smith	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'6"	140	Scar on right side of forehead
7	"	7	Binding	Robert.	Cook	"	"	"	112	"	"	"	5'4"	161	Small scar on back of left hand
8	"	8	Mansfield	John.	Asst	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½"	155	—
9	"	9	Holmes	William	J.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	167	—
10	"	10	Brown	F. A.	Charles Apprentice	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	164	—
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I hereby certify that the names and particulars on this list are correct, and in agreement with the articles. All the persons named hereon have been produced to me, and I am satisfied as to their identities.

W Barnes Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 16 OCT 1924 BRIXHAM

Wm H Thomas Jones
Local Customs Officer

SAILED VESTALIA SEP 30 1924 FOR PRETALIA SEP 3 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

(1)

No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

SEP 1 1924

SAN JUAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the fine itself, if imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "Peotalia", arriving at [illegible] SEP 30 1924, 19..., from the port of Montreal 9/26/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boyd	R. H.	Master	15-9-24	Buckau	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'11"	180	
2	Radford	E. H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Gray	Archibald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9½"	165	
4	Stuart	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
5	Vernet	Francis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	168	
6	Palmer	H. Hubert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	171	Abrasion on left forearm, tattoo on left
7	Richards	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	166	
8	Cox	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
9	Nealon	Stephen H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
10	Kennet	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
11	Thomas	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	157	
12	Williams	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
13	Robinson	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
14	Proctor	J. Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
15	McBain	George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	162	Short at base of right thumb, scar on right groin
16	Mackinnon	Alexander	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
17	Roberts	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
18	Monach	Wm. F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	151	
19	Williams	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	172	Tattoo on forearm
20	Neal	T. Francis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
21	Vaidieran	Earnest L.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7½"	168	
22	Noon	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	158	Scar on left forearm
23	Hennessy	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	181	
24	Hewitt	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	186	
25	Mowright	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	151	
26	Cullen	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	171	
27	Wood	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	167	
28	Lyle	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	151	
29	Rose	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
30	Clarke	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	172	

Line .....

Owners Sal Marine Ltd

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd

Way Freight Only

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(71)

PEOTALIA
SEP 30 1924

Form 710A
Immigration Service

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

SEP 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Bovill, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. H. Bovill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

September 16th, 1924.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Franklin B. Atwood

Fee. No. 1381
$3.50 equivalent to 14s.4d.

Franklin B. Atwood,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Forty names on this Crew List when visaed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
Plymouth, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Franklin B. Atwood
Vice Consul
Date SEP 16 1924
Seal and Fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date hereof, unless the alien shall have sailed for the United States before the expiration of that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
October 6th 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Thomas Haaland" from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	two
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 30th 1924, consigned to Munson S/s line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R.; and is expected to sail Octob 9th 1924, for Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1924

SEP 3 1924

17	Jacobsen	Bernhard	✓	—	New York.	no	yes	23	—	—	5' 9" 165
+ 18	Haaland	Olaf	✓	—	—	no	yes	Ordered to Ellis Island 5' 7" 168 Returned			
19	Ljungholm	Einar	✓	—	11/20 23 Newport News	no	yes	19	—	—	5' 7" 170
20	Jansen	Teder	✓	Donkeyman	6/23 1924 Norfolk	no	yes	32	—	—	Danish 5' 9" 175
21	Gibson	Patrick	✓	Fireman	8/4 1924 New Orleans	no	yes	32	—	—	Norwegian 5' 9" 180
22	Olsen	Karl	✓	—	—	no	yes	23	—	—	5' 10" 180
23	Hult	Ole	✓	—	—	no	yes	22	—	—	5' 9" 175
24	Bjordahl	Hans	✓	—	—	no	yes	30	—	—	5' 9" 180
25	Tallevas	Georg	✓	—	—	no	yes	27	—	—	5' 10" 180
26	Svenson	Edwin	✓	—	—	no	yes	39	—	—	Swedish 5' 9" 181
27	Mattson	Knut	✓	Coalpasser	—	no	yes	29	—	—	5' 10" 180
+ 28	Pedersen	Martin		Do	11/20 1923 Newport News	no	yes	18	—	—	Ordered to Ellis Island Returned Norwegian 5' 5" 170

Closed with No 28 Board
Ch. Off. Steward Clerk
Total crew 29

Line ....
Owners ....
Local A....

Any false information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Movatne ✓	23	Norwegen	28 august 22. Liverpool
H. Jernagel ✓	29	— " —	12th September 21 Hangesund
X Alfred Smith ✓	28	Swedish	4th August 24 New Orleans
Nidar Lindquist ✓	19	Norwegen	— " —
Georg Calleraas ✓	26	— " —	— " —
O.G. Hult	23	— " —	— " —
Knut Mattison ✓	31	Swedish	— " —
Hans Bjondahl ✓	27	Norwegen	20th November 24 Newport News VA.
Martin Pedersen ✓	18	— " —	28th April 24 New York.
Olaf Landaas ✓	19	— " —	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Olsen	28	Norwegen	Finsik Neck born	25	Norwegen
Ferdinand Lagnes	40	— " —			
Harald Olsen	30	— " —			
Ragnar Dybvik	33	— " —			
Erik Lindquist	29	Sweden			
John Hälmer	19	Norwegen			
arthur Hansen	20	— " —			
Einar Henriksen	25	— " —			
Jan Johannsen	17	— " —			
Olav Mahl	44	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Martin Pedersen	18	Norwegen	20th November 23 Newport News	General
Olaf Landaas	19	— " —	28th April 24 New York	Do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Sinde
Master.

14—1613

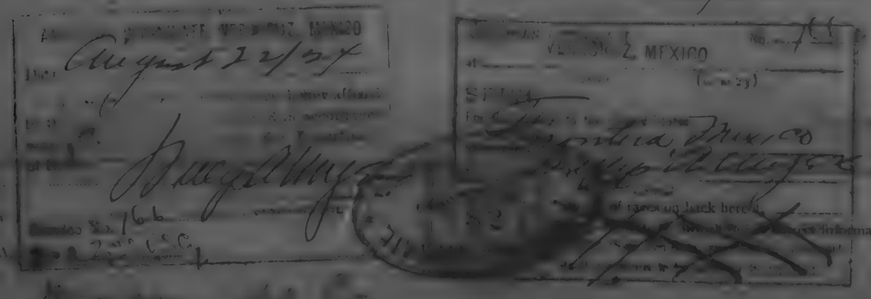
[OVER.]

16	Egerstrom	Johannes ✓	— " —	— " —		no	yes	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 8"	175
17	Jacobsen	Bernhar ✓	— " —	4/28 1926 New York.		no	yes	23	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 9"	165
+ 18	Landaas	Olaf	✓ — " —	— " —		no	yes					5' 7"	165
19	Ljungholm	Einar	✓ — " —	11/20 23 Newport News		no	yes	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 7"	170
20	Hansen	Peder	✓ Donkeyman	6/23 1924 Norfolk		no	yes	32	— " —	— " —	Danish	5' 9"	175
21	Ribeiro	Patricio	✓ Fireman	8/4 1924 New Orleans		no	yes	32	— " —	— " —	Norwegen	5' 9"	180
22	Olsen	Karl	✓ — " —	— " —		no	yes	23	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 10"	180
23	Hult	Ole	✓ — " —	— " —		no	yes	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 9"	175
24	Bjondahl	Hans	✓ — " —	— " —		no	yes	30	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 9"	180
25	Calleraas	Georg	✓ — " —	— " —		no	yes	27	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 10"	180
26	Swanson	Edwin	✓ — " —	— " —		no	yes	39	— " —	— " —	Swedish	5' 9"	185
27	Mattson	Knut	✓ Coalpasser	— " —		no	yes	29	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 10"	180
28	Pedersen	Martin	Do	11/20 1923 Newport News		no	yes	18	— " —	— " —	Norwegen	5' 5"	170
29													
30													

Ordered to Ellis Island

Closed with No 28 Board

Total Crew 26



Line .....
Owners .....
Local .....

Any false information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
7-2-M

DEPT. OF LABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel *Thomas Haaland*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 30*, 19*24*, from the port of *Veracruz Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grande	arnt	√ Captain	9/12 1921	Haugesund	no	yes	48	man	White	Norwegn	6'0"	230	
2	Christiansen	Bernt	√ 1st mate	— " —		no	yes	34	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	10"	185
3	Mevatne	Berger	√ 2nd "	8/28 22	Liverpool	no	yes	27	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	9"	180
4	Vik	Ole	√ 3rd "	6/20 1924	New York	no	yes	38	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	10"	190
5	Egeland	Lauritz	√ 1st Engineer	9/12 1921	Haugesund	no	yes	35	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	8"	195
6	Salvesen	Sam	√ 2nd "	11/20 23	Newport News	no	yes	33	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	10"	180
7	Nielsen	Steven	√ 3rd "	— " —		no	yes	24	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	7"	170
8	Hansen	Ole	√ Cook	— " —		no	yes	32	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	5"	165
9	Berentsen	Wilhelm	√ Steward	8/6 24	New Orleans	no	yes	40	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	11"	186
10	Mikkelsen	Sigvald	√ Messroom boy	6/16 1924	New York	no	yes	18	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	8"	150
11	Linguest	Vidor	√ Galley boy	8/6 24	New Orleans	no	yes	19	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	8"	160
12	Jernagel	Thomas	√ Boatswain	9/12 1921	Haugesund	no	yes	28	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	11"	180
13	Mylde	Erik	√ Sailor	5/3 24	New York	no	yes	22	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	11"	176
14	Haure	Karsten	√ —"—	— " —		no	yes	19	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	8"	175
15	Pedersen	Anton	√ —"—	6/21 1924		no	yes	26	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	9"	175
16	Syvertsen	Johannes	√ —"—	— " —		no	yes	26	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	8"	175
17	Jacobsen	Bernhar	√ —"—	4/28 1924	New York	no	yes	23	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	9"	165
18	Landaas	Olaf	√ —"—	— " —		no	Ordered to Ellis Island for Treatment							
19	Lyngholm	Einar	√ —"—	11/20 23	Newport News	no	yes	19	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	7"	170
20	Jansen	Peder	√ Donkeyman	6/23 1924	Norfolk	no	yes	32	-"-	—"—	Danish	5'	9"	175
21	Ribeun	Patricio	√ Fireman	8/6 1924	New Orleans	no	yes	32	-"-	—"—	Norwegn	5'	9"	180
22	Olsen	Karl	√ —"—	— " —		no	yes	23	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	10"	180
23	Hult	Ole	√ —"—	— " —		no	yes	22	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	9"	175
24	Bjordahl	Hans	√ —"—	— " —		no	yes	30	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	9"	180
25	Salvesen	Georg	√ —"—	— " —		no	yes	27	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	10"	180
26	Svenson	Edvin	√ —"—	— " —		no	yes	39	-"-	—"—	Swedish	5'	9"	180
27	Mathison	Knut	√ Coalpasser	— " —		no	yes	29	-"-	—"—	—"—	5'	10"	180
28	Pedersen	Martin	do	11/20 1923	Newport News	no	Ordered to Ellis Island for Treatment				Norwegn	5'	11"	170
29														
30														

Entered at Veracruz, Mexico
August 22/24

Entered at Veracruz, Mexico
Aug 22 1924

Entered at Veracruz, Mexico
Aug 22 1924

Entered at Veracruz, Mexico
Aug 22 1924

(1)

No. on list

1 Jo
2 Rel
3 Pe
4 Vi
5 Pe
6 Mo
7 Ge
8 Da
9 Kl
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Ow
Le

SEP 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *. of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Sinda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Monitoring, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be monitored on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Fortin	48	Br.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Fowsey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, of either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Sabine, Texas
Oct. 16, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Satanita
(Nationality.)
from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 00 Seamen left in hospital (~~dead~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12, 1924, consigned to Magnolia Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Sabine, Texas, and is expected to sail Oct. 15, 1924, for Port Said, Egypt.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Tenile	27	Italian	Portboard at N.Y. 10/4/24

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3)	(4) Rating.	(5) Date of Birth.			(6) Place of Birth.			(7) Last Permanent Residence.			(8) Nationality.	(9) Race or People.	(10) Height.	(11) Weight.
1	Fi															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	C															
13	Fi															
14	Espo															
15	Janse															
16	Ranber															
17	Gammesen	Kristian	10	"	"	30	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5.9	160	
18	Timkovsky	Valentine	2	"	"	31	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	155	
19	Petersen	Kristian	7	"	Aug	2	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	6.0	168	
20	Pierman	Volkert	12	"	"	1	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	154	
21	Zeanepissis	Costantines	10	"	July	31	"	Yes	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	150	
22	Tanberg	Roland	10	Pumpman	"	31	"	No	"	25	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	155	
23	Valmas	Antonio	16	Oiler	"	31	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5.5	156	
24	Malamutchis	Alexander	10	"	"	30	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5.11	185	
25	Mikiveles	Sares	9	"	Aug	3	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	U. S. A.	5.7	170	
26	Miranda	Enrique	6	Fireman	July	31	"	Yes	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	4.10	110	
27	Christodeuleu	George	8	"	"	31	"	No	"	31	"	Greek	British	5.6	148	
28	Fernandes	Marrus	10	"	"	31	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	152	
29	Perez	Antonio	16	"	"	31	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	155	
30	Rageusis	George	4	"	"	31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Company 26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF Port Said

October 4th, 192--

I, master of the British S. S. Calcutta
(Nationality.)

from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th, 192--, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Inner Day Dock, and is expected to sail October 4th, 192--, for Port Said Egypt via United States port of Beaumont & Sabine, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

(1)

No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	F															
14	Ec															
15	Jan															
16	Ranberg															
17	Gammeson	Kristian	I0	"	"	30	"		"	25		Danish				
18	Timkovsky	Valentine	2	"	"	3I	"		"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.I0	I55	
19	Petersen	Kristian	7	"	Aug	2	"		"	24	"	Danish	Danish	6.0	I68	
20	Bierman	Volkert	I2	"	"	I	"		"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	I54	
21	Zoanepissis	Costantines	I0	"	July	3I	"	Yes.	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	I50	
22	Tanberg	Roland	I0	Pumpman	"	3I	"	No	"	25	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	I35	
23	Valmas	Antonio	I6	Oiler	"	3I	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5.5	I55	
24	Malamutchis	Alexander	I0	"	"	30	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5.II	I85	
25	Mikiveles	Sares	9	"	Aug	3	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	U. S. A.	5.7	I70	
26	Miranda	Enrique	6	Fireman	July	3I	"	Yes	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	4.I0	II0	
27	Christodoulou	George	8	"	"	3I	"	No	"	3I	"	Greek	British	5.6	I48	
28	Fernandes	Marrus	I0	"	"	3I	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I58	
29	Perez	Antonio	I6	"	"	3I	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	I55	
30	Ragousis	George	4	"	"	3I	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I50	

Wm. M. Lynch
Immigrant Inspector

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Company 26 Broadway New York

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 3 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(1)

No. on list ____

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C Wink	32	U S A	Ports York July 30th 1914
J Gordon	24	British	do July 8th 1914
W Fink	21	British	do July 30th 1914
C Geanpessis	29	Greek	do July 31st 1914
A Valmas	36	U S A	do do
E Miranda	34	Chile	do do
J Collins D	31	British	do do
J Ildo	30	Arabian	do do
W Pumpton	49	Russian	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A J Riggs	26	U S A			
R J Gilbert	27	British			
J W Evans	29	do			
L Carlsson	36	Finnish			
L Lonaki	30	do			
A L Ojala	23	Russian			
H A Gaffney	21	Canadian			
A A Cardasis	23	Roumanian			
V Tornile		Italian	(2 Deserters)		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Gammeson	Kristian		10	"	"	30	"		"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	155
18	Timkevsky	Valentine		2	"	"	31	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	155
19	Petersen	Kristian		7	"	Aug	2	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	6.0	168
20	Bierman	Velkert		12	"	"	1	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	154
21	Zeanopissis	Costantines		10	"	July	31	"	Yes	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	150
22	Tanberg	Roland		10	Pumpman	"	31	"	No	"	25	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	155
23	Valmas	Antonio		16	Oiler	"	31	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5.5	155
24	Malamitchis	Alexander		10	"	"	30	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5.11	185
25	Mikiveles	Sares		9	"	Aug	3	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	U. S. A.	5.7	170
26	Miranda	Enrique		6	Fireman	July	31	"	Yes	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	4.10	110
27	Christodoulou	George		8	"	"	31	"	No	"	31	"	Greek	British	5.6	148
28	Fernandes	Marrus		10	"	"	31	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	152
29	Perez	Antonio		16	"	"	31	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	155
30	Ragousis	George		4	"	"	31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Transportation Company 26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. †See other side.

Form 7104
Shipping Articles

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT

(1)

No. on list

SATA

SEAMEN SIG ON AT S PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
F. Fodin	48	Br.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Fowsey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and no vessel the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Sabine, Texas
Oct. 16, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Satanta
from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted one 1
Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12, 1924, consigned to Magnolia Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Sabine, Texas, and is expected to sail Oct. 15, 1924, for Port Said, Egypt.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Tenils	27	Italian	Put aboard at sea N.Y. 10/4/24

16	Ranberg														
17	Gammesen	Kristian	I0	"	"	30	"		"	25	Danish	Danish			
18	Timkovsky	Valentine	2	"	"	3I	"		"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.I0	I55
19	Petersen	Kristian	7	"	Aug	2	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	6.0	I68
20	Pierman	Velkert	I2	"	"	I	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Hölland	5.6	I54
21	Zoanepissis	Costantines	I0	"	July	3I	"	Yes	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	I50
22	Tanberg	Roland	I0	Pumpman	"	3I	"	No	"	25	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	I55
23	Valmas	Antonio	I6	Oiler	"	3I	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5.5	I55
24	Malamitchis	Alexander	I0	"	"	30	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5.II	I85
25	Mikiveles	Sares	9	"	Aug	3	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	U. S. A.	5.7	I70
26	Miranda	Enrique	6	Fireman	July	3I	"	Yes	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	4.I0	II0
27	Christodoulou	George	8	"	"	3I	"	No	"	3I	"	Greek	British	5.6	I48
28	Fernandes	Marrus	I0	"	"	3I	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I50
29	Perez	Antonio	I6	"	"	3I	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	I55
30	Ragousis	George	4	"	"	3I	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I50

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Company
26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(1)

No. on list

Fami

1 Jewsey
2 Roberts
3 Perens
4 Vink
5 Penfeld
6 Mc Fegs
7 Gerden
8 Davise
9 Kliage
10 Oulet
11 Campbe
12 Christ
13 Fink
14 Espenb
15 Janse
16 Ranke
17 Gammesen
18 Timkovsky
19 Petersen
20 Pierman
21 Zeanepisuis
22 Tanberg
23 Valmas
24 Malamutchis
25 Mikiveles
26 Miranda
27 Christodoulou
28 Vernandes
29 Perez
30 Rageusis

STANTA

SEP 5 1921

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Dritsen	21	Nor.	N.Y. 10/1/21	Accident

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHA[illegible].

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Gammesen	Kristian	I0	"		3[illegible]										
18	Timkovsky	Valentine	2	"	"	3I	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.I0	I55	
19	Petersen	Kristian	7	"	Aug	2	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	6.0	I68	
20	Pierman	Volkert	I2	"	"	I	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Hölland	5.6	I54	
21	Zeanepisuis	Costantines	I0	"	July	3I	"	Yes	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	I50	
22	Tanberg	Roland	I0	Pumpman	"	3I	"	No	"	25	"	Estenian	Estenian	5.6	I55	
23	Valmas	Antenio	I6	Oiler	"	3I	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5.5	I55	
24	Malamutchis	Alexander	I0	"	"	30	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5.II	I85	
25	Mikiveles	Sares	9	"	Aug	3	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	U. S. A.	5.7	I70	
26	Miranda	Enrique	6	Fireman	July	3I	"	Yes	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	4.I0	II0	
27	Christodoulou	George	8	"	"	3I	"	No	"	3I	"	Greek	British	5.6	I48	
28	Vernandes	Marrus	I0	"	"	3I	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I58	
29	Perez	Antenio	I6	"	"	3I	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	I55	
30	Rageusis	George	4	"	"	3I	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I50	

Wm. H. Brett
Agt.

Line Standard Transportation Company
(Owners) Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Company
26 Broadway New York.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RC 917 500

4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

109

Vessel S/S SATANTA, arriving at New York, Sept. 2nd, 1924, from the port of Port Said Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jewsey	Charles R		38	Master	July 31	New York	NO	Yes	54	Male	English	Prirish	5.II	I90	
2	Roberts	Norman		8	1st Officer	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I44	
3	Perens	James		I0	2nd "	" 31	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6.0	I58	
4	Wink	Carl		I7	3rd "	" 30	"	Yes	"	32	"	Estonian	U. S. A.	6.0	200	
5	Penfeld	Daniel		30	Chf Engineer	" 31	"	NO	"	53	"	English	British	6.0	I87	
6	Mc Feggans	Robert		I3	2nd "	" 31	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	6.0	I66	
7	Gerdan	James		I5	3rd "	Aug. 2	"	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	I50	
8	Davisen	William		I	4th "	July 30	"	No	"	26	"	Irish	"	6.0	I80	
9	Kliagen	Nicholas		3	5th "	" 31	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5.I0	I52	
10	Oulet	Edwin		5	W. T. O.	" 31	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.8	I46	
11	Campbell	Niel		I0	Carpenter	" 31	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	I55	
12	Christensen	Mirkinna		9	Boatswain	" 30	"	Yes	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5.9	I70	
13	Fink	William		9	Sailor	" 30	"	Yes	"	24	"	English	British	5.9	I58	
14	Espenbaun	Edward		I7	"	" 30	"	No.	"	32	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.9½	I70	
15	Jansen	Georgs		I4	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Norweigian	5.8	I59	
16	Ranberg	Karl		25	"	" 30	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5.I0	I78	
17	Gammesen	Kristian		I0	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5.9	I60	
18	Tiskevsky	Valentine		2	"	" 31	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.I0	I55	
19	Petersen	Kristian		7	"	Aug 2	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	6.0	I68	
20	Bierman	Volkert		I2	"	" I	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	I54	
21	Zeanepissis	Costantines		I0	"	July 31	"	Yes	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	I50	
22	Tanberg	Roland		I0	Pumpman	" 31	"	No	"	25	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	I55	
23	Valmas	Antonio		I6	Oiler	" 31	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5.5	I55	
24	Malamutchis	Alexander		I0	"	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5.II	I85	
25	Mikiycles	Sares		9	"	Aug 3	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	U. S. A.	5.7	I70	
26	Miranda	Enrique		6	Fireman	July 31	"	Yes	"	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	4.I0	II0	
27	Christodoulou	George		8	"	" 31	"	No	"	3I	"	Greek	British	5.6	I48	
28	Fernandes	Marrus		I0	"	" 31	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I52	
29	Perez	Antonio		I6	"	" 31	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	I55	
30	Ragousis	George		4	"	" 31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I50	

Wing on Lines Agts.

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Transportation Company 26 Broadway New York.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SATANTA

SEP 2nd 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the British S/S Satanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Jowsey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 12

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S SATANTA, arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1924, from the port of PORT SAID EGYPT 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Stanesen	Giaveni		I4	Fireman	July 3I	NewYork	No	Yes	28	Male	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.I0	I80	
32	Callus	Joseph		I2	Chf Steward	" 3I	"	Yes	"	3I	"	Maltese	British	5.3	I50	
33	Sanchez	Pio		I2	Chf Cook	" 30	"	No	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	I72	
34	Loreto	Anisete		20	2nd "	" 3I	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I50	
35	Petie	Theodore		6	Messman	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	I35	
36	Tejo	Antonio		6	"	" 3I	"	"	"	I8	"	Spanish	Spanish	4.I0	I00	
37	San Juan	Frank		I	"	" 3I	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I30	
38	Poupkin	Michael		I	"	" 3I	"	Yes	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	I40	
39	Abdo	Tefik			"	" 30	"	Yes	"	30	"	Persian	Persian	5.5	I26	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sidney M. Smith
Insp.

American Consulate at PORT SAID, EGYPT.

Date 10 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Walter B. Lowrie
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 63

at PORT SAID, EGYPT.
(City) (Country)

FEES

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

Walter B. Lowrie
Vice

Date 10 SEP 1924

Sept 1924

Fee No 372

Fee $2.00 United States Gold equal to P. T. 46 paid by affixing fee stamp to the original copy of this document.

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Transportation Company
26 Broadway New York.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500A
Department of Labor
Form 500

F-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the British S/S Salanta do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Jowsey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1924

Henry M Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 703A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Sept. 30th, 1924, from the port of Botwood Bay [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sörvaag	Gustav	24.	24 years	Master	1-2-24.	Swansea	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	White	Norwegian	5.10½	178.	None.
2	Knudsen	Marcelius	703.	24 "	Ch. officer	27-5-24.	H. Sund.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11.	180	"
3	Wiig	John	259	24 "	2nd. officer	27-5-24	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
4	Larsen	Karl	1037.	16 "	Ch. Eng.	28-8-23.	London	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.10	215	
5	Johnsen	Otto	811.	15 "	Sea. —	27-5-24.	H. Sund.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	155.	
6	Torgersen	Ole	685.	5. "	Steward	31-5-24.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.6	170.	
7	Johansen	Einar	503.	12 "	Sailor	30-5-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	165.	
8	Sæverud	Birger	1428.	3 "	—	27-5-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	148.	
9	Jensen	Karl	33.	3 "	Fireman	27-5-24	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.6.	152	
10	Jensen	Olaf	1823.	3. "	—	27-5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2.	138.	
11	Torkildsen	Henry	1154.	3. "	Cook	30-5-24	Manchester	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.9	160	
12	Nicolaysen	Ivar	854.	23. "	Fore-man	3-5-24	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.5.	148.	
13	Larsen	Alf	1075.	4 "	Sailor	30-5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
14	[illegible]	August	36.	5. "	—	31-5-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Finnish	5.7	170.	
15	Pedersen	Nils	230.	4 "	—	30-5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5.11	175.	
16	Gaard	Hemming	309	6 months	ordinary seam.	31-5-24	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.	120	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.	4 years	Fireman	20-4-24	New York	yes	"	29.	"	"	"	5.9	160.	
18	American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland, September 16, 1924.															
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew															
20	list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
21	[illegible] Consul of the United States															
22	of America, in Charge.															
23																
24	[illegible] St. John's, Newfoundland No. 819...															
25	[illegible] United States															
26	Botwood Bay [illegible]															
27	Sept 17 1924															
28	Fee $ 2.00 United States Field vessel in															
29	$ 2.00 port is officially stamped in Ontario															
30	Copy of this document.															

Line
Owners
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
Immigration Service

1-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

14—639

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

8 10

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8132

PORT OF 1924

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1924, consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 1924, for ....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

17	Puglisi	Ettore									
18	Zeller	Francis X	✓								
19	McCarron	William	✓								
20	Heman	Julius	✓								
21	Wheeler	Alfred	✓								
22	Gonzales	Alex	✓								
23	Gimpel	Alfred J	✓								
24	Lamb	Frank	✓	"	8/28/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6
25	Stokes	Walter S	✓	Steward	8/27/24	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5.9
26	Nash	Samuel	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6
27	Hardege	Garland	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6
28	Newland	Clifford	✓	"	"	2	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7
29	Clark	Simon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
30	Rawlins	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5.7
31													5.6
32												#	5.8
33												"	5.7
34													
35												"	5.9
36													
37												"	5.8
38													
39												"	5.7
40													
41													
42													

Columbian S.S.Co
U.S.S.B.
Columbian S.S.Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANAMA
SEP 30 1924

Form 103A
Seaff

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
were discharged after ship arrived on Sept 30 1924 and ship was taken off			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

ival at a

15

l marks, ames, or ame

PARIA

SEP 30 1924

17	Puglisi	Ettore	✓								
18	Zeller	Francis E	✓								
19	McCarren	William	✓								
20	Heman	Julius	✓								
21	Wheeler	Alfred	✓								
22	Genzales	Alex	✓								
23	Gimpel	Alfred J	✓								
24	Lamb	Frank	✓	"	8/28/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6
25	Stokes	Walter S	✓	Steward	8/27/24	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5.9
26	Nash	Samuel	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6
27	Hardege	Garland	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6
28	Newland	Clifferd	✓	"	"	2	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7
29	Clark	Simon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
30	Rawlins	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5.7

Clifford Newland 20 yrs old

Colored Fireman Passage
List Crew 35

Columbian S.S.Co
U.S.S.B.
Columbian S.S.Co 17 Battery Place N.Y,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 7001 (Rev. 4-22-21)
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 7002
U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERV.)

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "Paria" ..., a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. o seaman's identity card
1	Davis	Hermeta U	✓
2	Walker	Charles	✓
3	Hurley	Charles J	✓
4	Stelt	Peter S	✓
5	Sullivan	John J	✓
6	Sabin	Micheal	✓
7	Smith	Marvin H	✓
8	Thompson	Elmer	✓
9	O,Hare	James	✓
10	Donovan	Thomas	✓
11	McGee	Fred	✓
12	Scalfoni	Anthony	✓
13	Tayler	James	✓
14	Devlin	John	✓
15	Elsman	John G	✓
16	Freeley	John A	✓
17	Puglisi	Ettore	✓
18	Zeller	Francis E	✓
19	McCarren	William	✓
20	Heman	Julius	✓
21	Wheeler	Alfred	✓
22	Genzales	Alex	✓
23	Gimpel	Alfred J	✓
24	Lamb	Frank	✓
25	Stokes	Walter S	✓
26	Nash	Samuel	✓
27	Hardege	Garland	✓
28	Newland	Clifford	✓
29	Clark	Simon	✓
30	Rawlins	Edward	✓

FARIA

SEP 30 1924

Line ... Columbian S.S.Co

Line ... U.S.S.B.

Line ... Columbian S.S.Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 7002 (Rev. 4-22-21)
U. S. 23—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

113

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship Paria Managed by Columbian Voyage No. 15

Sailing from New York For U.S.S.B. Date Dec 12th 24

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	E Engelhart	Steward	U.S.											
2	A T Hanson	Steward	U.S.											
3	Stephen Jay	Steward	U.S.											
4	Wm Neil	Cook	U.S.											
5	Wm McGuire	GB	U.S.											
6	John Sinnott	GB	U.S.											
7	Jos Maynard	GB	U.S.											
8	Wm Hagan	GB	U.S.	Nat										
9	Jno Dalzell	GB	U.S.											
10	A Menne	GB	U.S.	Nat										
11	Jno Jones	GB	U.S.											
12	J Hamilton	GB	U.S.											
13	Louis Hagen	Asst.	U.S.	Nat										
14	Jas Tracy	Asst.	U.S.	Nat										
15	Jno Daly	Asst.	U.S.											
16	Jno J Sullivan	Asst.	U.S.	Nat										
17	Wm Gibbs	Asst.	U.S.											
18	Wm Phelps	Asst.	U.S.											
19	Jno Gill	Asst.	U.S.											
20	Jno Johnson	Asst.	U.S.											
21	Jno Anderson	1st Cook	Swedish	Nat	sent to Hospital at Key West									
22	Jno Gill	Asst.	U.S.											
23	Jose Lago	Asst.	Spain											
24	Wm Morgan	Asst.	U.S.											
25	Wm Hicks	Asst.	U.S.											
26	Jno Brown	Asst.	U.S.											
27	Thos J Daly	Mess	U.S.											
28	Edward Daly	Mess	U.S.	Nat										
29	Edward Daly	Mess	U.S.											
30	Clifford Newland	Mess	U.S.											
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"					5.6
	"	8/28/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					5.6
	Steward	8/27/24	"	"	"	48	"	African	"					5.9
	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"					5.6
	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"					5.6
	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"					5.7
	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"					5.6
	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.					5.7

Sheet No. ...

OF CREW 114

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Barbados 9/3/24

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
can	U.S.A.	5.10	
sh	"	5.6	
can	"	5.7	
	"	5.7	
can	"	5.6	
	"	5.6	
can	"	5.6	
	"	5.5	
	Irish Ipp	5.6	Native Born
an	U.S.A.	5.8	
	Canada Ipp	5.9	Naturalized
an	U.S.A.	5.8	
	"	5.7	
	"	5.7½	
sh	"	5.9	
an	"	5.7	
	"	5.6	
	"	5.8	
	"	5.7	
	"	5.9	
um	"	5.8	
Rico	"		
oar		5.7	

Witness Discharged
List Over

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Paria", arriving at Trinidad B.W.I., Sept 30, 1924, from the port of New York N.Y.

Trinidad 9/3/24

PARIA

SEP 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	Hermeta U	✓		Master	8/27/24	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	59	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10		
2	Walker	Charles	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.6		
3	Hurley	Charles J	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.7		
4	Stelt	Peter S	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5.7		
5	Sullivan	John J	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.6		
6	Sabin	Micheal	✓		Bos,n	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	"	5.6		
7	Smith	Marvin H	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.6		
8	Thompsen	Elmer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
9	O,Hare	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish Lpp	5.6		
10	Donevan	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8		
11	McGee	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canada	Canada Lpp	5.9		
12	Scalfoni	Antheny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8		
13	Tayler	James	✓		O.S	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Devlin	John	✓		"	8/28/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½		
15	Elsman	John G	✓		Ch,f Eng,r	8/27/24	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.9		
16	Freeley	John A	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.7		
17	Puglisi	Ettore	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
18	Zeller	Francis E	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
19	McCarren	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
20	Heman	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Wheeler	Alfred	✓		"	8/29/24	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	5.8		
22	Genzales	Alex	✓		Fireman	8/27/24	"	"	"	38	"	PortoRico	"	5.7		
23	Gimpel	Alfred J	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.6		
24	Lamb	Frank	✓		"	8/28/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Stokes	Walter S	✓		Steward	8/27/24	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5.9		
26	Nash	Samuel	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Hardege	Garland	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Newland	Clifford	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
29	Clark	Simon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Rawlins	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5.7		

Owner Columbian Line
List Crew 35

Columbian S.S.Co

U.S.S.B.

Columbian S.S.Co 17 Battery Place N,Y,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Paria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA.
September 9, 1924.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Preston Smith,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1144
at GEORGETOWN, GUIANA
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the journey to the United States
via Dominica & St Thomas
Preston Smith
Consul
9 SEP 1924
Fee Stamp
(The visa is valid for one entry within six months from this date, unless the passport itself contains a shorter limit to the validity of visa.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
SEP 17 1924

Seen for the journey to the United States via Dominica & St Thomas

Alfred L Dennison
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been delivered thereto unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 21-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the LIBERTY (Insert name of vessel)
of REHOBOT BEA JERSEY (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR PORTS IN EUROPE,
whereof T.J.SORENSEN is Master. 115

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	David Peterson	N.Y.	US	38	5	8	Lt.	Dk	Dk.	1st Mate	Wife Anna Brunner Hill S.Is.
2	Chas. Timber	Latvia (Nat)	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Marie 347 - E. 19th St. New York City
3	Ingrad Sorensen	Norway (Nat)	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Sister Mrs. Dora Hansen 2366 Billis Ave Bronx NY
4	A.Hendrickson	Norway 1st P.	Nor	38	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	HOME Mother Regina Sanburg Norway
5	Nils Contra	Norway (Nat)	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst	
6	Robt. Johnson	Sweden 1st P.	Swed.	28	5	8	"	"	"	AB	HOME
7	Cornelius Godri	Holland 1st P.	Holl	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	HOME
8	Thos. Hall	Texas	U.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 943 Sumner St. Dallas Texas
9	H.Baumard	Denmark (Nat)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Copenhagen Denmark
10	Louis Thostrup	Denmark (Nat)	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	HOME
11	Peter Stretata	Russia (Nat)	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	HOME
12	Arthur Croucher	New Jersey	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. 106 S.Gibbons St. Linden NJ
13	Oscar A. Johanson	Sweden (Nat)	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	HOME
14	Albert Lindhem	New York	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	OS	Sister Mary 138 E. 108th St. New York City
15	James S. Murray	New York	"	17	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Boy	Mother Agnes 254 Clarement Ave Brooklyn NY
16	Byron Curtiss	New Brunswick	"	17	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Honsada Pennyeville Me.
17	Jn.Maloney	New York	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	Radio Operator	Father John Brooklyn NY 57 North Valle 8th Ave
18	A.T. Hanken	New Jersey	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Wife Carol 218 Warren Ave Palisade NJ
19	Perry G. Hockhart	Montana	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst.	HOME
20	Eugene Scoop	Staten Island	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Conn 31 Foothill Rd. S. New Brighton C
21	Jn.Huntemark	Hawaii	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Le Havre France
22	H.Buzenack	Latvia (Nat)	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	HOME
23	Wm. Carey	Ohio	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ashtabula Ohio
24	Henry Sales	Canada (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. A. Williams 52 Spring St. Hartford Conn
25	John Foster	Alabama	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Mary 1814 Joseph St. New Orleans La.
26	John Duffy	New York	"	25	5	8u	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss Keffer 383 Jersey St. New Brighton S.Is.
27	Ernest Daniels	Br. W. Indies (Nat)	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Danzig Norway
28	John Leury	Pa.	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother Rachel 2710 Arlington Ave.Pittsburg Pa.
29	Geo. Hugos	New York	"	29	5	12	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Burns 1118 University Ave Bronx NY
30	Jens Jensen	Illinois	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	Chf. Steward	Sister Mrs. A. Carr Brook. Ind.
31	August Bothier	Belgium (Nat)	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	" Cook	HOME
32	Peter Verkamen	Holland 1st P.	Holl	36	5	10	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Father Martin Rotterdam Holl.
33	Christ. J. Schneider	Maryland	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Catherine 3527 Brough St. Baltimore Md.
34	James O'Tool	NY	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Isabelle 58 Morningside Ave New York City
35	John Collins	Rhode Island	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Newport Rhode Is.
36											
37											
38											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 1927

I, master of the ... S.S. ... hereby report the following changes in the crew shipped ... from port of ... on ... 1927:

SEAMEN'S Name | Age | Nationality | Note

Furnished
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF STATE OF —	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

aliens

17

ival at a

0

(13)

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 192 7

I, master of the ..... S. S. .....
(Nationality)
from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival .....

SEAMEN SI

Name	Age	Nationality

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... Port of .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our this ..... day of .....
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(6) and (7)

SEAMEN SI... MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Attached Crew List

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Hordskog
Master of Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, or has illegally secreted himself on board, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared because pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-30 Liberty

Form A. S. 511 by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 116

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Liberty, from port of Kearney, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty-six — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date Thirty-six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30, 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co, Ltd. ~~owners' or agents'~~ Sailed ~~will sail~~ October 2, 1924, for Havre & Dunkirk, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Murray	William		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
18	Jensen	Arthur	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
19	Menkin	August	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
20	Lockhart	Percy	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
21	Harrington	Bernard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
22	Hundtermark	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	
23	Mazenak	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
24	Theodore	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
25	Reed	Willard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	Discharged at Havre 9/21/24
26	Foster	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
27	Lynch	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
28	Weiss	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
29	Curry	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
30	Harris	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15	Macy										
16	Harnett	James	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20			
17	Murray	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
18	Jensen	Arthur	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
19	Menkin	August	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
20	Lockhart	Percy	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
21	Harrington	Bernard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
22	Hunditermark	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
23	Musenak	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Theodore	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
25	Reed	Willard	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
26	Foster	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
27	Lynch	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
28	Wales	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
29	Carey	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
30	Harris	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"

Discharged at Pilots 9/N ft.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6) and (7)

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel LIBERTY, arriving at [redacted], Sept 19, 1924, from the port of le Havre, France

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nordskog	L J	Master	8/20/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male	White	U. S.			
2	Peterson	D E	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Timber	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
4	Stephenson	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Henrickson	Anton	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Cantra	Nils	Boa'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	Johnson	Mourits	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Michaels	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Godri	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Holl.1stPa			
10	Hall	Thomas J	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.			
11	Johnson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
12	Cantra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Nor.1stPa			
13	Johannsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S.			
14	Thielsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Denmark1stPa			
15	Macy	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	U. S.			
16	Harnett	James	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Murray	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Jensen	Arthur	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Menkin	August	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
20	Lockhart	Percy	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Harrington	Bernard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22	Hunditermark	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Muzenak	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
24	Theodore	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Reed	Willard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	Deserted at Havre Sept 19 '24		
26	Foster	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	Lynch	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
28	Wales	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
29	Curry	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
30	Harris	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

Line —
Examined ....
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

LIBERTY
SEP 30 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel LIBERTY, arriving at ~~Dunkirk, France~~ New York, September 30, 1924, from the port of Le Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Jens	Steward	8/30/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	White	U.S.			
2	Verkamann	Peter	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Holl.1st.Pa			
3	Kerkhout	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" "			
4	Baldwin	Cloyd	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.			
5	Polcuskkin	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Russ.1st.Pa			
6	Ericho	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Boyer	Wm	Mess Boy	9.16.24	Havre			36	Male	White	U.S.	5/5		
19	James	H.S.K.	Steward	9.16.24	Havre			45	"	"	U.S.	5/5		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Last Canvas		O.S. Seaman	Consul	Passenger			63	male		U.S. Citizen			
31	Samuel	Sternick	O.S. Seaman	Consul	Passenger			24	male		U.S. Citizen			

American Consulate at Dunkirk France

Date SEP 13 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, at Dunkirk (City) France (Country) No. 55

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre
Consul.
Date SEP 13 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp — (The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No. of persons for whom this list is prescribed 36 names on 2 sheets

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate

Direct New York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J Nordskog, Master, of the Am S.S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J Nordskog
Master, first or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19 17

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

16—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Palmer Olsen	54	Norwegian			
2	Olaf Carlsen	22	"			
3	Konrad Hansen	22	"			
4	Olaf Kristiansen	19	"			
5	Oskar Smith	19	"			
6	Simon Kjörsvik	20	"			
7	Svend Larsen	25	"			
8	Kolbjörn Vaering	32	"			
9	Adolf Olsen	27	"			
10	Ole Larsen	31	"			
11	Hugo Johansson	22	Swedish			
12	Oskar Larsson	29	"			
13	Rudolf Wiedeck	19	Swiss			
14	James Layne	26	Irish Free State			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. O. Ommundsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and of what they are signed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or left behind, respectively, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 11th, 192

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Nelson
from port of Drammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 40 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1924, consigned to Messrs J. W. Elwell & Co. (Fabre Line); is now lying at Pier 3rd Stuyvesant and is expected to sail October 11th, 1924, for Marseille
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Domeniki Stelios	27	Italian	23/8-24. Genoa
2	Romano Francesco	31	"	" " " "
3	Siciliano Scotti	19	"	" " " "
4	Babbo Petrolese	27	"	" " " "
5	Francesco Carmelo	28	"	" " " "
6	Cato Jonsberg	32	Norwegian	3/9-24 Valencia

14—1613

"	17	Bindixsen	Harald	5	"	"	23/1-24.	-.-	.	Nd	20	"	-.-	L. — 5'11" — —
"	18	Jansen	Karl	13	"	"	23/6-24	Vancouver	.	"	22	"	-.-	-.- 5'9" — —
"	19	Eriksen	Konrad	14	"	"	23/6-24	-.-	.	"	32	"	-.-	Swedish 5'5" — —
"	20	~~Nilsen~~	~~Chas.~~	16	"	"	23/8-24	Seattle	.	"	21	"	-.-	Norwegian 5'7"
"	21	Stelios	Dominiki	12	"	"	25/8-24	-.-	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian 5'5" — —
"	22	Francesco	Romano	8	O. Siama		25/8-24	-.-	.	Yes.	31	"	-.-	-.- 5'8" — —
"	23	Silver	Edward	8	"	"	17/4-24	U.S.A. Canada	.	Yes.	20	"	Canadian	Canadian 5'9" — —
"	24	Ranisto	Arvo	0.5	"	"	27/6-24	Vancouver	.	No	27	"	Scandinavian	Finnish 5'9" — —
"	25	Nass	Anton	10	Donby m.		5/8-24	Fowberg	.	"	36	"	-.-	Norwegian 5'8" — —
"	26	Nilsen	Ingvald	29	Grease		27/3-24	Portland	"	"	28	"	-.-	6'- 6'0" — —
"	27	Eriand	Gilb.	4.5	-" -		27/3-24	-.-	.	"	18	"	-.-	-.- 5'8" — —
"	28	Lindstrom	Leonard	20	Fireman		27/3-24	Aberdeen	.	"	26	"	-.-	Finnish 5'9" — —
"	29	Nolan	Isak	11	"	"	27/3-24	Portland	.	"	26	"	-.-	Norwegian 5'7" — —
"	30	Nygi	Sigurd	12	"	"	27/3-24	-.-	.	"	26	"	-.-	-.- 5'10" — —

Wash Linen Dept

Line Owners Local Agents J W Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karl Rosdell	29.	Norwegian	5/4-24 Valencia.	Anbrown.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Harald Bindbeck	20	Norwegian	31-24. Aberdeen U.S.A.
2 Karl Jansen	27	"	23/4-24 Vancouver B.C.
3 Karl Danielsen	29	"	" " "
4 Karl Severinsen	21	"	" " "
5 Sigurd Nygel	26	"	27/3-24 Portland U.S.A.
6 Knut Halvorsen	19	Swedish	" " "
7 Konrad Lindstrom	26	Finnish	2/4-24 Aberdeen U.S.A.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

"	17	[illegible]		J		2/1-24.	-"-	"	No	20	"	-"-		5'11"	- -
"	18	Jansen	Karl	✓	13	"	"	23/6-24	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	- -
"	19	Eriksen	Konrad	✓	14	"	"	23/6-24	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	Swedish	5'5"	- -
"	20	~~Nilsen~~	~~Knute~~		16	"	"	25/8-24	Oslo	"	"	32	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'7"	
"	21	Stellini	Dominici	✓	12	"	"	25/8-24	-"-	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	- -
"	22	Francisco	Fernando	✓	8	"	O. Lama	25/8-24	-"-	"	Yes.	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	- -
"	23	Silver	Edward	✓	8	"	"	17/4-24	U.S.A. London	"	Yes.	20	"	Canadian	London	5'9"	- -
"	24	Ranisto	Aivo	✓	0.5	"	"	27/6-24	Vancouver	"	No	27	"	Scandinavian	Finnish	5'9"	- -
"	25	Nass	Anton	✓	10	"	Donby m.	7/8-24	Fordberg	"	"	26	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8"	- -
"	26	Nilsen	Ingvald	✓	29	"	Knute	27/3-24	Portland	"	"	28	"	-"-	6"	6'0"	- -
"	27	Gilland	Gilb.	✓	4.5	"	-"-	27/3-24	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	-
"	28	Lindstrom	Konrad	✓	20	"	Finman	27/3-24	Sweden	"	"	26	"	-"-	Finnish	5'9"	- -
"	29	Hollan	Isak	✓	11	"	-"-	27/3-24	Portland	"	"	26	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'7"	- -
"	30	Nygel	Sigurd	✓	12	"	-"-	27/3-24	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-6-	5'10"	- -

Wish over Dog

Line
Owners
Local Agents J W Elwell Hes.

14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Fellen", arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1924 from the port of [illegible] 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) Family	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Fels 1	Ommundsen	Ommund	✓		Master	4/1-24	Seattle	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	- -
" 2	Bugendahl	Thorvald	✓	15 years	Chief Off.	12/2-24	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'11"	- -
" 3	Johansen	Albert	✓	18 "	2nd "	6/10-22	Sinsberg	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	- -
" 4	Wang	Eivin	✓	10 "	3rd "	6/10-22	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'11"	- -
" 5	Olsen	Henry	✓	14 "	Chief Eng	27/8-24	Fredikstad	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	- -
" 6	Gilhesen	Georg	✓	10 "	2nd "	17/3-24	Fredikstad	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	- -
" 7	Hansen	Sigvis	✓	8 "	3rd "	27/8-24	Sinsberg	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	6'0"	- -
" 8	Andersen	Johan	✓	17 "	4th "	27/8-24	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	- -
" 9	Henriksen	Harald	✓	26 "	Steward	4/2-23	-"-	"	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	- -
" 10	Hovland	Haald	✓	9 "	Cook	4/2-23	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	- -
" 11	Svendsen	Karsten	✓	2 "	" Boy	4/2-23	-"-	"	No	17	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	- -
" 12	Rosenlund	Omar	✓	-	Mess'd	27/8-24	-"-	"	"	15	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	- -
" 13	Hansen	Karl	✓	37 "	Carpenter	17/3-24	-"-	"	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	- -
" 14	Johansen	Ludvig	✓	12 "	Boatswain	18/1-24	U.S.A. Aberdeen	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	6'0"	-
Paid off at Glasgow on account illness	Eriksen	John		26 "	A.B.	9/7-24	-"-	"	Yes	41	"	-"-	Swedish	5'7"	
" 16	Schau	Alf	✓	6.5 "	" "	3/1-24	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'6"	- -
" 17	Bendiksen	Harald	✓	5 "	" "	3/1-24	-"-	"	No	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'11"	- -
" 18	Jansen	Karl	✓	13 "	" "	23/6-24	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	- -
" 19	Eriksen	Konrad	✓	14 "	" "	23/6-24	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	Swedish	5'5"	- -
" 20	~~Nilsen~~	~~Charles~~		16 "	" "	25/8-24	Boston	"	"	21	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'7"	
" 21	Stelline	Dominiki	✓	12 "	" "	25/8-24	-"-	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	- -
" 22	Francisco	Romano	✓	8 "	O. Seaman	25/8-24	-"-	"	Yes	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	- -
" 23	Silver	Edward	✓	8 "	" "	17/4-24	U.S.A. Boston	"	Yes	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	- -
" 24	Ranisto	Arvo	✓	0.5 "	" "	27/6-24	Vancouver	"	No	27	"	Scandinavian	Finnish	5'9"	- -
" 25	Nass	Anton	✓	10 "	Donkeyman	5/8-24	Sinsberg	"	"	26	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8"	
" 26	Nilsen	Ingvald	✓	29 "	Grease	27/3-24	Portland	"	"	48	"	-"-	6"	6'0"	- -
" 27	Eiland	Gilb	✓	4.5 "	-"-	27/3-24	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	-
" 28	Lindstrom	Leonard	✓	20 "	Fireman	27/3-24	Aberdeen	"	"	26	"	-"-	Finnish	5'9"	- -
" 29	Kollan	Isak	✓	11 "	-"-	27/3-24	Portland	"	"	26	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'7"	- -
" 30	Nygi	Sigurd	✓	12 "	-"-	27/3-24	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-6-	5'10"	- -

Wash Dress

Line
Owners
Local Agents J W Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel "Fillan" arriving at New York Sept-20 1924 from the port of Algeciras Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Danielsen	Karl	✓	15 yrs	Fireman	23/6-24	Valencia	S/O		Ages 29	male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	—	—
" 2	Sinerinsen	Karl	✓	9 "	—·—	23/6-24	—·—	"		" 31	"	—·—	—·—	5'11"	—	—
" 3	Ingebretsen	Ingvald		7 "	—·—	23/6-24	—·—	"		" 23	"	—·—	—·—	5'10	—	—
" 4	Nakamura	Kamra	✓	7 "	—·—	26/6-24	Kobe	"		" 25	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	—	—
" 5	Scotti	Giuseppe	✓	2 "	—·—	23/8-24	Genoa	"		" 19	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	—	—
" 6	Petrolisi	Battista	✓	3 "	—·—	23/8-24	—·—	"		" 21	"	—·—	—·—	5'8"	—	—
" 7	Bilgvist	Knud	✓	2 "	Trimmer	27/3-24	Stockholm	"		" 19	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'4"	—	—
" 8	Hattrim	Ivar	✓	4 "	—·—	27/3-24	—·—	"		" 25	"	—·—	—·—	5'6"	—	—
" 9	Carnells	Francesco	✓	2 "	—·—	23/8-24	Genoa	"		" 25	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	—	—
" 10	Cammalleri	Kristine	✓	—	Stewardess	24/8-24	Marseilles	"		" 42	Female	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'2"	—	—
" 11	Roodahl	Karl	✓	13 "	Asst. Fireman A. B.	30/8-24	—	"		" 31	Male	—·—	—·—	5'8"	—	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
First 19	Jonsberg	Cato	✓	16 years	A. B.	8 Sept-24	Valencia	S/O		Yes 32	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'8"		
" 20	Lopez	Leon	✓	7 "	A. B.	8 "	"	"		Yes 22	"	Spanish	Roman	5'3		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wks Fusner Deserter

Wks Fusner Deserter

Total Crew 40

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE. Sept 2 1924

I hereby certify that the visa of xxx below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred D Cameron
Vice

SPAIN:
For the visa of the United States of America:

Alfred D Cameron
Vice

Service No. 1541
2.000
Fee 37.60
Passenger on:
Original
Duplicate

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
SEP 8 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Bolaer
American Vice Consul in charge

VALENCIA No. 20

via Norwegian S/S Hellen
Manuel J. Bolaer
Vice Consul in charge

No fee prescribed. Dup. visa.
Series 2: Service No. 21.
Consulate No. 357.

Line
Camera
Local Acc. No.
Form

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. A. Ommundsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5/ Haiti

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, must be listed before they land.

S. S. "[illegible]" Voy. 90 ..... Passengers sailing from Cap-Haitien, Haiti. , [illegible], 19

1 No. in Line	2 HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Antonio	34	1	M	S	Agricul-tural laborer.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	His brother J.R. Yunes .. c/o North Haiti [illegible] Co, Inc.	Cuba	Cibara Ag [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Lydia	27	6	F	M	House-hold	Yes	English	Yes	Haitienne	Black	Haiti	Cap-Haitien			
3	[illegible]	Antoine	43	4	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	French	Yes	Haitien	West Indian	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	(Mr. [illegible], Cap-Haitien	N.York	N. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Camille	20	10	F	M		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Gabrielle	15	9	F	S		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	" "
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	

...RTMENT OF LABOR

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
ALIEN CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 19 12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in Line	Name in full.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformities or physical defects.	Height.		Color of —		Place of birth.
			Yes. No.	If yes — Year(s) previously. Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
1	Yes Himself	Yes No			His parents .Antonio Funes.. Olegario Avila, Cuba.								Tunnelit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	Dark			Cuba	Clarence
2	Yes Herself	Yes Yes	8		Her husband Amando Arguelles 245 West 144 Str.N.Y.City								Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	Black			Haiti	Cap-Haitien
3	Yes Himself	Yes Yes	one	N.Y.									[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	Black	Black	none	Haiti	Jeremie
4	Yes Mr.A.Abel	no			accompanying her husband									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		col.	"	none	Haiti	Jeremie
5	Yes her father	no			accompanying her father									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	col.	"	none	Haiti	Jeremie
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ....., from the ....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the study on of said passed aliens' manifests, or list or lists of aliens, to be made by me or by persons employed and deputed examinations of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and persons employed by me in the examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed in my presence, this ..... day of 19

Immigration Officer.

List 12.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI Sailing from Cape Haitien Haiti, Sept. 25th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Patrick	Dugald	37	6	M	S.	Philadelphia P.A. Aug.26th,1885	New York City, 1915	294 Westll St New York City.
2	Nesa	A.R.	39	0	M	M	Reside at No 60.St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.C.	77336 Colby. Wm H Hurnet Insp	Home 60 St Nicholas Ave N Y C
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Sec 30 1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Stolt	33	American			
C.J.Mc Hale	25	"			
John. I.Smith	19	"			
A.W. Erskin	38	"			
W.B. Parker	26	"			
Frank Watson	35	"			
L Bonoparte	22	B.W.I.			
W. King	21	V.I.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. F. Dumke
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 6N9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF New York

Oct. 7 th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Haiti

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 30, 1924, consigned to Colombian S.S.Co; is now lying at Pier 7, N.R., and is expected to sail Oct 7 1, 1924, for Dutch & French Guianne. via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was No. 91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	White	William		3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7
19	Coll	Peter		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7
20	King	George		"	9/8/24	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.11
21	Blackledge	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7
22	Moscoso	Jose		Fireman	9/6/24	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7
23	Macciras	Jose		"	9/7/24	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7
24	Acosta	Alfred		"	9/6/24	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afro.	American	5.8
25	Bartlett	Aubrey		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Colored	"	5.7
26	Norman	John		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Virgin I.	5.7
27	Young	Walter		Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Haitian	5.7
28	Grant	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	B.W.I. 1st. P.	5.7
29	Thomas	Lavel		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	B.W.I. 1st. p.	5.7
30	Neely	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5.7

Total Crew 30

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Mohr	28	American	New York, Sept 6 1924
H. Hansen	34	"	" " " " "
William Sinclair	29	"	" " " " "
John S.J. Boswell	18	"	" " " " "
William H.White	22	"	" " " " "
Robert Blackledge	27		" " " " "
Daniel Grant	21	B.W.I.	" " " " "
Lavel Thomas.	23	" " "	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAME. Contin

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

17	Oster	William	2nd. " "	" " "	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5.8
18	White	William	3rd. " "	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5.7
19	Cell	Peter	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5.7
20	King	George	"	9/8/24	"	" "	"	49	M	"	"	5.11
21	Blackledge	Robert	"	" " "	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7
22	Moscoso	Jose	Fireman	9/6/24	"	" "	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7
23	Maceiras	Jose	"	9/7/24	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5.7
24	Acosta	Alfred	"	9/6/24	"	" "	"	30	M	AMer.	American	5.8
25	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	30	M	Colored	"	5.7
26	Norman	John	2nd. Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	Virgin I.	5.7
27	Young	Walter	Messboy	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	Haitian	5.7
28	Grant	Daniel	"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	B.W.I. 1st. P.	5.7
29	Thomas	Lavel	"	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	B.W.I. 1st. p.	5.7
30	Healy	Robert	"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	American	5.7

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Haiti, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 19 24, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	Given	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship pany	When	Where	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Dumke	Fred F.			Master	9/6/24	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	AMN.	American	5.7		
2	Castro	Ayres M.			1st. Officer	" " "	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5.10		
3	Mohr	John			2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
4	Rasmussen	Soren			3rd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
5	Morrison	Alfred			Bos'en	" " "	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5.7		
6	Sinclair	William			A.B.	" " "	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5.6		
7	Mc Allister	William			A.B.	" " "	"	" "	"	21	M	Irish	1st. Paper	5.8		
8	Randell	Andrew			A.B.	" " "	"	" "	"	50	M	AMN.	American	5.9		
9	Lindross	Carl			A.B.	" 5/24	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
10	Johnson	Adolph			A.B..	9/6/24	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5.8		
11	Aho	John			A.B.	" " "	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
12	Boswell	John S.J.			O.S.	" " "	"	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5.7		
13	Bridges	Bronson			O. S	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5.10		
14	Cuthbert	Richard			Radio	" " "	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5.10		
15	Hansen	Harold			Chief Eng.	" " "	"	" "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10		
16	Stark	William			1st. Asst."	" " "	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5.10		
17	Oster	William			2nd. " "	" " "	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
18	White	William			3rd. " "	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
19	Cell	Peter			Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		
20	King	George			"	9/8/24	"	" "	"	49	M	"	"	5.11		
21	Blackledge	Robert			"	" " "	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7		
22	Moscoso	Jose			Fireman	9/6/24	"	" "	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
23	Maceiras	Jose			"	9/7/24	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
24	Acosta	Alfred			"	9/6/24	"	" "	"	30	M	AMN.	American	5.8		
25	Bartlett	Aubrey			Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	30	M	Colored	"	5.7		
26	Norman	John			2nd. Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	Virgin I.	5.7		
27	Young	Walter			Messboy	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	Haitian	5.7		
28	Grant	Daniel			"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	B.W.I. 1st. P.	5.7		
29	Thomas	Lavel			"	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	B.W.I. 1st. p.	5.7		
30	Neely	Robert			"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	American	5.7		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [illegible], of the ..... [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 19 24

..... [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

September 15 1924

[illegible]

[illegible]
Sept 15, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF New York

January 12th 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Lista

from port of Sarak, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 28th 1924, consigned to Wm. H. Muller Weir & Brick Sons; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock Berth 6 and is expected to sail October 7th, 1924, for Montreal.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Required

(1)

No. on list

17	Hansen	Haakon Henry	1924	14	Cook						30				5'11	145
18	Engleseth	Anton Ragnvald	1924	—	Cooks mate	12/19					20				5'11	140
19	Halvorsen	Olav Vilhelm	1924	—	Mess boy						19				5'7	135
20	Nielsen	Ole	1922	14	Chief Engineer	26/4					38				5'10	150
21	Enholm	Carl	1924	10	2nd						36				5'11	160
22	Thomassen	Jacob Andreas	1924	6	3rd						30				5'8	135
23	Olsen	Olav Gunnar	1923	2	Electrician						24				5'10	150
24	Vassum	Jörgen Bredo	1924	2	Motormen						22				5'10	150
25	Jacobsen	Erling	1924	3	— " —						25				5'8	140
26	Petersen	Henry	1924	7	— " —	12/9					31				5'8	140
27	Halvorsen	Olav Skogen	1924	3	— " —						26				5'9	145
28	Hansen	Olav	1924	—	Oiler	26/4					17				5'8	130
29	Bergmann	Asbjörn Ludv. Riddk	1924	—	"						18				5'8	135
30	Gabrielsen	Björn Olaf	1924	—	Storekeeper	26/18					18				5'7	135
31	Ebbesen	Borghild	1924	—	Capt. wife						35	female				
32	— " —	Ragnhild	"	—	} children						9	"				
33	— " —	Agnes	"	—							7	"				

Line .....
Order .....
Local Agent's .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. [illegible]

Require

(1)

No. on list

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

1st	18	Engbseth	Anton	Ragnvald	1924	—	Cooks mate	12/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11 140
1st	19	Halvorsen	Olav	Vilhelm	1924	—	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7 135
	20	Nielsen	Ole		1922	12	Chief Engineer	26/4	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10 150
	21	Enholm	Carl		1924	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11 160
	22	Thomassen	Jacob	Andreas	1924	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8 135
	23	Olsen	Olav	Gunnar	1923	2	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10 150
	24	Hassum	Jörgen	Bredo	1924	2	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10 150
	25	Jacobsen	Erling		1924	3	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8 140
1st	26	Petersen	Henry		1924	7	—"—	12/9	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8 140
1st	27	Halvorsen	Olav	Skogen	1924	3	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9 145
	28	Hansen	Olav		1924	—	Oiler	26/4	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8 130
	29	Bergmann	Asbjörn	Ludv. Ridolf	1924	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8 135
1st	30	Gabrielsen	Björn	Olaf	1924	—	"	25/18	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 135
	31	Edvardsen	Borghild			—	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	35	female			
	32	—"—	Ragnhild			—	} "children	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	
	33	—"—	Agnes			—		"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	

To disembark at Drift, Norway — Ship to ret. Europe

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel M/S "Tista", arriving at New York, Sep 30, 1924, from the port of Narvik, Norway, Sept 2 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ebbesen	Thorbjörn	25 years		Captain	9/3/24	Norway	No	Yes	40	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	130	
2	Bjöndahl	Einar Jörgen	18		Chief Officer	26/4/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	132	
3	Hinrichsen	Sigurd	8		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	148	Tattoomarks both arms
4	Martinsen	Petrus Magnus	12		3rd "	12/4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	145	
5	Kolstad	Thoralf Clausen	16		Carpenter	26/4	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	150	
6	Johansen	Jörgen	45		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7	130	
1st	Iversen	Arthur Charles	12		A.B. Sailor	20/8	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	150	
	Haralsen	Halfdan Henry	6		"	26/4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	
1st	Hansen	Harald Martin	8		"	20/8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	
1st	Reiersen	Harald Werner			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	150	
	Mikalsen	Werner Mathias	4		Ord.	26/4	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	
	Jacobsen	Arne E.	2		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	130	
	Nordseth	Trygve	3		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	135	
	Andersen	Nils Henry	—		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	145	
	Nilsen	Birger	—		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	125	
	Arnesen	Mathias Marius	32		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	150	
	Hansen	Hakon Henry	14		Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	145	
1st	Fuglseth	Anton Ragnvald	—		Cooks mate	12/9	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	140	
1st	Halvorsen	Olav Vilhelm	—		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	135	
	Nielsen	Ole	14		Chief Engineer	26/4	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	150	
	Enholm	Carl	10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	160	
	Thomassen	Jacob Andreas	6		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	135	
	Olsen	Olav Ingvar	2		Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	
	Hassum	Jörgen Bredo	2		Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	150	
	Jacobsen	Erling	3		— " —	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	
1st	Petersen	Henry			— " —	12/9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	140	
1st	Halvorsen	Olav Skogen	3		— " —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	145	
	Hansen	Olav	—		Oiler	26/4	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	130	
	Bergmann	Asbjörn Ludv. Rikard	—		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	135	
1st	Gabrielsen	Björn Olaf	—		Trimmer	20/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'12	135	
	Ebbesen	Borghild	—		Engineers children	"	"	"	"	35	female	"	"			
	— " —	Ragnhild	—			"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"			
	— " —	Agnes	—			"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"			

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Cocka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilbertsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1934

Henry M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

THE VESSEL [illegible] CREW

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF Barranquilla

I, master of the Str. (Nationality) S. S. "Ethelstad", Oct 2nd, 1924.

from port of Pto Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1924, consigned to Jenkins Bergsen; is now lying at Pier 63, N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 4th, 1924, for Havana via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Hull 3rd

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	OLSEN	IVAR	do	do	do		"	26	M	"	do	
19	KNUTSEN	GUSTAV	do	do	do		"	26	M	"	do	
20	HELMBLAD	BENGT	Adjuster	do	do		"	28	M	"	Swedish	
21	BRUSE	RUDOLPH	SAILOR	P.Colombia	17/9/24		"	19	M	Dutch	Holland Dutch.	
22	American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia, Sept. 20, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State. SEAMAN for the journey to the United States direct											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	Service 1256; Fee $2.00											
28												
29												
30												

W. L. Sheffrock
American Consul.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] VED ON THE

R

V

(1)

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Bruse	19	Dutch	
Marius Fruberg	40	Nor.	
Fred. Thomsen	37	"	
Olaf Thanderson	49	"	
Jens Olsen	24	"	
Sergt. Mikindblad	28	Swd.	
Einar Elgaaf	20	Nor.	
Olaf Jacobsen	23	"	
Oskar Nelsen	24	"	
Gust. Hansen	42	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible] PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Hagen	21	Nor.
Olaf Olsen	26	"
William Johnsen	26	"
I. P. Hedley	21	"
Sgt. Hoffman	16	"
Olaf Strand	25	"
Fritz Jensen	22	"
Wilh Bryneson	27	"
Martin Lund	31	Swd.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Lyster
Master.

16—1613

[over.]

19	KNUTSEN	GUSTAV	do	do	do		"	24	M	do
20	HELMBLAD	BENGT	Adjuster	do	do		"	38	M	do
21	BRUSE	RUDOLPH	SAILOR	P.Colombia	17/9/24		"	28	M	Swedish
								19	M	Dutch.

22 American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia, Sept. 20, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
23 list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Secretary of State.
SEAMEN for the journey to the United States direct

24

25

26

W. Lytton
American Consul.

27 Service 1256; Fee $2.00

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1350

Vessel "ETTERSTAD", arriving at PUERTO COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 17th., 1924, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CROGER	CONRAD	CAPTAIN	Kristiania	23/20	5'6"	165	33	M	Scand	Norwe			
2	BENDIKSEN	ALF	1er. Official	Gefle	12/5/22	"	"	29	M	"	do			
3	CHRISTIANSEN	TRYGVE	2nd. Official	N/York	5/8/24	"	"	30	M	"	do			
4	OLSEN	EINER	Sailor	N/York	do	"	"	23	M	"	do			
5	JOHANSEN	FREDRICK	do	do	2/9/24	"	"	38	M	"	do			
6	ANDREASEN	TANDRUP	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	"	do			
7	ELEAAS	EINAR	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	"	do			
8	NILSEN	OTMAR	DO	do	do	"	"	28	M	"	do			
9	NILSEN	GUNVALD	do	do	5/8/24	"	"	19	M	"	do			
10	ALGREN	JOHAN	Steward	do	do	"	"	40	M	"	do			
11	ANDREASEN	MAR	Cook	do	2/9/24	"	"	43	M	"	do			
12	CARLSEN	HAAKON	Servant	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	do			
13	BORGEN	RANGVALD	1er.Machinist	Kristiania	21/1/24	"	"	35	M	"	do			
14	GULLIKSEN	GUSTAV	2nd. do	N/York	5/8/24	"	"	40	M	"	do			
15	OCTLIEBSEN	GUNMAR	3st. do	do	do	"	"	29	M	"	do			
16	JACOBSEN	OLAF	Candlestick	do	2/9/24	"	"	29	M	"	do			
17	STRANDENES	OLAF	Stoker	do	2/9/24	"	"	19	M	"	do			
18	OLSEN	IVAR	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	do			
19	KNUTSEN	GUSTAV	do	do	do	"	"	38	M	"	do			
20	HELMBLAD	BENGT	Adjuster	do	do	"	"	28	M	"	Swedish			
21	BRUSE	RUDOLPH	SAILOR	P.Colombia	17/9/24	"	"	19	M	Scand	Danish.			

22 American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia, Sept. 20, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
23 list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Secretary of State.
24 Good for the journey to the United States direct

W. L. Sherrer
25 American Consul.

26

27 Service 1256; Fee $2.00

28

29

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified under section 24 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] OCT. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "going therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

131

[illegible] Edward [illegible]

E. H. Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arvd 9-30-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]								
1st CABIN	105	1				265	1			10		382 ✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	120	5			4	35				27		198 ✓
TOTAL	225	6			4	300	1			37		580 ✓

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 117 265 382 ✓

2nd Cabin

Steerage 163 35 198 ✓

Total 280 300 580 ✓

& Crewmen 242 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
Germ[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuani[illegible]
M[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

NO NO NO
NO NONO NO NO NO
NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD
NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO
NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO

24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a[illegible] to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] on entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] of his or their official character.

134-46 ✓
0 0
0 6

59-12
0-0
61-27
120-39

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 14 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 20th 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANDL	JOHANNA	53		F	WD	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WILHELMSBURG	SISTER:FRAU MARIE KÖBEL,18 WILHELMSBURG/OESTERREICH	NYK	NEW-YORK
2		KLEINPASS	HELENE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	FATHER:ADAM SABEL,77 CORNELI-USSTR., DUESSELDORF.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		KLEINPASS	JOSEPH	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		KLEINPASS	EWALD	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		KLEINPASS	HELMUTH	2		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6		ENGLER	ANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN	UNCLE:EMIL VOLLERSWEIDER, FRAUENFELD/SCHWEIZ.	N.Y.	MIDDLE-TOWN.
7		ENGLER	LOUISE	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		ENGLER	WILLIAM	7		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		FOERSTER	CAROLINE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	DENVILLE	MOTHER I.L.: WILHELMINE FOERSTER, CREFELD, HOCHSTR.116.	N.J.	DENVILLE.
10		FOERSTER	ADOLF	12		M	S			U.S.CITIZEN.							DO	DO
11		FOERSTER	CARL	8		M	S			U.S.CITIZEN.							DO	DO
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NO.
NO NONO NO NO
NO NONO NO NO NO
NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD
NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Governm... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the u... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful des... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...he meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...the back of this sheet.

14-680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1924. 132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether for permanent residence or temporary visit, and whether to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or tribe) to which alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Polish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Portuguese," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Spanish," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabic," "Syrian," "Turk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...RTMENT OF LABOR

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

A. Larsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...ited ... Sta...
...f of ... Fil...

MANIFEST No. 12.

IMM.-VISA.

DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

2.9.1924.
BERLIN, 2631
16.9.24.
BERLIN, 231
7.9.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 6449
12.8.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 61
1.8.1924
COBLENZ, 11423
BREMEN 169
15.9 1924
15.9.1924.
FRANKFURT, 2217
11.9.1924.
KÖLN, 14625
11.9.1924.
KÖLN, 14624
11.9.1924.
KÖLN, 14630
11.9.1924.
KÖLN, 14631
2.9.1924.
PRAG, 891
12.9.1924.
HAMBURG, 23812
12. 9. 1924
HAMBURG, 23813
12. 9.1924.
BREMEN, 6274
12.9.1924.
BREMEN, 6272
12.9.1924.
BREMEN, 6266
19.9.1924.
BREMEN, 187
12.9.1924.
BREMEN, 6276
26.8.1924.
BR, HAVEN, 6

22.8.1924.
HAMBURG, 109
31.7.1924.
WASH. PERMIT, 416
LEIPZIG 58
15.9. 1924
19.9.1924.
BREMEN, 188

8.8.1924.
STUTTGART, 401
15.9.1924.
BREMEN, 5091
13.8.1924.
HAMBURG, 82

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR. 20th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUNTZENBACH	ANNA	57		F	S	MANAGE-RESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: MAX GUNTSENBACH, BERLIN, KRUMMERSTR.33.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BAYER	ANNA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	BUFFALO.	MOTHER: AMANDA MARTEN, LUCHEN, UCKERMARK.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		SIXT	HEINRICH	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ZIRNDORF	MOTHER: KATHE SIXT, ZIRNDORF, BAHNHOFSTR. 17.	GER-MANY	ZIRN-DORF.
4		BECK	FRITZ	28		M	M	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE: MARGARETHE BECK, REGENSBURG, SCHURGRAFSTR.4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SIMON	RUDOLF	24		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ERZWEILER	MOTHER: LUISE SIMON, ERZWEILER,	DO	SYRACUS
6		PETERMANN	ALWINE	64		F	Wd	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	BROTHER: J.H.WILHELMS, BREMEN, HERM.ALLMERSSTR.14.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
7		WEINBERG	JUSTUS	26		M	S	CAND. PHIL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	GERMANY	HERBORN	FATHER: Dr.WEINBERG, HERBORN,	GER-MANY	HERBORN
8		BORGHAUS	KARL	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DORTMUND	MOTHER: ANNA BORGHAUS, DORTMUND, STERNSTR. 9.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
9		BORGHAUS	ELISABETH	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		BORGHAUS	ALFRED	23		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		BORGHAUS	AGATHA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		LANDA	MARIA	30		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	BOHEMIA	BOHEMIAN	DO	PADERBORN.	Motherhouse of the Congregation. Paderborn, Warburgerstr2	ILL	WILMETT
13		GEHRELS	MARIE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	ECKERNFÖRDE	FATHER: CHRISTIAN BARSOE, ECKERNFÖRDE, RENDSBURGER HEERSTR.36	CAL.	SAN MATEO.
14	UNDER 16	GEHRELS	FRANZ	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		MAI	OSWALD	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: OSWALD MAI, HANNOVER, PODBIELSKISTR.255	GER-MANY	HANNOVER
16		RUMENAPP	HERMANN	21		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ERNST RUMENAPP, GÖTTINGEN, GRONER HEERSTR.56	DO	DO
17		HEISE	WALTER	28		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HOLLAND	HEERLEN	FATHER: FRITZ HEISE, BOCHUM, BERGSCHULE,	DO	DO
18		SCHWAB	ELISABETH	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	MOTHER: MARIA MORANZ, ALTMÜNSTERBERG, DANZIG.	MD	BALTIMORE
19		KNäPPEL	WILHELM	23		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: W.KNäPPEL, GÖTTINGEN, GRONERSTR.	GER-MANY	HANNOVER
20		SEYER	DORA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: HEINRICH GERDTS, OPPELN, KRS.NEUHAUS A/OSTE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	U.S.C.	SEYER	AUGUST	40		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED: 1922 NOVBR. 28th, SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.								399-568 A.	DO	DO
22	U.S.C.	SEYER	ELSIE	14		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN.									DO	DO
23		AHRENS	EDWARD	46		M	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	ASTORIA	Brother: Robert Ahrens Rendsburg, Langestr.1	DO	ASTORIA
24		SCHARFER	BERNHARDINE	38		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: GEORG SCHARFER, FRIEDRICHSHAFEN, WENDELJARDSTR.30	DO	NEW YORK.
25		WEIGELT	JOHANNES	34		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HALLE	WIFE: JOH.WEIGELT HALLE/S. BERNBURGERSTR.28	GER-MANY	HALLE
26		WELLS	MARIE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: ANDREAS LIESS, PREUSS. FRIEDLAND, BRUNNENSTR.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	U.S.C.	WELLS	HARRY	34		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN								448131 1f	DO	DO
28		ERGENZINGER	GEORG	21		M	S	SHOE MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOLL	FATHER: GEORG ERGENZINGER, BOLL, WÜRTTBG.	MICH	JACKSON
29		MEYER	JÜRGEN	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEVERN.	FATHER: HINRICH MEYER, BEVERN, B/ BREMERVÖRDE.	N.Y.	COBLES-KILL.
30		CARSTENSEN	NICOLAUS	46		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	GOOSELAKE	MOTHER: PAULINE CARSTENSEN, BREDSTEDT, / SCHLESWIG.	JA	GOOSELAKE

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immigration of any alien into the United States, or to the extent for or abridging any right heretofore accorded to any foreign state, or to any officer, agent, or representative thereof, to inspect and examine any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or any baggage or cargo belonging to or destined for any foreign state, or any officer, agent, or representative thereof, whether such vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance be then within the jurisdiction of the United States or on the high seas, or to search any such vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or any part thereof, or any baggage or cargo of or belonging to any such foreign state or any officer, agent, or representative thereof, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 1924. 134

14—430

MANIFEST No. 12.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	IMM.-VISA.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the (own) passage, or (his) (her) (its) (paid by) (relative), whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (See Instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See Instructions for fullest of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: EDGAR LOW, 100 W. 90 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY	ARNSTADT.		2.9.1924. BERLIN, 2631
2	NO	SELF	30	Y 1888-1924 BUFFALO	HUSBAND: CHARLES BAYER, 350 WALNUT STR. BUFFALO,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.		16.9.24. BERLIN, 231
3	NO	SELF	Y	NO	firm: P. Barnard New-York NY. Murrkystreet 70	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG.		7.9.1924. MUNCHEN, 6449
4	NO	SELF	100	1902-1924 NEW YORK	FRIEND: WILLIAM BUHLER, 215 E. 26 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	REGENSBURG		12.8.1924. MUNCHEN, 61
5	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	UNCLE: CARL LANG, 718 BUTBENNET STR, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	DO	ERZWEILER.		1.8.1924 COBLENZ, 11423
6	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1883-24/6.24 HOBOKEN	SON I.L.:BORTIS FRANK, 338 BLOOMFIELD STR.HOBOKEN NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR BL	NONE	DO	WARSINGSFEHN.		BREMEN 169 15.9 1924
7	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	UNCLE: MOSES SONDHEIMER,4723 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH,PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	GERSFELD.		15.9.1924. FRANKFURT, 2217
8	Y	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER: ARTHUR BORGHAUS, 112 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DORTMUND		11.9.1924. KÖLN, 14625
9	Y	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	OESPEL.		11.9.1924. KÖLN, 14624
10	Y	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.		11.9.1924. KÖLN, 14630
11	Y	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DO	TEPLITZ-	11.9.1924. KÖLN, 14631 2.9.1924.
12	Y	SELF	Y	NO	SCHWESTERN DER CHRISTLICHEN LIEBE, WILMETTE,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	BOHEMIA	SCHÖNAU.		PRAG, 891 12.9.1924.
13	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	HUSBAND: FRANZ GEHRELS, 235-3 AVE, SAN MATEO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY	ECKERNFÖRDE.		HAMBURG, 23812 12. 9. 1924
14	NO	DO	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DO		HAMBURG, 23813 12. 9.1924.
15	NO	SELF	50	NO	FRIEND: Dr.L.MINTROP, HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK ,N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER		BREMEN, 6274 12.9.1924.
16	NO	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO	GÖTTINGEN.		BREMEN, 6272 12.9.1924.
17	NO	SELF	50	NO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	COTTBUS.		BREMEN, 6266 19.9.1924.
18	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1904-1924. BALTIMORE	HUSBAND: JOHN SCHWAB, 105 CURLEY STR. BALTIMORE,MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	PRECHLAU.		BREMEN, 187 12.9.1924.
19	NO	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: Dr.L.MINTROP, HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	GÖTTINGEN.		BREMEN, 6276 26.8.1924.
20	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	Y 1900-1924 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: AUGUST SEYEN, 1819 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	OPPELN.		BR,HAVEN, 6
21					AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN				1909 NOVEM. 9th. U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.		
22					father AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN							22.8.1924.
23	NO	SELF	25	1922-1924 ASTORIA	ACQ.: JOHN HOHNHOLT, ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY	RENDSBURG.		HAMBURG, 109 31.7.1924.
24	NO	SELF	50	1913-1924 Y NEW YORK	ACQ.: L.DROTHLEFF, 153 E. 124 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	DO	FLEISCHWAGEN		WASH.PERMIT,416
25	NO	SELF	100	Y	FRIEND: Dr.L.MINTROP, HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	BEPPEN.		LEIPZIG 58 15.9. 1924
26	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	Y 1904-1924 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: HARRY WELLS, 266 W. 39 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	HUNTTENBURG.		19.9.1924. BREMEN, 188
27					AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN				1890 AUG. 18th. U.S.A.	NEW YORK		
28	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	AUNT: CAROLINE SCHULER, 1139 R.R. JACKSON, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOLL.		8.8.1924. STUTTGART, 401
29	Y	DO	Y	NO	AUNT: MARIE ROHDENBURG, COBLESKILL, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	BEVERN.		15.9.1924. BREMEN, 5091
30	NO	SELF	50	Y 1913-1924 GOOSELAKE	COUSIN: JOHANNES REDLEFSEN, GOOSLAKE, IOWA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	OSTERBÖR-DELUM.		13.8.1924. HAMBURG, 82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1914

at New York

J. Q. Jarvis
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—450

MANIFEST No.6.

IMM.-VISA.

DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR. 20th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HASENAU	ANNA	20		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: W.HASENAU, DORTMUND, BURCHOLZSTR.56	N.Y.	BRONX.
2		GRAF	MARY	58		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	BROTHER: APOTHEKER GRAF, MUNCHEN.	DO	AURORA
3		PATEK Dr.	ROBERT	28		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	BROTHER: Dr.RUDOLF PATEK, WIEN, MARIAHILFERSTR.31, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GEISWELLER	JOHANN	52		M	M	SALES MAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: META GEISWELLER, JASDORF, B/HOHENWESTED.	DO	BRONX.
5		MEYER	WALTER	29		M	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	MOTHER: LUISE MEYER, HANNOVER, BACKERSTR. 48.	GERMANY	HANNOVER
6		JUNEMANN	MARIE	28		F	S	LADYS MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: AUG JUNEMANN, DELMENHORST, KOPPELSTR.24,	NY	NEW YORK
7		BAECK	ERNST	21		M	S	LOCK SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DO	CREFELD	FATHER: GUSTAV BAECK, CREFELD, JACOBSTR.57.	DO	PORTLAND
8		DURST	THEODOR	53		M	M	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	UNTER-BACHINGEN	FATHER: CARL DURST UNTERBACHINGEN, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9		STERZIK	FRANZ	22		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHS-GRATZ	FATHER: FRANZ STERZIK, FRIEDRICHSGRATZ, KRS.OPPELN,	MICH,	CALEDONIA
10		LIEBENBAUM	HELENE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: KARL RITTWEGER, HALLE / S. BERNHARDYSTR.33	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		STEINKOHL	FRIEDERIKA	51		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH EHRMANN, MUNCHEN, ANGLERSTR. 10	ILL	DECATUR
12		MEYER	GEORG	46		M	M	CONFECTIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	WIFE: MARGARETE MEYER, NURNBERG, ALLERSBERGERSTR.71	ILL	CHICAGO
13		FISCHER	ERNA	21		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LICHTEN-FELS.	FATHER: KARL FISCHER, LICHTENFELS, KREUZBURGSTR.6,	ILL	CHICAGO
14		STILZ	LUISE	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖTTINGEN	FATHER, ~~LUTSE~~- WILHELM STILZ SCHORNDORF I,RHEMSTAL	IND	TERRE HAUTE
15		DEGAR	KARL	23		F	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBURG	FATHER: KARL DEGER, OFFENBURG. BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		NIEGSCH	PAUL	65		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	BROTHER I.L.: ADOLF MATHESIUS, OLBERAU, CHEMNITZERSTR.	MD	BALTIMORE
17		HANDEL	ELISE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	MOTHER: PAULINE HANDEL, HEILBRONN, PFUHLSTR,57.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BUHL	GERTRUD	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLENBACH.	FATHER: JOSEF BUHL, ERLENBACH, NECKARSULM.	DO	DO
19		SCHILLING	THERESIA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	BASEL	FATHER: JOSEF SCHILLING, MORSCH, RHEINSTR. 33, BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		SCHLMANN	WILHELM	37		M	M	LOCK SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	WIFE: MARIA SCHLMANN, KIEL. BONINSTR. 61.	WHITE-MISS	FISHBAY
21		FRANKENTHALER	JULIA	28		F	S	SALES LADY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: RAPHAEL FRANKENTHALER UNTERLEINSENHEIM, B/WURZBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PFEIFER	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LRESDEN.	SISTER: GERTA HAEBLER, ANNABERG, SA.SCHLEPHAUSSTR.24	N.Y.	NEW MILFORD.
23		PFEIFER	ILSE	31		F	M	U.S.CITIZEN									DO	DO
24		LANGER	WILHELMINE	53		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MERCHANT-VILLE	BROTHER: HANS FESSLER, REHE-TOBEL, CANTON APPENZELL.	N.J.	MERCHANT VILLE.
25		FREY	FREDERIC	47		M	S	ELEVATOR OPERATOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: GOTTLIEB FREY, MURI, SWITZERLAND.	DO.	BRONX.
26		THURAU	JOHANN	25		M	M	ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: HEDWIG THURAU, GARNSEE.KRS.MARIENWERDER,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	DIPLOMAT	KURMPEL	VICTORA	44		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	DO	Y	Diplomatic (9,22,24)	DO	DO	WASHINGTON	FATHER: WILHELM KUEMPEL, BREMEN, FALKENSTR. 37	WASHING-D.C.	TON.
28		WEBER	ANNA	37		F	S	MASSEUSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	AUNT: ANNA KOTSCH, BUXTEHUDE.	NEW N.Y.	YORK.
29		PAULSEN	ELISABETH	46		F	D	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	COUSIN: WILHELM KUTSCHER, RITTERGUT WOBESDE, POLEN.	LAKE-OHIO	WOOD.
30		QUEHL	WILHELM	74		M	S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	COUSIN: WILHELM QUEHL, BERLIN 19 HORNSTR. S.W.47.	MO	ST. LOUIS.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible] be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of t[illegible] United Sta[illegible]

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 19 24. 136

16-430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to come to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative.	21 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST No.6. IMM.-VISA. DATE PLACE OF ISS.
					1921-1924		BROTHER: WILHELM HASENAU,																				BUKBEN. 18.9.1924.
1	Y	SELF	25 Y	NEW YORK			521 BROOK AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DORTMUND.	PREMEN, 186
2	NO	SELF	400 Y	1904-1924 AURORA			ACQ.: KATE GOLDSMITH, AURORA, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG.	MUNCHEN, 1231
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO			COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	23.8.1924. WIEN, 178
4	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1924 NEW YORK		WIFE: MIMI GEISWELLER, 1960 DALY AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KREUZ-HELMER.	6.8.1924. BREMEN 50
5	Y	SELF	50	NO		6 MONTHS	FRIEND, DR. L. MINTROP HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK	Y		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.	BREMEN 6268 12.9.1924.
6	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y	1920-1921 NEW YORK		~~BROTHER~~: MRS. KOKER, 204 E. 124 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DELMENHORST.	DRESDEN 32 319.1924.
7	Y	DO	50	NO			UNCLE: EWALD HEIN, PORTLAND. ORE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANZIG,	NEUPAHR-WASSER.	KOLN, 115 319.1924.
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: CARL DURST, 195 MORTON STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	UNTERBR-CHINGEN.	2.9.1924. STUTTGART, 35949
9	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			UNCLE: FRANK STERZIK, CALEDONIA, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICHS-GRATZ.	BRESLAU 10364 30.7.1924.
10	Y	SELF	40	NO			HUSBAND: NATHAN LIEBENBAUM, ~~499 E.60~~ STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	JUTERBOG.	4.9.1924. BERLIN, 2663
11	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	40	NO			HUSBAND: MICHAEL STEINKOHL, DECATUR, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	MUNCHEN 29996 8.8.1924.
12	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: MICHAEL ROSCHLEIN, 2907 IRVING PARK BLOD, CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WINDSHEIM.	19.9.1924. MUNCHEN, 32761
13	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			BROTHER: GEORGE FISCHER, 2427 BURLING STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSTADT.	5.9.1924. MUNCHEN, 38622
14	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN SCHWERDT, 1363 WABASH AVE. TERRE HAUTE, IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHORNDORF	STUTTGART 40694 7.9.1924
15	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: FRANZ DEGER, 308 E. 89 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OFFENBURG.	19.9.1924. STUTTGART, 40774
16	Y	DO	25	NO			SON: PAUL NIEGSCH, 2834 PARK-WOOD AVE. ~~MARTLAND~~, MD. BALTIMORE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	RHEINSDORF.	DRESDEN 17023 9.8.1924
17	Y	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: FRANK BRANDT, 690 WESTCHESTER AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN.	STUTTGART 40721 6.9.1924
18	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: ADELE HAESLEIN, 126 W. 99 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERLENBACH.	STUTTGART 40138 6.9.1924
19	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: ELIZABETH MILLER, 228 HIGHLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MERSCH	20.8.1924. BASEL 50706.
20	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM PAUL WAGHS, P.O. BOX 211, WHITFISHBAY, ~~MISS.~~	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KIEL.	12.9.1924. HAMBURG, 23247
21	NO	SELF	25	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		BROTHER: LOUIS FRANKENTHALER, 1154 - 2 AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	UNTERRI-SENHEIM.	22.8.1924. FRANKFURT, 78
22	NO	SELF	Y	NO			MOTHER I.L.: MARGARETHE GRUND, NEW MILFORD, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	18.9.1924. DRESDEN, 16000
23							MOTHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1893 AUGUST 28th. U.S.A.	NEW MILFORD.	
24	NO	SELF	400	Y	1890-1924 MERCHANTVILLE		FRIEND: LENE LUTZ, 16 WESTEND AVE. MERCHANTVILLE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	GEUB.	5.9.1924. ST. GALLEN, 59
25	NO	SELF	60	Y	1907-1924 NEW YORK		SISTER: FR. WALLAUER, 601 EAGLE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	AARAU.	7.8.1924. ZURICH, 65
26	NO	SELF	25	Y	1924 NEW YORK		ACQ.: JOHN JANSEN, 21 CLAIRMONT AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN.	8.9.1924. KOLN, 83
27	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 WASHINGTON		DEUTSCHE BOTSCHAFT, WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG.	30.6.1924. BERLIN, 280
28	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			~~FRIEND~~: EMIL SEYFRIED, ~~449 W~~ 14 STR. APT. 4, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON THE LEFT EAR.	DO	STENDAL.	22.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40450
29	NO	SELF	50	Y	1922 SEPT-OCT. NEW YORK		FRIEND: LORE MULLER, 1265 ST. CARLES STR. LAKEWOOD, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STETTIN.	25.8.1924. MUNICH, 32488
30	Y	SELF	150	Y	1868-1924 ST. LOUIS		NEPHEW: WILHELM QUEHL, 3526 CAMBRIDGE AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	2.9.1924. FRANKFURT, 95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

J. Thurston
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—450

137

MANIFEST, No.2

IMM.-VISA.

DATE	PLACE OF ISS	NUMBER.
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	711
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	712
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	717
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	713
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	716
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	714
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	718
6.8.1924.	PRAG,	715
15.9 1924	BREMEN	507
16.9.1924.	BREMEN,	174
9.8.1924.	MÜNCHEN,	29918
9.8.1924.	MÜNCHEN,	50
5.9.1924.	PRAG,	988
3.9.1924.	PRAG,	50155
5.9.1924.	PRAG,	918
2.9.1924.	BREMEN,	4998
2.9.1924.	MÜNCHEN,	105
8.9.1924.	MÜNCHEN,	32694
8.9.1924.	MÜNCHEN,	32693
8.9.1924.	LEIPZIG,	23772
21.7.1924.	DRESDEN,	16974
4.9.1924.	KÖLN,	14496
23.7.1924.	ZÜRICH,	33
5.9.1924.	MÜNCHEN,	32674

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR. 20th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEHR	MARIA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUSSIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	DOUGHTER: EMILIE LEHR, BREMEN, LUCKENDORFERSTR.1b.	MICH	FLINT.
2		LEHR	ALEXANDER	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		LEHR	PETER	13		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	LEHR	HEINRICH	11		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: LINA SATTELEGGER, LINZ A/DONAU, HAFENSTR.4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHLEGEL	JULIANA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER: MARIE ROSCHER, GEISMAU, /SA. No. 121.	MICH.	DETROIT
6		HARZER	ALBERT	39		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETROIT	MOTHER: EL. CLOOS, HELLERAU B.DRESDEN, HEIDNWEG.	GER-MANY	GÖTTINGEN
7		CLOOS	ERNST	26		M	M	GEOLOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GÖTTINGEN	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		CLOOS	MARGARETE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: ARTHUR HUSSOW, BERLIN, GOLDAPPERSTR.13.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KAHN	MARIE	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUNT: JOSEFINE LANGENSTEIN, SIGMARINGEN, JOSEFINENSTR.35	ILL	CHICAGO
10		BUCHLE	JOHANNA	26		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		BUCHLE	EMMA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER WALDEMAR TUSCHKE 13 GEESTEMÜNDE, FRIESENST.	N.Y.	KINDER-HOOK.
12		TUSCHKE	WALTER	29		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	RECKLING-HAUSEN.	FATHER I.L.	DO	DO
13		TUSCHKE	CHARLOTTE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO			
14	UNDER 16	TUSCHKE	HANS	4		M	S	NONE	NO	— 30 —	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER	DO	DO
15		SCHMIDT	LUISE	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTE-MÜNDE.	MOTHER: LUISE SCHMIDT, GEESTEMÜNDE, NEUESTR.2.	DO	HOBOKEN
16		BREMERICH	THERESIA	50		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	BROTHER: JOHANNES BREMERICH, STOCKUM, WESTF.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
17		MEIER	MARIE	30		F	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRANDWOOD	MOTHER: THERESE MEIER, NEUSATZ I.BADEN, B/BÜHL.	N.J.	GRAND-WOOD.
18		WALDECK	GEORG	41		M	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WOHNBACH	BROTHER: Dr. HERMANN WALDECK, FRANKFURT /M. KURFÜRSTENSTR.3	ARIZ	TUCSON
19		SCHULZE	WALTER	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: OTTO SCHULZE, GÖTTINGEN.	N.Y.	NEWARK.
20		WETZSTEIN	KURT	20		M	S	DESIGNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILKES-BARRE.	FATHER: ARNO WETZSTEIN, OELSNITZ / V. BERGSTR.17.	PA	WILKES-BARRE.
21		HOFMANN	LUDWIG	32		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NIEDER-BESSINGEN.	WIFE: PAULA HOFMANN, NIEDER-BESSINGEN, KRS.GIESSEN.	PA	JOHNSTOW
22		LORENZEN	CHRISTIAN	34		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TOTTUM.	WIFE; BETTY LORENZEN, TOTTUM, A/FOHL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		BAYER	HELENE	22		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	MOUNT-VERNON.	FATHER: CARL BAYER, NEUHAUSEN, ESSLINGERSTR.25.	DO	MOUNT VERNON.
24		BRUGGEMANN	PAUL	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN ZEHLENDORF	FATHER: PAUL BRUGGEMANN, BERLIN-ZEHLENDORF, WEST GRUNEWALDALLEE 6,	CAL	LOS ANGELOS.
25		WALDENBERGER	BARBARA	34		F	S	WAITRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BOHRHOF.	BROTHER I.L.: KARL MEHRA, BOHRHOF, BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PREISCHE	AMALIE	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	YONKERS	SISTER: FRIEDA KILIAN, LEIPZIG-ST.MELSCHERSTR.5.	DO	YONKERS
27		WIRRIES	AUGUST	29		M	M	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GLEIDINGEN	FATHER: HEINRICH WIRRIES, GLEIDINGEN, HANN.	MO	ST. CHARLES
28		MEISEN	LUISE	40		M	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN.	HUSBAND: DANIEL MEISEN, KÖLN/RH. FRIEDRICHSTR.53.	GER-MANY	KÖLN.
29		KRAUSE	LISBETH	44		F	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	MOTHER: EMMA KRAUSE, LICHTER-FELDE, HINDENBURGDAMM 57 c.	CONN	NEW HAVEN.
30		AACHTE	HEINRICH	57		M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CORDELL	FATHER: GERH. AACHTE, LANGEN B/ BADBERGEN.	OKL.	CORDELL

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

...RECORD OF ... List ——

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 30th*, 19 24. 138

MANIFEST No. 5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If yes— Year or period of years.) (If yes— Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to class not admissible under any of the preceding provisions of this law.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how long and when.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.—VISA. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER
		SEE COLUMN			HUSBAND: PETER LEHR, 3705																			UST.	17.9.1924.
1	£	19	40	NO	ALEXANDER STR. FLINT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	SOLICHA.	BREMEN, 1465 17.9.1924.
2	Y	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 1466 17.9.1924.
3	Y	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 1467 17.9.1924.
4	Y	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 1468 11.9.1924.
5	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1915-1924 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: EDMUND SCHLEGEL, 119 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	LINZ.	BERLIN, 216 5.9.1924.
6	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 DETROIT	ACQ.: JOHN EPHLIN, 4142 CASS AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	VENUSBERG.	BERLIN, 203 12.9.1924.
7	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: Dr.L.MINTROP, HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SAARBRUCKEN.	BREMEN, 6262 12.9.1924.
8	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y 6 MONTHS	NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WURZBURG.	BREMEN, 6264 8.8.1924.
		SEE COLUMN			HUSBAND: ARTHUR KAHN, 224 E. 21 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.																				BERLIN 934 30.7.1924.
9	NO	19	25	Y	COUSIN: MARKUS SCHWAB, 633-9 STR. S.W. ROCHESTER, MINN.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KIEL.	ZURICH, 50734 30.7.1924.
10	NO	SELF	Y	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HAIGERLOCH.	KÖLN, 12102 11.9.1924.
11	NO	SELF	Y	NO		AUNT: META RIEPER, BOX 247 KINDERHOOK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMER-HAVEN.	KÖLN, 12101 11.9.1924.
		SEE COLUMN																							KÖLN, 12101 11.9.1924.
12	Y	19	50	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTONA.	
13	Y	DO	Y	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MARENBERG.	KÖLN, 12104 11.9.1924.
14	Y	DO	Y	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEESTE-MUNDE.	30.7.1924.
15	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1924 HOBOKEN	FRIEND: DR.G.W.DRAMSEL, 917 WASHINGTON STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STORKUM.	BREMEN, 36 11.9.1924.
16	Y	SELF	25	Y	1901-1924 ST.LOUIS	BROTHER: JOSEPH BREMERICH, ST.LOUIS, MO. 4035 GRATIOT STR	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUSATZ.	KÖLN, 8? 11.9.1924.
17	NO	SELF	25	Y	1912-1924 GRANDWOOD	ACQ.: ERIC LEHSTEN, 61 GRAND AVE. GRANDWOOD, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LAUTERBACH.	STUTTGART 49 S 21.8.1924 FRANKFURT 53 8.8.1924
18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1901-1924 LOS ANGELOS	HOME, EVAN SCHOOL TUCSON. ARIZ.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTTINGEN	HAMBURG, 159 8.8.1924.
19	NO	SELF	25	Y	1911-1924 NEWARK	BROTHER: OTTO SCHULZE, 207 E. 88 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OELSNITZ	DRESDEN, 16
20	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 WILKES BARRE	GR.MOTHER: ANNA WYLIE, 263 CAREY AVE. WILKES BARRE, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDER-BESSINGEN.	FRANKFURT 1779 30.7.1924.
		SEE COLUMN			ACQ.: FRANK KELLER, 314 ARTHUR STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.																				
21	£	19	25	NO			NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TOTTUM.	HAMBURG, 21132
22	NO	SELF	50	Y	1906-1910 PATALUMA	COUSIN: B.ANDERSEN, 1111 GRAVESEND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUHAUSEN	STUTTGART 50 21.8.1924.
23	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 Mt.VERNON	EMPLOYER: RICHARD KRUGER, 136 ESPLANADE AVE. Mt.VERNON, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWETZIN-GEN.	BERLIN, 112 18.8.24.
24	NO	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: B.F.WYLER, BILTMORE HOTEL, LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRÜHL.	STUTTGART, 431 23.8.1924.
25	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924 NEW YORK	BR.L.L.: JOHN PENNER, 431 E.-81 st STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ERFURT.	LEIPZIG, 44 23.8.1924.
26	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1896-1924 NEW YORK	SON: WALTER PREISCHE, 84 LUDLOW STR. YONKERS, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GLEIDINGEN.	BREMEN, 4841 28.8.1924.
		SEE COLUMN			COUSIN: EDGAR SCHOENE, ST.CHARLES, MO.																				
27	£	19	25	NO			NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMER-HAVEN.	KÖLN, 5359 26.8.1924.
28	NO	SELF	Y	NO		SISTER: ANNA KERKER, 155 E. 431 STR. BRONX, N.Y.	6 MONTHS	NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KONIGSBERG.	BERLIN, 158 2.9.1924.
29	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1924 NEW HAVEN	ACQ.: ROSS HARRISON, OSBORN ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY, NEW HAVEN	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BADBERGEN.	BREMEN, 125
30	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1924 CORDELL	WIFE: LUISE AACHTE, CORDELL, OKL.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

...RECORD OF ...

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...ited
...t of

MANIFEST, No.2

IMM.-VISA.

DATE
PLACE OF ISS
NUMBER.

6.8.1924.
PRAG, 711
6.8.1924.
PRAG, 712
6.8.1924.
PRAG, 717
6.8.1924.
PRAG, 713
6.8.1924.
PRAG, 716
6.8.1924.
PRAG, 714
6.8.1924.
PRAG, 718
6.8.1924.
PRAG, 715
15.9 1924
BREMEN 507
16.9.1924.
BREMEN, 174
9.8.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 29918
9.8.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 30
5.9.1924.
PRAG, 988

"
"
"

3.9.1924.
PRAG, 30155
3.9.1924.
PRAG, 918

"

2.9.1924.
BREMEN, 4920
2.9.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 105
8.9.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 32694
8.9.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 32693
8.9.1924.
LEIPZIG, 28772
21.7.1924.
DRESDEN, 16974
4.9.1924.
KÖLN, 14496
23.7.1924.
ZÜRICH, 33
5.9.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 32674

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN ~~BREMEN~~ Passengers sailing from BREMEN ~~BREMEN~~, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 24. 14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRAPSCHUH	FRANZ	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	BLEISTADT.	FATHER: FRANZ TRAPSCHUH, HOHENOFEN, IM ERZGEBIRGE	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
2		TRAPSCHUH	MARGARETHE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		UNGER	WALTER	26		M	M	INSTRUCTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: BARBARA UNGER, BLEISTADT 171, CZ.-SL.	DO	DO
4		UNGER	ANNA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	UNGER	GERTRUD		3	F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		SAUER	VINZENZ	26		M	M	INSTRUCTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: FRANZ SAUER, BLEISTADT, 158, CZ.-SL.	DO	DO
7		SAUER	HERMINE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	SAUER	FRANZ	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		DANTES	MARIE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SISTER: GONDA VANDAMMEN, ANTWERPEN, PACIFICA STR.40,	N.Y.	L.ISLAND CITY.
10		WILLIG	JOHN	56		M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	STATEN ISLAND	BROTHER: ARNO WILLIG, HANNOVER, BÖDECKERSTR.64.	DO	STATEN ISLAND
11		HARTMANN	LUDWIG	26		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: LUDWIG HARTMANN, MÜNCHEN, PREYSINGSTR.44.	PA	PITTSBURGH.
12		HARTMANN	JOSEFINE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		CAPKOVIC	JOSEF	36		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	TRNAVA	MOTHER: CAPKOVIC TERESIA, TRNAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	U.S.CIT.	CAPKOVIC	JULIE	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	U.S.CIT.	CAPKOVIC	FANIE	8		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	U.S.CIT.	CAPKOVIC	JOSEF	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17																		
18		SCHWERTNER	GERTRUD	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	REICHENBERG.	UNCLE: JOSEF SOMMER, REICHENBERG, MÜHLGASSE 35.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ERBE	ADELHEID	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FOSTER SISTER: ELSE KNIE, ARNSDORF B/HEIDA, CZ.-SL.	W.VA	MORGANTOWN.
20	U.S.CIT.	ERBE	MARGARETHE	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	U.S.CIT.	ERBE	ELSY	7		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		HIRNER	HARRY	21		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GÖDRINGEN	MOTHER: ANNA HIRNER, GÖDRINGEN, / HANNOVER.	OHIO	WELLSVILLE
23		KELLER	KARL	54		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BOSTON	WIFE: JULIE KELLER, PASING I.BAYERN, LOUISENSTR.29.	MASS	BOSTON
24		DORN	HELENA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: KONRAD MEICHERT, NÜRNBERG, BAUVEREINSTR.45.	ALA	BIRMINGHAM.
25	UNDER 16	DORN	ANNELISE	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		SCHUBERT	GERTRUD	29		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG.	MOTHER: ELISABETT SCHUBERT, LEIPZIG, HOHENZOLLERNSTR.18	IND	OSGOOD.
27		WETZEL	JOHANNA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THUN.	FATHER: PAUL WETZEL, THUN, I.ERZGEB. SCHULPLATZ 270.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
28		PLONES	OTTO	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BONN	AUNT: O.SEMMELROTH, BONN. HERWARTHSTR.35.	PA	ALLENTOWN.
29		WIRZ	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: HERMANN WIRZ, ERLENBACH B/ ZURICH, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		HIRZ	LUDWIG	24		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	UNTERGRIESBACH.	FATHER: JOSEF HIRZ, UNTERGRIESBACH, BAYERN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.

CANCELLED Nr 17 BLANC

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ... CITY ...

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of ~~BREMEN~~ New York, September 30th, 19 24.

14-430 NEW YORK

MANIFEST, No. 2

IMM.-VISA.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS

NUMBER.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States. / Length of the intended temporary visit in the United States. / Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for fullness of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100	NO	FIRM: WESTERN SHEETGLASS CIE. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	TURNAU.
2	NO	SELF	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROTHAU.
3	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LINDEN-HAMMER.
4	Y	DO	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	GOSSEN-GRUN.
5	Y	DO	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO
6	Y	DO	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRASLITZ
7	Y	DO	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BLEISTADT.
8	Y	DO	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
9	Y	DO	10	Y	1924 ELLIS ISLAND V HUSBAND: FRANZ DANTES, 3 STR. 1504 L-ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERPEN.
10	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1888-1924 WIFE: LISSIE WILLIG, 91 TARGEE ST. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER.
11	NO	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: ANDREW TILL, 6316 WALDRON STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KAISERS-LAUTERN
12	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 PITTSBURGH UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWAB. GMUND.
13	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	Y	1910-21. NO. WIFE: TUBSIE KAPKOVIC, 1334 1924, N.YORK 4 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	TRNAVA.
14	Y	DO	NO	Y	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1915 FEBR. 8th, U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15	Y	DO	NO	Y	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1916 JANR. 26th DO	DO
16	Y	DO	NO	Y	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1920 FEBR. 19th DO	DO
17									NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18	SEE COLUMN 19		Y	20	NO	MOTHER: EMMA PAUL, 369 E. 204 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	REICHENAU.
19	NO	DO	NO	Y	1910-1922 BROOKLYN.	HUSBAND: ALFRED ERBE, 49 BEECHULST AVE. MORGANTOWN, W.VA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	ARNSDORF.
20	NO	DO	NO	Y		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1913 JULY 20th. U.S.A.	NEWRAK
21	NO	DO	NO	Y		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	1917 SEPTB. 16th. DO	MERIDEN.
22	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: CARL STERN, R.2. WELLSVILLE, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GODRINGEN.
23	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921-1924 BOSTON	BROTHER: JOSEPH KELLER, 535 NEWBURY STR. BOSTON MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	AACHEN.
24	Y	SEE COLUMN 19		25	NO	HUSBAND: JOHN DORN, 2323 N. 21 AVE. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG.
25	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.
26	NO	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN: RICHARD BEER, OSGOOD, IND.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.
27	NO	SELF	Y	NO		UNCLE: MAX GUNTHER, 7314 S. VERMONT AVE. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THUM.
28	NO	SEE COLUMN 19		NO	NO	MOTHER: KATHE PLONES, 3839 LINDEN STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUSCHHELL.
29	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1919-1924 NEW YORK,	ACQ.: C.ROOS, 503 W, 140 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ERLENBACH.
30	Y	SEE COLUMN 19		25	NO	UNCLE: ANTON KAINZ, 1850 MOHAWK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	UNTER-GRIESBACH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

...RD OF ...EAS ...ION ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wurpts, master, of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN DEPARTURE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 141 - 1 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 20th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP. 30th, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REIF	ISIDOR	56		M	S	#54686	1888 OCT 13th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	605 MAIN STREET NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
2	von GEISTEN	FERDINAND FRANZ	38		M	M	388958	1924 MCH 6th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	139 W.-75th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
3	von GEISTEN	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	388970	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	TIETJEN	CONRAD	40		M	M	429663	1906 MCH 1st SUPERIOR COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	609 CARROLL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	TIETJEN	GESINE	40		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	TIETJEN	ELSIE	17		F	S	1907 APR 25th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	TIETJEN	EMMA	15		F	S	1909 JULY 20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	TIETJEN	HAROLD	7		M	S	1916 OCT 6th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	HARTMANN	JOHN	75		M	M	400997	1874 JULY 31st SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	989 POLSSYW STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HARTMANN	LENE	71		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1904 NOV 23rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	AS ABOVE. 1202 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
11	KUCHMANN	HENRY	46		M	M	427216		
12	KUCHMANN	MARY	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1903 NOV 13th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY, N.J.	AS ABOVE. 1210 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
13	ROWOHLT	GEORGE	42		M	M	427273		
14	ROWOHLT	KATHLYN	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	ROWOHLT	HENRY	15		M	S	1909 MCH 2nd, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
16	ROWOHLT	WILLIAM	12		M	S	1912 DEC 28th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
17	BEHRENS	JULIUS	63		M	S	449913	1915 SEP 12th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. PASSPORT: 388673	203 WEST LINDLEY AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
18	SCHUMACHER	JOHN H.	64		M	M		1924 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 170434	181 MAFFATH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	KERN	ALICE	57		F	WD	170434	1922 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.(16.9.24)	58 WELLINGTON COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	HOLLWEDEL	JOHN	64		M	M	355218	1890 APR 6th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	173 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	HOLLWEDEL	META	62		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	KELL	JOHN A.	61		M	M	436209	1895 SEP 9th SUPREME COURT PITTSBURGH, PENNA.	2637 ELLIS AVE. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
23	KELL	BERTA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
24	OBENDORFER	REBECCA	53		F	M	1870 OCT 31st, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.		1050 ST.NICHOLAS AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	AARON	LILLIE	55		F	WD	1868 SEP 2nd, HARRISBURG, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
26	LILIENTHAL	JOHN	55		M	M	454533	1889 ADG 15th COURT HOUSE JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	424 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
27	JACOBSON	LOUIS	65		M	M	388661	1906 SEP 12th DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	880 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	JACOBSON	AUGUSTE	53		F	M	1871 JULY 7th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
29	REISAMEN	EMILIE	51		M	M	412432	PASSPORT: 412432 1914 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4637 N.-LINCOLN STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
30	SEIBERT	MARIE	29		F	S	389582	1923 OCT 15th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	2017 SPRUCE STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 142 3 = 3 =

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 20th 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 26th 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEPPE	LOUIS	59		M	M	250025	1899 APR 20th COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	ABERDEEN STREET 6604 CHICAGO, ILLS.
2	DEPPE	SOPHIE	58		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	DEPPE	LOUISE	29		F	S	1895 JAN 1st, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
4	DEPPE	RICHARD	26		M	S	1898 SEP 19th, CHICA, ILLS		AS ABOVE.
5	SACHS	FERDINAND	41		M	M	#34836	1921 MCH 6th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	544 E.- 86th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	SACHS	KATHARINA	41		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	SACHS	EMMA	11		F	S	1913 JULY 13th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
8	SACHS	OTTO	9		M	S	1915 APR 10th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
9	FLIDTNER	SOPHIE	47		F	S	421591	1923 SEP 14th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	326 E.- 159th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
10	JAEGER	META	42		F	S	396962	1922 APR 20th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	536 W.- 113th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	JAEGER	REBECCA	38		F	S	396964	1921 JUNE 16th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN ,.Y.	AS ABOVE.
12	JACKOB	JOHN	75		M	M	410982	1886 OCT 18th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	151 MAMIE STREET CITY ISLAND, N.Y.
13	JACKOB	SOPHIE	43		F	M	✓	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	BRIGGS	HOWARD L-	21		M	S	1903 JAN 21st, WILMINGTON, DEL.		4107 GROVELAND AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
15	POST	CHARLES G.	22		M	S	1901 NOV 22nd, PORTO-RICO.		180 PROSPECT AVE. NEW BRIGHTON,
16	BARTSCH	RICHARD	43		M	M	450212	1921 JAN 6th WESTERN DISTRICT COURT BUFFALO, N.Y.	590-GANESSEE BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	STUDE	ANNIE	54		F	WD	1869 SEP 9th, ST.LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT: 425192 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CATONSVILLE BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.
18	STUDE	ARMIN	17		M	S	1907 APR 16th, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
19	LUDWIG	BENNO J.	55		M	WD	392563	1890 MCH 6th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	11334 EDBROOKE AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
20	KRANEFUSS	BERNARD F.	63		M	WD	426501	1888 NOV 6th COURT OF CRIMINAL CORREC= TION OF ST,LOUIS, MO.	2629 ALLEN AVE ST.LOUIS, MO.
21	KRAUSKOPF	HENRY	62		M	M	415790	1890 OCT 9th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	2634 NORMANDY AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
22	KRAUSKOPF	JOSEPHINE	61		F	M	✓	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	WALCHHAUSER	FRANK X.	32		M	M	388248	1918 DEC 19th DISTRICT COURT ST.LOUIS, MO.	4348 LA FAYETTE AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
24	WALCHHAUSER	EDNA M.	32		F	M	1891 DEC 17th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
25	WALCHHAUSER	FRANCIS	6		M	S	1918 NOV 30th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
26	BEER	RICHARD J.	58		M	M	1866 JAN 13th, VERSAILLES, IND.		OSGOOD, IND.
27	NETH	ELIZABETH	59		F	M	397794	PASSPORT: 397794 1924 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	682 ST.ANNS AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	EMMERLING	FRANCIS	28		F	M		PASSPORT: 404876 1924 MAY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	58 BLOSSOM STREET LEOMINSTER, MASS.
29	EMMERLING	GEORGE	2		M	S	1922 MAY 16th, LEOMINSTER,MASS.	✓	AS ABOVE.
30	FRANKENTHALER	MARIE	33		F	S	443455	1924 JUNE 9th DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	650 WEST-END AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 113 A

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 20th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 30, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MANLE	FRANK H.	59		M	S	437598	1895 MAY 6th CIRCUIT COURT ST. LOUIS, MO. PASSPORT: 4785, SAN FRANCISCO SERIES 1924 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	885 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.
2	SCHAFFER	FRIEDA	38		F	M	478587 for		364-10th STREET SAN-FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	SCHAFFER	WILHELMINE	11		F	S	1912 SEP 19th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
4	SCHAFFER	AMNETTA	9		F	S	1914 OCT 24th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
5	SCHAFFER	GEORGE	8		M	S	1915 NOV 3rd, SANFRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
6	SCHAFFER	LENORE	3		F	S	1921 APR 10th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
7	KRUGER	ADOLPH	68		M	S	477287	1881 MAY 16th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	2844 MARION AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	BUEHLER	ALBERT H.	51		M	M	440315	1903 AUG 15th, DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON, D.C.	WASHINGTON, D.C. 12-22nd STR.
9	KRAFT	JOSEPH	52		M	M	397467	1894 APR 3rd, 9th DISTRICT COURT NEWARK, N.J.	IRVINGTON, N.J.
10	KRAFT	EMILIE	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
11	COZZENS	HEDWIG	53		F	M	385578	PASSPORT: 385578 1924 MCH 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1402 FAIRVIEW STR. ALLENTOWN, PENNA.
12	COZZENS	GRACE	26		F	S	1898 JAN 15th, PATERSON, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
13	WALLER	WILLIAM	59		M	M	401059	PASSPORT: 401059 1924 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	GILLMORE STR. EAST ELMHURST, N.Y.
14	WALLER	LOUISE	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	VETTERICK	MARGARETHE	57		F	M	392382	PASSPORT: 392382 1924 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1137 RICHMOND TURNPIKE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
16	GOLDBACH	DOROTHY	35		F	M	412709,	PASSPORT: 412709 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	45 SOUTH ELLIOT PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	GOLDBACH	DOROTHY	7		F	S	1916 OCT 24th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
18	RICHTER	LUISE	56		F	M	406984	PASSPORT: 406984 1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	203 PARK PLACE IRVINGTON, N.J.
19	LAESSIG	MARTHA	37		F	M	409059	1920 MAY 21st HUDSON COUNTY COURT JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	132-24th STR. GUTTENBERG, N.J.
20	LAESSIG	HORST	9		M	S	1914 NOV 15th, WEST NEW-YORK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
21	~~MORTIN~~		~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~61 W. 92nd STR. NEW-YORK CITY.~~
22	WREDE	CHARLES	49		M	S	403512	1898 JUNE 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	48 BEACON AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
23	BAIER	JOHN HUGO	41		M	M	394077	PASSPORT: 394077 1924 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	252 E.- STELLA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
24	WATSON	HARRY G.	55		M	M	1869 APR 8th, CENTREVILLE, MD		200 W.-58th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
25	WATSON	ADELAIDE-ERICH	54		F	M	1870 JUNE 12th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
26	MARTFELD	MARIE	59		F	M	390660	1886 OCT 5th SUPREME COURT OMAHA, NEBR	536 WHITTINGTON AVE. HOT SPRINGS, ARK.
27	ROSENBROCK	FRIEDRICH	65		M	WD	407422	PASSPORT 407422 1924 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ROCKWELL CENTRE. L.I., N.Y.
28	KAWZYNSKI	TEOFIL	69		M	WD	425916	1880 SEP 28th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	MT KISCO, N.Y.
29	SCHREINER	OTTO F.	55		M	M	1868 NOV 21st, NEW-YORK, N.Y		METROPOLITAN OPERA NEW-YORK, N.Y.
30	SCHREINER	HENRIETTE	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE

57

CANCELLED: Nº 21: MORTIN (DID'NT SAIL)

Transmission
Clerk
Received
Examined

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

RECORD OF ALIENS DEPARTING

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7 Number 111 — 7 —

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, SEP. 20th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 30th, 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MEYER	AUGUST	74		M	WD	130264	1874 APR 6th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	452 E.-139th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	PETERS	HENRY JOHN	32		M	M	H16844	1913 JUNE 6th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7109-3rd AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	PETERS	ALICE	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	PETERS	ALICE	8		F	S	1915 DEC 4th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	SEGELKEN	CLAUS HENRY	55		M	M	395217	1896 JUNE 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	73 E.- 123rd STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	SEGELKEN	CHRISTINE	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	BAYER	JOHANNA	67		F	M	398429	PASSPORT: 398429 1924 APR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WHITTIER STR 961 COLUMBUS, OHIO
8	HALDENMANG	AGNES	54		F	S	1869 AUG 26th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		350-16th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	DONDER	GUSTAV	43		M	M	H23672	PASSPORT: 423672 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, DC.	1133 BYRON STREET SCRANTON, PENNA
10	KOHN	GUSTAV	63		M	S	388322 388214	PASSPORT: 388322 1924 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5244 SOUTH PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS
11	de M.RIGGS	AMALIA	30		F	M	1894 MAY 7th, BALTIMORE, MD.		COOKSVILLE, MD.
12	GRAF	JOHN	61		M	M	H24396	1887 OCT 24th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2311 ALBERMALE ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GRAF	ANNA	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	BIMM	RICHARD	45		M	M	438016	1913 APR 25th, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS	3823 HERNDON STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
15	BIMM	PAULINE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	LUDWIG	OSCAR	46		M	M	377474	PASSPORT: 377474 1924 MCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1853 COLUMBUS AVE. ROCKBURY, BOSTON, MASS.
17	LUDWIG	FRIEDA	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	LOEFFELHOLZ	REV.CARL	47		M	S	405423	1903 SEP 15th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PATERSON, N.J.	174 RAMSEY STREET PATERSON, N.J.
19	HARRIS	FANNY	49		F	M	397409	PASSPORT: 397409 1924 APR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2481 DAVISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
20	HIRNEIS	HEDWIG	46		F	M	H24395	PASSPORT: 424395 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	421-E.-157th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
21	SUHR	GESINE	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 395235 1924 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	209 HEMLOCK STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SUHR	ELSIE	15		F	S	1908 OCT 2nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	KERKER	ANNA	35		F	M	H23137	PASSPORT: 423137 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	431 E.-155th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
24	KERKER	HARRY	13		M	S	1910 DEC 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	KERKER	DORA T.	4		F	S	1920 JAN 5th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
26	LUCAS	HELEN	36		F	M	H37807	PASSPORT: 437807 1924 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	By side . Long Island N.Y.
27	SHIRLEY	PAUL	38		M	M	406695	PASSPORT: 406695 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 STRATHMORE RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
28	SHIRLEY	FRIEDA F.	40		M	Y		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
29	SHIRLEY	PAUL jr.	9		M	S	1915 MCH 15th, BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
30	SHIRLEY	KARL	8		M	S	1916 JUNE 13th, BOSTON, MASS		AS ABOVE.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 29th 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 30th, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STARKE	FREDERICK	39		M	M	1883 DEC 16th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WANTAGH, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
2	STAEKE	ANNA	36		F	M	1887 JAN 7th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	STARKE	DOROTHY	11		F	S	1912 NOV 17th, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	STARKE	ANNETTE	9		F	S	1915 AUG 10th, AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE.
5	WILHELM	ADELE	25		F	M		1922 FEB 1st DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. PASSPORT: 411719 1924 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	682 ACADEMY STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	MEYER	BERTHA	40		F	M			1334-2nd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	MEYER	RUDOLF	14		M	S	1910 MAY 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	BOSS	MADELINE	30		F	M		PASSPORT: 444074 1924 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	500 W.-51st STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
9	KRÖNER	KILIAN	73		M	WD		1880 OCT 7th COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1818 HIMRAD STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SCHULZ	FRED	64		M	S		1890 OCT 27th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. PASSPORT: 433800	BOX 91 SEWAREN, N.J.
11	BERKEL	ADELE	50		F	M		1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 365290	67 LOTUS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	SIEK	ANNA	47		F	WD		1924 JAN 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 391658	125-128th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	BELLMANN	DIEDRICH	61		M	WD		1924 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 311845	286 JOHN STREET CLIFFSIDE, NEW JERSEY.
14	DIECKMANN	HERMANN	65		M	M		1923 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	96 SHEPARD AVE. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
15	DIECKMANN	AUGUSTE	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	DIECKMANN	WILHELMINE	14		F	S	1910 JULY 27th, EAST ORANGE, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
17	HINRICHS	GEORGE	45		M	M		1903 APR 15th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	841 FOREST AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	HINRICHS	IDA	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	STEIN	PAUL	54		M	S		1911 JULY 11th UNITED STATES COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. PASSPORT: 248132	625 ST. ANN'S AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
20	GROTKASS	RUDOLF EDUARD	37		M	S		1923 FEB 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	269 W.-73rd STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
21	SCHLICHTING	MARTHA	27		F	S	1897 FEB 13th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		404 ALBERMALE ROAD FLATBUSH, N.Y.
22	SCHLICHTING	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	1903 JULY 13th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	KOKER	META	52		F	WD		PASSPORT: 246200 1923 JAN 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	204 E.-124th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	MERWAGEN	AUGUST	39		M	S		PASSPORT: 460183 1924 JULY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	236-13th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	SCHARCK	LUDWIG	64		M	M		1892 OCT 6th DISTRICT COURT HOUSTON, TEXAS.	2003 LEELAND AVE. HOUSTON, TEXAS.
26	SCHARCK	AMELIA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	HAMSLEY	FRIEDERIKE	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 407103 1924 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4850 CARTER AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
28	SCHWARTZ	MINNIE	42		F	S		PASSPORT: 383494 1924 MCH 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	52 CALUMET STREET ROCHESTER, N.J.
29	RITTER	CLARA	44		F	M		1921 JULY 15th DISTRICT COURT NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y,	1303 NIAGARA AVE. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
30	RITTER	HANS	17		M	S		1907 X.1st. BY PARENTS. BORN AT MONTREAL, CAN.	AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 20th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP. 30, 19 24.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PFOERTNER	HERMAN	60		M	M		1884 APR 6th PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	49 WINFIELD AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
2	PFOERTNER	ELIESE	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	~~RETZBACH~~	~~MARIA EVA~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 421889~~ 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, DC. ~~1890 SUP 14th SUPERIOR COURT TALBATON, GA.~~	~~4421 SHAW AVE~~ ST.LOUIS, MO.
4	~~AMRAM~~	~~ADOLF~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~17 CEDAR STR.~~ NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	MEYER	WILLIAM	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 434024 1924 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	733 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MEYER	JOHANN	15		M	S	1909 JUNE 27th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	~~PORCHE~~	~~HENRY~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 3350 1924 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~IRON RIDGE, DODGE COUNTY, STATE OF WISCONSIN.~~
8	STEIN	JOSEF	53		WD		1871 APR 11th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		16 HILLCREST TERRACE EAST ORANGE, N.J.
9	GOLM	JOHN	63		M	M	1860 SEP 24th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	KNAACK	ANNA	35		F	WD		1920 MCH 1st U.S.DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU, T.H.	PENSAKOLA STREET 1565 HONOLULU, T.H.
11	KNAACK	INGE	8		F	S	1915 SEP 30th, HONOLULU, T.H.		AS ABOVE.
12	THOME	JOSEPH	60		M	S		1888 SEP 19th ESSEX COUNTY COURT NEWARK, N.J.	11 SOUTH ORANGE AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
13	SUNDBERG	ESTHER ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1893 SEP 12th, MADRID, IOWA.		MADRID, IOWA.
14	WEIMANN	ANNA	27		F	M		1922 MCH 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1708 FIRST AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	WEIMANN	BRUNO	6		M	S	1917 DeZ. 17 th. New York City.		AS ABOVE.
16	KRUSE	FRANCIS	23		M	S	1901 DEC 18th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		283 BERGEN AVE JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
17	SCHLÄTER	HEINRICH	45		M	S		1904 SEP 13th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. PASSPORT: 463315	500-III. AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY
18	STEINDLER	KARL	39		M	M		1924 JULY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 439922	3881-10th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
19	VOGT	WILLIAM	54		M	M		1924 JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2113 PERRYSWILLE AVE. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
20	MARTENS	HENRY W.	60		M	S		1895 OCT 5th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	201 MACON STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	~~KAIM~~	~~JOHN~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~1915 NOV 6th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.~~	~~51 LEONARD STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.~~
22	MEERLOO	LEON S.	48		M	M		1914 MAY 20th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1702 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	BERNECKER	JOHN O.R.	67		M	S		1879 JUNE 10th CIRCUIT COURT JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA.	3740½ S.HARVARD BLD. LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
24	BISSELL	DR LESLIE	63		M	M	1861 FEB 7th, DOVER, VERMONT.		23 CENTRE STR. KEENE, N.H.
25	KLOTZ	CARL	22		M	S		PASSPORT: 455222 1924 JULY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	194 GREENBROOK ROAD NORTH PLAINFIELS, N.Y.
26	PEYSER	HERBERT F.	37		M	S	1886 AUG 6th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		146 W.- 49th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
27	GLITSCH	CONRAD	59		M	M		1898 OCT 18th COUNTY COURT CAMDEN, N.J.	37 N.- 21st STR. CAMDEN, N.J.
28	BODENSTEIN	BIBE	58		M	S		PASSPORT: 403011 1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WESTERVELT PLACE CRESSKILL, N.J. 33 HUDSON AVE.
29	PETER	ANTONIA	41		F	M	1883 AUG 4th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		TOWN OF UNION, N.Y.
30	ABER	CAROLINE	65		F	M		1895 SEP 13th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK, N.J.	FRANKLIN AVE.№ 4. WEST ORANGE, N.J.

CANCELLED: No. 3. RETZBACH, MARIA. DID NOT SAIL
" " 4 AMRAM , ADOLF "
" " 7 PORCHE HENRY "
" "21 KAIM , JOHN "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 10 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 20th, 19 24. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 30th, 19 24.

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOERGERMANN	PETER	36		M	M		1920 MAY 1st EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	183 OAKLAND STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BOERGERMANN	PETER jr.	7		M	S	MAY.3. 1917. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	BOERGERMANN	FRANCIS	6		M	S	MAY.28. 1918 DO		AS ABOVE.
4	BOMMER	HENRY	63		M	M		1889 SEP 1st COUNTY COURT OF ESSEX NEWARK, N.J.	400 S.-6th STR NEWARK, N.J.
5	BOMMER	MARIE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	WORDELMANN	KATHARINA	58		F	M		1900 MCH 18th, SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	63 CEBRA AVE. TOMPKINSVILLE, STATEN ISL.
7	WORDELMANN	AUGUSTA	29		F	S	1894 NOV 5th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
8	FRIED	CLARA	57		F	M		PASSPORT: 368980 1924 FEB 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	90-E.-10th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
9	FRIED	ROSELIND	18		F	S	1905 DEC 31st, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	WENDLER	GEORG	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 284983 1924 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	149 WORTHINGTON STREET BOSTON. MASS.
11	WENDLER	ILSE, DOROTHY	25		F	M		AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
12	RICHTER	HERMANN	44		M	M	1880 JUNE 20th, WATERLOO, ILLS.		3452 MAGNOLIA AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
13	RICHTER	ZIDA	36		F	M	1888 JAN 7th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
14	WINTER	LOUIS	51		M	M	1873 MAR 31st, ST.LOUIS, MO.		3528 CANNEDIENT ST.LOUIS, MO.
15	WINTER	JOSEPHINE	44		F	M	1880 OCT 15th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
16	WINTER	ELEONOR	19		F	S	1905 JUNE 3rd, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
17	METZGER	WILLIAM	48		M	M		1897 AUG 2nd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS EBENSBURG, PENNA.	933 ASH STR. JOHNSTOWN, PENNA.
18	METZGER	EMMA	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE,
19	METZGER	GEORGE	14		M	S	1909 JULY 29th, JOHNSTOWN, PENNA		AS ABOVE.
20	WEIMER	RUDOLF	59		M	M		1900 DEC 6th COUNTY COURT SHEBOYGAN, WISC.	1314-N.-6th STR. SHEBOYGAN, WISC.
21									
22	WALTER	CHARLES	76		M	M	1848 AUG 18th, WATERBURY, CONN.		3884 AMBOY ROAD GREAT KILLS, STATEN-ISL.NY
23	EISELE	PAULINE	51		F	WD		PASSPORT: 435866 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5912 WALKER STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
24	SCHAEFER	EDMUND	55		M	WD	1869 JAN 26th, STAPLETON, N.Y.		537 BAY STREET STAPLETON, N.Y.
25	SOMLO	ELVIRA	32		F	M		1920 AUG 14th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1264-LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
26	HARTOCH	FLORENCE	38		F	S		1923 APR 6th SUPREME COURT MANHATTAN, N.Y.	693 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
27	JURGENS	JULIUS	30		M	S		1919 SEP 13th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	500 W.-150th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	JOHNSON	HANS	64		M	M		1893 FEB 21st PROBATE COURT PORT CLINTON, OHIO.	WILLISTON, OHIO BOX 16.
29	BICHLER	EMMA	55		F	S		1917 DEC 2nd SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	132 W.-70 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	LANGE	ERNST	65		M	M		1894 MAY 2nd COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	785 BROADWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.

NO. 21 BLANC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

RECORD OF ALIENS DEPARTED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 11 -

118

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 20th 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 30th, 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KERN	CHRISTINE	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 442630 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WILLIAM STREET FORKS, N.Y.
2	LANGE	ANNA	64		F	M		PASSPORT: 386877 1924 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1033 WASHINGTON STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	NICKEL	WILLIAM O.	35		M	M		1921 MCH 10th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	30-34 SO.-5th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
4	NICKEL	IDA B.	29		F	M	1895 JAN 16th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
5	BRUNNER	JOHN	46		M	M		1911 APR 10th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	121 WYCKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	STERN	BERTHA	48		F	M		PASSPORT: 431018 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3007 OXFORD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
7	TYNDALL	GEORGE	8		M	S	1916 JULY 27th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		1033 WASHINGTON STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.
8	DEUTSCH	RUDOLPH CARL	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 413182 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2311 LUCILLE STREET DALLAS, TEXAS.
9	MILLER	KATHARINA	49		F	M		1911 AUG 1st SUPREME COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO.	6308 BEAVER AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	MEEHAN	AMALIE	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 403615 1924 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CLEMENTON, N.J.
11	SCHMIDT	MARTIN	65		M	S		PASSPORT: 397376 1924 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3645 MC.REE AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
12	OTTERSTEDT	HENRY	58		M	M		1887 OCT 20th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	1763 E.-12th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	OTTERSTEDT	REBECCA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE,	AS ABOVE.
14	HARMS	GERTHUDE	18		F	S	1906 AUG 6th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	ZIMMERMANN	GUSTAV	70		M	M		1876 SEP 13th SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAIN, N.Y.	2026 CRESTON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
16	BROMMEL	ANNA	50		F	S	1874 FEB 21st, QUINCY, ILLS.		CONVENT AUCILLA DOMINI DONALDSON, IND.
17	BORTIS	W FRANK	36		M	M	7 7 1888, CHICAGO, ILL.		338 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN, N.Y.
18	BORTIS	ALMA	37		F	M	14.9.1887, HOBOKEN, N.Y.		" " "
19	BORTIS	FRED	9		M	S	7 5 1915. " "		" " "
20	BORTIS	ERNEST	6		M	S	21 5 1918. " "		" " "
21	NEUGEBAUER	MARY	35		F	S		8.1.1922, NEW-YORK, N.Y. DISTR. COURT	366 HUNTERDON STR. NEWARK, N.J.
22	NIEDHAMMER	ELISABETH	48		F	S		1921 MAY 31st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	182 W.-58th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
23	ARBINGER	AMALIE	58		F	S		PASSPORT: 458834 1924 JULY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	222 E.-13th STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	REBHAN	BARBARA	53		F	S		PASSPORT: 458790 1924 JULY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOLY FAMILY CONVENT 222 E 13th STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	STADTLANDER	JOHANN	64		M	M		1882 MAY 5th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	408 FRANKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	STADTLANDER	META	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	STADTLANDER	ANNA	20		F	S	1905 JULY 29th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
28	ESCHEN	HERMINE F.	50		F	S	1874 JAN 23rd, BROOKLYN N.Y.		163 PROSPECT PARK WEST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	OVERBECK	JOHANNA	65		F	M	1857 OCT 18th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		566-7th STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SCHELAND	AUGUSTE	51		F	M		PASSPORT: 395216 1924 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	305 HUDSON STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

13

RECORD OF ALIEN ARRIVALS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

= 13 =

149

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 20th 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 30th, 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PREISLER	GRETCHEN	51		F	S		PASSPORT: 301372 1924 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	62 W.-88th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	THOMAS	EMILIE	52		F	S		1924 MAR 6th SUPREME COURT BALTIMORE, MD.	6 E.-PLEACANT STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
3	THOMAS	JULIA	49		F	S		AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
4	RITTINGER	GABRIEL	42		M	M		1917 SEP 25th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	146 CLIFFORD AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	RITTINGER	ANNA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	RITTINGER	ELEONORA	19		F	S		1917.SEPT. 25. BY NATURALIZATION OF THE FATHER	AS ABOVE.
7	RITTINGER	ANTON	17		M	S	MAY.17. 1907. ROCHESTER. U.S.A.		AS ABOVE.
8	RITTINGER	ADAM	15		M	S	DEC.26. 1908 DO		AS ABOVE.
9	RITTINGER	NIKOLAUS	9		M	S	DEC.17. 1914. DO		AS ABOVE.
10	KRAMER	THEODOR	75		M	WD		1878 MAY 16th SUPREME COURT JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	WHIPPANY, N.J.
11	KRAMER	CATHERINE	38		F	S	1886 JAN 7th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
12	LINDEMEYER	ELLEN	41		F	M	1883 FEB 26th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		359 W.- 121st STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
13	LINDEMEYER	ELLEN	20		F	S	1904 FEB 25th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
14	LINDEMEYER	DOROTHY	17		F	S	1906 NOV 27th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
15	LINDEMEYER	ROBERT	11		M	S	1913 MAY 24th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
16	MONCH	ERNST	55		M	Dw		1901 SEPTBR. 7th, SUPERIOR COURT, ST,FRANCISCO, CAL.	543 E. 184 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
17	PREUSS	ERNESTINE	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 451771, 1924 JUNE 30th, WASHINGTON D.C.	442 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY,N.J.
18	KOVACK	MICHAEL	36		M	M		PASSPORT: 467582 1924 AUG 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FILBERT STREET CURWENSVILLE, PENNA.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. E. Engelsing Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

F. Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 192[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven, 20. September, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		348370 Workaways.											19				
1		Riegele	Johann	37	M	S	TRIMMER	Y	english and german	Y	Germany	German	USA	Portland O.	Cousin:Anna Bande Ochsenfurt a/Main	Oreg	Portland
2		Hampe	Johannes	42	M	M	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Wife:Margarete Hampe Kurzestr.3 Bremerhaven	N.Y.	New York
3		Thomsen	Wilhelm	28	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Wilhelm Thomson Hamburg,Mettfesselstr.69	"	"
4		Hasenau	Theodor	27	M	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Theresia Hasenau Dortmund	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Frankfurt via 10/1/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 24

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	none	500	Y	1919-1924	Portland O.	Hotel Coutch Portland O.	Steamship to foreign	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Denklingen
2	-	none	25	"	1922-1924	New-York	Frend Mrs.Fuchs,Hoboken Washingtonstr.75	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue gray	crappled 4th right finger	"	Göttingen
3	-	none	[illegible]	"	1922-1924	U.S.A.	Brother C.H.Thomson 77.140 Street South Ozonepark	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	brown	none	"	Bollingstedt
4	-	none	[illegible]	"	1921-1924	New -York	Brother William Hasenau 521 Brook Ave New York	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Kirchlinde
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

18-12-19

Bremen 167 13.9.1924
Bremen 112 5.9.1924
Bremen 164 12.9.1924
Bremen 179 17.9.1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

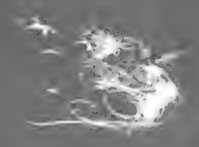
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Wiebke master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bremen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1910
at New York

J. Flanbon
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of temporary or casual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the sum of members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers at the examining port of arrival. If neither, nor any one of questions 24 to 26, if alien has been deported at the expense of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing through (State whether sailing through or from a foreign port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12)

152

D

ited
t of

9.

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER

	8.3.1924
EN	KOENIGSBG.506
	8.3.1924
	KOENIGSBG.507
	8.3.1924
	KOENIGSBG.509
	8.3.1924
EN	KOENIGSBG.510
	8.3.1924
	KOENIGSBG.511

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—488

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		9.																
1		NOERNBERG	AUGUST	40		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KL.MENDENAU	BR.I.L.KARL FREY, KLEIN MENDENAU/OSTPREUSSEN	MINN.	RUSH CITY
2		NOERNBERG	CHRISTINE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	NOERNBERG	EMMA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	NOERNBERG	GRETE	5		F	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	NOERNBERG	HERTHA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRATION
DATE,
OF
E AND
ER

924
GSBG.506
924
GSBG.507
924
GSBG.509
924
GSBG.510
924
GSBG.511

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 19 24. 153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the transportation herself, and if not, whether it was paid by the person who sent for her, or by the transportation company, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	9. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER
1	M	SEE C.19	75	N			BR.I.L.LEWIS RUBUPLE, RUSH CITY MINNESOTA 92 AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	WOLYNIEN	8.3.1924 KOENIGSBG.506
2	"	"	-	N	"		BROTHER "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	8.3.1924 KOENIGSBG.507
3	"	"	-	N	"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL	BL.	"	"	"	8.3.1924 KOENIGSBG.509
4	"	"	-	N	"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WORENGEN	8.3.1924 KOENIGSBG.510
5	"	"	-	N	"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	8.3.1924 KOENIGSBG.511
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Wurpts, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S BREMEN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts,
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and that country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their customs of managing one's own or household be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time passed elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be influenced by the personal opinion of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21/24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dr Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		7.																
1		WUERDINGER	LUDWIG	27		M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRASSERDED	BROTHER HANS WUERDINGER, STRASSERDED NIEDERBAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	924
2		BOHN	GOTTLIEB	25		M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHENKIRNBERG	FATHER KARL BOHN, WIESENHOF 1./WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	924
3		LUTZ	KARL	51		M M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAARBRUECKEN	WIFE REGINA LUTZ, SAARBRUECKEN RHPR,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	24
4		SCHNEIERSON	LEIB	32		M M	RABBINER	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	BOBRUISK	MOTHER CHAJKA SCHNEIERSON, BOBRUISK i./RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24
5		SCHNEIERSON	RIFKE	29		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	24
6		SCHNEIERSON	SALOMON	4		M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	24
7		SCHNEIERSON	JACKEWED	1	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	24
8		UTHKE	MARIE	39		F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND WALTER UTHKE, BERLIN. ERASMUSSTR.9	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS	924
9		PAGE	WILHELM	21		M S	F.MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER H.PAGE, LEHE i./HANNOVER BUCHTSTR.54	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	924
10		SCHMIDTKE	HINRICH	21		M S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUELKAU	FATHER LUDWIG SCHMIDTKE, BOVENMOOR b./BUELKAU/HANN.	N.Y.	" "	924
11		ROMER	FRED	27		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERNA	FATHER CONRAD ROMER, VERNA BEZ, CASSEL H.N.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	924
12		BICHLER	JULIUS	21		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINSBERG	ST. FATHER CHRISTOPH MUELLER, WALDBACH O./A. WEINSBERG/WTTBG.	WISC	MADISON	24
13		RITTER	EVA	32		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ROSELLE	SISTER MARIA BALL, MOEMLINGEN 21	N.J.	ROSELLE	924
14		KAHN	TILLY	27		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	FATHER GEORG KAHN, BRAUNSCHWEIG ABELNKARRE 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	924
15		SCHOTTROFF	ALBIN	25		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DONNERSDORF	BROTHER ALBERT SCHOTTROFF, SAMMERS-DORF UNTERFRANKEN	S.D.	MARION	24
16		SCHOTTROFF	JOSEPH	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	24
17		BEHRENDS	JANN	26		M M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	FELDE	SISTER ITJE BOETJES, HORSTEN KR. WITTMUND 1./HANNOVER	IOWA	ASHTON	24
18		KOEHNE	JOHN	21		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMSTECK	FRITZ LUHMANN, EMSTECK 1./OLDBG.	MASS.	BELLINGHAM	24
19		GEISE	FRIEDRICH	22		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOHLSTEDT	FATHER HEINRICH GEISE, KOHL-STAEDT 1./LIPPE NR.54	IOWA	NEOLA	924
20		DUERR	ANNA	18		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADENHAUSEN	MOTHER VICTORIA LAUTER, BADEN-HAUSEN 1./SCHWABEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	924
21		SPILAK	ANNA	35		F M	H.WIFE	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	SKALITA	MOTHER ZOFIE KRIANA, SKALITA NR.135 CS.-SL.	PA.	TUNNELTON	24
22	UNDER 16	SPILAK	PAVEL	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	24
23		ROESSLER	HERMANN	40		M M	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TALHEIM	WIFE HELENE ROESSLER, TALHEIM 1./ERZGEB.	PA.	PHILADELPHI	24
24		DUEWELL	BERNARD	20		M S	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERFEINE	FATHER JOSEPH DUEWELL, OSTERFEIEN 1./OLDBG.	KANS	SENECA	24
25		WINTERMANN	FRIEDRICH	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH WINTERMANN, OSTERFEINE 1./OLDBG.	"	"	24
26		DRAGOSILS	JOHANNA	25		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER THERESE SCHOBERSBERGER, WIEN V.GASSER GASSE 12 AUSTRIA	N.Y	NEW YORK	24
27	UNDER 16	DRAGOSITS	ALFRED	1	1M	M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	24
28		SCHOBERSBERGER	ANNA	21		F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	24
29		EBINGER	MARIE	23		F S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NECKARHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH EBINGER, NECKARHAUSEN 1./WTTBG.	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS	24
30		PRAZNICK	OTMAR	22		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	JUGOSL.	JUGOSL.	DANZIG	DANZIG	FRIEND ANTON STUPITCA, DANZIG HOCHSCHOOL Heiligenbrunner-weg 19	MASS.	BOSTON	13

CANCELLED Nr1 WUERDINGER LUDWIG DID NOT SAIL
" "23 ROESSLER HERMANN DO

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 7.

.TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED

United
ting of

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
E PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 19 24. 155

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by relative, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether determined to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in addition to the question as to the alien's intended occupation in the United States, sufficient information is obtained by other questions on the list to show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	7. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER.
1		SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE MAX WUERDINGER,744 W. CHICAGO ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	STASSBROED	9.10. 924 MUNCHEN 32760
2		SEE C.19	25	N			AUNT FRIEDRIKE MAISER,PHILADELPHIP PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WIESENDORF	9.13.1924 STUTTGT.40807
3		SELF	25	N			MOTHER MARGUERITE HARTMANN, 1500 DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	6 mo	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	BL.		"	WUERZBURG	9 4.1924 NANCY 8
4		"	50	"			THE NEW SYNAGOGUE OF THE BRONX 911½ EAST 109 STR.BRONX N.Y.	"	Cont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		RUSSIA	BOBRUISK	9.2.1924 RIGA 84
5		"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.		"	"	9.2.1924 RIGA 85
6		"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.		"		9.2.1924 RIGA 86
7		"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.		"	"	9.2. 924 RIGA 87
8		SEE C.19	25	Y	1914-APRIL JULY PHILADEL PHIA		-FATHER FRED ENGEL,647 EAST 27TH STR.LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	NEU RUPPIN	9.12.1924 BERLIN 2729
9		SELF	25	N			COUSIN HERM.BRUEGGEMANN,368 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.		"	LEHE	9.15.1924 HAMBG.23859
10		SEE C.19	25	"			UNCLE HENRY SCHMIDTKE,BERGEN REDNECK AVE,NEW JERSEY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		"	STEINAU	8.25.1924 HAMBG.21571
11		"	25	"			UNCLE HENRY TRIESCHMANN,105-70TH STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.		"	VERNA	8.15.1924 FRKFRT.17990
12		"	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES KNAPP,MADISON WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BL.		"	ALFALTERBACH	9.5.1924 STUTTGT 35099
13		SELF	25	Y	1922-1924 ROSELLE		FRIEND RICHARD HOWES,116 EAST 4 AVE, ROSELLE N.J.	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.		"	MOEMLINGEN	7.19.1924 STUTTGT 40741
14		"	25	N			FRIEND JOHN KOESTER,140 WEST 98 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.		"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	9.12. 924 HAMBG.23920
15	Y	SEE C.19	50	"			BROTHER ADOLF SCHOTTROFF,MARION JUNCTION S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.		"	DONNERSDORF	9.2.1924 MUENCHEN 30033
16		"	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"		9.3.1924 MUENCHEN 30038
17		"	25	"			UNCLE PETER KANNEGIETER, ASHTON IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.		"	HUBLLNERFEHN	9.5.1924 BREMEN 5034
18		"	25	"			UNCLE AUG.WESSEL.BELLINGHAM MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.		"	LEHE	9.5.1924 BREMEN 5048
19		"	25	"			FATHER EDWIN KLOEPPING,NEOLA IOWA R.5,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.		"	KOELSTADT	9 25 1924 BREMEN 4848
20		"	25	"			FRIEND BENEDICTE SELLER,2138 N.HALSTEDSTR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.		"	BATENHUSEN	9.16.1924 MUENCHEN 32845
21		SELF	25	"			HUBBAND ANDRY SPILAK,BOX 96 TUNNELTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL.		CS.-SL.	SKALITA	9.11.1924 PRAG 1057
22		"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BL.		"		9.11.1924 PRAG 1058
23		"	25	Y	1922-1924 I.PHILADELPHIA		BROTHER ROBERT ROESSLER,640 W.RUSSCR,PHILADELPHAI PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR.	GR.		GERMANY	THALHEIM	9.25.1924 DRESDEN 38
24	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN AUGUST ENNELKING,BAILEY-VILLE KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	OSTERBRINK	9.29.1924 BREMEN 4923
25		"	50	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.		"		8.29.1924 BREMEN 4924
26		"	10	"			HUSBAND CARL DRAGOSITS,1525 AVE, "A",NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		AUSTRIA	KONSEE	9.11.1924 WIEN 233
27		"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.		"	WIEN	9 11.1924 WIEN 234
28		"	10	"			HUSBAND FRITZ SCHOBERSDORFER, 304 MADISONSTREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.		"	LASSEE	9 15.1924 WIEN 240
29	Y	SEE C.19	25	"			AUNT ROSE B.EICHENDORFER,910½ SUMMIT AVE,LOS ANGELOS C.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.		"	NECKARHAUSEN	9.4.1924 STUTTGT.40662
30		"	25	"			FATHER ANTON PRAZNICK,BOX 148 BOSTON-MASS.	"	"	Y	1½ YEARS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.		JUGOSL.	GRIZE	9.9.19.24 DANZIG 13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Englsing, Surgeon of the SS BREMEN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Englsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Immigration Visa, Date, Place of Issuae and Number.
	8/25.1924 Bremen 4856
	9.10.1924 Koeln 14597
	9.10.1924 Koeln 14598
	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12049
	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12050
	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12051
	28.8. 1924 Bremen 4912
	9.2. 1924 Koeln 14411
	9.2. 1924 14412 Koeln
	9.2. 1924 Koeln 14413
	9.2. 1924 Muenchen 3068
	9.4. 1924 Leipzig 28572
	9.2. 1924 Frkfrt.17972
	9.3. 1924 Stuttgt.35961
	9.8. 1924 Muenchen 32701
	9.5. 1924 Koeln 14580
	9.5. 1924 Koeln [illegible]
	9.10. 1924 Bremen 6147
	9.4. 1924 StUttg.35965
	9.2. 1924 Dresden17132
	9.3. 1924 Koeln 12021
	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12046
	9.3. 1924 Koeln 12020
	9.3. 1924 Koeln 12022
	9.10. 1924 Hbg.27223
	9.1. 1924 Breslau 8016
	9.9. 1924 Bremen 5053
	9.4. 1924 Bremen 5031

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 15 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	AUGUST	18	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTERSTEDE	FATHER HEINRICH ULKEN, BOGE-LOGE 1./OLDBG.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3		SCHLIEWE	LUISE	32	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER WILHELMINE NEUMANN, GELSENKIRCHEN/WESTFL.	PA.	REVLOC
UNDER 16		SCHLIEWE	WILLY	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
5		SINZIG	ALFRED	25	M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	MOTHER KATHARINE SINZIG, KOELN-NIPPES.RHLD.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		SINZIG	WILHELMINE	23	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	SINZIG	FRED	2	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
8		POPPEN	ENNO	21	M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BUSBJOMFEHN	FATHER HAMM POPPEN, BUSBJOMS FEHN HANNOVER	KANS.	STERLING
9		OSWALD	MARIA	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	FATHER JOS.RAUTENBERG, CATERI-BERG i./WESTFL.	PA.	REVLOC
10	UNDER 16	OSWALD	AUGUST	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	OSWALD	HILDEGARD	6	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
12		MATHES	JOSEPH	25	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WESTERHAUSEN	FATHER JOSEPH MATHES, WESTER-HAUSEN/OBERBAVARIA	MONT.	BIG TIMBER
13		MOENCH	HERMANN	16	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD BLANKENBURG	MOTHER IDA MOENCH, BAD-BLANKEN-BURG BURG i./THUER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LINS	NIKOLAUS	21	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUETTEN	FATHER ADAM LINS, HUTTEN PREUSSEN	PA.	CRABTON
15		LAMPRECHT	EUGEN	19	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINZELN	FATHER OTTO LAMPRECHT, WINZELN 1./WTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
16		KASPAR	FRANZ	35	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	WIFE ERNA KASPAR, AUGSBURG BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
17		KRUMTUENGER	GEORG	38	M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STROMBERG	FATHER LUDWIG KRUMTUENGER, STROMBERG i./WESTPL.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
18		KRUMTUENGER	ANNA	35	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
19		GOEBLER	MARIE	58	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	HUSBAND AUGUST GOEBLER, NEDER-KESA i./HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		FRIEDRICHS	AUGUST	26	M	M	SADDLEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER REGINA FRIEDRICH, OBER-DORDINGEN 1./BADEN	PA.	KUTZTOWN
21		FRITZSCHE	WILLI	25	M	S	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER LINA FRITZSCHE, CHEMNITZ 1./SACHSEN, ALEXANDERSTR.15	N.Y.	PASSAIC
22		FERNHOLZ	ROBERT	28	M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUECKELHEIM	FATHER THEO FERNHOLZ, KUECKEL-HEIM i./WESTFALEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		FERNHOLZ	MUSCHEL	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	FERNHOLZ	ROSA	4	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	FERNHOLZ	ERIKA	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
26		BAHRS	FRIEDRICH	27	M	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HARBURG	WIFE HELENE BAHRS, HARBURG 1./HANNOVER	CAL.	S/N FR.
27		[illegible]	WILHELM	57	M	M	W'RKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	SON HERMANN WALKOWIAK, LESM-RITZ 1./[illegible]STEIN	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	AUGUSTE	55	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		[illegible]	FOCKE	19	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILHELMSHEIM	FATHER HEINRICH BEYER, WILHELMS-HEIM KR.AURICH 1./OSTFR.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	JAN	22	M	S	SEEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AURICHER-WIESMOOR	FATHER FOCKE GRONEWOLD, AURICHER-WIESMOOR KR.AURICH 1./OSTFR.	ILL.	CHICAGO

CANCELLED NR.2 BLANC
" " 27WALKOWIAK WILHELM DID NOT SAIL
" " 28WALKOWIAK AUGUSTE DO

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

Emigration Visa, Date, Place of Issue and Number.

8/ 25.1924 Bremen 4956
9.10.1924 Koeln 14597
9.10.1924 Koeln 14598
9.5. 1924 Koeln 12049
9.5. 1924 Koeln 12050
9.5. 1924 Koeln 12051
28.8. 1924 Bremen 4912
9.2. 1924 Koeln 14411
9.2. 1924 14412 Koeln
9.2. 1924 Koeln 14413
9.2. 1924 Muenchen 30021
9.4. 1924 Leipzig 28572
9.2. 1924 Frkfrt. 16972
9.3. 1924 Stuttgt. 35961
9.8. 1924 Muenchen 32701
9.5. 1924 Koeln 14506
9.5. 1924 Koeln [illegible]
9.10. 1924 Bremen 6147
9.4. 1924 StUttg. 35965
9.2. 1924 Dresden 17132
9.3. 1924 Koeln 12021
9.5. 1924 Koeln 12046
9.3. 1924 Koeln 12020
9.3. 1924 Koeln 12022
9.10. 1924 Dsg. 23773
[illegible].1. 1924 Breslau [illegible]

9.9. 1924 Bremen 5063
9.4. 1924 Bremen 5031

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30 '24, 19 24. 157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether admissible to enter the United States as a non-quota immigrant (or reason why not admissible).	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa, Date, Place of Issue and Number.
1	t	SELF	50				UNCLE WILHELM OELTJEN, CRESTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	EGGELOGE	8/1 28.1924 Bremen 4956
2																										
3	N	SELF	114	N			HUSBAND FRED SCHLIEWE, REVLOC PENNSYLVANIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCH	9.10.1924 Koeln 14597
4	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	9.10.1924 Koeln 14598
5	"	"	50	"			FRIEND WILLIAM RICHLING, 6117 S. WOODSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOELN	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12049
6	"	"	—	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12050
7	"	"	—	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12051
8	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN ZWICK, STERLING KENSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BUSBOOMSTEIN	28.8. 1924 Bremen 4912
9	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND AUGUST OSWALD, Nr. 193 REVLOC PA. CAMBRIA COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALT-WARTENB	9.2. 1924 Koeln 14411
10	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CATERNBERG	9.2. 1924 14412 Koeln
11	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GELSENKIRCHI	9.2. 1924 Koeln 14413
12	"	"	50	"			UNCLE AUGUST MATHES, BIG TIMBER GIBSON ROUTE MONTANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LINDACH	9.2. 1924 Muenchen 30231
13	"	"	50	"			UNCLE ERNEST MOENCH, 543 EAST 148 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BAD BLANKENI	9.4. 1924 Leipzig 28572
14	"	"	30	"			GRANDFATHER JOHN LINS, 1008 MIDDLETON RD, CRAFTON PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HUETTEN	9.2. 1924 Frkfrt. 17992
15	"	"	34	"			UNCLE CHARLES E. MENIER, 2363 STRATFORD AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WINZELN	9.3. 1924 Stuttgt. 35961
16	"	"	25	"			BR. I.L. FREDERICK LATERVEER, 124 EAST 98THSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PENIG	9.8. 1924 Muenchen 32701
17	"	"	50	Y	1910-1924	HOBOKEN	HUSBAND GEORG KRUMTUENGER, HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STROMBERG	9.5. 1924 Koeln 14686
18	"	"	—	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]	9.5. 1924 Koeln [illegible]
19	"	"	50	Y	1884-1887	BROOKLYN	SON CARL GOEBLER, 335 HERKLERMERSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BEDERKESA	9.10. 1924 Bremen 6147
20	"	"	25	N			WIFE FRIEDA FRIEDRICH, 154 WEST MARYLAND AVE, GREENSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OBER-DERDING	9.4. 1924 StUttg. 35965
Y	Sec C.19		25	"			FRIEND KARL KRETZSCHMAR, 70 GROVESTREET, PASSAIC PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	CHEMNITZ	9.2. 1924 Dresden 17132
"	"	"	50	"			BROTHER D. GAMBROW, M. ARONSSON 74 NAGHTINGELSTR. DORCHESTER MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KUECKELHEIM	9.3. 1924 Koeln 12021
"	"	"	—	"			BR. I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	9.5. 1924 Koeln 12046
"	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	9.3. 1924 Koeln 12020
"	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	9.3. 1924 Koeln 12022
"	"	"	25	"			UNCLE ADOLF HANSEN, 736 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAMBURG	9.10. 1924 Hbg. 23775
"	"	"	25	"			SON I.L. HERMANN LAPER. MARKESAN WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	[illegible] POTTLITZ-	9.1. 1924 Breslau 2016
"	"	"	—	"			SON I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HANLAND	
N	SEE C. 19		N	N			COUSIN JUERGEN LAMBERTUS, GOTHENBURG NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SPETZERFEHN	9.9. 1924 Bremen 5053
"	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JACOB OLTMANN, WILKEN, GREENVIEW ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AMERIKA-WIESMOOR	9.4. 1924 Bremen 5031

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Wiarda, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19[illegible]
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual unabandoned residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with then intentional permanency or for more than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no. Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, G. H. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible]HEIM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 2211
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert State.) State.	City or town.
1		PAUL	KARL	37		M	M	MONT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN					
2		PAUL	PAULA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		PAUL	KARL	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4		PAUL	LENA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5																		
6		SCHMIDT	HARM	19		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UPHUSEN			
7		MEINTS	MEINT	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		HEINKS	HEINRICH	22		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9		KERN	OTTO	26		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENRIED			
10		PALS	KLAUS	20		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11		OHLING	KLAAS	22		M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"				
12		LAUTENSCHLAEGER	FRANK	17		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELSHEIM			
13		WEHRMANN	HINDERK	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROOTHUSEN			
14		HEIDE	ALFRED	23		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15		HEIDE	MARIE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		NIEDERSTUCKE	CARL	25		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AHLDEN			
17		WURPTS	KLAASEN	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18		HUELSING	ENGELBERTUS	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19		STARKE	DIETRICH	29		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20		DECKER	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	WINZER	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21		KLEEVER	WILHELM	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22		RUITER	HINDERK	57		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23		RUITER	ESKE	57		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24		RUITER	HINDERIKA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25		RUITER	HINDERIKA	11		F	S	NONE	Y.	GERMAN	Y.	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UPLEWARD	W. CORNELIUS HARSWEG, 4 PADEN	ILL	PERRESTO N
26		GAWALEK	STANISLAUS	30		M	M	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27		KOESTER	HERMANN	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28		WESCH	ADOLF	20		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	1./BADEN		
29		RUITER	WILHELMINE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30		RUITER	AMALIE	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"				

CANCELLED Mr 5 BLANC
" " 10 PALS KLAUS DID NOT SAIL
" " 24 RUITER HINDERIKA DO
" " 29 WEHRMANN WILHELMINE DO
" " 30 WEHRMANN AMALIE DO

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 5

*Permanent residence, as in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races can be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. United
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ing of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 24. 159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	28
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] JANOS KAHLE, [illegible] KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WEGA	
2	"	"	"	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]	
3	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]	
4	"	"	"	"			[illegible]OLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERSTEIEN	
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
6	Y	SEE.C.19	26	NO			COUSIN TADZ ANDERSON, CLARK CITY MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MARIENWERR	
7	"	"	26	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	UPHUSEN	
8	"	"	26	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
9	"	"	26	"			COUSIN T.J BOECKLE, N 18 WASHINGTON BLD.6 OAK PARK CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DANNSTATT	
10	"	"	26	"			[illegible]COUSIN PETRUS VON HOEVEL, [illegible]OUTH KINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	B	"	"	SNATLINGEN	
11	Y	SEE.C.19	26	NO			UNCLE JOHN LAUBENSCHLARGER, ROUTE 2, BERGENVILLE ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	PETKUM-HOMMRICH	28.8.1924
12	"	"	26	"			UNCLE CARL DE VRIES, STEAMBOAT ROCK IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HEIDELSHEIM	
13	"	"	26	"			UNCLE G. BAUMAIER, R.R.2, LECOMPTON KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GROOTHUSEN	2.9.1924
14	"	"	26	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	REUTLINGEN	
15	"	"	26	"			UNCLE FREDERICH NIEDERSTUCKE, WANESKA CRANFORD WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OBERTUERKHE	
16	"	"	26	"			COUSIN OLDMANN KAISER, GUTHENBURG NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALSEN	
17	"	"	26	"			BROTHER CORNELIUS HUELSING, GODDELL IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PETKUM-HOMMRICH	28.8.1924
18	"	"	26	"			COUSIN FRED MEYER, STANDWOOD IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WERNER	
19	"	"	26	"			BROTHER JOSEPH DECKER, GLENVIEW ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LESSE	
20	"	"	26	"			[illegible] L AMONT HAYE, CARROLL ILLINOIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR	"	"	ZELTINGEN	
21	"	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BANNESDORF	2.9.1924
22	"	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	UPLEWARD	
23	"	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL	"	"	MANSLAG	
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.				
25	Y	SEE.C.19.	26	NO			[illegible], KLOCK. FERRESTON, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	UPLEWARD	
26	"	"	26	"			[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GLUSON	
27	"	"	26	"			COUSIN DR CHATTERT, AURORA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RAUT.NOSS	
28	"	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHOLLBRUCH	
29	"	C.L.P	26	"			[illegible] ADOLF WERNER, 39 ROOSEVELT AVE, NEW YORK [illegible] L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]	
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BR.				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its purpose the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the SS BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, "cabinetmaker," "blacksmith," "locomotive engineer," "author," "bookkeeper," "servant," "clerk," "dressmaker," "gentleman," "housewife," "laborer," "lawyer," "merchant," "minister," "musician," "nurse," "painter," "peddler," "tailor," or "tailoress," "teacher," "tinner," "weaver," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer," "agent

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K H Engelsing, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K H Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but not by erasure, if corrected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3.

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER.

9.3.1924
[illegible].75953
8.16.1924
[illegible].17246
8.16.1924
[illegible].17291
8.15.1924
[illegible].17299
8.15.1924
[illegible].17295

7.25.1924
STUTTG 34594
8.22.1924
FRKFRT.17928

15.9.1924
[illegible] 178
[illegible].19675
8.12.1924
MUENCHEN 32346
8.12.1924
MUENCHEN 32347
8.8.1924
STUTTGT.40156
9.4.1924
[illegible].35924
9.3.1924
STUTTGT.40682
9.8.1924
[illegible] 17173
9.5.1924
STUTTGT.40715
9.5.1924
STUTTGT.40719
9.8.1924
MUENCHEN 32536

22.8.1924
[illegible] 4913
20.8.1924
[illegible] 4914
[illegible] 4915. 20.8
9.20.1924 1924
BERLAU 19405
8.29.1924
BERLAU 19406
9.14.1924
BERLIN 5032
9.2.1924
BERLIN 5000
9.2.1924
BERLIN 4997

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERZ	PAUL	22	M	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EPPENDORF	FATHER JOHANNES MERZ, EPPENDORF 1./WTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		SCHMITT	EMIL	27	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROMMERZ	MOTHER IDA SCHMITT, ROMMERZ HESSEN NASSAU	PA.	PITTSB
3		SCHMITT	MARIA	54	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
4		SCHMITT	JOSEPH	3	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
5		SCHMITT	MARY	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
6		HEIDENREICH	LEO	24	M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIDENAU	FATHER NIKOLAUS HEIDENREICH, WEIDENAU KR. FULDE H.N.	PA.	PITTSBURG
7																	
8																	
9		FRANKE	FRIEDRICH	20	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DOROTHEENTHAL	FATHER FRIEDRICH FRANKE, DOROTHEENTHAL/POMMERN	IND.	OSSIAN
10		HERD	AUGUST	22	M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RINDERBURGEN	FATHER KONRAD HERD, RINDERBURGEN KR. BUEDINGEN H.N.	MD.	CATONSVILLE
11		[illegible]EYBURG	ELLA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER EMMY NEDDERMEYER, BREMEN. MOECKERNSTR. 2	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		[illegible]EYBURG	WALTER	6	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	U.S. R.K.	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
13		GRUENEWALD	WILHELM	26	M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	LAMPERTHEIM	FATHER MARTIN GRUENEWALD, 8 FRIEDHOFSTR. LAMPERTHEIM H.N.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		ACKERMANN	JOHANN	22	M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER JOHANN ACKERMANN, ROTHENBURG a./TH. M. FR.	TEX.	GIDDINGS
15		ACKERMANN	FRIEDA	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
16		ERGENZINGER	GEORG	1	M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLL	FATHER GEORG ERGENZINGER, BOLL 1./WTTBG.	MICH.	JACKSON
17		FEIGENBUTZ	EDUARD	29	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUCHSAL	BROTHER JOSEPH FEIGENBUTZ, ZEUTERN BADEN	IOWA	OAKLAND
18		LAUPP	ALBERT	20	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DERRENDINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN LAUPP, DERRENDINGEN 1./WTTBG.	MO.	ST LOUIS
19		STREICHER	ERNST	19	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIMMITSCHAU	FATHER PAUL STREICHER, CRIMMITSCHAU i./SACHSEN	IND.	VINCENNES
20		HERR	MAX	20	M	S	M.LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZELL	FATHER JOSEPH HERR, ZELL a./H. BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		UETZ	MINA	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERBACH	FATHER HERMANN UETZ, WINTERBACH i./WTTBG.	ILL.	RIVER FOREST
22		BREY	MARIE	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEMMINGEN	MOTHER ANNA BREY, MEMMINGEN i./SCHWABEN BAVARIA	IND.	HINTINGTON
23		SCHLICHTMANN	CLAUS	26	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELM	FATHER GEORG SCHLICHTMANN, ELM 1./HANNOVER	IOWA	MAQUOKETA
24		SCHLICHTMANN	ADELE	20	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
25		SCHLICHTMANN	MARIA	5	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
26		JAESCHKE	ROBERT	18	M	S	CUTCHM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PERSCHUETZ	FATHER WILHELM JAESCHKE, PERSCHUETZ KR. TORGAU SCHLES.	ILL.	PINERY PARK
27		JAESCHKE	HERMANN	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
28		LINTEL	FERDINAND	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINTEL	FATHER CONRAD LINTEL, LINTEL b./VIENENBRUECK/WESTF.	NEBR.	WEST POINT
29		POLAS	FRIEDRICH	26	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTLAGE	FATHER HERMANN BOLAS, WITTLAGEN 1./HANNOVER	ILL.	FLOPPSCHAYIN
30		[illegible]	WILHELM	20	M	S	MONCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTLAGE	FATHER HEINRICH MATTIAS, WITTLAGE 1./HANNOVER	ILL.	"

CANCELLED Nr 7.8.BLANC Nr2 SCHMIDTZNIL DIDNOT SAIL
3 SCHMIDT MARIA DO
4 SCHMIDT JOSEPH DO
5 SCHMIT MARY DO
16 ERGENZINGER GEORG DO

Total passengers	23
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	22

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be entered on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30, 1924. 161

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid for by himself, by other person or by transportation company, railway, steamship, society, employer, relative, friend, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and ready to work; whether coming under contract (yes or no); whether assisted to come (yes or no); whether in possession of ticket (yes or no); whether ticket is part of return ticket (yes or no); whether in possession of money (yes or no); how much money (if less than $50); whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination (yes or no).	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant himself (for example, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish-American, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported, and if so, how many times and the cause for each time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	3. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N	SISTER MATHILDE MERZ,157 JUPITER-STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	EPPENDORF	9.3.1924 STUTTGT.36953
2	"	"	N	"	BR.I.L.LORENZ ERB,RESERVE TOWN-SHIP ALLEGHENY PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ROMMERZ	8.15.1924 STUTTGT.17826
3	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	WEIDENAU	8.15.1924 STUTTGT.17891
4	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	GR.	"	"	ROMMERZ	8.15.1924 STUTTGT.17899
5	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	GR.	"	"	"	8.15.1924 STUTTGT.17898
6	Y	SEE.C.19	25	N	UNCLE .LORENZ ERB,RESERVE TOWN-SHIP ALLEGHENY,PITTSBURGH.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WEIDENAU	8.15.1924 STUTTGT.17896
7																									
8					UNCLE CHRIST.FRANKE,OSSIAN																				7.25.1924 STETTIN 34694
9	Y	SEE.C.19	25	N	INDIANER R.R.1	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	STEMMER	8.22.1924 STUTTGT.17928
10	"	"	25	"	FRIEND KONRAD PROTZMANN,CATONS-VILLE MARYLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RINDERBURGEN	
11	N	"	25	Y	HUSBAND EDMUND FREYBERG,175 HEYWARD STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HANNOVER	15.9.1924 STUTTGT.178
12	"	"	-	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	5.7.1918. KRAKY KEARNY N.J.	9.5.1924 STUTTGT.19675
13	Y	"	25	N	FATHER UNCLE ADOLF GRUSNEWALD,3938 N. SAUNYER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	LAMPERTHEIM	8. 12.1924 MUENCHEN 32346
14	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND J.A.PROSKE,GIDDINGS TEXAS BOX 596	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NUERNBERG	8.12.1924 MUENCHEN 32347
15	"	"	50	"	FRIEND AUNT CAROLINE SCHULER,1139 R.R.JACKSON MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FROSCHGRUEN	8.9.1924 STUTTGT.40156
16	"	"	50	"	BROTHER ANTON FEIGENBUTZ,RT 3. OAKLAND IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y.	NO	N.N.	NO.	NO.	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOLL	9.4.1924 STUTTGT.35974
17	Y	SEE.C.19	25	NO	COUSIN GEORG ELCHINGER,4326 JAG-AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ZENTHERN	9.3.1924 STUTTGT.40682
18	"	"	25	"	UNCLE CARL JUNGHANS,1435 MAIN STR. VINCENNES INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	DUENDINGEN	9.8.1924 DRESDEN 17173
19	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE JOSEPH LUDWIG,2159 BELLE-PLAINES AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CRIMMITSCHAU	9.5.1924 STUTTGT.40715
20	"	"	25	"	FRIEND C-H-STEAWBRIDGE,365 REY-STONE AVE, RIVER FOREST ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ZELL	9.5.1924 STUTTGT.40719
21	"	"	25	"	FRIEND MR.RIMYAN,311 U.PARK DRIVE,HUNTINGTON INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WINTERBACH	8.27.1924 MUNCHEN 32536
22	"	"	85	"	~~UNCLE JOHN KATT,MAQUOKETA-~~												5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	MEMMINGEN	
23	"	"	50	"	IOWA UNCLE JOHN KATT, MAQUOKETA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GLINDE	22.8.1924 BREMEN 4813
24	"	"	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	VILLA MOOR	22.8.1924 BREMEN 4814
25	"	"	-	"	UNCLE BR.I.L.OTTO JUERGENS,FINLEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELM	BREMEN 4815. 22.8 1924 8.29.1924
26	"	"	50	"	PARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SABRASCHINNE	BRESLAU 10405 8.29.1924
27	"	"	-	"	BROTHER COUSIN FRANK DRUECKE,WEST POINT NEBRASKA ROUTE 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	BRESLAU 10406 9.14.1924
28	"	"	85	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIEDENBRUECK	BREMEN 5032 9.8.1924
29	Y	"	N 24	"	UNCLE HERMANN HEINRICH DUEPE-MEIER,BLOFFS ILL. SCOTT COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OHRAMBERGEN	BREMEN 5000 9.2.1924
30	"	"	N 22	"	UNCLE Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GIELSTADT	BREMEN 4997

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Wurfbain, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wurfbain
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 2-

at New York

H. Gaffney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend—steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Th. Engelsing, Surgeon of the SS BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ED
United
ing of

2.

IMMIGRATION
VISA, DATE,
PLACE OF
ISSUAN AND
NUMBER

9.19.1924
MUENCHEN 3848
9.24.1924
BERLIN 17948
9.2.1924
MUNCH. 29671
9.24.1924
MUNCH. 29672
9.4.1924
MUENCHEN 32644
16.9.1924
MUENCHEN 3000
9.3.1924
MUENCHEN 32615
9.5.1924
BERLIN 2691
9.3.1924
MUENCHEN.28002

9.12.1924
MUENCHEN 32756
9.8.1924
KOELN 14538
9.8.1924
KOELN 12062
9.8.1924
KOELN 14535
9.4.1924
DRESDEN 17156
9.2.1924
STUTTGT.3543
8.7.1924
BRESLAU 10387
9.4.1924
MUENCHEN 30053
9.4.1924
MUENCHEN 30054
9.4.1924
MUENCHEN 30055
9.3.1924
BERLIN.19653
9.2.1924
STUTTGT.40592
9.2.1924
STUTTGT.40593
9.4.1924
STUTTGT.35984
9.4.1924
STUTTGT.35985
9.4.1924
STUTTGT.35986
9.4.1924
STUTTGT.35987
9.4.1924
STUTTGT.35988
9.4.1924
STUTTGT.35970
9.4.1924
[illegible] 5080

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. W. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2.															
1		BRAUNERSREUTHER	JOHANN	21		M S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STADTSTEINACH	FATHER PETER BRAUNERSREUTHER, STADTSTEINACH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ULLRICH	JOHANNES	24		M S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENGRONAU	MOTHER MARG. ULLRICH, ALTENGRONAU HESSEN NASSAU	P.A.	CANONSBURG
3		EBELING	EMIL	28		M M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UETERSEN	FATHER J.EBELING, UETERSEN i./HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		EBELING	ERNA	24		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
5		KUNISCH	KLARA	30		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBURG	FATHER ALBERT KUNISCH, COBURG BAVARIA, ALBERTPLATZ 3	B.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		RIEDEL	BABETTE	21		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	MOTHER ANNA RIEDEL, NUERNBERG MITTELFRANKEN, NIBELUNGENSTR.	L.J.	ASTORIA
7		BADER	HILARIUS	19		M S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALSLEBEN	FATHER EDUARD BADER, ALSLEBEN BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		SCHNEIDER	WALTER	24		M S	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLN.-TEGEL	FATHER GUSTAV SCHNEIDER, BERLIN-TEGEL, SCHLOSS STR.4	MD.	BALTIMORE
9		PLOG	WILLY	22		M S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER AUGUST PLOG, KOENIGSBERG 1./OSTPREUSSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																	
11		SCHWEITZER	BERTHA	21		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VILSHOFEN	BROTHER WILHELM SCHWEITZER, NOERDLINGEN BAVARIA	CONN.	HARTFORD
12		SUCK	ELSIE	25		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOERDE	MOTHER MINNA PFERDEKAEMPER, HOERDE 1./WESTFL.	MD.	BALTIMORE
13	UNDER 16	SUCK	ELSE	4		F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	SUCK	WALTER	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
15		FICKER	KURT	20		M S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LOESSNITZ	MOTHER ANNA SELMA FICKER, LOESSNITZ/SACHSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		KUEHL	PAUL	42		M M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALG	WIFE ANNA KUEHL, BALG, i./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		NOWACK	JOSEPH	21		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSGRAETZ	FATHER JOHANN NOWACK, FRIEDRICHSGRAETZ RICHSGRAETZ/OBERSCHLESIEN	MICH.	CALEDONIA
18		KRATZER	MICHAEL	32		M M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUMARKTHOF	FATHER XAVER KRATZER, FREYSTADT OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	MORISVILLE
19		KRATZER	ANNA	26		F M	HW.IFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	KRATZER	EMMA	2		F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
21		MOLL	FERDINAND	49		M M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUEHLHEIM	WIFE KATH. MOLL, MUEHLHEIM HESSEN, LESSINGSTR. 21	D.C.	WASHINGTON
22		STUIBLE	GOTTFRIED	26		M M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENZWEILINGEN	MOTHER MARIA STUIBLE, GROSSSACHSENHEIM i./WTTBG.	L.J.	WOODHAVEN
23		STUIBLE	BERTA	23		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
24		STERN	KAROLINE	34		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMFENLOCH	BRJTHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, HAGSFELD i./BADEN	OHIO	CHAGRIN FALLS
25	UNDER 16	STERN	EMILIE	15		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	STERN	KAROLINE	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	STERN	WILHELM	4		M S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	STERN	LIDIA	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
29		KECK	ALBERT	20		M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	EBERSTADT	MOTHER ANNA KECK, EBERSTADT i./WTTBG.	ILL.	CHAMPAIGN
30		WILKEN	KARL	19		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL.SCHARREL	FATHER HERMANN WILKEN, KLEINSCHARREL i./OLDBG.	S.D.	WILMOT

CANCELLED Nr 10. BLANC

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

2.

IMMIGRATION
SA, DATE,
AGE OF
SUAE AND
MBER

19,1924
NBURN 3844
4.1924
PRT.17644
.1924
NBURN 32871
1924
9.1924
.1924
9.1924
HENSBURG
1924
NBURN 32815
1924
IN 2831
1924
10806.26632

1924
HBN 32786
924
14538
924
12062
924
14535
924
17156
924
T.3543
24
U 10387
24
IN 30053
24
IN 30054
24
IN 30055
9653
40592
40593
25984
25985
25986
25987
25988
770
80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 19 24. 163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		2.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. or Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether admissible (a) between a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether likely to become a public charge.	Whether deported before and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUAS AND NUMBER
1	N	SEE C.19	25	N	AUNT ANNA KAISER,847-87THSTR. WOODHAVEN LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	STADTSTEINA	8.19.1924 MUENCHEN 32787
2	"	"	25	"	UNCLE M.FEHL,CANONSBURG P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ALTENGRONAU	8.24.1924 MUENCHEN 32787
3	"	"	50	"	BR.I.L.HERMANN LANGELOH,781-3RD. AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	UETERSEN	9.2.1924 MUENCHEN 32871
4	"	"	25	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"	8.1.1924 MUENCHEN 32672
5	N	"	25	"	UNCLE EUGEN WINTER,44 WYCKOFF BROOKLYN N.Y. AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	COBURG	8.4.1924 MUENCHEN 32744
6	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE HANS DONHAUSER,533 FLUSHING AVE, ASTORIA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG	15.9.1924 MUENCHEN32800 9.7.1924
7	"	"	25	"	BROTHER NICOLAUS BADER,2303 U. 10TH STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALSLEBEN	IA MUENCHEN 32613 9.5.1924
8	"	"	25	"	UNCLE LOUIS VOLANDT,17 KOLLING ROAD CATONSVILLE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN	BERLIN 2681 9.3.1924
9	"	"	25	"	BR.I.L.HANS SACK,409 HAGAESTR. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRANDENBURG	MUENCHEN 32678
10																					
11	Y	SEE C.19	N	N	AUNT RENA KAESER,20 WEST STREET, HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	NOERDLINGE?	9.11.1924 MUENCHEN 32786
12	"	"	50	"	HUSBAND ADOLF SUCK,BALTIMORE CO. MARYLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HOERDE	9.8.1924 KOELN 14538
13	"	"	25	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---			BR.	GR.	"	"	"	9.8.1924 KOELN 12062
14	"	"	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---			BL.	GR.	"	"	"	9.8.1924 KOELN 14535
15	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE OSWALD PICKER,1250 FOREST AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LOESSNITZ	9.4.1924 DRESDEN 17156
15	"	SELF	N	"	BR.I.L.AUGUST MAI,195 EAST 4TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	REBSCHIEN	9.2.1924 STUTTGT.3543
17	"	"	25	"	UNCLE GOTTLIEB MINKUS,CALEDONIA MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL-	BL.	"	"	FRIEDRICHSH	8.7.1924 BERLAU 10397
18	"	"	50	"	UNCLE JOSEPH HIRSCHL,R.F.D. MORISVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR.	"	"	ROHR	9.4.1924 MUENCHEN 30053
19	Y	"	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PYRBAUM	9.4.1924 MUENCHEN 30054
20	"	"	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---			BL.	GR.	"	"	ROHR	9.4.1924 MUENCHEN 30055
21	Y	SEE C.19	25	"	COUSIN CHRIST.BURKE,1120-8 WEST WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL-	"	"	MUEHLHEIM	9.3.1924 STUTTGT.19653
22	"	"	25	"	SISTER ANNA COZENS,WOODHAVEN LONG ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUSSDORF	9.2.1924 STUTTGT.40592
23	"	"	-	"	S.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GROSSGLATT	9.2.1924 STUTTGT.40593
24	"	"	100	"	HUSBAND EMIL RUDOLF STERN, CHAGRIN FALLS OHIO JACKSON ROAD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BLANKENLOCH	9.4.1924 STUTTGT.35984
25	"	"	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	9.4.1924 STUTTGT.35985
26	"	"	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---			BL.	BR.	"	"	"	9.4.1924 STUTTGT.35986
27	"	"	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---			BL.	BR.	"	"	"	9.4.1924 STUTTGT.35987
28	"	"	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---			BL.	BR.	"	"	"	9.4.1924 STUTTGT.35988
29	"	"	25	"	UNCLE KARL HAPP,CHAMPAIGN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	EBERSTADT	9.7.1924 STUTTGT.35970
30	"	"	-	"	UNCLE CHRIST.FRERICHS,WILLNOT SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JADDELOT	9.4.1924 BREMEN 6980

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Wurts, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wurts,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the statement of whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, contained last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, unabandoned residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. Exception in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—oneself, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Engelsing, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

G E Engelsing

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September, 192-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SLEZAK	KATARINA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	PAJSTH	MOTHER ELVA MIHULIC, 19 P.STE-PAVA BRATISLAVA ZUPA		
2		SLEZAK	VIKTOR	4		M	S	NONE	INFANT		N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " "		
3		SLEZAK	FERDINAND	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " "		
4		ERLING	OTTO	30		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HIRSCHBERG	FATHER GOTTFRIED ERLING, HIRSCHBERG [illegible]		
5		EPLING	GERTRUDE	24		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HIRSCHBERG	FATHER, I.L. [illegible]	[illegible]	EMMA
6		KEDING	FRIEDRICH	43		M	S	BAUER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OB-WESTLOWEN	WESSOLOWEN PR.WESTPREUSS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		BAUMGARTH	JULIANNE	34		F	S	FARM[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLSTHAU	FRIEND OTTO KULIN, KASTRIN OS. PRUSSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		DIEHM	ANNA	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	MOTHER ELISABETHA DIEHM, WWE., GROSS-GERAU HESSEN		
12		BRANDT	HERMANN	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUKENBORSTEL	FATHER HERMANN BRANDT, STUKEN-BORSTEL BORSTEL 1./HANNOVER	N.J.	PATERSON
13		SCHNEIDER	ANNA	22		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOCKING	NIEDERBAYARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO
14		SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	26		M	M	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	FATHER ALOIS [illegible], RUS-LINGEN 1./WTTBG.	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
15		SCHNEIDER	BERTA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. " " "		
16		SCHNEIDER	ERNA	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " "		
17		SEIPEL	ELISE	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER VALENTIN HAAG, FRANKFURT H.N. ROBERT MAIERSTR.32	"	NEW YORK
18		GSCHWENDTNER	LUDWIG	28		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLDORF	FATHER GEORG GSCHWENDTNER, MUEHLDORF OBERBAVARIA	PA.	ERWINNA
19		GSCHWENDTNER	MARIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. " " "		
20		KROTFELD	RUDOLF	25		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FECHENHEIM	MOTHER SOPHIA KROTFELD, FECHEN-HEIM HESSEN NASSAU	ALAB.	BIRMINGHAM
21		EDELHAEUSER	ADAM	16		M	S	F.MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER KARL EDELHAEUSER, ASCHAFFENBURG BAVARIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		HELLER	PAULA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENBURG	FATHER GEORG HELLER, ROTHEN-BURG A./TAUBER MITTEL-FRANKEN	LA.	CROCKLEY
23																		
24		NEUNER	KUNIGUNDE	50		F	WW	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARMERSBUHL	SISTER KATHARINE [illegible], HAR-LACH OBERBAYERN BAVARIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		NEUNER	ELISABETH	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " "		
26		NEUNER	JOHANN	18		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " "		
27		VOLKELT	RICHARD	59		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SON [illegible], BERLIN, [illegible] STR.42	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		VOLKELT	BERTHA	58		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON " " "		
29		KUEHN	IDA	45		F	WW	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMIEDEBERG	FRIEND GUSTAV [illegible], BERG 1./[illegible]		
30		PETER	CLARA	16		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHMIEDEBERG	GUSTAV [illegible], THP FRIEND [illegible], SCHMIEDEBERG	W.PRADDOCK	

CANCELLED NR.8.9.10.23.BLANC.
" Nr 4.ERLING OTTO DID NOT SAIL
" 6 KEDING FRIEDRICH DO
" 29 KUEHN IDA DO

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Inited
ng of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 24, 19 24. 165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ...	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	EMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER
1	Y	SEE C.19	10	N			HUSBAND FERDINAND SLEZAK,1213 LINDSTREET,MIDDLETOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE			9.10.1924
2	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"			AUNT LENA WANDTBAR,420 LINDEN PLACE,ELMIRA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	"
5	Y	SEE.C.19	25	NO			LENA WANDTBAR,420 LINDEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"			
6	"	"	25	Y	1918-1920	CLEVELAND	AUNT PLACE,ELMIRA,N.Y. COUSIN MARIABEL KLEIN,3216 BARBERSTREET,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Germany	Hohenkirst	
7	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			BROTHER AUGUST BAUMGARTEN,R.D.												5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"			
8							Nº.2,COUDSHOCKEN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	Poland	Trzystrinie	
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Y	SEE.C.19	25	NO			COUSIN MARGARETHA SCHNELL,121 MOUNT JOY PLACE,NEW ROCHELLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR						
12	"	"	N	"			UNCLE DANIEL V.HAAGEN,P.O.BOX 72 R.2,FRIENDSHIP N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	Germany	Gr.Umstadt	
13	"	"	25	"			BROTHER JOHN MITTERMEIER,519 SPRINGSTR. TOLEDO OHIO												6	1	"	BL.	BL.	"		Stuckenborstel	
14	"	"	50	"			UNCLE ERNEST BAER,391 FORREST STREET, JERSEY CITY N.Y.												5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	Pucking	
15	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "												6	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	Esslingen	
16	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "												5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE W.SCHENK,2307-83rd.STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.												----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
18	"	"	50	"			FATHER I.L.JAKOB OBERECKER,WINNA P. .PA. PHILADELPHIA												5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	Wanerlos	
19	"	"	—	"			FATHER "												5	5	"	BL.	BL	"	"	Muehldorf	
20	"	"	25	"			UNCLE A.E.SCHAEFER,1515 CLEVELAND AVE,BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA												5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	Kankerstedt	
21	N	"	25	"			FRIEND WILHELM VOLK,40 COLUMBIA TERRACE, NEW JERSEY												5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	Bonn	
22	"	"	25	"			COUSIN GEORGE SCHELL,728411 DISTRICT COURT ARCADIA PARISH COCOLEY												5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	Siekenhofen	
23																			5	6	"	BL	GR.	"	"	Rotenburg	
24	Y	SEE.C.19	20	NO			BR.I.L.GEORGE ECKERT,16 AXEL STREET,JAMESTOWN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			
25	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "												5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	Weidenloh	
26	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "												----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	Regenthal	
27	N	"	25	"			SON I.L HENRY R.LOEHR,1111 HALSYSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	
28	"	"	—	"			SON I.L. "												5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	Stettin	
29	Z	"	10	"			BROTHER CONRAD KUEHN,% GUSTAV KUEHN,7 E BALDRIGE AVE.N.BRADDOCK												5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	Berlin	
30	Y	SEE.C.19	25	NO			UNCLE , EHLE 70?BALDRIGE AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE			
																			5	8		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	Schmiedeber	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the hereinbefore mentioned doctrines, or who is a polygamist, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any other immoral practice, or who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported and excluded from admission to the United States and thereafter has come in contrary to law, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction by force or violence of property, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful occupation, or who is an alien whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that such importation does not come within any of the foregoing provisions, or that such person is not excluded by reason of being a member of the professional class, or as a professional servant, or a person in a similar capacity, or as an author or artist, or that such person is not excluded by reason of being a member of the class of persons whose admission would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Murphy master, of the S/S RHEIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Aliens can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. Do not list last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Passed on the Mark United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port or from a port of another insular possession or of foreign and United States, and port of another insular possession.

Form 500

U.S. [illegible] OFFICER
[illegible]

Number 8.

1918

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	KEMPF	JAS	22		M	S	16.3.1909 MC.KEESPORT PA.		353 YONKERS N.Y.
2	NIESLING	LOUIS	74		M	WW		2.4.1877.PROBATE COURT CANTON OHIO	1218 DUTTER AVE, CANTON OHIO
3	BRETTSNEIDER	FREDERICK	30		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.15.11.1893		5706 N.[illegible]TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	SCHARF	HENRY	35		M	S	NOVEMBER 20TH.1898 BRISTOL		2528 MONTGOLL AVE, KANSAS CITY KANS.
5	SALCHLI	EMIL	53		M	M		DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND OHIO 5.3 1918	3008 PROSPECT AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
6	SALCHLI	MARIE	54		F	M		" "	" "
7	REINHARD	EMMA	35		F	M		BUFFALO N.Y. 2.15.1916 CITY COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK	855 NIAGARA STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
8	REINHARD	OSCAR	13		M	S	BUFFALO N.Y. 1911	" "	" "
9	PAULUS	GEORGE	42		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S.A.NEW YORK ELIZABETH N.Y. MAY 13RD.1918	124 COURT STREET, ELIZABETH N.J.
10	PAULUS	JOHANNE	41		F	M		" "	" "
11	PAULUS	MARGARET	15		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE21ST.1909		" "
12	PAULUS	GEORGE	6		M	S	ELIZABETH N.Y. MAY 13 RD.1918		" "
13	KELLER	HENRY	31		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CAMP MERRET JULY 1918	74 EAST AVENUE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	LEHNER	CHRISTOPHER	57		M	WW		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OCTOBER 13TH. 1891 NEW YORK	514 JAMAICA AVE, LONG JSLAND CITY N.Y.
15	HELMKE	JOHN	69		M	M		DISTRICT COURT GAGE COUNTY 10.2.1901	COURTLAND NEBRASKA
16	HELMKE	METTA	60		F	M		" "	" "
17	TAUBE	MARIE	67		F	WW		CINCINNATI OHIO 30.10.1885	2371 CHICAGOSTREET. CINCINNATI OHIO
18	BLOCK	KATHARINA	24		F	M		BY MARRIAGE .AUG.25.1921.	SUPERIOR WISCONSIN
19	BLOCK	MARIE	2		F	S	SUPERIOR.WIS. MAY 25. 1922		" "
20	SCHNEIDER	RICHARD	37		M	M		10.2.1922 COMMON PLEAS COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY	624 PARK AVE, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.
21	DEWISCH	EMIL	30		M	S		CHICAGO ILL.DISTRICT COURT 6.18.1918	CARROLTON ILLINOIS
22	PAYTAK	MARIE	43		F	M		10.10.1913 NEW YORK MANISPIL COURT	420 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
23	PAYTAK	DOROTHE	16		F	S	MARCH 1ST.1908 NEW YORK		" "
24	DEWISCH	ADOLP	39		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF SPRINGFIELD ILL.[illegible] 1913	CARROLTON ILL.
25	BUNDE	JOSEPH	17		M	S	AUGUST 4TH 1907 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1009 FLUSHING AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	MARABAS	MICHAEL	17		M	S	APRIL 2.1907 HORATIO PA.		BOX 147 SCANAR PA.
27	FOUNADEL	ANDREW	18		M	S	11.1 1906 VA[illegible]EY PA.		3217 HASCUME WAY PITTSBURGH PA.
28	KLOPSTOCK	ARTHUR	32		M	M		17.11.1917 DISTRICT COURT MANHATTAN N.Y.	1011 EAST 178 STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	KUCULA	JOSEPH	16		M	S	29.9.1907 MINGO JUNCTION OHIO		2836 CRAIGER AVE RESILENCE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
30	SCHMIDT	ALMA	51		F	M		1908 NEW YORK CITY	32 LA SALLE STREET. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTER. 20TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8.									
1	SEIDEL	VINCENT	60		M	M	#64564	PROBATE COURT OR CLEVELAND OHIO 1884	HOME DIOMOND OHIO
2	KREBS	EDUARD	51		M	M	459619	1912 NOVEMBER 8TH NEW YORK N.Y.	248 EAST 121 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	MOENCH	ERNEST	55		M	DV.		12.7.1901 SUPERIOR COURT S.FRANCISCO	543 EAST 148 STREET, BRONX N.Y.
4	MUELLER	CTHARINA	70		F	M	#38973	COUNTRY OF MIDDLESEX CARTERET N.J. 1896 WASHINGTON AVE 30.	CARTERET N.J.
5	EIFERT	HENRY	9		M	S	CARTERET N.J JUNE 21ST. 1915		" "
6	LANGE	JOHN	75		M	S	MAY 3RD. 1870 NEW YORK N.Y.		WESTER CHESTER PA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

73

CANCELLED Nr 3 MOENCH ERNEST DID NOT SAIL
" " 6 LANGE JOHN DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 192 , M., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	[illegible]	1:10	2	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:00	7	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:10	2	3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:10	7	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:10	1	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:00	7	2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:00	7	2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:00	1	11		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	1:00	1	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	7:00	4	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓	13 Echechtman Marie	Adele	3 27/25	1	1		10/4 11-	With TO # 11						
✓	14 Paul	Karl	4	1	1		10/6 12	With TO # 12						
✓	15 Elizah Ferdinand	Victor	7 2/3	2	"	"	10/9 9[illegible]	" # 10						

Cooking Ave Olivia Kan
Aunt Mrs Anna Dorfhauser 533 Johns 10/1 7[illegible]
Neph Fred L. 3017 Madison St Brooklyn Bell " 3[illegible]
Aunt Margaret Winter 1169 Clinton Ave Brooklyn Johns " 3[illegible]
Neph Karl Dragoschitz 1525 Ave " Bell " 3[illegible]
Neph Albert 1 2d No 2 Conshohocken, Pa Johns 10/2 1[illegible]
Bro. William 12 Orchard St, Ridgefield Park, N.J. " 10/3 1[illegible]
Travelers Aid Bell 10/4 11-
Aunt Lena Salank 2307 - 82d St. Brooklyn-ny Johns 10/ 3[illegible]
Cous. Marg. Schnell 121 Mt Joy Ave New Rochelle-ny Bell " 3[illegible]
Bro Ferdinand 1213 2nd St Middletown Ohio Bell 10/9 10[illegible]
Uncle Schmidt, St Donatus Iowa Bell 10/4 2[illegible]
Bro Louis Jack Kahle Bell 10/6 1[illegible]
Elwood
Kansas
" " " "
Bell 10/4 3[illegible]
" " " "
Johns 10/6 1[illegible]
Bell 10/9 10[illegible]
" " "

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NAUMBURGER, WALTER	17	GERMAN			
CATNER, THERON	21	"			
MAYER, HEINRICH	21	"			
MAY, FRIEDRICH	30	"			
WITTE, RUDOLPH	35	"			
HOLLAND, ERNST	28	"			
ROHRBACH, HANS	21	"			
SCHOFFEL, CHRISTOPH	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and the time they have been or expect to be employed in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report himself, such vessel, and its passengers, and crew, as the case may be, at the office of the immediate customs officer at the port of arrival, and to answer such questions as may be put to him by such officer, or by any other officer of the United States, touching the matters aforesaid, and touching the health of the persons on board such vessel, and touching any other matter or thing affecting the right of any alien to enter the United States, and to produce and deliver to such officer, upon demand, all lists in his possession relating to such matters. The master of any such vessel who refuses to report, answer truthfully, or produce or deliver any list in his possession required of him by this section, or who fails to comply with the requirements of section 2 of this Act relating to the manifesting and landing of aliens, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien in any manner or at any time or place not designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any time or place, or in any manner, not designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. The masters of all vessels arriving at ports of the United States shall, before any of the passengers who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, who have been passed upon and discharged by the immigration officers at such port, are landed, cause to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list of such passengers, and in default of such delivery, such master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any such master who refuses to deliver such list, or any person who prevents the delivery of such list, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both. In case of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the amount paid for such alien's passage, and such amount may be recovered upon a true report is not made, or such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Upon the question of the liability of any vessel to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

Port of New York October 30 th, 1924.

I, master of the German (nationality) S.S. BREMEN from port of BREMEN hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 274 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 265

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30 th, 1924 consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 86 and is expected to sail October 4th, 1924, for Bremen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Flegk, Wilhelm	27	German	
V.d.ken, Eduard	24	"	
Metz, Hermann	18	"	
Kluge, Willy	26	"	
Wichmann, Bernhard	22	"	
Wagner, Hans	21	"	
Jaeling, Willy	20	"	
Epken ?Hinrich	22	"	
pockWilhelm	22	"	

16—1613

17	Schönrock	Hugo											
18	Bevermann	Hermann											
19	Claussner	Hans											
20	Stege	Karl											
21		Alfred											
22	Wulle	Lebrecht											
23													
24	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook			No.	Yes	46	M.	White	German	5/4	165	None.
25	Meinert	Richard	Ch. Steward			"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	173	"
26	Wagner	Joseph	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
27	Mayer	Siegfried	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	156	"
28	Kluge	Fritz	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"
29								36						
30	Wurthmann	Otto	Wireless Oper.	aug. 1st	Spanish	No	Yes	34	M.	White	German	5/8	136	None

Bremen
Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

Cancelled

" 24 " " " 5/5 165 " "
" 44 " " " 5/4 148 "
" 26 " " " 5/8 145 "
" 31 " " " 5/4 150 " —did not sail Wulle, Purser
No Yes 30 M. White German 6 170 None did not sail Wulle, Purser
" 46 " " " 5/5 155 " "
No. Yes 46 M. White German 5/4 165 None.
" 52 " " " 5/3 173 "
" 26 " " " 5/6 172 "
" 44 " " " 5 156 "
" 31 " " " 6 150 "
" 36 " " " 5/8 " did not sail Wulle, Purser
No Yes 34 M. White German 5/8 136 None

No 3. Ford Lübzert walter did not sail
" 21 Faerds Alfred " " " Wulle, Purser
" 23 Zimmann Karl " " "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 29. Schnitther Friedrich did not sail. Wulle Purser

U. S. Dep't of Labor
7-1930

Requ

Vesse

BREMEN

SEP 30 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Schurwonn, Ernest	29	USA	
2	Kleum, Paul	39	"	
3	Feigle, Emil	44	"	
4	Biegele, Johann	37	GERMAN	
5	Hesse, Johannes	42	"	
6	Thomsen, Wilhelm Y	28	"	
7	Hasenuu, Theodor	27	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Cont'd.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Beyermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	
19	Claussner	Hans	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	
20	Stage	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	
21	[illegible]	Alfred	Surgeon						31					5/4	150	"	did not sail Wulle Purser
22	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	Aug. 1st	French	No	Yes	50	M.	White	German	6	170	None	
23												5/5	155		did not sail Wulle Purser
24	Unger	Earl	Ch. Cook	Aug. 1st	French	No	Yes	46	M.	White	German	5/4	165	None	
25	Meinert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	173	"	
26	Wagner	Joseph	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	172	"	
27	Mayer	Siegfried	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	156	"	
28	Kluge	Fritz	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"	
29								36							did not sail Wulle Purser
30	Warthmann	Otto	Wireless Oper.	Aug. 1st	French	No	Yes	34	M.	White	German	5/8	136	None	

No 3. Ford Gilbert Walter did not sail.
" 21 Faoolo Alfred " " " Wulle Purser
" 23 Zimann Karl " " "
No 29. Schnitther Friedrich did not sail. Wulle Purser

Nord[illegible] Bremen
Line
[illegible] Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sign
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When
Schurmann, Ernest	28	USA	
Klenm, Paul	39	"	
Feigle, Emil	44	"	
Biegelo, Johann	37	GERMAN	
Hasse, Johannes	42	"	
Thomsen, Wilhelm Y	28	"	
Hasenau, Theodor	27	"	

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 171

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens;
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all aliens in your charge or who may be found on board other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Entered 10/1/24

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

14—1374

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

No. on list								Age.	Nationality.			When and where discharged.		
18	Bayermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
19	Claussner	Hans	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
20	Stege	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	[illegible]	Alfred	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	Aug. 1st	French	No	Yes	50	M.	White	German	6	170	None.
23														
24	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	Aug. 1st	French	No	Yes	46	M.	White	German	5/4	165	None.
25	Meinert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	173	"
26	Wagner	Joseph	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
27	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	156	"
28	Kluge	Fritz	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"
29									36						
30	Wartmann	Otto	Wireless Oper.	Aug. 1st	French	No	Yes	34	M.	White	German	5/8	136	None

No 3. Ford Gilbert Walter did not sail. Wulle Purser
" 21 Faerber Alfred " " " "
" 25 Zimmann Karl " " " "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 29. Schnitther Friedrich did not sail. Wulle Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Vessel
Requ
BREMEN
SEP 30 1924

Form 523
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

S[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ..a ..ch aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1172

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, ~~September~~ ~~October~~ 30 1[illegible], *from the port of* Premerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W ab. read	Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wurpts	Rudolph	Master	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M	White	German	5/5	150	None
2	tom Dieck	Emil	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	did not sail Wulle. P.
4	Wortig	Alfred	3. Offier	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	39	M.	White	German	5/3	158	None.
5	Dreyer	Ludwig	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Bischoff	Erich	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Wetzlau	Gustav	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Röbke	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
9	Lintelmann	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	118	"
10	Ebert	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
11	Knickrehm	Otto	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Loheide	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Schenk	Albert	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	150	"
14	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Schöne	August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Benne	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
17	Schönrock	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Beyermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
19	Claussner	Hans	Elect.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
20	Stege	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	did not sail Wulle. Purser
22	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	50	M.	White	German	6	170	None.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	did not sail Wulle. Purser
24	Unger	Earl	Ch. Cook	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M.	White	German	5/4	165	None.
25	Meinert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	173	"
26	Wagner	Joseph	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
27	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	156	"
28	Kluge	Fritz	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	did not sail Wulle. Purser
30	Warthmann	Otto	Wireless Oper.	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	34	M.	White	German	5/8	136	None

SEP 30 1917

Line

North German Lloyd Bremen

- " -

Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

No 3. Third Cabin Walter did not sail. Wulle. Purser
" 21 Fourth Asstd " " " "
" 23 Fireman Fark " " " "

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 29 Schmidtker Friedrich did not sail. Wulle Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Wurpts master, of the S/S BITEMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, ~~October~~ September 30 *1924, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gerbracht	Johann	Bosm.	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	55	M	White	German	5/3	150	None
2	Riekena	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Schaffer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Osterloh	Heinrich	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
5	Weiss	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
6	Mittendorf	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
7	Bekebrok	Heinrich	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	156	"
8	Heinken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
9	Habben	Coert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	130	"
10	Gerken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	
11	Bornkamp	Heinrich	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	Falk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
13	Heyne	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Meyer	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
15	Vieth	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
16	Nass	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
17	Behling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	Bensch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Born	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
20	Lakeberg	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Schawaller	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
22	Wichert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	Schulze	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
24	Haase	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
25	Terwedow	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
26	Seggermann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
27	Schulze	Paul	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
28	Bernett	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
29	Beckmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/11	120	"
30	Herr	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	134	"

Line: Nordd. Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: "
Local Agents: Wm. Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. R. Wurpts master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. R. Wurpts
Master, Inferior or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, ~~September 30th~~ Oktober, *1924*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race[1]	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heyse	Gustav	O. S.	Aug. 1st.	Bremerh	No	Yes	15	M	White	German	4/10	100	None
2	Pangel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	87	
3	Döscher	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/6	86	"
4	Pech	Franz	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	85	"
5	Helm	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
6	Jährling	Max	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	106	"
7	Zühlke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	85	"
8	Wicke	Heinrich	Hosp.Ass.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
9	Koop	Johannes	Eng. Refer.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
10	Löwenstein	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Haag	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
12	Freudenberg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	138	"
13	Gruber	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Lau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
15	Moritz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Siebrecht	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
17	Krumpholz	Max	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Pabst	Max	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
19	Regienka	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	134	"
20	Schröder	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	170	"
21	Albers	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
22	Ellerbrake	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	König	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Ludecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
25	Metzdorf	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
26	von Oesen	Fide	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
27	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	160	"
28	Silisx	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
29	Schildhauer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	169	"
30	Stelling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
								11						

Nordd[illegible] Bremen
Line
Owners

[illegible] Lloyd, New York
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

[1]See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, September 30th ~~Oktober~~ 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sternberg	Karl	Fireman	Aug, 1st.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	39	M	White	German	5/8	132	None
2	Tietje	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
3	Walther	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
4	Bartels	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Lichtenfeld	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	142	
6	van Dyken	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	149	"
7	Trelle	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	135	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	150	" did not part Trelle. Furst
9	Harms	Hermann	fireman	Aug 1st.	Bremerh.	No.	Yes	42	M.	White	German	5/8	135	None
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	132	" did not part Trelle. Furst
11	Klüwer	Rudolph	fireman	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	23	M.	White	German	5/6	138	None
12	Kreimeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
13	Foley	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	Stange	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
15	Thumann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Warnke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	114	"
17	Winkler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
18	Meyer	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	136	
19	Winkler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Bohlen	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Preser	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Bischoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Blank	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Flock	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
25	Grafe	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
26	Hahn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	Kluge	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
28	Kaemmer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	140	"
29	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	128	" did not land Trelle Furst
30	Reisen	Ernst	Coalpasser	Aug 1st	Bremerh.	No.	Yes	36	M.	White	German	5/4	140	None

North German Lloyd Bremen
Line
Owners —"—
Local Agents —"— North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

No 8. Fiedler August - did not land
" 10. Hormann Ferdinand - do
" 29 Traus Arthur - do } Trelle. Furst

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Wurpts, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, ~~Oktober~~ September 30, 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rütz	Hermann	Coalpasser	Aug. 1st.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	18	M	White	German	5/5	147	None
2	Suppa	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	Wende	Max	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	144	" did not sail Frau. Ferr.
4	Wichmann	Bernhard	Coalpasseer	Aug/1st.	Bremerh.	No.	Yes	22	M	White	German	5/3	128	None
5	Rische	Max	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Rustenbach	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Foelsch	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
8	Jacobs	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	130	"
9	Herting	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
10	Tholfus	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Wendig	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Salzmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	Bomhoff	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
14	Schultz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
15	Sieber	Friedrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
16	Nitschmann	Wilhelm	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
17	Oldenburg	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	140	"
18	Schröder	Walter	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	Creuz	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Specht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
21	Biermann	Otto	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
22	Evertz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Bode	Hermann	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
24	Hinrichs	Alfred	Confect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
25	Lenzner	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Weule	Richard	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
28	Wolf	Heinrich	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
29	Bulk	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Schau	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

Nordd[illegible] Lloyd Bremen
— " —
— " —
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14. 1749
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 3. Wende alias did not sail
Frau. Ferr.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, ~~Oktober~~ September 30, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Höpken	Hinrich	Baker	Aug.1st.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	31	M	White	German	5/5	160	None
2	Nusche	Julius	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"		"	5/4	130	"
3	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	-did not sail- Wille Pass.
4	Hänisch	Walter	Butcher	Aug/1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M.	White	German	5/3	140	None
5	Lahl	Paul	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	216	"
6	Reich	Erich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	160	"
7	Tiedemann	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Koopmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Frische	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	180 145	"
10	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10 5/3	150 130	"
11	Schröter	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
12	[illegible]											6	146	-did not sail- Wille Pass.
13	Dardat	Christian	Scullion	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	31	M.	White	German	5/9	144	None
14	Ortgies	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
15	Tietjen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
16	Kantelhardt	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	Koch	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Kastens	Theodor	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	Jänicke	Paul	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	136	"
20	Pinkert	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
21	Hasse	Richard	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
22	Schmalz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
23	Kolze	Karl	Photographer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Peix	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	112	"
25	Stöver	Frida	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
26	Volquardsen	Juliane	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Krüger	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
28	Barghorn	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
29	Boni	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
30	Predan	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Line

Owners

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

No 3. Riedemann Richard -did not sail- Wille Pass.
" 12 Walz August -do- -do-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New York , ~~September~~ Oktober 30 th . 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Everwyn	Hubert	Steward	Aug. 1st.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	44	M	White	German	5/8	156	None
2	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
3	Hornig	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
5	Karbowski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
6	König	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
7	Lange	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
8	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
9	Mau	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
10	Müller	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
11	Ochse	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
12	Röpke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
13	Schenk	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Scheffler	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
15	Schreiner	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
16	Steckmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Wesseler	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Wolf	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
19	Wolter	August	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
20	Zühlke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
21	Waltemate	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
22	Assmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
23	Begemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
24	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
25	Busse	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	Dierks	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
27	Haslob	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
28	Hoffmann gen. Lohmann	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
29	Lueken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
30	Lange	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	110	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners: —"— —"—

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Wurpts master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Wurpts
Master, ~~Chief or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, ~~October~~ September 30 *1924, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lange	Johannes	Steward	Aug. 1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	51	M	White	German	5/3	140	None
2	Meistereck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
3	Richters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
4	Schüttler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Schwiederski	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Sprung	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
7	Tagow	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
10	Schulz	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~ 26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
11	Notholt	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
12	Görg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~ 30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	136	did not sail Trade Passer
14	Reich	Gustav	Steward	Aug/1st.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M.	White	German	5/8	140	None
15	Plöger	Jonny	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
16	Ahlers	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	96	"
17	Fennekohl	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/5	90	"
18	Lemke	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	82	"
19	Barthel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
20	Behnisch	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
21	Grunkowski	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Grützner	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
23	Kastner	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
24	Kleinböhl	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	did not sail Trade Passer
27	Richter	Oskar	Steward	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No.	Yes	44	M.	White	German	5/3	140	None
28	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
29	Schüller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
30	Garre	Johann	"	17. Sept.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	170	"

No 13. Lang Franz - did not sail - Trade Passer
" 26. Plöttner Alfred do "

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: —"—
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Wurfits, Master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Wurfits
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19[illegible]

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, September 30 ~~Oktober~~ *1924, from the port of* Bremerhaven 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dr. Engelsing	Heinrich	Surgeon	17. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M	White	German	5/8	152	None
2	Strohmer	Johann	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
3	Kortlang	Karl	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
4	Neddermann	Hermann	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
5	Duckwitz	Karl	Engen. Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	123	"
6	Niemirski	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	Bock	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/10	140	"
8	Bülow	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	Hahn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Meyer	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Moritz	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
12	Biller	Josef	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	150	"
13	Döring	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
14	Erbe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
15	Jügling	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
16	Stobbe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
17	Ströthoff	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
18	Ziemath	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
19	Gerber	Gustav	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	175	"
20	Köhler	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
21	Kutschmann	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
22	Reusch	Maximilian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	135	"
23	Sperling	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
24	Breitnery	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	117	"
25	Kerkhof	Hermann	2. Officer	"	"	"	"	43				6	160	"
26	Riegele	Johann	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
27	Naigle	Emil	"	"	"	Yes	"	44	"	"	U.S.C.	5/9	170	"
28	Hampe	Johannes	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	42	"	"	German	5/6	160	"
29	Schurwonz	Ernest	Cook ~~Trimmer~~ baker	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5/4	138	"
30	Thomsen	Wilhelm	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	German	5/4	125	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Line
Owners
Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurfbs, master, of the S/S DREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, ~~October~~ September 30, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 181

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Voyage	1	Klatte	Friedrich	Purser Ass.	19. Sept.	Bremerh	No	Yes	31	M	White	German	5/7	135	None
"	2	Heidmann	Fritz	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
"	3	Lüdloff	Erich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
"	4	Weers	Barthold	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	5	Hölzel	Alexx	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
"	6	Wiese	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	152	"
"	7	Wagner	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
"	8	Schacht	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
"	9	von Häfen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
"	10	Schmidt	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
"	11	Lehmgrübner	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	142	"
"	12	Zwanzig	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
"	13	Hasenuu	Theodor	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
"	14	Kleam	Paul	Scullion	P.P.	2.3	Yes	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5/7	150	"
	15						(274)	Two hundred and seventy-four							
	16						(10)	Ten sheets.							
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Sep. 19. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William C. Bullitt
Vice Consul of the United States of America
in Charge

No. 6704
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
William C. Bullitt Consul in Charge
Date: Sep. 19. 1924.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date on which the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)
Fees as

$2

Nordd. Lloyd, Bremen
Line
Owners
Local Agents
at Germans Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1927

R. Wurpts
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

•Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New york , ~~October~~ , 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Collub	August	Coalpasser	20. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	48	M	White	German	5/5	135	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Sept 24, 1924 Covering One (1) Name.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.
Service No. — Dollars —
No fee prescribed

Nordd. Lloyd, Bremen

Line
Owners
Local Agents — " — — " —

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in relation to [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts master, of the S/S. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Wurpts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been "ornisted" and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1583

Vessel BREMEN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 1924, from the port of* Bremerhaven

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks
1	Veeland	Andreas	—	—	A B	Sept.20	B'haven	No	Yes	48	M	white	German	5/9	146	None
2																
3	above seamen wassigned on the day of sailing too late to have him															
4	includet on visited list.															
5																
6	Purser.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R. Wurpts master of the F S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, consular visé, and clearance.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] to be noted on the vessel's articles provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 2 [illegible]

MANIFEST NO. [illegible] FILED [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is sailing thereon or employed by [illegible])

191

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-27 2d
10-27-26
Edna Erdman

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin
2d Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MANIFEST OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seamen ..... Passengers sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ebio	Valparaiso	N.Y.	1-18-23				1-1416								
2		Soto ✓	Luis	27		M S	Seamen	10/27/38	Eng		Y	Chili Sp. Am.	U.S.	Bkn	11 Union St	N.Y.	Bkn
3							H.F. Andersen 8-29-24 Inspr										
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last 4 races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., , 19 1883

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has money sufficient to land, or has not, and whether such money was furnished by himself or herself, or by relatives or friends, or by another person or corporation, or by society, steamship entity, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								09-76		
2		Self 100	Y	1½ yrs Date	Bkn 843416		429457	No	Uper	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	Chile	Chillan
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel puncher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is suggested and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth does not necessarily indicate that the race or people is "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian born by race or people may come over from the boarding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be rigidly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last instance in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are supposed to respond by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 15 1924

DATE AND PLACE FILED ..... FILED

NAME .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-9-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. France . Primonan Passengers sailing from Havre France , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonnefoy	Pierre	25	m	S	steward	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Havre	Father, Eugene Bonnefoy, Ambert, Puy de Dôme, France	—	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

98711 54
File No. 4171/416
Other "

Head Tax Paid Ellis Island
9/18/19 admitted for permanent Res.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Jy, June 9, 1923. 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for immoral purpose, or under contract to perform labor, or if otherwise inadmissible, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question for full text of the provision.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if dead cause of death.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Howard $50.00 —	—	—	—	—	Living now w. Albert Smith, Pennsylvania near Phila Pa	yes	Always	Life	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brown	None	France	Amiens
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advisability, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the manner or dialect the aliens is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of Country described mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, somewhere-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual entry into said residence at one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence mentioned herein, if the said residence be true. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] statistical purposes. [illegible] steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A statement of the residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The intention should be definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship representative, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or fractional (but not aggregate) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers to the satisfaction of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded or deported and has been granted by the Secretary of Labor his authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO BE GIVEN BY MASTER OF VESSEL UPON ARRIVAL AT PORT OF FIRST ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES

S. S. No. 103153 PILLAU ... Sept. 16 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Garda Franchi 9/27/24
Clerk - Edna Erdman
Certified 9-27-24
Edna Erdman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 14 - 18 - 23.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—421

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		/
Steerage	/	
Total	/	/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... Passengers sailing from various ports ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tens Valparaiso N.Y. 12-18-23															
2		Erice	Victor	34	M	S	Seaman 2-15648 1-1416 Eng 11 31	y		y	Chili	Sp Am	Chile	Valparaiso	375 Furman St	My.	N.Y.
3							Andrews 9-10-24 Inspr										
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—911

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, , 19 189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by the person himself, husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, or other relative (stating which relative), friend, or other person (giving his relationship, if any, to the immigrant), or by the government, railroad, steamship line, society, or other corporation, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence last sailed after temporary visit abroad.	20 Length of time and place intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	140	no			849019	429508	no	Ker	yes	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	09-96 tat'd.	Chile	Valparaiso
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—Each passenger should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several statements of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to probing by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon of the ship or employed by ..... as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Itascanna ..... Crew / ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Iquique, Chili , , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								No	A 1/16/36	Yes to unmarried female Phila.							
								6 3 32	1-14-16	10-7-36							
NOT COUNTED		Gonzales	Graciano	42		M	S Seamen	Y	Eng	Y	Peru (2-5-03 1/18/36)	Sp Am	U.S.	Bkn	21 Union St	N.Y.	Bkn
2							Partners		9-10-24								
3							Dinky										
4				97	5	S	6										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Immigration Service 8440-49 Stamped to the Department of Labor Washington D.C.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 15, 1913. 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the money in his possession, paid by himself, by another person, by some society, or by some public charity, or by the government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously required to return to port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	60	"yes My and			M.O. 849049	Card No 429509	No Ret	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	Injured rt 3rd finger	Russ	Gallipo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying (e. g.) to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Directions in column 11 should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Yes—1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therein, or employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the latter it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible] or who admits that he is a member of or affiliated with any association or body that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or becomes a [illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wm Taylor . Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ret'd	Penafiel	Federico	24	M	S	Seaman	y	1-1416 Eng	y	Peru	Sp Am	U.S. Hawaii	Honolulu	38 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2									Orig confirm 9-4-24 Inspr								
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

if file 96504 316
Must see Insp in charge
Money of the returned alien

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the ... of all forms of law.
† Indicate races as follows: English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Other Oriental, Other races.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Honolulu, May 22, 1922 1933

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time and place last resided in the United States.	21 Whether able to deposit a certificate? Whether previously deported, and, if so, when and why? Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (Question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Honolulu	M O	Card																				
1		Self	35	2 yrs to date	Seattle	F. W. C	846254	429477	Yes	Yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	tat left hand	Peru	Callao
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each instance "Yes" or "No," and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1904, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers like those in the [illegible] are required by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. Whenever an alien has been [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (it)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

194

Steerage Mens Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Ebro, Valparaiso Mex.		12-11-19					1-1416								
1	*	Fredes	Enrique	30	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Chile	Sp Am	U.S.	N.Y.	47 Sackett St	N.Y.	Bkn
							W F Cochran		9-2-24								
							Insptr										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		* U.C. # 84776															
16		Forwarded to Fishwaiting															
17		Clerk - U.S. Dept. of															
18		Labor - Wash. D.C.															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19 195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	100	Yes	5 yrs to date	My & Bkn	844 7th	429 464	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	Chili	Valparaiso
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

NO. [illegible] BILLED [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10-27-24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 10-27-24
Cards Checked 10-27-24
Edna Erdman

196 (3)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	8	
Total	8	3	

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 T:
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman ..... Passengers sailing from various ports , ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Mandic	Valparaiso	N.Y. Mar 12, 1924					4-3646								
1		Dantas	Leonidas	25	M	S	Seaman	y	Portuguese	y	Brazil	Af Bk	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	17 Union St	N.Y.	Bkn
2		Byron	Rio Janeiro	N.Y. 9-22-16					1-1416		Resided continuously in Brazil 1892 until 1916 (citizen of Brazil)						
NOT COUNTED 3		George	Manuel J.	38	M	S	"	"	English	"	Brazil	Portuguese	U.S.	Bkn	177 Hamilton Ave	"	"
4		Ebro	Valparaiso	N.Y. 4-21-24.					4-4646								
5	✓	Soto	Oscar	28	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Chili	Sp. Am	Chile	Valparaiso	19 Hamilton Av.	"	"
6				Andreus 4-3-44													
7				Insp													
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* M.O. # 845109 Forwarded to Disbursing Clerk. U.S. Dept of Labor - Wash. D.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Spear. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from St Johns, Newfoundland, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abbott	Jacob	32	M	M		Seaman	Eng	1-1416	Can	England	English	81 Newfoundland	St Johns	409 Deane St	NY	Bkn
2								Fireman										
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

...ized with an
...nity, necessity, ...
other organized gov...

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Porte Monte . Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Valparaiso , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ON		Gutierez	Ruven	27		M	S	Seaman	y	Cdg	y	Chili	Sp Am	U.S.	Bkn	36 Union St	NY	Bkn
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23-103767-8/18/41-505.

W F Andrews 9-3-24
Inspr

1

* M.O. #845163
forwarded to Disbursing Clerk -
U.S. Dept of Labor - Wash. D.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Mar 15, 1916 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person or society, and what relation, if any, to passenger, or whether by himself or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	12	Yes	8 yrs to date	My self at sea	Mo 845163	Card No 429472	no per	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	Fat both hands		Chili	Antofagasta
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, Apl 20, 1924 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the immigrant himself or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 City or town.
1		Self	60	Many times Mex. ex mil reason other forms	Boston Mo Card No 844982	Card No 429473	No per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Bx	Be	09-81	tat ref. arm	New foundland Canada	Westbrook
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY _____, _____, 19 201

14	15	16	17	18			19		20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	no			845088	429468	no	Ger	Ger	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	1	Br	Bk	Gray	09-92 None		Brazil	Penedo Estado
2																											
3		"	100	y	Byrns & date		845109	429471	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"		Portugal	Figueira da Foz
4																											
5		"	90	no			845131	429470	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	09-96		Chili	San Tilepe
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8132

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/32

Sept 30, 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 15 1943, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator